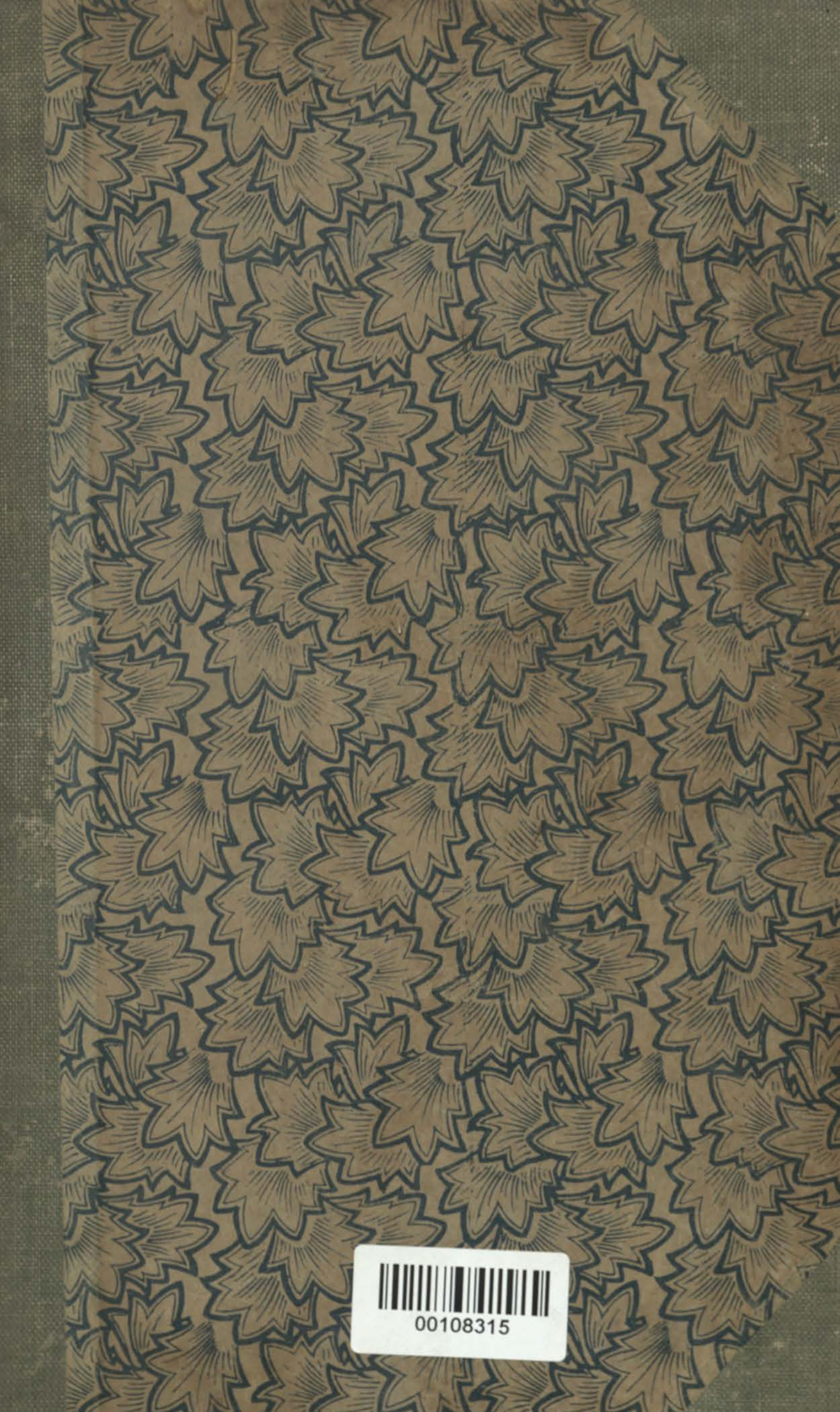
00108315

BOMBAY BRANCH
OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.
TOWN HALL, BOMBAY.

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

Revised list of Agents for the sale of Punjab Government Publications.

In the United Kingdom.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Limited, 68-74, Carter Lane, E. C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W. C.

Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.

T. Fisher Unwin, Limited, No. 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C.

P. S. King and Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.

H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.

W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E. C.

Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W. C.

B. H. Blackwell, 50, and 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Deighton Bell, & Co., Limited, Cambridge.

Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

On the Continent.

Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.

Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague Holland.

In India.

A. Chand & Co., Imperial Book Depôt Office, Delhi.

Gulab Singh and Sons, Mufid-i-'Am Press, Lahore.

Manager, Punjab Law Book Depôt, Anarkali Bazar, Lahore.

S. Mumtaz Ali & Son, Rafah-i-'Am Press, Lahore (for vernacular publications only).

Rama Krishna & Sons, Book-Sellers and News Agents, Anarkali Street, Lahore.

N. B. Mathur, Superintendent and Proprietor, Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Newman and Co., Calcutta.

R. Cambray and Co., Calcutta.

Thacker & Co., Bombay.

Higginbothams, Limited, Madras.

T. Fisher Unwin, Calcutta.

V. Kalyanaram Iyer & Co., 189, Esplanade Row, Madras.

G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

PRESS LISTS OF OLD RECORDS

IN THE

PUNJAB SECRETARIAT

VOLUME VIII.

108315

North-West Frontier Agency.
Miscellaneous Correspondence,
1840—1845.

00108315

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

Cx-e-43

Lahore:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, PUNJAB.
1915.

Price : Rs. 24-8-0 or £1 16s. 8d.

VOLUME VIII.

CONTENTS.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER AGENCY.

Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1840—1845.

	Pages.
Ludhiána	1—74
Ambála	75—106
Ferozepore	107—196
Political Agent, Subáthu, and Sub-Commissioner, North-West Frontier, Simla	197—260
Miscellaneous	261—618
Pesháwar	619—714
Demi-official correspondence relating to the period of the Kábul War—	
Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar	715—820
Captain H. M. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar	821—890
Major-General G. Pollock	891—990
Miscellaneous memoranda by Captain H. M. Lawrence	991—993

1. The records of which this volume is a Press List are contained in Books Nos. 40—80, 83—88, 88 A, 89—91, 104, 112, 113, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131 and 134. The receipts and issues are as usual filed separately in books, but for convenience of reference they have been combined in the Press List and arranged chronologically. The demi-official correspondence, which was kept in portfolios, has been arranged chronologically in bundles marked 41 A, 41 B and 41 C, each letter being placed within a paper cover.

2. As noted in the Preface to Volume VII, an Agent to the Governor-General for the Affairs of the Punjab and North-West Frontier was appointed in 1840. The districts included in the North-West Frontier Agency were Ludhiána, Ambála, Ferozepore and Subáthu and from 1843 onwards Kaithal. In 1842 the Political charge of the Protected Hill States and the chief control of the revenue and judicial business of Ambála, Subáthu, Ludhiána and Ferozepore was transferred from the Agent to the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, Delhi, to the Agent, Governor-General, North-West Frontier. A Sub-Commissioner was appointed to assist the Agent, Governor-General, and had his head-quarters at Simla. The Sub-Commissioner, North-West Frontier, was relieved of the charge of the escheated estates in the plains in April 1845.

3. The officers serving in the North-West Frontier Agency as Assistants to the Agent, Governor-General, and the districts in which they were stationed were—

District.	*Year.*	*Name of officer.*
Ludhiána ...	1840	... Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham; Mr. H. Vansittart from 5th November 1840.
	1841	... Mr. P. Melvill relieved Mr. Vansittart in July 1841.
	1842	... Captain C. E. Mills relieved Mr. Melvill in July; Mr H. H. Greathed relieved Captain Mills in November 1842.
	1843	... Captain C. E. Mills relieved Mr. Greathed in October 1843; Captain S. A. Abbott took over from Captain Mills in the following month.
	1844	... Captain Mills relieved Captain Abbott on the 27th June 1844 and remained at Ludhiána during the year 1845.

District.	*Year.*	*Name of officer.*
Ambála ...	1840	... Mr. H. Vansittart appears to have been in charge until October.
	1841	... It is not known when Mr. H. H. Greathed took over, but he was in charge in December 1841, when he was ordered to make over to Mr. Vansittart and proceed to Ferozepore.
	1842	... Mr. Vansittart.
	1843	... In October of this year Captain H. M. Lawrence appears to have been in charge, being succeeded in the following month by Major R. Leech, C.B., who held charge until
	1844	he died in September 1845. Mr. R. N. Cust was then
	1845	appointed to the charge of Ambála.
Ferozepore ...	1840	... Captain H. M. Lawrence.
	1841	... In April 1841 Captain Lawrence went on leave and was succeeded by Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham. Mr. H. Vansittart took over from Lieutenant Cunningham on the 20th September 1841, being relieved by Captain H. M. Lawrence on the 23rd October.
	1842	... Mr. H. H. Greathed in charge, Captain Lawrence having been transferred to Peshâwar.
	1843	... Mr. Greathed until 23rd October 1843, when he left for Jaipur and was relieved by Captain C. E. Mills, who was in turn relieved by Captain S. A. Abbott on the 29th December.
	1844	... Captain S. A. Abbott continued in charge until he was relieved on the 29th June by Captain P. Nicolson.
	1845	... Captain P. Nicolson.
Kaithal ...	1843	... Mr. H. H. Greathed in March 1843, Captain C. E. Mills in June, and Major H. M. Lawrence in the following month.
	1844	... Captain S. A. Abbott appointed in August 1844.
	1845	... Captain S. A. Abbott.
Peshâwar ...	1840, 1841, 1842	Captain F. Mackeson was Political Agent during these years. Captain H. M. Lawrence was deputed to Peshâwar as Assistant Agent, Governor-General, in December 1841 on the outbreak in Kâbul.

4. The Political Agent of Subáthu was Colonel H. T. Tapp until the 28th July 1841, when he was relieved by the Hon'ble Mr. J. C. Erskine. On the 27th October 1842 the Hon'ble Mr. J. C. Erskine was created Sub-Commissioner of the North-West Frontier, having his head-quarters at Simla, and held this office during 1843, 1844 and 1845. Mr. H. B. Hodgson was his Assistant.

5. Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham accompanied the ex-Amir Dost Muhammad Khan to India in 1841, and Captain P. Nicolson was in charge of that Chief until he returned to Kâbul. From October 1841 to October 1842 Lieutenant Cunningham was on deputation to the frontier of Tibet to watch the movements of the Sikhs, and the reports submitted by him are filed in Book 113.

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiana, 1840—1845.

NOTE.—C. = Copy.
O. = Original.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1840.			
84/17	No. 17, dated 26th April 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Remittance to Ferozepore.	1] Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 153, dated the 25th March 1840, from his Assistant at Ludhiána, and approves of the arrangement made for transmitting the two lakhs of rupees to Ferozepore. (C.)	11
84/20	No. 20, dated 29th April 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	House rent ...	2] In reply to Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's letter dated the 25th March 1840, Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs Lieutenant Cunningham, his Assistant at that place, that he proposes to discontinue the house rent allowed to the Political Agent at Ludhiána. (C.)	12
47/1	No. 3, dated 5th May 1840.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the Affairs of the Punjab, Camp Ferozepore.	Ahmad Shah, Raja of Iskardo.	3] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, for the Affairs of the Punjab, two letters from Ahmad Shah, Raja of Iskardo, and his two sons, complaining of their detention by the Sikhs, and soliciting the interference of the British in their affairs. (O.)	1
47/2	No. 4, dated 13th May 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul Royal families.	4] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports that the escort sent by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to convey his family and that of Shah Zaman to Kábul has received orders to return as the departure of the Royal families has been delayed. Lieutenant Cunningham solicits permission to give the men one month's pay, and suggests that the sowars and Hindustanís (150 in number) be detained and that the Punjabís be paid up and discharged. (O.)	3

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Ludhiána, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
47/3	No. 105, dated 13th May 1840.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl. for the Affairs of the Punjab, Camp Ferozepore.	Transit duties	5] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Political Agent, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, for the Affairs of the Punjab, suggests that to avoid inconvenience a notice be published showing the articles which are exempted from duty while in transit through the Sikh States. Also recommends that orders be issued to remove the uncertainty which prevails in Ludhiána in regard to the levying of duties on European goods. (O.)	5
104/215	15th May 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the Affairs of the Punjab.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána,	Retainers of Shah Shujá-ul-Mulk at Ludhiána.	6] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, for the Affairs of the Punjab, acknowledges Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's letter dated the 13th May 1840* and requests he will pay up and discharge the Shah's Punjabi sepoys and direct the Hindustanís to remain, making them such advances of pay as will enable them to subsist pending a reference to the Envoy and Minister at Kábul. (C.) * *Vide* No. 4 *ante.*	81
47/5	No. 222, dated 2nd June 1840.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl. for the Affairs of the Punjab, Camp Amritsar.	Bill for treasure chests.	7] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Political Agent, Ludhiána, solicits the sanction of Government to the payment of a sum of Rs. 700 on account of the cost of 50 pairs of treasure chests suited for camels, which were made up under the orders of Lieutenant-Colonel Sir C. M. Wade. (O.)	7
47/6	No. 224, dated 6th June 1840.	Ditto	Ditto, Camp Banasur.	Sir Claude Wade's Darbar account.	8] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards Sir C. Wade's Darbar account, including all accounts and disbursements from the 1st December 1839 to the 30th March 1840. Lieutenant Cunningham adds that he has included the value of some presents received by Mr. Edgeworth in October last from the members of the Sikh deputation to Simla, and also the sum realized by the sale of six dozens of beer brought up some four years ago by Munshi Mohan Lal as a present from Government to Shah Kámrán. (O.)	8

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
47/7	No. 273, dated 20th June 1840.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst., Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the Affairs of the Punjab.	Security bond of Treasurer, Ludhiána.	9] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards correspondence between the Commissioner of Delhi and Sir C. Wade, and also between the Commissioner and himself, and solicits definite orders from the Agent, Governor-General, regarding the security to be taken from the cash-keeper of the Ludhiána Treasury. (O.)	14
84/51	No. 51, dated 11th June 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Sir C. Wade's Darbar account.	10] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 6th June 1840* from his Assistant at Ludhiána forwarding Sir C. Wade's Darbar account subsequent to his return from Kábul, and requests he will carry the balance to the credit of Government. (C.) * *Vide* No. 8 *ante.*	33
84/52	No. 52, dated 12th June 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Doolies for the zenana of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	11] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests the Assistant Political Agent, Ludhiána, will arrange for the supply of coolies for the conveyance of the zenana of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kábul and also provide his officers with funds should they require any. (C.)	34
84/61	No. 61, dated 23rd June 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Security of Treasurer at Ludhiána.	12] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Assistant Political Agent, Ludhiána, conveys orders regarding the security to be taken from the Treasurer at Ludhiána. (C.)	38
47/9	No. 5, dated 1st July 1840.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Advances to troops of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk,	13] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports the arrangements he has made for paying up and despatching to Kábul the escort sent by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to accompany the Royal families to Kábul. (O.)	18

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
84/77	No. 77, dated 12th July 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Ludhiána Agency establishment.	14] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, sends the Assistant Political Agent, Ludhiána, a schedule of the establishment sanctioned for his office and requests he will dismiss the extra hands. (C.)	50
47/12	No. 309, dated 14th July 1840.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Supplies purchased for troops at Ferozepore in 1838.	15] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Political Agent, Ludhiána, addresses the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the adjustment of the losses in the contracts given in 1838 by Sir C. Wade to Massania Mal and Mukaddam Rai for supplies to the troops at Ferozepore. (O.)	23
47/13	No. 311, dated 15th July 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Chappar sowars	16] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwards for the sanction of Government a bill on account of compensation to the Chappar sowars attached to the Ludhiána Agency for horses lost on duty. (O.)	30
84/92	No. 92, dated 22nd July 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Preparations for the departure of the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	17] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Political Agent, Ludhiána, will supervise the preparations for the departure of Shah Zaman and the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk as Dr. Gordon is unable to do so. (C.)	61
84/95	No. 95, dated 24th July 1840.	Ditto	Maj. Leadbeater, Post Master, Ludhiána.	Postal arrangements.	18] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major Leadbeater, Post Master, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Government sanctioning the appointment of 12 harkarahs to escort dâk banghís across the Punjab instead of Chappar horsemen. (C.)	63

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
47/16	No. 8, dated 8th Augt. 1840.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return of Royal families to Kábul.	19] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., on the preparations being made for the departure of Shah Zaman and the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kábul. Suggests that the Sikh Government be asked to provide an escort for Shah Zaman and that the British Government give him a present of a sword, a "nalkee" and a couple of horses. (O.)	34
47/17	No. 9, dated 13th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	20] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the demands made by the members of the Kábul Royal family for more carriage and tents, &c., and solicits orders regarding the liquidation of the debts due by them. (O.)	38
84/120	No. 120, dated 22nd Augt. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Ludhiána Agency establishment.	21] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, the sanction of Government to the revised establishment of the Ludhiána Agency and authorizes the disbursement of Rs. 200 to the Chappar horsemen. (C.)	79
47/19	No. 12, dated 26th Augt. 1840.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return of Royal families to Kábul.	22] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports having arranged for the engagement of 150 kahars for the journey of the families of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Shah Zaman to Kábul. (O.)	41
47/20	No. 13, dated 27th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	23] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, solicits orders regarding the adjustment of the debts of the King's wives and his harem generally and also regarding the expenses of the journey which will exceed the monthly stipend. (O.)	42

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 265	30th Augt. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Arrangements for return journey of Kábul Royal family.	24] With reference to letters* dated the 8th and 27th August 1840 from Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys orders in connection with the preparations for the return journey of the Royal families of Kábul to their country. (C.) * *Vide* Nos. 19 and 23 *ante.*	115
47 / 21	No. 392, dated 2nd Septr. 1840.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arms for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	25] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards for the sanction of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a bill for expenses incurred in the conveyance from Ludhiána to Ferozepore of 2,000 stand of arms received from Delhi for the use of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.)	44
47 / 24	No. 172, dated 12th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Case of Lala Jamiat Rai *versus* Adjutant Suraj Bhan of the Maharaja's service.	26] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant, Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reporting that the Lahore Vakíl has declined to give security for Adjutant Suraj Bhan of the Maharaja's service, who is the defendant in a case instituted in the Ludhiána Court by Lala Jamiat Rai. (O.)	48
104 / 272	20th Septr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Col. G. Moore, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Measures for custody of Ghilzais.	27] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána will provide accommodation in the Ludhiána Fort for the custody of 8 Ghilzai Chiefs, who are of the clan who gave so much trouble to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the British in their advance to Afghánistán and have been surrendered by the Sikh Government. (C.)	119

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 273	23rd Septr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Col. G. Moore, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Measures for the custody of the Ghilzais.	28] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána, requests that the servants of the Ghilzai Chiefs who have lately been imprisoned in the Ludhiána Fort may be allowed access to their masters at any time between sunrise and sunset, but no visitors should be allowed to see them. (C.)	120
104 / 275	28th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Officer Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Ditto	29] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána will withdraw the privilege granted the Ghilzai Chiefs of being attended by their servants, and mentions the arrangements made by him for providing them with necessaries from the city. (C.)	120-21
47 / 25	No. 16, dated 4th Octr. 1840.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	30] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of the instructions he has issued to the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána in connection with the custody of the Ghilzai prisoners. (O.)	50
84 / 155	No. 155, dated 5th Octr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Advance to troops of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	31] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, a copy of a communication from the Envoy and Minister, Kábul, regarding the money advanced to the troops of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk at Ludhiána. (C.)	98
84 / 190	No. 190, dated 5th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	H. Vansittart, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Cost of camels bought in Nábha territory.	32] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests the Assistant Agent at Ludhiána will pay to the Nábha Vakíl the sum of Rs. 2,531 on account of camels purchased in Nábha territory. (C.)	117

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiâna, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
47/26	No. 17, dated 6th Octr. 1840.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiâna.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Detention of a Jamadar of the Delhi Magazine by the Sikh authorities.	33] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiâna, reports the seizure and detention by the Sikh authorities at Bundri of a Jamadar of the Delhi Magazine on a charge of endeavouring to entice away a child. The Jamadar has been released, but the Lahore Vakîl has failed to produce the Kardar responsible for the man's detention. (O.)	53
47/27	No. 20, dated 16th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	34] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiâna, forwards further particulars connected with the above case. The conclusion he has come to is that the Kardar acted illegally. (O.)	56
104/277	6th Octr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Col. G. Moore, Comdg. at Ludhiâna.	Ghilzai prisoners.	35] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that for the future the Commanding Officer at Ludhiâna will consider Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiâna, authorised to introduce any alterations he may consider necessary in the treatment, &c., of the Ghilzai prisoners. (C.)	122
104/280	19th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiâna.	Transfer of charge of Ludhiâna Agency from Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham to Mr. H. Vansittart.	36] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiâna, will make over charge to Mr. Vansittart and join the brigade marching to Ferozepore, in political charge of which he will proceed to Kâbul. (C.)	124
104/283	26th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, or H. Vansittart, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiâna.	Despatch of three Afghans to their country.	37] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends his Assistant at Ludhiâna a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., with enclosed extract of one to Lieutenant-Colonel Young, and requests that on the arrival at Ludhiâna of the three Afghans therein alluded to they may be sent to Ferozepore. (C.)	125

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
47/31	31st Octr. 1840.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst., Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rent of house occupied by family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	38] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant, Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards a bill amounting to Rs. 600 for the rent of a house occupied by a portion of the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.)	63
47/32	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Bill for cost of building and repairing boats.	39] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, solicits sanction to the payment of the amount still due on the boats built in 1838 under the orders of Lieutenant-Colonel Sir C. Wade. (O.)	64
47/33	2nd Novr. 1840.	H. Vansittart, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Ditto	Posting of Mr. H. Vansittart to Ludhiána.	40] Mr. H. Vansittart, Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor-General, reports his arrival at Ludhiána and having assumed charge of the current duties of Lieutenant Cunningham's office on the 1st November 1840. (O.)	65
104/297	18th Novr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	H. Vansittart, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Passage of funeral processions of Maharaja Kharak Singh and Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh through Ludhiána.	41] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing Mr. H. Vansittart, his Assistant at Ludhiána, requests that the same marks of respect may be shown the funeral processions of Maharaja Kharak Singh and Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh as were shown to the remains of the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.)	130
104/298	Ditto	Ditto	Col. G. Moore, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Ditto	Similar letter to the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána.	130
104/301	20th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	42] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána will order a Resala of the 4th Local Horse to accompany the funeral processions of Maharaja Kharak Singh and Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh as far as Hardwár. (C.)	131
47/36	No. 25, dated 25th Novr. 1840.	H. Vansittart, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	43] Mr. H. Vansittart Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor General, Ludhiána, submits for sanction a bill for the price of two pairs of shawls presented on the occasion of the passing of the funeral processions of Maharaja Kharak Singh and Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh through Ludhiána. (O.)	68

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1840-1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
84 / 240	No. 240, dated 19th Decr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	H. Vansittart, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Boats built by Mahtab Singh for Government.	44] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests the Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, will pay Mahtab Singh the balance due on account of boats built in 1838 under the orders of Sir C. Wade. (C)	154
104 / 311	23rd Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Colonel Rich-Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Removal of the Ghilzai Chiefs to Karnál.	45] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Colonel Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána, will send the 8 Ghilzai Chiefs under a suitable guard to Karnál. (C.)	135
104 / 312	Ditto	Ditto	H. Vansittart, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Ditto	46] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Mr. H. Vansittart, Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor-General, at Ludhiána, a copy of the above, and requests he will equip the Ghilzai prisoners for their march to Karnál. (C.)	135
			1841.			
84 / 258	No. 5, dated 2nd Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Gsnl., N.-W. F.	H. Vansittart, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Adjustment of the accounts of the troops and servants of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	47] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs his Assistant at Ludhiána to adjust the accounts of the troops and servants of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk preparatory to their starting for Kábul. (C.)	169
84 / 265	No. 12, dated 4th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Return of members of Royal family of Kábul.	48] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., instructs Mr. H. Vansittart, his Assistant at Ludhiána, to pay Mufti Khair-uddin the sum of Rs. 10,000 as an advance for the kafila of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk about to proceed to Kábul. (C.)	175
84 / 274	No. 21, dated 9th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Camel hire drawn in excess.	49] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Mr. H. Vansittart, his Assistant at Ludhiána, a draft for Rs. 4,952-10-8, being the amount drawn in excess by Brij Lal, Commissariat Jamadar, on account of camel hire and refunded by him. (C.)	180

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 13	No. 14, dated 17th Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Capt. G. Broadfoot, Comdg Detachment, Ludhiána.	Medical Officer for convoy with Kábul Royal families.	50] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Broadfoot in reply to his letter dated the 15th January 1841 that he has asked the Brigadier Commanding at Ferozepore to place a Medical officer in charge of the party proceeding with him to Kábul. (C.)	6
84 / 292	No. 39, dated 19th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Colonel Rich, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Remittances to Kábul.	51] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Colonel Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána, to direct a treasure party to convey to Ferozepore 3 lakhs of rupees which it is necessary to send with the convoy about to proceed to Afghánistán. (C.)	194
84 / 296	No. 43, dated 19th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	H. Vansittart, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Adjustment of debts of Abdul Ghias Khan.	52] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Mr. H. Vansittart, Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary Maddock conveying the sanction of Government to the discharge of the debts of Abdul Ghias Khan at Ludhiána, as also to the disbursement of a certain amount to him and his attendants. (C.)	197
84 / 326	No. 72, dated 6th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Advance to Dost Muhammad Khan, brother of Haji Khan, Kakar.	53] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Mr. H. Vansittart, his Assistant at Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Sir W. Macnaghten and directs him to advance to Dost Muhammad Khan, on his receipt, any sum in moderation to enable him to join his brother Haji Khan, Kakar. (C.)	217
86 / 31	No. 32, dated 8th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Camp.	Posting of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham.	54] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham to resume charge of his duties at Ludhiána on reaching that place. (C.)	14

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
84 / 346	No. 92, dated 22nd Feby. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Toshakhana articles.	55] In reply to Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's note, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, informs him that he has directed the Treasurer of the Governor-General's Agency to pay into the Ludhiána Treasury the sum of Rs. 194-12-6, being the price of Toshakhana articles transferred to the Governor-General's Agency. (O.)	229
84 / 349	No. 95, dated 22nd Feby. 1841.	Ditto	H. Vansittart, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Debts of Abdul Ghias Khan.	56] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Mr. H. Vansittart, Assistant at Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary Maddock regarding the debts of Abdul Ghias Khan. (C.)	231
84 / 359	No. 105, dated 27th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Return of Royal families of Kábul to their country.	57] Mr. G Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W F, requests Mr. H. Vansittart, Assistant at Ludhiána, will pay to Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham the sum of Rs. 100 as an advance to Yakub Khan, son of Muhammad Sharif Khan, Zabtbegi, for the expenses of the outfit of the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.)	237
47 / 46	2nd March 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Property belonging to Sir C. Wade.	58] Lieutenant J. D Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, requests instructions regarding the disposal of certain property (instruments, books, &c.) left by Colonel Sir Claude Wade on his departure from Ludhiána. (O.)	79
84 / 380	No. 126, dated 7th March 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	H. Vansittart, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl, Ludhiána.	Disbursement on account of Dost Muhammad Khan.	59] Mr. G. Clerk. Agent, Governor-General, N-W. F., requests his Assistant at Ludhiána will pay to Dost Muhammad Khan the sum of Rs 12,500 as an advance on account of his family and dependants remaining at Ludhiána. (C.)	252
47 / 52	No. 58, dated 7th April 1841.	H. Vansittart, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Customs duties	60] Mr. H Vansittart. Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., submits proposals for the revision or entire abolition of the Customs duties levied at Ludhiána. (O.)	88

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
84 / 478	No. 236, dated 11th May 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	H. Vansittart, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Repairs to premises occupied by followers of Dost Mu hammad Khan at Ludhiána.	61] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., authorizes his Assistant at Ludhiána to disburse the amount of the bills for the cost of repairs to the premises occupied by Dost Muhammad Khan's family and retainers. (C.)	313
47 / 68	No. 231, dated 12th June 1841.	H. Vansittart, Esq., Offg. Asst., Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Cost of palankíns purchased for the use of the ex-Amir Dost Mu hammad Khan.	62] Mr. H. Vansittart, Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards a bill for Rs. 120, being the price of two palankíns purchased for the use of the ex-Amir Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.)	111
47 / 72	19th July 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Application of Mr. Vansittart for leave.	63] Mr. H. Vansittart, Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits a medical certificate and asks for leave. (O.)	115
47 / 73	No. 280, dated 21st July 1841.	P. Melvill, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Ditto	Appointment of Mr. Melvill to Ludhiána Agency.	64] Mr. P. Melvill, Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports having received charge of the Ludhiána Agency from Mr. H. Vansittart. (O.)	117
47 / 75	No. 136, dated 9th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Loss of a box addressed to Sir W. Macnaghten.	65] Mr. P. Melvill, Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the result of his enquiries into the loss of a box addressed to Sir W. Macnaghten, which arrived at Ludhiána from Calcutta on the 22nd October 1840, and suggests that certain subordinates of the Post Office be dismissed, when a clue to the theft will probably be found. (O.)	120
86 / 122	No. 124, dated 13th Augt. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	P. Melvill, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Revenue survey of Ludhiána District.	66] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Mr. P. Melvill, his Assistant at Ludhiána, will lose no time in preparing for the revenue survey of Ludhiána by Captain Brown by having every unadjusted boundary settled and the boundary marks made visible by a splash of white-wash on the top of each. (C.)	78

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
47 / 82	No. 339, dated 8th Septr. 1841.	P. Melvill, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Death of Kunwar Sen, Treasurer of Ludhiána.	67] Mr. P. Melvill, Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the death of Kunwar Sen for 36 years Treasurer of Ludhiána and recommends the appointment of his son Nathu Ram in his stead. (O.)	131
85 / 78	No. 332, dated 14th Septr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	P. Melvill, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Ditto	68] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Mr. P. Melvill's letter No. 339, dated the 8th September 1841, announcing the death of the Treasurer of Ludhiána, and states that his son may succeed him, furnishing the usual security. (C.)	47
86 / 161	No. 162, dated 27th Septr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Revenue surveys in Ferezepore and Ludhiána Districts.	69] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs his Assistants at Ludhiána and Ferozepore of the movements of Captain Brown, Revenue Surveyor, and requests they will have everything in readiness against the arrival of the parties which will be sent into the Ludhiána and Ferozepore Districts. (C.)	104
86 / 162	No. 163, dated 27th Septr. 1841.	Ditto	H. Vansittart, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.			
85 / 123	Nos. 381 and 382, dated 22nd Octr. 1841.	Ditto	P. Melvill, Esq., Ludhiána, and Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Ferozepore.	Economy in use of stationery.	70] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., invites the attention of his Assistants at Ludhiána and Ferozepore to an extract from the Agra Government Gazette and requests that they will in future use quarter sheets of foolscap paper in place of half. (C.)	66
47 / 87	23rd Octr. 1841.	P. Melvill, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludihána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Specimens of assafœtida.	71] Demi-official letter from Mr. P. Melvill, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwarding sample packets of assafœtida for Mr. Wright, who should be informed that the specimens he sent were of the commonest description, procurable in the bazar at Rs. 2-4 per seer. (O.)	143

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiâna, 1841-1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
47 / 88	No. 192, dated 23rd Octr. 1841.	P. Melvill, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiâna.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transmission of dâk banghís.	72] Mr. P. Melvill, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiâna, forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter received by him from the Post Master of Ludhiâna proposing improvements in the existing system for the despatch of dâk banghís through the Punjab. (O.)	144
86 / 181	No. 182, dated 27th Octr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	A. M. Clark, Esq., Post Master, Ludhiâna.	Transmission of banghi parcels to Peshâwar.	73] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Post Master of Ludhiâna that the arrangements proposed by him for the transmission of banghi parcels to Peshâwar seem unobjectionable and may be adopted at once if they are cheaper than the plan at present in force. (C.)	112
47 / 92	No. 227, dated 13th Novr. 1841.	P. Melvill, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiâna.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	...	74] Mr. P. Melvill, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiâna, recommends the appointment of Dr. A. M. Clark to the medical charge of Ludhiâna, *vice* Dr. Wallich. (O.)	154
47 / 94	No. 415, dated 26th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Conveyance of empty tumbrils to Delhi.	75] Mr. P. Melvill, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiâna, forwards for the sanction of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a bill for expenses incurred in conveying 22 empty tumbrils to Delhi. (O.)	157
			1842.			
47 / 95	No. 4, dated 10th Jany. 1842.	P. Melvill, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Lndhiâna.	G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Refund of revenue realized from certain villages in the Ludhiâna District.	76] Mr. P. Melvill, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiâna, invites the attention of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to Mr. Edgeworth's letter No. 295, dated the 25th July 1839, submitting a statement of the amount of revenue taken from the lands of certain mafidars at the time the Ludhiâna District lapsed to the British Government, and solicits sanction to the restoration of the amount in question. (O.)	159
47 / 104	No. 180, dated 15th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	House occupied by Dost Muhammad Khan's family.	77] Mr. P. Melvill, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiâna, suggests that a house hitherto occupied by the family of Dost Muhammad Khan be retained for Government purposes. (O.)	178

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86/317	No. 24 B., dated 17th Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	P. Melvill, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Custody of family of Dost Muhammad Khan.	78] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing Mr. P. Melvill, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, lays down rules for the safe custody of Dost Muhammad's sons and the members of his family. (C.)	194
86/327	No. 33, dated 19th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	79] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys instructions to Mr. P. Melvill, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, regarding the degree of restraint to which the family and followers of Dost Muhammad Khan should be subjected. (C.)	26
86/328	No. 34, dated 19th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Colonel Rich, Comdg. Ludhiána.	Ditto	79 (*a*)] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends a copy of the above to the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána and requests he will adopt the precautionary measures therein ordered. (C.)	202
85/220	No. 46, dated 17th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	P. Melvill, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Bills drawn by officers in Kábul.	80] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends his Assistant at Ludhiána a copy of a letter from the Accountant, N.-W. P., regarding the payment of bills drawn by officers in Kábul. (C.)	125
85/221	No. 47, dated 17th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Similar letter to Mr. Greathed, Assistant at Ferozepore. (C.)	126
85/240	No. 66, dated 4th March 1842.	Ditto	P. Melvill, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Bill for repairs to houses occupied by the family of Dost Muhammad Khan.	81] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Mr. P. Melvill, Assistant at Ludhiána, that all expenses incurred or to be incurred in repairing the premises occupied by the family of Dost Muhammad Khan should be included in one bill. (C.)	134
86/435	No. 139, dated 23rd April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Accommodation for Kábul Royal families.	82] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Mr P. Melvill, his Assistant at Ludhiána, will provide for the accommodation of Mirza Akram's family from the 1st May 1842 in the premises originally occupied by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, and discontinue from that date the rent of the bungalow in which Muhammad Akram's family is now residing. (C.)	267

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 438	No. 142, dated 25th April 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	P. Melvill, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Criminal report of the Ludhiána District.	83] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Mr. P. Melvill, Assistant at Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, and requests he will forward without delay the criminal report of his district for the past year. (C.)	269
86 / 470	No. 173, dated 8th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	84] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Mr. P. Melvill, his Assistant at Ludhiána, will adopt precautionary measures to prevent Kashmirís at Ludhiána from communicating with Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.)	288
86 / 495	No. 196, dated 1st June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Rockets for Major-Generals Pollock and Nott.	85] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Assistant Agent at Ludhiána a copy of a letter from the Commissary of Ordnance, and requests he will communicate with the Post Master and adopt measures to expedite the despatch of the packages of rockets, &c., intended for Majors-General Pollock and Nott. (C.)	302
86 / 496	No. 197, dated 2nd June 1842.	Ditto	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	A copy of the above is forwarded to the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore. (C.)	303
86 / 502	No. 203, dated 2nd June 1842.	Ditto	P. Melvill, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Trial of British subjects who commit crimes in foreign territory.	86] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Mr. P. Melvill, his Assistant at Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., and requests he will in future observe the rules therein laid down for the trial of British subjects who have been charged with the commission of crimes in foreign territory. (C.)	306
47 / 105	No. 222, dated 14th June 1842.	P. Melvill, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Pension of Dost Muhammad Khan and his family.	87] Mr. P. Melvill, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, asks to be furnished with a copy of the orders of 1841 regarding the pension assigned to Dost Muhammad Khan and his family for transmission to the Accountant, N.-W. P. (O.)	181

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
47 / 112	20th June 1842.	P. Melvill, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bill drawn by the late Sir W. Macnaghten.	88] Mr. P. Melvill, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, furnishes the information required in connection with the bill referred to by the Government of India. The bill was brought from Kábul by Ghulam Muhammad, servant of Muhammad Sadik, in whose favour it is drawn. Mr. Melvill thinks there is no doubt that the signature is that of the late Sir W. Macnaghten and Captain H. Lawrence has identified the handwriting as that of his brother Captain G. Lawrence, Military Secretary to the late Envoy. (O)	190
47 / 118	No. 279, dated 23rd July 1842.	Lieut. C. E. Mills, Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Ditto.	Appointment of Lieut. Mills to Ludhiána Agency, *vice* Mr. P. Melvill.	89] Lieutenant C. Mills, Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána reports having relieved Mr. P. Melvill of the charge of the Ludhiána Agency and Treasury. (O.)	200
85 / 386	No. 214, dated 29th June 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	P. Melvill, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Bills drawn by officers in Kábul.	90] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests his Assistant at Ludhiána will send whatever proof he can procure of certain sums having been disbursed for the British authorities in Kábul by the holders of bills. (C.)	218
47 / 125	No. 113, dated 12th Augt. 1842.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Removal to Ambála of three sepoys of 59th Native Infantry sentenced to hard labour in the Ludhiána Jail.	91] Captain C. Mills, Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has taken it upon himself to order the transfer to Ambála of the three sepoys of the 59th Native Infantry who were remanded to the Ludhiána Jail to undergo hard labour on the roads agreeably to the sentence of a court martial. (O.)	210-12
47 / 126	No. 102, dated 16th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	92] Captain C. Mills, Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards a copy of his letter on the subject to the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána. (O.)	210 and 212

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
47 / 135	No. 354, dated 20th Augt. 1842.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Accommodation for sepoy guards.	93] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Commanding Officer, Ludhiána, asking him to provide accommodation for the sepoy guard which at present occupies the premises rented by Government for the Afghan Sardars and which are to be given up. (O.)	230
47 / 139	No. 89, dated 22nd Augt. 1842.	H. Vansittart, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Ditto	Mr. Vansittart's settlement of Ludhiána.	94] Mr. H. Vansittart, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, requests that the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W., F., will inform Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Commissioner at Delhi, of the authority under which he (Mr. Vansittart) has been conducting the settlement of Ludhiána. (O.)	237
47 / 142	No. 16, dated 23rd Augt. 1842.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Ditto	Engagement of muleteers.	95] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that, owing to the non-receipt of information from the responsible officials, 438 extra muleteers (to whom an advance of Rs. 2,926 has been made) have been employed. Captain Mills proposes dismissing the extra men. (O.)	240
47 / 143	No. 130, dated 25th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Vakíl's house, Ludhiana.	96] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governot-General, N. W. F., suggests that what is known as the Vakíl's house at that station be put into thorough repair and rented on behalf of Government or sold by public auction. (O.)	241
47 / 144	No. 20, dated 25th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Transport animals for General Pollock's force.	97] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the departure of Mr. Bean with 1,200 head of cattle for General Pollock's force, and adds that another batch of mules and ponies under the charge of Muhammad Jafir has arrived and will be sent on at once. (O.)	242

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
85 / 439	No. 264, dated 26th Augt. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Adjustment of charges on account of Barakzai prisoners.	98] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys instructions to his Assistant at Ludhiána regarding the adjustment of charges for horses and other animals belonging to the Barakzais in confinement at Ludhiána. (C.)	250
47 / 147	No. 385, dated 3rd Septr. 1842.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp.	...	99] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, intimates having advanced to Suleman the sum of Rs. 100 and ordered him to accompany Captain Somerset, Military Secretary, to Kábul. (O.)	250
47 / 150	No. 33, dated 4th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Transport animals for General Pollock's force.	100] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the arrival of 296 ponies at Ludhiána from Bábúgarh, and states that the animals are in such miserable condition that he will not take upon himself the responsibility of sending them to Jalálabad. Suggests that a Committee be appointed to examine the animals. (O.)	253
47 / 151	No. 393, dated 7th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Repairs of house belonging to Government at Ludhiána.	101] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards an estimate of the probable amount required to put the house belonging to Government at that station into repair, after which it may be rented for 30 or 40 rupees per mensem. (O.)	254
47 / 152	No. 394, dated 7th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	102] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits an estimate of the cost of the repairs required to be made to the bungalow used by the officers on duty with the Afghan Sardars, and states that he would not recommend the expenditure of such a large sum of money unless the bungalow is likely to be required for any long period. (O.)	256

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
47/153	No. 392, dated 7th Septr. 1842.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bill drawn by Munshi Mohan Lal in Kábul.	103] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards a letter from Munshi Mohan Lal to Mr. Hodges requesting him to pay the sum of Rs. 3,000 to Anant Ram, a cloth merchant of Ludhiána, and to deduct the same from the sum due to Muhammad Sádik. Captain Mills states that Muhammad Sadik's bill has been sent to the Accountant, N.-W. P., and asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., whether the amount of the bill drawn by Mohan Lal may be advanced. (O.)	358
47/154	No. 147, dated 8th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Theft of Government mules at Ganda Singhwála.	104] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a petition from Lala Bhag Singh, Muharrir, and requests that the attention of the Lahore authorities may be drawn to the conduct of the inhabitants of Ganda Singhwála and steps taken to recover the mules which have been stolen. (O.)	361
47/157	No. 404, dated 14th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Transport animals for General Pollock's force.	105] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, sumbits for transmission to Government a full account of the expenses incurred in the purchase of camels and mules for Major-General Pollock's force. (O.)	365
47/162	No. 164, dated 24th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto, Camp Simla.	Afghan prisoners.	106] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has told the Officer Commanding the station that he will have every thing in readiness for the despatch of the Afghan prisoners to Karnál. (O.)	372
85/475	No. 304, dated 24th Septr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Bill drawn by Munshi Mohan Lal.	107] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, with reference to previous correspondence that he is not authorized to advance the sum drawn by Munshi Mohan Lal. (C.) (*Vide* No. 103 *ante.*)	268

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
47/163	No. 165, dated 26th Septr. 1842.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Sums due to Government by Massania Mal and other Shroffs.	108] With reference to the amount due to Government by Massania Mal and other Shroffs and the measures adopted for the liquidation of the same, Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to consider the accompanying petition regarding the sums owing to the firm by the Rajas of Jínd and Nábha. (O.)	373
47/164	No. 168, dated 27th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Despatch of Afghan prisoners to Karnál.	109] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the departure of the Afghan prisoners for Karnál, and encloses a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Officer Commanding the escort regarding their treatment on the march. (O.)	374
47/165	No. 166, dated 27th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Purchase of horses.	110] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will attend to his directions regarding the purchase of 500 horses for the Artillery and Cavalry. (O.)	379
47/166	No. 170, dated 29th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	111] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, suggests that the horses purchased be made over to Captain Ewart, by whom they will be better looked after than by the Commissariat Department. (O.)	380
47/169	19th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Adjustment of Captain Mills' pay.	112] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Mr. H. Vansittart, and asks to be furnished with a copy of the orders of Government authorizing him to draw a portion of his pay in the abstract of the N.-W. F. Agency and the balance in the Thaggi Department. (O.)	384

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Ludhiána, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
85 / 510	No. 337, dated 27th Octr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy at the Court of His Highness Maharaja Sher Singh.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. to the Envoy, Ludhiána.	Afghan prisoners.	113] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Maharaja Sher Singh, conveys instructions to his Assistant at Ludhiána regarding the adjustment of charges consequent on the removal of the Afghan prisoners from Ludhiána. (C.)	285
47 / 176	No. 487, dated 31st Octr. 1842.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Presents to Fakir Aziz-ud-din.	114] Captain C. Mills, Assistant. Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for adjustment the account of the expenses incurred in presents made to Fakir Aziz-ud-din on his arrival at Ludhiána. (O.)	393
47 / 177	No. 500, dated 1st Novr. 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F., and Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Transfer of charge of Ludhiána Agency from Captain Mills to Mr. H. H. Greathed.	115] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, reports to His Excellency Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and Envoy to the Court of Lahore, that he has received charge of the Ludhiána Office from Captain Mills. (O.)	395
47 / 182	No. 496, dated 2nd Novr. 1842.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Ditto	Purchase of horses for Government.	116] Captain C. Mills, late Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits a return of the horses purchased by Captain Ewart and himself at a cost of Rs. 57,433, and recommends that Lieutenant Mills of the Horse Artillery be granted an allowance of Rs. 2 per horse for looking after the animals. (O.)	401
85 / 527	No. 354, dated 5th Novr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of His Highness Maharaja Sher Singh.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána.	Light weight coin.	117] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends Mr. Greathed, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Assay Master at Agra regarding the despatch to the frontier treasuries of 100 boxes of light weight coin valued at Rs. 4,92,545-11-7, and requests he will dispose of the amount in accordance with instructions already received. (C.)	296
85 / 532	No. 359, dated 5th Novr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Camp Simla.	Ditto	Accounts connected with the despatch of grain, &c., to Sukkur.	118] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, conveys instructions to Mr. H. Greathed, Ludhiána, regarding the adjustment of the accounts connected with the pack bullocks and grain despatched to Sukkur in 1840-41. (C.)	299

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency;

Ludhiána, 1842-1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
47 / 183	No. 208, dated 12th Novr. 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Afghan prisoners.	119] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ludhiána, forwards a copy of a letter from the officer in charge of the Afghan prisoners reporting the melancholy intelligence of the death of Sardar Muhammad Rahim Khan, a son of the Amir Dost Muhammad Khan, aged eleven months. (O.)	402
47 / 184	No. 211, dated 30th Novr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Settlement of Ludhiána.	120] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ludhiána, brings to notice that the arrangements made by Mr. H Vansittart in his settlement of Ludhiána, by which one lambardar's name was inserted for every 1,000 rupees of jama, is the subject in many instances of dissatisfaction to the lambardars. Mr. Greathed accordingly asks permission to allow each patti its own representative lambardar without reference to the revenue paid. (O.)	404
85 / 550	No. 377, dated 2nd Decr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Camp Ludhiána.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána.	Release of Ghilzai prisoners.	121] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, requests Mr. H. Greathed will advance to Captain Nicolson the amount required for the maintenance of the Ghilzai prisoners who are proceeding to Ferozepore, there to be released. (C.)	309
47 / 185	No. 547, dated 23rd Decr. 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Bill drawn by the late Sir W. Macnaghten in favour of Muhammad Sadik.	122] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ludhiána, forwards to the Envoy to the Court of Lahore a statement given by Muhammad Sadik, together with an original parwana bearing the seal of the late Sir W. Macnaghten and the 1st, 2nd and 3rd of exchange for Rs. 24,404 drawn by the late Envoy in favour of Muhammad Sadik. (O.)	405
			1843.			
87 / 38	No. 37, dated 26th Jany. 1843.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána.	Trade and packet boat returns.	123] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, directs Mr. Greathed, Ludhiána, to submit the Ferozepore and Baháwalpur trade and packet boat returns. (C.)	20

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87/40	No. 39, dated 27th Jany. 1843.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Camp Karnál.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána.	Payment to Mullas Moses and Ibrahím.	124] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends Mr. Greathed a copy of a letter from Government and directs him to pay Mullas Moses and Ibrahím the sum of 4,500 rupees as therein directed. (C.)	22
87/44	No. 43, dated 2nd Feby. 1843.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Camp Ambála.	Ditto	Sums advanced to Major Broadfoot.	125] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, calls upon Mr. Greathed to furnish a statement of all sums advanced to Major Broadfoot on account of the families of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and of Shah Zaman on their way to Kábul and on account of the troops at that time under Major Broadfoot's orders. (C.)	24
87/60	No. 59, dated 11th Feby. 1843.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Ditto	Ludhiána and Ferozepore Treasuries.	126] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, addressing Mr. Greathed, Ludhiána, issues orders for the abolition of the Ludhiána and Ferozepore Treasuries, a small establishment being maintained to receive the revenue and assist in making disbursements to the Military chests. (C.)	34
87/61	No. 60, dated 11th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	C. Grant, Esq., Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	A copy of the correspondence is sent to the Accountant, N.-W. P. (C.)	35
87/63	No. 62, dated 15th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána.	Establishment of treasuries at Subáthu and Simla.	127] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, instructs the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, to submit proposals for the establishment of a treasury at Súbáthu with a branch at Simla. (C.)	36
87/91	No. 90, dated 5th March 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Allowances to Shah Zaman and Shahzada Taimur.	128] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Government sanctioning an allowance of Rs. 2,000 per mensem to Shah Zaman and intimating that a pension of Rs. 1,650 per mensem had already been allowed to Shahzada Taimur. (C.)	52

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiáná, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87 / 94	No. 96, dated 6th March 1843.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána.	Bill for pay of Amíns and Mazkurís.	129] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ludhiána, and Captain H. M. Lawrence, Assistant to the Envoy, Ambála, to submit bills for all expenses incurred in paying Amíns and Mazkurís, &c., employed for repairing roads, providing supplies or accompanying troops, &c., through the Protected Sikh States from 1838 up to date. (C.)	54
		Ditto	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. to the Envoy, Ambála.			
87 / 95	No. 97, dated 7th March 1843.	Ditto	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána.	Land for hospital at Ludhiána.	130] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Government and directs him to make over the piece of ground indicated to the Military authorities for the purpose of a hospital, reporting the rent which should be paid to the proprietor. (C.)	54
48 / 12	No. 25, dated 26th April 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Case of Robert Martindell, absconded.	131] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ludhiána, forwards to the Envoy to the Court of Lahore the proceedings of the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., in the case of Government *versus* Robert Martindell (absconded), in which Mr. Greathed is directed to recover Rs. 2,000 from Lieutenant Martindell of the Pension Establishment on account of the security filed by him for Robert Martindell's appearance. Mr. Greathed reports that Lieutenant Martindell has no property and suggests that his pension be attached. (O.)	12
87 / 138	No. 137, dated 27th April 1843.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána.	Revising of Ludhiána establishment.	132] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, conveys instructions to Mr. Greathed for the revision of the establishment maintained at Ludhiána. (C.)	86
87 / 139	Nos. 138-78, dated 27th April 1843.	Ditto	J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl., Agra.	Ditto	The Government of India is informed. (C.)	87

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48 / 13	5th May 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Camp.	Residence for Prince Taimur.	133] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ludhiána, forwards for the orders of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a communication from the Lahore Agent at Ferozepore declining in the name of the Darbar to grant permission to His Highness Prince Taimur Shah to cross over into the Punjab. (O.)	13
87 / 164	No. 163, dated 15th May 1843.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána.	Patiála loan ...	134] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, directs Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, to pay the Patiála Vakíl in gold mohars the full amount due to the Patiála Raja. (C.)	108
87 / 177	No. 176, dated 22nd May 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	135] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, directs Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ludhiána, to pay to the Agent of the Raja of Patiála 19,000 gold mohars in liquidation of the loan. (C.)	117
87 / 195	No. 196, dated 12th June 1843.	Ditto	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Stipends of Shahzadas Fateh Jang and Shahpur.	136] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, directs his Assistant at Ludhiána to pay monthly to Shahzadas Fateh Jang and Shahpur the sum of 1,000 rupees sanctioned by Government. (C.)	130
87 / 216	No. 217, dated 4th July 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Pension of Ali Raza Khan, Kazilbash.	137] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Government and authorizes him to disburse the pension of Ali Raza Khan, Kazilbash, at 500 rupees per mensem. (C.)	147
48 / 25	No. 279, dated 10th July 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Purchase of stationery.	138] Mr. Greathed, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., explains the circumstances under which he purchased stationery to the amount of Rs. 57-4-0 for the use of the Ludhiána and Kaithal offices. (O.)	25

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48/30	No: 293, dated 13th July 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl, Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claims to Daulatpur estate.	139] Mr. Greathed, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addresses the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the disputes between the Sodhís and Lahore authorities in the matter of succession to the Daulatpur estate. (O.)	30
48/33	No. 73, dated 30th July 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Lieutenant Martindell's bail bond.	140] Mr. Greathed, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Deputy Collector of Rohtak stating his inability to realize the amount of Lieutenant Martindell's forfeited bail bond from the land held by him in farm. Mr. Greathed asks that the necessary sanction may be obtained for the attachment of a third of Lieutenant Martindell's pension of Rs. 200 per month. (O.) (*Vide* No. 131 *ante*.)	33
87/258	No. 257, dated 3rd Augt. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Realization of amounts paid in excess to Banjaras.	141] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the First Assistant Agent at Ludhiána that the Treasurer of Ambála has been directed to make over to him the sum of Rs. 13,141, being the amount realized from Banjaras, and directs the payment from this sum of the amount due to the Baháwalpur authorities on account of grass supplied by them. (C.)	190
87/260	No. 259, dated 4th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Dastakana levied in village of Bourahi in Máler Kotla.	142] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W F., conveys instructions to the First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, regarding the Dastakana levied in the village of Bourahi in the district of Máler Kotla. (C.)	192
48/36	No. 83, dated 7th Augt. 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Estimate of boats on the Indus.	143] Mr. Greathed, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits the result of the enquiries made by him as to the number of Indus boats and the amount of maundage to be found at the different ghâts between Ludhiána and Sukkur. (O.)	37

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87 / 275	No. 274, dated 14th Augt. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Rents from lapsed properties.	144] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to his Assistant at Ludhiána a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., and directs him to furnish statements showing the rents derived from shops which have lapsed to Government, from buildings other than shops and from public gardens which may produce fruit or the lands of which may be cultivated. (C.)	203
48 / 45	No. 93, dated 17th Augt. 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp.	Ditto	145] Mr. Greathed, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, reports that there are no shops the property of Government within his jurisdiction. There is a bungalow at Ludhiána which was built by Lieutenant-Colonel Sir C. Wade at the expense of Government for the accommodation of Chiefs and other natives of distinction visiting the Agent. It is at present rented to Captain Evans of the 26th Native Infantry. Adds that there are no gardens the property of Government in the Ludhiána Agency, but Government has a half share in the produce of some mango topes. (O.)	47
48 / 51	No. 100, dated 4th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Release of four Munshís imprisoned at Ferozepore.	146] Mr. Greathed, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports that, in conformity with the orders of the Governor-General, the four Munshís in confinement at Ferozepore were summoned to Ludhiána and released on the 1st September 1843 with the caution not to return to Sindh under the penalty of renewed imprisonment. (O.)	53
48 / 52	No. 104, dated 5th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Customs duties levied at Ludhiána and Ferozepore.	147] Mr. Greathed, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits a report (accompanied by statements) on the Customs duties levied at Ludhiána and Ferozepore, and suggests their total abolition. (O.)	54

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48/56	No. 384, dated 8th Septr. 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Farming of villages in the Bahuk Bodla ilaka.	148] Mr. Greathed, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports that he has farmed the 4-anna share of certain villages in the Bahuk Bodla ilaka to the Mamdot Raís for Rs. 12,000. Adds that he has paid Rs. 300 to the Bhai of Jhamba and has reserved the share of the hereditary zamindar, who is now an exile in Mamdot territory. (O.)	58
48/59	No. 410, dated 18th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Dieting of military prisoners.	149] Mr. Greathed, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of correspondence regarding the adjustment of a sum of Rs. 50-11-0 advanced to Captain O'Hanlon, 1st Light Cavalry, from the Ferozepore Treasury for the dieting of certain military prisoners, men who had deserted from regiments in Afghánistán and were sent up with Captain O'Hanlon's detachment to be tried for their crimes. Mr. Greathed adds that he has failed to recover the money from the Military authorities. (O.)	61
48/60	No. 1, dated 19th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Murder of Maharaja Sher Singh and his son.	150] Mr. Greathed, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the precautions adopted by him on hearing of the assassination of Maharaja Sher Singh and the Prince Partab Singh, and adds that he will as directed proceed to Ferozepore. (O.)	62
48/60 A	19th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	151] Mr. Greathed, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Tulloch, Commanding at Ferozepore, reporting news received from Lahore regarding the murder of Raja Dhian Singh by Ajit Singh, the seizure of the fort by Raja Hira Singh, who put Ajit Singh, Lehna Singh and others to death, and the succession of Dalip Singh to the gaddi with Hira Singh as Wazír. (O.)	63 A

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1843-1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48 / 62	20th Septr. 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lahore intelligence.	152] Mr. Greathed, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, communicates to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the following further intelligence received from Lahore :— Placing of Kunwar Dalip Singh, son of the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh, on the gaddi ; attempt of Ajit Singh on the life of Dalip Singh ; murder of infant son of Sher Singh ; particulars of murder of Raja Dhian Singh by Ajit Singh ; revenge taken by army on Sindhanwalias ; funeral obsequies of Maharaja Sher Singh, Kunwar Partab Singh and others ; performance of rites of satti ; wish of Darbar to send ashes to Ganges with usual pomp ; reluctance of Officer Commanding at Ludhiána to turn out troops as on previous occasions. (O.)	66
48 / 64	No. 149, dated 17th Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Transfer of charge from Mr. Greathed to Captain Mills.	153] Mr. Greathed, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, intimates having made over charge of his office to Captain C. Mills. (O.)	70
48 / 76	No. 191, dated 27th Novr. 1843.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Ditto	Transfer of Ludhiána Agency from Captain Mills to Captain S. A. Abbott.	154] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports having made over charge of the Ludhiána Agency to Captain S. A. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General. (O.)	82
			1844.			
48 / 86	19th Feby. 1844.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr. Genl., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Duties of Captain Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána.	155] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor General, Ludhiána, asks if it is a part of his duty to keep the Major-General Commanding the Station informed of the state of affairs at Lahore. (O.)	92

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88/72	No. 74, dated 22nd Feby. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst., Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Land granted to American Missionaries at Ludhiána.	156] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, directs Captain C. Mills, his Assistant at Ludhiána, to assess the rent or "suthree" right due to the sub-proprietors of the land granted by Sir C. Wade to the Reverend J. Newton and other members of the American Mission at Ludhiána. (C.)	58
88/73	No. 75, dated 22nd Feby. 1844.	Ditto	The Revd. J. Newton of the American Mission, Ludhiána.	Ditto	The Reverend Mr. Newton is informed. (C.)	59
88/74	No. 76, dated 22nd Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl, Ludhiána.	Extension of Ludhiána Cantonment.	157] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs his Assistant at Ludhiána to determine the compensation to be paid for the land being taken up for the extension of the Ludhiána Cantonment on the south. (C.)	60
88/75	No. 77, dated 22nd Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Grant of land to Shah Zaman.	158] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests his Assistant at Ludhiána to arrange for the assignment of a piece of ground outside the town of Ludhiána to Shah Zaman, ex-King of Kábul, for building purposes. (C.)	61
88/77	No. 79, dated 23rd Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Rent of ground granted to American Missionaries.	159] In continuation of previous correspondence, Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends his Assistant at Ludhiána a copy of a letter from the Reverend J. Newton, and requests he will ascertain the rent of the ground assigned to the American Mission at Ludhiána. (C.) (*Vide* No. 156 *ante*.)	62
48/87	No. 9, dated 2nd March 1844.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Drainage of Ludhiána.	160] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards a copy of a letter from Major-General Hunter, Commanding the Frontier, on the subject of the diversion of the course of the nullah which empties itself in the cantonment of Ludhiána, and submits an estimate of the cost of the work. (O.)	93

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48/88	No. 12, dated 14th March 1844.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Drainage of Ludhiána.	**161**] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Major-General Hunter, and states that the new channel of the drain can be cut without causing any injury to the houses in the city; a few chappars may have to be removed, and the owners can be compensated. (O.)	94
48/89	26th March 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Shah Zaman's garden at Ludhiána.	**162**] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he is unable to restore the garden formerly in the possession of Shah Zaman, as it was resumed on the Shah's departure for Kábul and leased out to another man. (O.)	95
48/90	27th March 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Necessity for cavalry at Ludhiána.	**163**] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a translation of an express received from Lahore, and with reference to the disturbed state of affairs there and the possibility of another revolution taking place, suggests the expediency of stationing an efficient regiment of cavalry at Ludhiána. (O.)	96
48/91	No. 22, dated 9th April 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Monopoly of the trade in rice.	**164**] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards a petition from the Banias of Ludhiána complaining of the trade in rice having been stopped by Sardar Lehna Singh and a monopoly given to Buggu Shah, one of his own men, and asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to point out to the Lahore Vakíl the injury such an arbitrary measure causes to trade. (O.)	97
48/92	15th April 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Suspension of Nazir of Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána.	**165**] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has been obliged to suspend the Nazir of his court on a charge of bribery and corruption. (O.)	98

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48/93	No. 30, dated 19th April 1844.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Refugees from Punjab into British territory.	166] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, solicits the sanction of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to entertain two harkarahs to be employed in giving notice of the crossing of people from the Punjab into our territory. (O.)	99
48/94	No. 31, dated 19th April 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Monopoly of trade in rice.	167] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, furnishes the information required by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in connection with the monopoly of the trade in rice referred to in his letter No. 22. (O.) (*Vide* No. 164 *ante*.)	100
48/95	No. 35, dated 25th April 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Disputes between Ahluwalia Chiefs and Sodhi Diwan Singh.	168] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his proceedings in a case of some disputed lands between the Ahluwalia Chiefs and Sodhi Diwan Singh. (O.)	101
48/96	No. 36, dated 25th April 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Accommodation for Shahzadas Fateh Jang, Safdar Jang and Shahpur.	169] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports the arrival of Shahzadas Fateh Jang, Safdar Jang and Shahpur, and solicits orders regarding their accommodation, the houses formerly occupied by the Kábul Royal family having been made over to the Military authorities. (O.)	102
48/97	No. 37, dated 26th April 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Influx of refugees from Punjab into British territory.	170] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, explains to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the necessity for the employment of special harkarahs to supply information regarding the influx of refugees from the Punjab into British territory, the existing establishment being insufficient. (O.) (*Vide* No. 166 *ante*.)	103
48/98	No. 39, dated 27th April 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Case of Nazir of Court of Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána.	171] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the proceedings in the case of the Nazir of his court suspended for bribery and oppression, and recommends that the man be dismissed. (O.) (*Vide* No. 165 *ante*.)	104

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 / 146	No. 148 F., dated 10th May 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Building of boats.	172] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., instructs his Assistant, Captain C. Mills, to place himself in communication with Mr. Conductor Mines, in charge of the Timber Agency, and arrange for the building at Ludhiána of a few boats of 1,000 maunds each for the public service. (C.)	105
48 / 99	No. 40, dated 13th May 1844.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	173] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiáua, suggests to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the construction of boats at Ludhiána be deferred until the timber required can be floated down the nullah, and asks for information regarding the number of boats to be built, &c. (O.)	105
48 / 100	No. 45, dated 18th May 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	174] Another letter from Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, on the same subject as the preceding. (O.)	106
48 / 101	No. 47, dated 20th May 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Murder of a sepoy at Khanna.	175] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the murder of a sepoy at Khanna while proceeding to his home, and mentions the measures he has taken for tracing the murderers. (O.)	107
48 / 102	No. 52, dated 31st May 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Change in duties of Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána.	176] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, acknowledges receipt of a letter from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the arrangements to be made for the duties at Ferozepore on the departure of Captain Abbott. States that the transfer of the charge of the Ferozepore and Ludhiána Treasuries to him will render it necessary to move the head writer to Ludhiána, and adds that it will be impossible for him to carry on the settlement of Ferozepore in addition to his other duties. (O.)	108
48 / 103	No. 53, dated 3rd June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Volunteers for Police Corps.	177] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, states that he will do his best to supply recruits for the Police Battalion, but the existing barkandazes refuse to join. (O.)	109

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48 / 104	4th June 1844.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kashmir shawls	178] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiāna, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a French gentleman deputed by the Chamber of Commerce to purchase shawls has obtained the permission of the Darbar to visit Amritsar. Captain Mills warned the gentleman that the British Government would not be responsible for his safety. (O.)	110
88 / 176	No. 178 F., dated 3rd June 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. Ludhiána.	Drainage of the town of Ludhiána.	179] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., sanctioning an outlay not exceeding Rs. 892-15-6 on account of a new channel diverting the drainage of the town of Ludhiána towards the fort as recommended by Major-General Hunter. Captain Mills is directed to report how many masonry bridges it will be necessary to build across the drain and to submit an estimate of their cost. (C.) (*Vide* No. 161 *ante*.)	122
88 / 177	No. 179 F., dated 5th June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Accommodation for members of Kábul Royal families at Ludhiána.	180] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, a copy of a letter addressed to Lieutenant-Colonel Wheeler, Commanding at Ludhiána, and conveys instructions regarding the allotment of sites outside the town of Ludhiána for the location of the members of the Kábul Royal families. (C.)	122
48 / 105	No. 55, dated 5th June 1844.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Murder in a village in Nábha territory.	181] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiāna, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a traveller from Kasauli entrusted with letters from Munshi Bakhshulla Khan and others was found murdered on the high road in Nábha territory. The case has been made over to the Nábha Chief for enquiry. Meanwhile Captain Mills asks the Agent, Governor-General, to make enquiries regarding the name of the man, &c. (O.)	111

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48/106	10th June 1844.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Wish of Shahzada Safdar Jang to proceed to Kandahár.	182] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Shahzada Safdar Jang asking for permission to proceed to Kandahár *viâ* Shikárpur. (O.)	112
48/107	No. 65, dated 12th June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Ludhiána Dispensary establishment.	183] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards a letter from the Sub-Assistant Surgeon at Ludhiána and asks for sanction to the employment of a separate dresser for the dispensary. (O.)	113
48/108	No. 67, dated 14th June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Plunder of melons.	184] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the plunder of a bed of melons in Ludhiána by a party of sepoys and camp followers, and solicits permission to compensate the zamindars. (O.)	114
48/109	No. 68, dated 14th June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Drainage of Ludhiána.	185] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports that he has asked the Executive Engineer to frame the estimate of the cost of the bridges needed in connection with the drainage scheme, and adds that the work will be deferred until the return of Captain Abbott from Ferozepore. (O.) (*Vide* No. 179 *ante*.)	115
48/110	No. 70, dated 17th June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Construction of boats.	186] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, solicits sanction to the entertainment of an establishment at Ludhiána to superintend the construction of boats, and adds that the work will be commenced as soon as the timber which has been despatched from the hills arrives. (O.) (*Vide* No. 174 *ante*.)	116
88/189	No. 191, dated 17th June 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Plunder of melons at Ludhiána.	187] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., calls upon Captain C. Mills, his Assistant at Ludhiána, for further information in connection with the claim for Rs. 329 for melons plundered by a party of sepoys and camp followers. (C.) (*Vide* No. 184 *ante*.)	130

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency

Ludhiána, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48 / 111	No. 74, dated 19th June 1844.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Murder in Nábha territory.	188] With reference to the murder committed in Nábha territory, the perpetrators of which have not been traced, Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, suggests to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a dustak of sowars be attached to the village until such time as the full particulars of the murder are brought to light. (O.) (*Vide* No. 181 *ante*.)	117
48 / 112	No. 75, dated 21st June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Plunder of melons.	189] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, furnishes the further information required regarding the plunder of melons by sepoys at Ludhiána. (O.) (*Vide* No. 187 *ante*.)	118
48 / 113	No. 83, dated 23rd June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Death of Jamadar Khushhal Singh.	190] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports the death of Jamadar Khushhal Singh, and adds that he has confiscated the village of Bains held by him pending enquiries into the right of succession. (O.)	119
48 / 114	No. 259, dated 27th June 1844.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Ditto	Transfer of charge of Ludhiána and Ferozepore Treasuries.	191] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports having made over charge of the Ludhiána and Ferozepore Treasuries to Captain C. Mills. (O.)	120
48 / 116	No. 269, dated 29th June 1844.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Ditto	Improvement of the city of Ferozepore.	192] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, asks for a copy of the letter from Government dated ——— 1839 sanctioning the appropriation of the Abkari and Customs duty at Ferozepore for the improvement of the city and other purposes. (O.)	122
48 / 117	No. 86, dated 29th June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Jagir of the late Jamadar Khushhal Singh.	193] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports as directed on the nature of the tenure of the village of Bains in the Ludhiána District held in jagir by the late Jamadar Khushhal Singh. (O.) (*Vide* No. 190 *ante*.)	123

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48/118	No. 90, dated 1st July 1844.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Jagir of the late Jamadar Khushhal Singh.	194] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, expresses regret for having confiscated the estate of Jamadar Khushhal Singh on this side of the Sutlej, and states that he will in future refer such cases to the Agent, Governor-General. (O.)	124
48/119	No. 94, dated 4th July 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Murder of a zamindar by subjects of the Ahluwalia Chief.	195] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the murder of a zamindar of the village of Sonait by two sowars of Lahore at the instigation of a zamindar belonging to the Ahluwalia State, and adds that the Ahluwalia Vakíl has paid no attention to his orders for the surrender of the sowars. (O.)	125
48/120	No. 96, dated 6th July 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Jagir of the late Jamadar Khushhal Singh.	196] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has given effect to the orders in regard to the village of Bains, and encloses extracts from the orders of 1842 relating to the case. (O.) (*Vide* No. 194 *ante*.)	126
48/121	No. 102, dated 11th July 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Timber for boats to be constructed at Ludhiána.	197] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, asks to be favoured with a sketch of the boats the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., wishes to have constructed at Ludhiána. Adds that the wood has arrived from Simla and is now at the ghât on the Sutlej, from which place it must be brought on hackeries as there is not sufficient water in the nullah to admit of its being floated up. (O.) (*Vide* No. 186 *ante*.)	127
48/122	No. 103, dated 12th July 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Attack by dacoits on city of Badowál.	198] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of an attack by dacoits on the city of Badowál. Rupees 2,000 worth of property were carried off and some of the Raja's people wounded badly. (O.)	128

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48 / 123	No. 105, dated 15th July 1844.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Murder of a zamindar by subjects of the Ahluwalia Chief.	199] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits further particulars regarding the murder of a zamindar of Sonait at the instigation of another zamindar, a subject of the Ahluwalia Chief. (O.) (*Vide* No. 195 *ante*.)	129
88 / 210	No. 212, dated 15th July 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Compensation for plunder of melons at Ludhiána.	200] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, the sanction of Government to the disbursement of Rs. 329 as compensation to certain zamindars on account of the plunder of their melon beds. (C.) (*Vide* No. 189 *ante*.)	140
88 / 221	No. 223, dated 29th July 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Advance to Shah Zaman.	201] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Ludhiána, to advance to Shah Zaman the sum of Rs. 4,000, to be recovered from the amount which may be found to be due to the Shah on account of the buildings formerly occupied by him at Ludhiána, or from his stipend as may hereafter appear proper. (C.)	149
48 / 124	No. 110, dated 31st July 1844.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Prevention of affrays in Independent States.	202] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports the measures he has taken for the prevention of affrays in Independent States. (O.)	130
48 / 127	No. 117, dated 6th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Murder of a zamindar by a subject of the Ahluwalia Chief.	203] In continuation of previous correspondence, Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, transmits further particulars regarding the murder of the zamindar of Sonait and trusts the Agent, Governor-General, will demand the surrender of the two sowars concerned from the Lahore Government. (O.) (*Vide* No. 199 *ante*.)	133
48 / 128	No. 314, dated 13th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Improvement of the town of Ferozepore.	204] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, invites attention to his letter dated the 29th June 1844 asking for a copy of the Government letter sanctioning the appropriation of the Customs and Abkari collections of Ferozepore for the improvement of the town. Encloses for sanction a bill for the sums expended in repairing roads, &c. (O.) (*Vide* No. 192 *ante*.)	134

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 / 236	No. 238, dated 17th Augt. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Ferozepore town and transit duties.	205] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, a copy of the orders of 1839 sanctioning the appropriation of the town and transit duties of Ferozepore to the gradual completion of the works at that place. (C.)	158
48 / 131	12th Septr. 1844.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Construction of boats at Ludhiána.	206] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, expresses his inability to supervise the construction of the boats which are to be built at Ludhiána and recommends that an Engineer be appointed to do the work. Suggests Lieutenant Lake of the Engineers now at Simla. (O.)	137
48 / 135	No. 145, dated 15th Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Affray between Lahore subjects cis-Sutlej.	207] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards a petition regarding an affray between subjects of Lahore and suggests that the Darbar be warned that such disturbances will not be permitted cis-Sutlej. (O.)	141
48 / 136	No. 149, dated 23rd Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Artillery practice ground, Ludhiána.	208] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards correspondence with the Military authorities regarding land required for artillery practice at Ludhiána. States that he has made the necessary arrangements, and asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for sanction to compensate the zamindars. (O.)	142
88 / 292	No. 293, dated 23rd Octr. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Pensions of members of ex-Royal family of Kábul.	209] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Government sanctioning pensions aggregating Rs. 48,000 per annum for the family of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, and conveys orders regarding the distribution of the amount. (C.)	189
88 / 297	No. 298, dated 27th Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Artillery practice at Ludhiána.	210] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, to submit a bill for compensation for any damage which may be done to cultivation during the approaching artillery practice at Ludhiána. (C.) (*Vide* No. 208 *ante*.)	193

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48 / 137	No. 153, dated 28th Octr. 1844.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Prince Taimur Shah.	211] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter to his address from Prince Taimur Shah regarding the property belonging to his father which has been appropriated by Prince Fateh Jang. (O.)	143
48 / 138	No 158, dated 29th Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Construction of boats at Ludhiána.	212] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, asks to be informed of the exact number of boats to be built at Ludhiána so that he may frame an estimate of the quantity of timber, &c., required. (O.) (*Vide* No. 206 *ante*.)	144
48 / 140	No. 161, dated 31st Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Artillery practice ground, Ludhiána.	213] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., further correspondence and solicits sanction to the permanent annexation to the Ludhiána Cantonment of a tract of land measuring 2 miles in length and 1,100 yards in breadth for the artillery practice ground. (O.) (*Vide* No. 210 *ante*)	146
48 / 141	No. 162, dated 31st Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Transit duty...	214] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, asks to be informed if Government contractors for grain, &c., are exempted from paying transit duty in our Independent States. (O.)	147
48 / 142	No. 168, dated 11th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Artillery practice ground, Ludhiána.	215] With reference to letter No. 426, dated the 4th November 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he can find no better ground for artillery practice than that selected. The ground can be transferred temporarily to the Military authorities. (O.) (*Vide* No. 213 *ante*.)	148

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48/143	No. 170, dated 11th Novr. 1844.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Murder of a zamindar by subjects of Ahluwalia Chief.	216] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his proceedings in a case of murder committed by subjects of the Ahluwalia Chief when the zamindars of a village in the Ludhiána District attempted to rescue a girl whom two sowars were carrying off. The Ahluwalia Vakíl has failed to produce the sowars, and Captain Mills proposes that a fine of Rs. 500 be imposed on the village concerned. (O.)	149
48/144	No. 172, dated 12th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Contract for the building of boats at Ludhiána.	217] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., recommends that the contract for the boats to be built at Ludhiána for the transport of troops to Sukkur be given to Mr. Arratoon. (O.)	150
48/145	No. 175, dated 23rd Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	218] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., suggests that the boats to be built at Ludhiána be constructed of single planks as they will draw too much water if double planks are used. (O.) (*Vide* No. 212 *ante*.)	151
48/146	No. 176, dated 23rd Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Boundary dispute between Nábha and Patiála.	219] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks that the Chiefs of Nábha and Patiála be asked to select some respectable Agent to adjust the boundary dispute between the villages of Kiddurpur and Shamspur of Nábha and Rámgarh and Runna of Patiála. (O.)	152
48/147	25th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	220] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports a serious affray between the zamindars of Shamspur belonging to the Nábha Chief and Kodbewall of Patiála, and recommends that both villages be confiscated pending an adjustment of the case. (O.)	153

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48/149	No. 181, dated 27th Novr. 1844.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent. Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Question of amenability of Afghan Sardars to the process of civil courts.	221] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks to be informed if Prince Fateh Jang and the other Afghan Sardars residing at Ludhiána are amenable to a summons from his court in cases of debt or not. (O.)	155
48/150	No. 182, dated 27th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Affray between subjects of Sodhís and Patiála.	222] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports to the Agent, Governer-General, N.-W. F., a serious affray between the subjects of Sodhi Faujdar Singh and Patiála regarding the right of cultivating land near the village of Rughar, which is held jointly by the Sodhís and Patiála. States that the land in dispute has been sequestered and asks that the Patiála Chief be directed to appoint an arbitrator. (O.)	156
48/152	No. 189, dated 29th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Affrays in the Independent States.	223] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the numerous affrays which occur in independent territory connected with boundary disputes, and suggests that measures be taken to prevent the fearful sacrifice of life which takes place. (O.)	158
48/153	No. 187, dated 29th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Death of Rai Gobind Jas, Lahore Vakíl.	224] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports the death of Rai Gobind Jas, the Lahore Vakíl, and requests that the Darbar may be asked to appoint another Agent. (O.)	161
48/156	No. 192, dated 30th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Affray between Ládwa sowars and zamindars of Churwál.	225] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his proceedings in a case of affray between some sowars of the Ládwa Sardar and the zamindars of Churwál. The sowars who represented themselves to be employés of the Lahore State were deputed by the Sardar to apprehend people in the Company's tertitories, and Captain Mills hopes that measures may be taken to prevent similar outrages. (O.)	165

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Ludhiána, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48/157	No. 193, dated 2nd Decr. 1844.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Jagir of late Jamadar Khushhal Singh.	226] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the intention of the Lahore Government to confiscate the village of Bains belonging to the estate of the late Jamadar Khushhal Singh and annex it to their parganas. The village was made over to Khushhal Singh's son under the orders of Colonel Richmond, and Captain Mills questions the right of the Lahore Government to annex it. (O.) (*Vide* No. 196 *ante*.)	166
48/158	No. 194, dated 3rd Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Ludhiána Customs.	227] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addresses the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the Customs duties levied at Ludhiána, with a view to his obtaining some modification of them as they now operate most unfairly on trade and tend to check commerce in our territories. A copy of the Ludhiána Customs laws is enclosed. (O.)	167
48/159	No. 195, dated 3rd Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Revision of establishment of the Ludhiána Agency.	228] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits proposals for a revision of the establishment of the Ludhiána Agency. (O.)	170
48/160	4th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Wish of Prince Taimur Shah to purchase Mr. Shouldham's house at Ludhiána.	229] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for orders an application from Mr. E. Shouldham, Head Clerk of the Agency Office, for permission to sell his house to Taimur Shah. (O.)	172
48/161	No. 197, dated 5th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Attendance of Vakíls.	230] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that certain Sardars may be required to depute Vakíls to his office. (O.)	173

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1844-1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48 / 162	No. 198, dated 7th Decr. 1844.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Stipends of Afghan Sardars.	231] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Colonel Richmond, late Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., authorizing him to disburse the stipends of the Afghan Sardars at the new rates from the 1st of November 1844. (O.)	174
48 / 164	No. 200, dated 14th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Boundary disputes between Nábha and Patiála villages.	232] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports on the boundary dispute between the Nábha village of Shuburpur and the Patiála village of Khobhapur and the affray which resulted therefrom. (O.)	178
48 / 165	No. 208, dated 23rd Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Case of abduction of a boy from the Punjab.	233] Captain C Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports as directed on the case in which a boy is supposed to have been abducted from Amritsar by an Afghan for the service of Shahzada Fateh Jang, and adds that he has made the matter over to the Lahore Vakíl as the parties are subjects of that State. (O.)	180
48 / 166	No. 209, dated 24th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Case of satti ...	234] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits for the final orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his proceedings in a case of satti committed in the village of Ghulabir in the estate of the Khanna Sardarni. The lambardars have pleaded ignorance of the prohibition of satti in the Independent States, but Captain Mills finds it hard to believe that they did not know the orders of Government on the subject. (O.)	181
			1845.			
49 / 1	Jany. 1845	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, U. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Interference of Lahore Vakíl with a village belonging to General Ventura.	235] Demi-official letter from Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, bringing to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the unjustifiable interference of the Lahore Vakíl with a village belonging to General Ventura in the Ludhiána District. (O.)	1

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90/3	No. 3, dated 2nd Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Jail statistics	236] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., calls upon Captain C. Mills, his Assistant at Ludhiána, for a statement showing the average number of prisoners in jail, the average number of sick, and the average number of deaths in each half year for the past three years. (C.)	2
90/8(*a*)	Circular dated 7th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	The Assistants at Ludhiána, Ferozepore, Kaithal and Ambála.	Prohibition against firing of guns without permission.	237] Circular order prohibiting the firing of guns and musketry in civil stations without the permission of the Magistrate. (C.)	5
90/11	No. 11, dated 10th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Case of a ryot of General Ventura's jagir imprisoned by Lahore Vakíl.	238] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, that the Lahore Vakíl has released the ryot belonging to General Ventura's jagir whom he had imprisoned, but urges that the case was referred to him by Captain Mills himself. An explanation is called for. (C.) (*Vide* No. 235 *ante*.)	6
90/118	No. 18, dated 12th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Affray by sowars of Ládwa Raja.	249] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain C. Mills, his Assistant at Ludhiána, will recover from the Ládwa Raja the blood money due to the parties wounded by his sowars. (C.)	13
49/3	No. 5, dated 15th Jany. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boundary disputes between the Sikhs and Pathans of Jandiála.	240] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., suggests a revision of Colonel Richmond's decision in the case of the boundary dispute between the Sikhs and Pathans of Jandiála and Raheera, subjects of Rahmat Ali Khan. (O.)	3
49/6	No. 11, dated 16th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Death of jagirdar of Humáyunpur.	241] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the death of Bakhshish Singh, Jagirdar, who held a life tenure of the village of Humáyunpur, and states that he proposes taking charge of the estate without delay. (O.)	6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 33	No. 33, dated 16th Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Lapse of Humáyunpur.	242] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, in reply to his letter No. 11, dated the 16th January 1845, regarding the lapse of Humáyunpur, to enquire into the rights of the present proprietors, and submit a report on the subject. (C.)	25
49 / 2	18th Jany. 1845.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Interference of Lahore Vakíl with a village belonging to General Ventura.	243] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports in connection with the case of the interference of the Lahore Vakíl with a village belonging to General Ventura. (O.) (*Vide* No. 238 *ante.*)	2
49 / 9	No. 16, dated 21st Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Lapse of the village of Humáyunpur.	244] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports further regarding the village of Humáyunpur, which has lately lapsed to Government. (O.) (*Vide* No 242 *ante.*)	9
49 / 10	No. 13, dated 21st Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Accommodation for members of Kábul Royal family.	245] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that some of the money granted by Government as compensation to the Shahzadas residing at Ludhiána to enable them to build houses outside the city has been disbursed, but the bulk has been withheld until the Shahzadas give security that they intend spending the money in the manner intended by Government. (O.)	10
49 / 13	No. 21, dated 31st Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Travelling allowance bills.	246] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits for the consideration of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., two travelling allowance bills and explains that he has charged full tentage allowance for the period camp equipage was kept up and not only for the days spent in camp. (O.)	13
49 / 14	No. 22, dated 1st Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Case of Mir Ibrahim Khan, Thanadar of Lashkar Khan Serai	247] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards for the confirmation of the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., his proceedings in the case of Mir Ibrahim Khan, Thanadar of Lashkar Khan Serai, whom he has dismissed for a dereliction of duty. (O.)	14

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From.	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49 / 15	No. 35, dated 2nd Feby. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disputes among Máler Kotla family.	248] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his proceedings in a case of affray between Nawab Amir Khan and his nephews arising out of a claim to the possession of a part of the estate of Tura Baz Khan. (O.)	15
90 / 58	No. 58, dated 2nd Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Case of satti ...	249] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter from his Assistant at Ludhiána reporting his proceedings in a case of satti committed in the Khanna territory. Requests he will levy from the village concerned "Khoon Baha" as usual in cases of murder, placing a dastak of sowars in the village until the fine is paid. (C.) (*Vide* No. 234 *ante*.)	59
89 / 31	No. 32, dated 4th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Survey of Humáyunpur.	250] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., approves of the suggestion of his Assistant at Ludhiána to make a Khasra survey of the village of Humáyunpur lately lapsed to Government. (C.)	15
90 / 76	No. 79, dated 10th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	H. W. Wheeler, Esq., Ludhiána.	Appointment of Mr. Wheeler.	251] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Mr. H. W. Wheeler of his appointment to act as Deputy Collector of Kaithal *vice* Mr. Hodges, and requests he will report himself to Captain Abbott. (C.)	70
90 / 85	No. 89 B., dated 13th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Instructions for adjustment of boundary disputes.	252] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys instructions to his Assistants as to how they should proceed when they are called upon to decide boundary disputes between villages in adjoining territories. (C.)	75
	No. 90, dated 13th Feby. 1845.		Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.			
	No. 91, dated 13th Feby. 1845.		Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.			
	No 92, dated 13th Feby. 1845.		Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.			

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 87	No. 94, dated 14th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Case of Mon. St. Amand.	253] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, of the suspicious conduct of the Kotwal of Ludhiána in connection with the case of the Frenchman, Mon. St. Amand, who crossed the Sutlej in an Afghan dress, supplied by Shahzada Safdar Jang. It is necessary to remove the Kotwal, and Captain Mills is asked if he can recommend any one for the place. (C.)	76
49 / 17	15th Feby. 1845,	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána,	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp,	Letters from Mon. St. Amand to Captain Mills,	254] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards two letters* in original delivered by a kasid just arrived from Jammu and states that he can only repeat to the Agent, Governor-General, his ignorance of the reason for Mon. St. Amand taking on himself the responsibility of communicating to him anything connected with the Punjab. (O.)	18
90 / 95	No. 105, dated 19th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána,	Ludhiána Jagirdari Horse.	255] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., instructs Captain C. Mills, his Assistant at Ludhiána, to direct the Ludhiána Jagirdari Horse to join his camp as soon as possible. The Nábha Resala will remain with Captain Mills for the present. (C.)	81
49 / 18	No. 31, dated 22nd Feby, 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána, Camp Bassián.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Settlement of Bassán.	256] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the completion of the settlement of Bassián, and states that a full report will follow. (O.)	19
49 / 19	No. 30, dated 22nd Feby. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Ditto	Orders regulating the crossing of the Sutlej by Afghans and others.	257] Captain C. Mills, Assistant, Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to inform him of the nature of the orders issued to the Lahore Vakíl regarding Afghans and others crossing the Sutlej. (O.)	20

* Not forthcoming.

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49 / 20	No. 33, dated 24th Feby. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Outrages in the Budheé Pargana of the Lahore State.	258] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the lawless state of the Budhee Pargana of Lahore, and begs that steps may be taken to prevent further outrages being committed on this side of the Sutlej. (O.)	21
90 / 115	No. 133, dated 25th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl. N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Passports ...	259] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain C. Mills, his Assistant at Ludhiána, that a Vakil cannot give a passport to any person of consequence without his permission. Mentions having forwarded Shahzada Fateh Jang's application to quit the British territories to Government. (C.)	95
49 / 22	No. 36, dated 27th Feby. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Construction of boats at Ludhiána.	260] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports that one of the boats recently built at Ludhiana is ready and has been sent to Ferozepore. Suggests that the boat be sent on an experimental trip to Sukkur. (O.) (*Vide* No. 218 *ante*.)	23
49 / 23	No. 2, dated 28th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Crossing of Sutlej by "Komedan" Chet Singh.	261] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Chet Singh, "Komedan," with some troops has recently crossed the Sutlej. Captain Mills has asked the Lahore Vakíl to direct Chet Singh to recross. (O.)	24
49 / 24	No. 1, dated 28th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Enlistment of troops by Lahore Vakíl at Ludhiána.	262] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Lahore Vakíl at Ludhiána is constantly enlisting sepoys and sending them to Anandpur Makhowál, where there is some probability of a collision between the Lahore Vakíl and Chet Singh, "Komedan." Captain Mills has frequently pointed out to the Vakíl that he has no authority to entertain sepoys without sanction, and as he would not mind, Captain Mills has arrested and disarmed some men who were about to enter the Vakíl's service. Adds that he is proceeding to Morudah and will watch the ghâts between Rúpar and Ludhiána. (O.)	25

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49 / 25	No. 3, dated 28th Feby. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Crossing of Sutlej by Sikh troops.	263] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that 8 sowars and 40 or 50 armed sepoys crossed the Sutlej at the Rain Ghât and proceeded to Anandpur Makhowal and 100 sepoys proceeded to the same place from the fort of Bhartgarh. (O.)	26
89 / 60	No. 62, dated 28th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Military treasure chests.	264] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, to ascertain and let him know whether allowance has been made by officers in charge of the military chests at Ludhiána and Ferozepore for the increase of troops on the frontier and to what extent. (C.)	28
90 / 126	No. 143, dated 5th March 1845.	Ditto.	Ditto	Affray between two villages in Thana Morindah.	265] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., draws the attention of Captain C. Mills, his Assistant at Ludhiána, to a notice regarding a collision between the inhabitants of Rámgarh, a village held in jagir by Sardar Kahn Singh, and of Peepal Májra in the territory of Sodhi Diwan Singh. If there has been bloodshed both villages should be sequestered. (C.)	100
49 / 27	No. 29, dated 6th March 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Jagirdari Horse.	266] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports the extent to which he has been able to comply with the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, to send the whole of the Jagirdari sowars to his camp. (O.)	28
49 / 29	No. 42, dated 8th March 1845.	Ditto.	Ditto	Removal of Kotwal of Ludhiána.	267] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has removed the Kotwal of Ludhiana and appointed the Nazir to officiate for him. (O.)	30
89 / 80	No. 82, dated 8th March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Compensation for property plundered from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.	268] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, will remit to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief the sum of Rs. 406 paid by the Lahore Darbar as compensation for the property plundered from His Excellency. (C.)	39

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49 / 31	No. 47, dated 19th March 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ill-treatment of Thanadar of Lashkar Khan Serai by Quartermaster of Her Majesty's 62nd Regiment.	269] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards a petition from the Thanadar of Lashkar Khan Serai complaining of having been ill-treated by the Quartermaster of Her Majesty's 62nd Regiment, and trusts the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will take suitable notice of the matter. (O.)	32
90 / 169	No. 188, dated 22nd March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Jagirdari Horse	270] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., conveys instructions to Captain C. Mills, his Assistant at Ludhiána, with a view to rendering the Jagirdari Horse more efficient. (C.)	129
49 / 33	No. 51, dated 26th March 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	List of Uncovenanted Europeans and East Indians employed in Ludhiána Agency.	271] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, returns duly filled in so far as Mr. Hodges, Deputy Collector, is concerned, the return of Uncovenanted Europeans and East Indians employed in the Ludhiána Agency and asks to whom he should submit similar returns in future. (O.)	34
49 / 34	No. 52, dated 27th March 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Jagirdari Horse	272] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the Jagirdari Horse, and enquires whether he is to realize only Rs. 156 per sowar yearly. Adds that this amount is very small and he would suggest Rs. 240 per annum. (O.) (*Vide* No. 270 *ante*.)	35
49 / 35	No. 53, dated 27th March 1845	Ditto	Ditto	Settlement of Morinda, Teera and Buddul.	272 (*a*)] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has completed the settlement of Morinda, Teera and Buddul. A full report will be submitted shortly. Meanwhile sanction is solicited to a small increase in the Revenue establishment. (O.)	36

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49 / 36	29th March 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána, Camp.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boundary affray between subjects of Sodhi Diwan Singh and the Sukrani Sikhs.	273] With reference to the proceedings in the case of the boundary affray between the subjects of Sodhi Diwan Singh and those of the Sukrani Sikhs. Captain C Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, proposes to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the fine levied should be spent in constructing a pacca tank close to the city of Morinda, which is near the territory which was the subject of contention. (O.)	38
90 / 188	No. 212, dated 1st April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Jagirdari Horse	274] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Captain C. Mills, his Assistant at Ludhiána, to inform him of the revenue of the several jagirs from which the Jagirdari Horse is drawn. (C.)	147
49 / 39	No. 59, dated 7th April 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp.	Ditto	275] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a statement of the probable amount of revenue of the jagirdars of Ludhiána, as well as of the number of sowars furnished by them. (O.)	41
49 / 42	No. 62, dated 9th April 1845.	Ditto	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boats built at Ludhiána.	276] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the boat built by contract for Government is completed and has been despatched to Ferozepore. Suggests that it be sent on an experimental trip to Sukkur by the first opportunity. (O.) (*Vide* No. 218 *ante*.)	44
49 / 44	No. 66, dated 12th April 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Lists of subordinates attached to the Ludhiána Agency.	277] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards two separate lists* of the names and other particulars of the subordinates attached to the Ludhiána Agency in the employ of Government. (O.) * Not forthcoming.	46
49 / 46	No. 4, dated 18th April 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Estate of Sardarni Daya Kaur of Khanna.	278] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., solicits orders regarding the disposal of the estate of Sardarni Daya Kaur of Khanna on her death. The Sardarni is of advanced age and has no heirs. (O.)	48

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49 / 48	No. 77, dated 21st April 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boundary disputes between Nábha and Lahore.	279] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, asks to be favoured with the instructions of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., on the subject of the boundary disputes between the Nábha Chief and the Lahore Government. (O.)	50
49 / 49	No. 78, dated 22nd April 1845.	Ditto	Ditto, Camp Ludhiána.	Cost of construction of boats.	280] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits a statement of the expenses incurred in the construction of two boats for the transport of troops to Sukkur. (O) (*Vide* No. 276 *ante.*)	51
90 / 226	No. 251, dated 22nd April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Destruction of boundary pillars.	281] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys instructions to Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, in regard to the case of destruction of boundary pillars by ryots of Lahore reported in his letter No. 77, dated the 21st April 1845. (C.) (*Vide* No. 279 *ante.*)	165
49 / 52	No. 85, dated 26th April 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boundary affray between Lahore and Patiála subjects.	282] Captain C. Mil's, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that in the case of the boundary affray which occurred some months ago between the subjects of Sodhi Faujdar Singh and Ranjit Singh, Jagirdars of Lahore, and those of the Maharaja of Patiála, in which several men were killed, he deemed it necessary to confiscate the land in dispute and send chaprasis to preserve the peace. The Lahore Vakíl has been called upon to pay his share of the expenses incurred, but Captain Mills learns that his action was *ultra vires*. He therefore begs that he may be authorized in cases of emergency to attach dastaks to villages of Lahore on this side of the Sutlej, as well as to those of the Protected Chiefs. (O.)	54
89 / 142	No. 148, dated 30th April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Jagirdari Horse	283] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, if he sees any objection to calling upon the jagirdars to make cash payment for maintaining sowars. (C.) (*Vide* No. 275 *ante.*)	73

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 251	No. 276, dated 7th May 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Charge of bribery against Bakhshulla Khan, Munshi.	284] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain C. Mills, his Assistant at Ludhiána, will forward the volume of the day book of Maleri Mal, Mahajan, which contains the extract relating to the charge of bribery brought against Munshi Bakhshulla Khan. (C.)	177
49 / 55	No. 95, dated 10th May 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Jagirdari Horse.	285] In reply to letter No. 148, dated the 30th April 1845,* from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, furnishes his opinion on the proposal to modify the system on which the Jagirdari Horse is recruited. (O.)	57
49 / 56	No. 5, dated 12th May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Residence for Prince Safdar Jang.	286] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Prince Safdar Jang will probably object to go to Landour, and enquires if he is to insist on his doing so. Asks for further instructions regarding the stipends of the Shahzadas. (O.)	58
49 / 57	No. 6, dated 15th May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Rights of the Nábha Raja to the pargana of Dhín.	287] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, asks to be furnished with the records connected with Captain Murray's enquiry into the rights of the Raja of Nábha to the pargana of Dhín. (O.)	59
49 / 60	No. 103, dated 19th May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Report on the settlement of Pargana Bassián.	288] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits for the approval and confirmation of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his report on the settlement of the Bassián Pargana of the Ludhiána District which has been made in conformity with Regulation IX of 1833. (O.)	62

* *Vide* No. 283 *ante.*

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49/61	No. 101, dated 19th May 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Statement of pensions paid from the Ludhiána Treasury.	289] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports that the detailed statement of pensions paid from the Ludhiána Treasury has been despatched direct to the Civil Auditor. (O.)	63
89/180	No. 187, dated 20th May 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Stationery ...	290] With reference to an extraordinary charge in the Ludhiána contingent bill for Rs. 64 for Europe stationery, Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., calls upon Captain C. Mills to explain how the annual indent was exceeded. (C.)	97
49/63	No. 7, dated 21st May 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disturbance at Anandpur Makhowál.	291] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports a serious affray between the Sodhís of Anandpur Makhowál and Colonel Chet Singh, which has resulted in the loss of several lives. Captain Mills adds that he does not know why Chet Singh has been deputed to Anandpur and has warned the Lahore Agent against calling for reinforcements from Lahore. (O.)	65
49/66	No. 8, dated 22nd May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Affray between Singhpuria and Lahore subjects.	292] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits for the approval of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his proceedings in a case of affray between the subjects of Singhpuria and Lahore in connection with the right to some land which has been divided by a nullah running from the Sutlej. (O.)	68
49/69	No. 107, dated 27th May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Stipends of Kábul Shahzadas.	293] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, suggests, with a view to obviating frequent requisitions, that the stipends of the Shahzadas be distributed in future by Shahzada Taimur in such portions as he may consider consistent with their rank and claims on the Government. (O.)	72

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49 / 70	No. 108, dated 27th May 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Affray between Lahore and Patiála subjects.	294] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Lahore Vakíl declines to comply with the orders to pay the cost of the establishment employed to prevent further collisions between the subjects of the Sodhís of Máchiwára and those of the Raja of Patiála on the ground that he was exempted from the payment of such expenses by Colonel Richmond, late Agent, Governor-General. If this is correct Captain Mills asks how such charges are to be adjusted in future. (O.) (*Vide* No. 282 *ante*.)	73
49 / 71	No. 111, dated 28th May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Conservancy of Ludhiána.	295] With reference to the prevalence of cholera in the Punjab, Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, solicits sanction to employ one jamadar and 30 sweepers to clean the city of Ludhiána. (O.)	74
49 / 72	No. 110, dated 28th May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Claims of Mustak, Rai, Shroff, against Government.	296] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports on the claim of Mustak Rai, Shroff, of Ludhiána to a refund of the sum of Rs. 525, which he alleges he paid for a gateway at Ferozepore sold to him by Major Lawrence, but of which he never received possession. (O.)	75
89 / 198	No. 205, dated 2nd June 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Stipends of the Royal family of Kábul.	297] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys instructions regarding the stipends of the members of the Royal family of Kábul. (C.) (*Vide* No. 293 *ante*.)	107
49 / 73	No. 112, dated 3rd June 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Inams in the Ludhiána Pargana.	298] Cpptain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, furnishes the further information required by Government in connection with the inams of the Ludhiána, District which were granted by the former ruler of the country. (O.)	77

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
89 / 206	No. 212, dated 10th June 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mr. H o dges, Ludhiána.	Charges against Mr. Hodges, Deputy Collector, Kaithal.	299] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., sends Mr. Hodges a copy of a letter from Government containing the decision of the Lieutenant-Governor on the complaints preferred against him by the officer in charge of Kaithal. Adds that the post of Deputy Collector held by Mr. Hodges has been declared vacant. (C.)	114
49 / 75	No. 113, dated 12th June 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Darbar accounts.	300] With reference to his Darbar accounts Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor General, Ludhiána, explains that the sum of Rs. 80 was paid to an official deputed to prepare a statistical report as well as plans of the forts belonging to Lahore on this side of the Sutlej. (O.)	79
90 / 303	No. 340, dated 17th June 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Imprisonment of Munshi Bakhshulla Khan.	301] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain C. Mills, his Assistant at Ludhiána, an extract from a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., and requests he will place Munshi Bakhshulla Khan under arrest and send him to the Ambála Jail for a period of two years, which is the sentence passed on him under the orders of Government. (C.)	207
90 / 304	No. 341, dated 17th June 1845.	Ditto	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Assistant to Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Ditto	A copy of the above is forwarded to Major Leech, Assistant at Ambála. (C.)	208
49 / 76	No. 116, dated 21st June 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Stipends to Shah Zaman's sons.	302] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, solicits further orders in connection with the payment of the stipends of the Kábul Shahzadas. (O.) (*Vide* No. 297 *ante*.)	80
90 / 305	No. 342, dated 22nd June 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Disturbance at Anandpur Makhowál.	303] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing Captain C. Mills, his Assistant at Ludhiána, states that if the Chief of Mianpur has taken part in the disturbance, now in progress at Anandpur Makhowál, his estate should be at once seized and the matter reported. (C.)	209

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49 / 77	No. 119, dated 25th June 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	House built at Ludhiána for the son of Nawab Jabbar Khan.	304] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, solicits permission to sell by public auction the house which was built by Government in 1835 for the son of Nawab Jabbar Khan, who was then undergoing instruction in the English language at Ludhiána. (O.)	81
90 / 397	No. 344, dated 25th June 1845.	Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine.	Rules for the treatment of cholera.	305] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends his Assistants copies in English and Urdu of rules for the treatment of cholera, and requests that they will give the rules the utmost publicity and take steps in communication with Civil Surgeons for the distribution of medicines. Adds that they should do all in their power to prevent unnecessary alarm at the approach of the disease, endeavouring to make all classes look on it as a thing to be disarmed of its virulence by the efforts of the people themselves, rather than as a calamity not to be struggled against. (C.)	210
	No. 347, dated 25th June 1845.		Captain C. E. Mills, Ludhiána.			
	No. 348, dated 25th June 1845.		Capt. P. Nicolson, Ferozepore.			
	No. 350, dated 25th June 1845.		Capt. J. D. Cunningham, Baháwalpur.			
49 / 81	No. 123, dated 1st July 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Treatment of cholera.	306] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of the instructions for the treatment of cholera and the precautionary measures to be adopted, and reports the measures already taken by him. Adds that the latest reports on the progress of the disease are favourable. (O.)	85
90 / 313	No. 357, dated 2nd July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Printing of rules for treatment of cholera.	307] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, to ascertain whether the Missionaries at Ludhiána can print or lithograph Punjabi, either in the Persian or Gurmukhi character. If so, Captain Mills should have a large number of copies of the rules for the treatment of cholera struck off for distribution. Major Broadfoot would like to know the rates charged for printing or lithographing in Gurmukhi "as it will be desirable to introduce that character and the Punjabi language instead of Persian into the public records of many of our districts." (C.)	219

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49/83	No. 126, dated 5th July 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Compensation for land annexed to the Ludhiána Cantonment.	308] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, solicits sanction to the payment of certain sums as compensation for the land annexed to the Ludhiána Cantonment. (O.)	87
49/84	No. 127, dated 7th July 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Establishment proposed for Ludhiána District.	309] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a statement of the establishment he considers necessary for the performance of the duties of the Ludhiána District. (O.)	88
49/86	No. 129, dated 15th July 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Murder with robbery near Ludhiána.	310] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a desperate attack on the house of a fakír residing outside the city, which was attended with the murder of three people and the plunder of 200 rupees. Asks for permission to offer a reward of 400 rupees "as an inducement to the police to exert themselves." (O.)	90
90/334	No. 378, dated 18th July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Increase of crime in the Ludhiána District.	311] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Captain C. Mills, his Assistant at Ludhiána, for an explanation of the cause of the great increase of crime in his district as shown by the last returns. (C.)	234
49/87	No. 133, dated 25th July 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	312] In reply to letter No. 378, dated the 18th July 1845,* from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, explains the causes of the great increase of crime in Ludhiána during the past month and the very small proportion of property recovered. (O.) * *Vide* No 311 *ante.*	91
49/88	No. 134, dated 25th July 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Affray between Afghans at Ludhiána.	313] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an affray between the followers of Shahzadas Fateh Jang and Taimur in connection with the right to some land between their houses. Captain Mills has disarmed the whole of the followers of the Shahzadas and prevented armed Afghans entering the city of Ludhiána. (O.)	92

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 344	No. 388, dated 29th July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Complaint of Raja of Jínd against Raja of Nábha.	314] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Captain C. Mills, his Assistant at Ludhiána, a letter from the Raja of Jind complaining of the despatch by the Raja of Nábha of a considerable force to the village of Burragaon adjoining Sangrúr. Captain Mills is directed to take measures for preventing a disturbance. (C.)	244
90 / 355	No. 399, dated 5th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	List of Government buildings at Ludhiána.	315] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., calls upon Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, to furnish a list of all the houses belonging to Government at Ludhiána now occupied by officials or suitable for the residence of Europeans or wealthy natives. Also asks if anything is known of a promise made by Mr. Clerk of a house for Ali Raza Khan or other Afghan pensioners. (C.)	250
49 / 90	No. 138, dated 6th Augt. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Misconduct of police of Bassián.	316] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., solicits sanction to discharge the police of Bassián under the circumstances disclosed in the proceedings he sends. (O.)	94
49 / 92	No. 140, dated 8th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Land at Ludhiána made over to the Military authorities and the Shahzadas.	317] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., submits an explanation of the deductions made from the rent roll for land at Ludhiána used for the extension of the cantonment and the accommodation of the Kábul Shahzadas. (O.)	96
49 / 93	No. 141, dated 11th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Government bungalow at Ludhiána.	318] Captain C. Mil's, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there is only one house at Ludhiána belonging to Government which is at present occupied by an officer of the 48th Native Infantry. When it becomes vacant it is to be rented to Ali Raza Khan. (O.)	97

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 361	No. 405, dated 11th Augt. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Discharge of police establishment at Bassián.	319] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Captain C. Mill's letter No. 138,* dated the 6th August 1845, and authorizes him to discharge the whole of the police establishment at Bassián. (C.) * *Vide* No. 316 *ante*.	253
89 / 280	No. 285, dated 14th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Allowances for members of ex-Royal family of Kábul.	320] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys instructions to Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, regarding the division of the allowances sanctioned for the ex-Royal family of Kábul. (C.) (*Vide* No. 302 *ante*.)	163
89 / 281	No. 286, dated 14th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	New cantonment at Ludhiána.	321] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, will obtain an official requisition from the Military authorities for the ground taken for the cantonment, as it is needed as a voucher. (C.)	165
49 / 96	No. 160, dated 15th Augt. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Military chest, Ludhiána.	322] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the impossibility of his continuing to conduct the duties of the military chest, in addition to those of his own appointment, and asks for assistance. (O.)	100
90 / 364	No. 408, dated 16th Augt. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	A. K. Blackall, Esq., Post Master, Ludhiána.	Directions regarding express letters.	323] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Mr. Blackall, Post Master, Ludhiána, that when a letter is intended to be forwarded by express the word " express " will be written on the cover, or some distinguishing mark, such as a piece of red cloth, attached to it. (C.)	255

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 376	No. 422, dated 21st Augt. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Voyage of the Steamer "Miani."	324] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Captain C. Mills, his Assistant at Ludhiána, will instruct the Commander of the Steamer "Miani" on arrival at Ludhiána to proceed to Rúpar. If there is any difficulty the Commander should remain at Ludhiána and apply for orders. (C.)	261
49 / 97	No. 146, dated 23rd Augt. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claims of the Lahore Government to the estate of Mai Bhagat, deceased.	325] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the death of Mai Bhagat, widow of Sardar Take (*sic*) Singh, Kakur, a jagirdar of Lahore. The Sardarni has left no male issue and pending enquiries into the claims of the Lahore Government to the estate Captain Mills has taken charge of it. He encloses a genealogical tree of the Kakur family to help the Agent, Governor General, to decide the question of the right of the Lahore Government to the estate in perpetuity. (O.)	101
49 / 98	No. 147, dated 23rd Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Refusal of Lahore Vakíl to liquidate pay of certain establishment,	326] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Lahore Vakíl has taken no steps to refund the amount advanced from the Ludhiána Treasury to liquidate the pay of the Amíns and Chaprasís employed at Máchiwára last year. Captain Mills has consequently taken possession of one of the Lahore villages with the view of realizing the amount at the ensuing harvest. (O.)	102
49 / 101	No. 171, dated 28th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Ludhiána Treasury accounts.	327] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his correspondence with the Accountant, N.-W. P., regarding the state of the Ludhiána Treasury. (O.)	105

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90/384	No. 430, dated 28th Augt. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency Sir H. Gough, G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief, Headquarters Simla.		328] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the steps he has taken to facilitate the procuring of supplies of forage for our corps from the Cis-Sutlej estates of Maharaja Dalip Singh near Ludhiána and Ferozepore, and requests His Excellency will issue orders to Commanding Officers to supply escorts for the protection of grass-cutters and others should occasion require. (C.)	265, 266 & 270
90/385	No. 431, dated 28th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Forage for Government cattle at Ludhiána and Ferozepore.	Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, a copy of a parwana addressed by him to the Lahore Vakíl on the subject of a complaint made by the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána regarding the difficulty of obtaining forage for the cavalry at Ludhiána from the Cis-Sutlej States of Maharaja Dalip Singh. If the Vakíl fails to make suitable arrangements within three days, Captain Mills is instructed to take the matter into his own hands and obtain such military protection for the grass-cutters as will suffice to put down all possible resistance. (C.)	
90/386	No. 432, dated 28th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Maj.-Genl. Sir J. R. Lumley, K.C.B., Adjutant-General of the Army, Head-quarters Simla.		A copy of the preceding letter is sent to the Adjutant-General for information. (C.)	
91/18	31st Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Intrigues of Raja of Ládwa with Lahore Darbar.	329] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, will keep a watchful eye over the Raja of Ládwa, who is supposed to be carrying on intrigues with the Lahore Darbar. (C.)	58-60
90/392	No. 439, dated 1st Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto			
90/393	No. 440 A., dated 1st Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Captain S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Criminal statements of Ludhiána and Kaithal.	330] With reference to the criminal statements of the Ludhiána and Kaithal Districts, Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., calls attention to the small proportion of stolen property recovered. (C.)	273

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49/102	No. 150, dated 1st Septr. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Forage for Government cattle.	331] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, acknowledges receipt of the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he has already taken steps to remove the difficulties experienced in procuring forage for the Government cattle. (O.) (*Vide* No. 328 *ante*.)	108.
49/105	No. 154, dated 2nd Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Stipends of the sons of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	332] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, proposals in connection with the stipends of the members of the Kábul Royal family. Suggests that stipends be allotted to each member or that the sum of Rs. 4,000 be made over to Shahzada Taimur for distribution. (O.) (*Vide* No. 320 *ante*.)	111
49/106	No. 155, dated 3rd Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Claims against subordinate officers of Public Works Department.	333] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., enquires whether it is the duty of his court to investigate claims instituted by residents of Ludhiána against subordinate officers of the Barrack Department for articles supplied for the use of Government. (O.)	122
49/107	No. 157, dated 4th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Sailing orders of Steamer "Miani."	334] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his correspondence with Mr. Daniell, Commanding the Steamer "Miani," from which it will be seen that he has directed Mr. Daniell to take the vessel up to Rúpar and has made the necessary arrangements. (O.)	113
49/109	No. 160, dated 6th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Forage for cavalry at Ludhiána.	335] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards for the approval of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Colonel Wheeler, Commanding the Station, regarding forage for the cavalry stationed at Ludhiána. (O.)	115

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
91 / 19	6th Septr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Intrigues of Raja of Ládwa with Lahore Darbar.	336] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 3rd September 1845 from his Assistant at Ludhiána, and again requests he will watch the movements of the Raja of Ládwa and the other Protected Sikh Chiefs and keep him informed. (C.) (*Vide* No. 329 *ante*.)	61-2
49 / 110	No. 161, dated 8th Septr. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boundary dispute between Nábha and Jínd Chiefs.	337] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, refers to his proceedings on the subject of a boundary dispute between the Nábha and Jínd Chiefs in which the former sent troops to the spot and declined to withdraw them. Captain Mills states that he confiscated a quantity of magazine stores belonging to Nábha which were found near the spot, and solicits sanction to destroy the powder and send the shot to the magazine as a warning to other Independent Chiefs. (O.)	117
49 / 111	No. 162, dated 8th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Highway robbery.	338] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a case of highway robbery in a village belonging to the Ahluwalia Chief on the road between Ludhiána and Sirhind. (O.)	118
49 / 112	No. 163, dated 8th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Abkari contract, Ludhiána.	339] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the loss sustained by the liquor contractor at Ludhiána owing to the recent order interdicting the sale of liquor to Christian bandsmen of the Native Infantry Regiments, and solicits sanction to a trifling remission in the amount payable by the contractor. (O.)	119

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
89 / 323	No. 328, dated 18th Septr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Appointment of Mr. Blackall as Deputy Collector.	340] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, a copy of a letter from Government appointing Mr. A. K. Blackall to officiate as Deputy Collector of Ludhiána, and calls for periodical reports on his work. (C.)	203.
49 / 103	No. 152, dated 18th Septr. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain Mills' salary.	341] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, enquires if the Civil Auditor is authorized to deduct from his civil pay of Rs. 700 per mensem his net military pay as Captain. Captain Mills trusts he will be allowed to benefit by his promotion to Captain. (O.)	109
49 / 114	No. 166, dated 20th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Application of Captain Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, for remuneration for doing settlement work.	342] In submitting to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the settlement reports of Parganas Bassián, Morinda and Ludhiána, Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, asks that it may be brought to the notice of Government that he has done the settlements in addition to his other duties, and asks for some remuneration for the extra work. (O.)	121
49 / 115	No. 165, dated 20th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Settlement of Pargana Morinda.	343] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his Settlement Report of the pargana of Morinda, which has been made agreeably to Regulation IX of 1833. (O.) NOTE.—There are 50 statements attached to the Report.	122

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49 / 116	No. 167, dated 21st Septr. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Price of leeches	344] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits the Jail bill for July 1845 and points out an overcharge in the item for leeches. The Sub-Assistant Surgeon charges Rs. 2 and Rs. 2-8-0 per hundred, while the Native Doctor has charged Rs. 6-4-0 per hundred. Captain Mills drew the attention of the Civil Surgeon to the matter, and he has explained that the Native Doctor procures his leeches from the Commissariat Agent, who charges Rs. 6-4-0 per hundred. The orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., are solicited. (O.)	123
49 / 117	No. 168, dated 24th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Case of child stealing.	345] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has committed to his court a man charged with "child stealing with intent to sell." (O.)	124
89 / 328	No. 332 B., dated 27th Septr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Charge for leeches.	346] With reference to a letter dated the 20th instant (September 1845) from Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks him to ascertain and report whether the Native Doctor obtained the leeches from the Commissariat on indent or by private bargain. (C.) (*Vide* No. 344 *ante*.)	205
49 / 118	No. 171, dated 20th Octr. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Separation of duties of Ludhiána and Ferozepore Agencies.	347] As the duties of the Ludhiána and Ferozepore Agencies have been separated, Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, encloses a statement of the establishments attached to the Ferozepore Agency whose pay has hitherto been drawn at Ludhiána, and requests that Captain Nicolson may be instructed to draw the same in his abstracts from the 1st of October 1845. (O.)	125
49 / 119	No. 181, dated 26th Septr. 1845.	A. K. Blackall, Esq., Offg. Depy. Collr., Ludhiána.	Ditto	Charge of Ludhiána Treasury.	348] Mr. A. K. Blackall, Deputy Collector, reports having assumed charge of the Ludhiána Civil Treasury from Captain C. Mills. (O.)	126

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49/120	No. 172, dated 20th Octr. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival of son of "Raja Ahmad of Saer of Tibet" at Ludhiána.	349] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrival at Ludhiána of Muhammad Ali Khan, son of "Raja Ahmad of Saer of Tibet," and asks permission to advance him a small sum of money for road expenses to enable him to proceed to the camp of the Agent, Governor-General. (O.)	127
49/121	No. 174, dated 22nd Octr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Dacoity attended with wounding in the village of Dulahi.	350] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the house of a Mahajan residing at Dulahi in the Ludhiána District was attacked by dacoits and nine men wounded, one of whom has died. The tracks of the dacoits have been carried to two villages belonging to Lahore, and a demand for the production of the lambardars has been made on the Lahore Vakíl. Should he fail to produce the men, Captain Mills asks for permission to confiscate the villages, using force if necessary. (O.)	128
49/122	No. 178, dated 25th Octr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Abkari contract, Ludhiána.	351] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, solicits sanction to a reduction of Rs. 10 per diem in the amount paid by the liquor contractor at Ludhiána as his profits have been reduced by the issue of the late order interdicting the sale of liquor to bandsmen of Native Infantry Regiments, in addition to European soldiers. (O.) (*Vide* No. 339 *ante*.)	130
49/123	No. 177, dated 25th Octr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Extension of Ludhiána Cantonment.	352] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter received from the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána asking for the transfer of some lands to cantonments. (O.)	131

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49/124	No. 180, dated 27th Octr. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Dacoity in village of Dulâhi.	353] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the village of Dulâhi has again been visited by two men from the Lahore villages, who were apprehended by the zamindars. The Lahore Vakíl has taken no action on the previous report, and Captain Mills has therefore decided to sequestrate the villages and has asked the Nawab of Máler Kotla for troops. O.)	132
49/125	No. 181, dated 31st Octr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	354] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Nawab of Máler Katla sent troops to the Lahore villages and the lambardars have given themselves up and promised to obey orders. Captain Mills has since heard that 200 Lahore sowars with one gun have arrived at the villages. He has directed them to be turned out, and if the Máler Kotla troops are unable to enforce his order he will apply to Colonel Wheeler for a competent force. (O.)	133
49/126	No. 182, dated 31st Octr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Plundering of party of travellers proceeding to Jawálamukhi.	355] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a party of travellers proceeding to Jawálamukhi was attacked and plundered of their property near the villages of Talwandi, Ráekot and Govindwál. Six men, residents of Govindwál, have been arrested, and Captain Mills has confiscated the village and attached a dastak of 25 sowars to it until full compensation is made to the travellers. (O.)	134
49/127	No. 183, dated 31st Octr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Farm of village of Fatehpur in Ludhiána District.	356] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports on the circumstances of the village of Fatehpur settled by Mr. Vansittart; proposes that the present contract with the "mustajir" or farmer be annulled; and that the village be leased on reduced jama to the original proprietors for the remainder of the term of settlement. (O)	135

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49/128	No. 184, dated 2nd Novr. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Confiscation of Lahore villages of Norungwál and Gujarwál.	357] In continuation of his report on the dacoity at the village of Dulahi, Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports the circumstances under which he has been obliged to confiscate the Lahore villages of Norungwál and Gujarwál. The Sikh force which had arrived at these villages has retired and taken up a strong position at Gangrána Captain Mills asks what action he is to take with reference to this force and begs that the Agent, Governor-General, will thank the Nawab of Máler Kotla for his services in placing a force at Captain Mills' disposal without a moment's delay. (O.) (*Vide* No. 354 *ante*.)	136
49/129	No. 185, dated 3rd Novr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	358] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, furnishes the information required by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in connection with the preceding case. (O.)	138
49/129 A	Novr. 1845	...	...	...	359] Statement of persons subjects of Foreign States who have been tried for offences committed within British territory by the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, during the month of October 1845. (O.)	139A
49/131	No. 195, dated 14th Novr. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.-F.	Claims of the Nábha Chief to village of Butgarh in Khanna.	360] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports on the claims of the Nábha Chief to the village of Butgarh attached to the jagir of Sardarni Nand Kaur of Khanna. Captain Mills thinks the claim established and proposes releasing the village and restoring it to the Nábha family. (O.)	141
49/133	No. 197, dated 19th Novr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Criminal returns of Ludhiána District.	361] Memorandum by Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, furnishing the explanation required by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in reviewing the criminal returns of the Ludhiána District; suggesting the necessity for the construction of a new jail; and adding that his attention will be particularly directed, as it always has been, to the efficiency of the police. (O.)	143

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49 / 135	2nd Decr. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Entertainment of extra barkandazes at Ludhiána.	362] With reference to the apprehension entertained by the residents of Ludhiána of the approach of the Sikh Army and to the expediency of ascertaining the nature and description of the people entering the town, Captain C. Mills reports that he has entertained 30 extra barkandazes and stationed them on the outskirts of the city. All his arrangements have been made with the concurrence of the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána. (O.)	145
49 / 136	No. 202, dated 3rd Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Trial of two Public Works subordinates.	363] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has committed to his court for trial John Mitnish and Behari Lal, subordinates of the Public Works Department, for aiding in defrauding Government. (O.)	146
89 / 396	Nos. 400, 401 and 402, dated 3rd Decr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.-F.	Captain S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal. Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána. Captain P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Expenditure in connection with the cholera epidemic.	364] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests his Assistants at Kaithal, Ludhiána and Ferozepore will submit bills for all expenses incurred for the treatment of cholera within their respective jurisdictions. (C.)	239
91 / 23	4th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Movements of Lahore troops towards Rúpar.	365] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, that the Lahore Darbar has ordered its officers in the Jullundur Doáb to move troops to the vicinity of Rúpar and other parts of the Sutlej, and that no further instructions than those already given him are necessary. As the conduct of several Chiefs has lately been very questionable, Major Broadfoot requests Captain Mills to summon all those under his charge to Sirhind on the 10th instant (December 1845) to meet him (Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor - General). Captain Mills is also asked to proceed to Sirhind if he can do so. (C.)	67

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ludhiána, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
49 / 137	8th Decr. 1845.	Lieut. E. Lake	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Site for the encampment of troops.	366] Lieutenant E. Lake of the Engineers submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a sketch showing roughly the dimensions of the plain between Khanna and Serai Lashkar Khan proposed by Captain C. Mills as a suitable encampment for troops, and reports on the resources of the country. (O.)	147
49 / 138	13th Decr. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Ditto	Sowars for protection of Ludhiána.	367] The force at Ludhiána having marched towards Bassián, Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for permission to raise two or three hundred Muhammadan sowars for the protection of the town. (O.)	148
91 / 25	Ditto	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Disarming of Ládwa troops.	368] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Captain C. Mills, his Assistant at Ludhiána, a copy of the orders of the Governor-General, and requests he will call upon the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána to proceed to Badowál on his way to Basi and disarm the troops of the Raja of Ládwa there stationed. Adds that the Raja's family should be treated with respect and fitting measures taken for their protection until the arrival of the Patiála troops. (C.)	71-2
49 / 139	14th Decr. 1845.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Fort of Badowál.	369] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, reports that, in compliance with the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., received at 6 A.M., he immediately proceeded to the fort of Badowál in company with Colonel Wheeler, took possession of it, and made arrangements for sending the ordnance to Ludhiána. Captain Mills mentions the arrangements he has made for the charge of the fort, and adds that the sepoys of the Ládwa Chief are willing to enter our service. (O.)	149

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1840—1845.

NOTE.—C. = Copy.
O. = Original.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
				1840-1842.		
104 / 281	19th Octr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.- Genl., N.-W. F,	H. Vansittart, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Transfer of Mr. Vansittart to Ludhiána.	1] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Mr. H. Vansittart, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, will proceed to Ludhiána and receive charge from Lieutenant Cunningham on the 1st November 1840. (C.)	124
86 / 185	No. 186, dated 3rd Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Revised settlement of parganas in lapsed territory.	2] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Mr. H. Vansittart, Assistant at Ambála, a copy of the instructions from the Commissioner dated the 14th October 1840, and requests he will undertake a revised settlement of the parganas in the lapsed territory. (C.).	115
86 / 424	No. 128, dated 16th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Revision of settlements.	3] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., encloses for the guidance of Mr. H. Vansittart, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, a copy of a letter from the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, containing orders regarding the revision of settlements on which he is now employed. (C.)	261
86 / 501	No. 202, dated 2nd June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Trial of British subjects who commit crimes in foreign territory.	3 (*a*)] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Mr. H. Vansittart, Assistant at Ambála, a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., and requests he will in future observe the rules therein laid down for the trial of British subjects who have been charged with the commission of crimes in foreign territory. (C.)	130
				1843.		
48 / 2	No. 66, dated 15th Feby. 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Advances made to the families of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Shah Zaman.	4] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, as directed, a statement of the advances made to Major Broadfoot, Commanding the Sappers and Miners of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, on account of the families of the late Shah Shuja and Shah Zaman. (O.)	2

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48/3	No. 79, dated 22nd Feby. 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána,	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Custody of family of Dost Muhammad Khan.	5] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, submits to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a bill for expenses incurred in the erection of temporary sheds for the sepoy guard round the house occupied by the family of Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.)	3
48/6	No. 90, dated 24th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Military chests at Ferozepore and Ludhiána.	6] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ludhiána, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter from the Accountant-General on the subject of the military chests at Ferozepore and Ludhiána, and points out that the arrangements proposed will not relieve the civil treasuries. (O.)	6
48/7	No. 107, dated 2nd March 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Bills drawn by Lieutenant Conolly in Kábul.	7] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ludhiána, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, that he has satisfied himself of the authenticity of Lieutenant Conolly's signature by comparing it with that affixed to his receipts while commanding a company of the 20th Native Infantry at Ludhiána. He has therefore disbursed the sum of Rs. 51,000. (O.)	7
87/106	No. 107, dated 14th March 1843.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Ludhiána, Camp.	Payments to families of Irregular soldiers killed in our service.	8] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, directs Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ludhiána, to pay to the families of the Irregular soldiers and others killed in our service the amount sanctioned by the Government of India. Major F. Mackeson will send the recipients to Mr. Greathed. (C.)	60
87/107	No. 108, dated 14th March 1843.	Ditto	Major F. Mackeson, C. B., late Political Agent, Camp *viâ* Ambála.	Ditto	Major F. Mackeson is informed. (C.)	60

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87/160	No. 159, dated 8th May 1843.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	J. Taylor, Esq., Deputy Collector, Ambála.	Identification of pensioners.	9] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, approves of the proposals made by Mr. J. Taylor, Deputy Collector of Ambála, for the identification of all pensioners paid from the Ambála Treasury. (C.)	104
87/176	No. 175, dated 22nd May 1843.	Ditto	Deputy Collector, Ambála.	Patiála and Nábha loans.	10] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, conveys instructions to the Deputy Collector of Ambála regarding the payment of the balance due the Rajas of Patiála and Nábha on account of the loans taken from them in 1838 and 1842. (C.)	116
87/197	No. 198, dated 14th June 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., First Asst. to the Envoy in charge of the Agency.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. to the Envoy, Ambála.	Dismantlement of Babyál and Munhera.	11] Mr. Greathed, First Assistant in charge of the N.-W. F. Agency, sends Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Ambála, a copy of correspondence, and requests he will submit a valuation of the private buildings, &c., included in the villages of Babyál and Munhera within the cantonment of Ambála, which are to be dismantled. (C.)	131
87/213	No. 214, dated 3rd July 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	J. Taylor, Esq., Deputy Collector, Ambála.	Extra establishment at Ambála.	12] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., authorizes the Deputy Collector, Ambála, to complete the number of English writers sanctioned for his treasury; also approves of the method of remunerating Mr. Kavanagh, a clerk in his office. (C.)	144
87/218	No. 219, dated 5th July 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Kaithal Treasury.	13] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to the Deputy Collector, Ambála, the sanction of Government to Kaithal being made subordinate to Ambála in financial matters, (C.)	149

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87/227	No. 228, dated 18th July 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	J. Taylor, Esq., Deputy Collector, Ambála.	Foreign coins in Ambála Treasury.	14] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys instructions to the Deputy Collector, Ambála, regarding the disposal of the foreign coins now in the Ambála Treasury. (C.)	159
87/308	No. 307, dated 1st Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Carpet for Persian Office at Ambála.	15] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., calls upon the Deputy Collector, Ambála, to explain the reason for the high price charged for the carpet purchased for his Persian Office. (C.)	227
87/313	No. 312, dated 2nd Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Bills drawn by Major Pottinger.	16] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Deputy Collector, Ambála, a letter from the Accountant-General and a statement of bills drawn by Major Pottinger on the Ambála Treasury in favour of certain Kábul Sardars, and instructs him not to pay the bills in question if they are presented. (C.)	231
87/318	No. 317, dated 8th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Customs duties of Jagádhri.	17] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., calls upon the Deputy Collector, Ambála, to furnish a statement of the Customs duties of Jagádhri during the years 1841 and 1842. (C.)	235
87/321	No. 320, dated 12th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Duties of Deputy Collectors.	18] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Deputy Collector, Ambála, a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., and requests he will furnish quarterly a statement of the work performed by him. The Deputy Collector is authorised to employ a Mutsaddi and a Muharrir. (C.)	237

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87 / 332	No. 331, dated 15th Septr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Munshi Mohan Lal, Ambála.	Accounts of Munshi Mohan Lal.	19] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., quotes two items in the accounts of Munshi Mohan Lal and calls upon him to furnish a full account of the transactions to which they relate as the sums appear to have been paid to procure the assassination of certain hostile Chiefs, although such acts were disavowed by the authorities at the time. Mohan Lal is required to explain the meaning of the first item and also to state whether in constituting himself the Agent in such transactions he acted under the authority of any British officer to whom he was subordinate. The items are: (1) " Advanced to Muhammad Alla Nagralli for bringing in the head of Mir Bahadur Khan as requested in a note by Captain Conolly, as he did not cut Mir Bahadur Khan's head off, but assassinated him as known to that officer, who wrote to enquire from me, out of Rs. 10,000 received Rs. 5,000 "; (2) " advanced to Abdul Aziz, who offered to kill Abdulla Khan and destroy his life by such means which the Envoy did not approve ; therefore the balance Rs. 11,000 was not paid—Rs. 4,000. " (C.)	245
87 / 342	No. 341, dated 2nd Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Major H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr. - Genl., Ambála.	Grant of land to Chaudhri Sahib Singh of Ambála.	20] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major Lawrence, Assistant at Ambála, a copy of correspondence regarding the allotment of a piece of ground to Chaudhri Sahib Singh of Ambála for the purpose of sinking a well and planting trees for the convenience of travellers. (C.)	253
87 / 385	No. 383, dated 9th Novr. 1843.	Ditto	J. Taylor, Esq., Deputy Collector, Ambála.	Remittance to Ferozepore.	21] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., directs the Deputy Collector, Ambála, to remit to Ludhiána for transmission to Ferozepore 4 lakhs or as much as he can spare of new Company's (Cherashahi) rupees. (C.)	289

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87/391	No. 391, dated 10th Novr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.- Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr. - Genl., Ambála.	Tomb of members of Bilás-pur Sikhs.	22] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major Leech, his First Assistant at Ambála, a copy of a letter from Government sanctioning an allowance of Rs. 5 monthly towards the maintenance of the tomb of the members of the Bilás-pur Sikhs from the 1st April 1841, and hereafter so long as the sum is properly appropriated. (C.)	297
87/396	No. 396, dated 15th Novr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Pension of Naib Resaldar Ghulam Muhi-ud-din Khan.	23] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends to his First Assistant at Ambála a draft for Rs. 144, being the amount of pension due for last year to Ghulam Muhi-ud-din Khan, Naib Resaldar, and requests he will arrange with the Pension Pay Master, Meerut, for the future payment of the Naib Resaldar's pension at Ambála. (C.)	301
87/398	No. 398, dated 17th Novr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Compensation for land acquired for Ambála Cantonment.	24] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of letter No. 17 from his First Assistant at Ambála enclosing one from Captain Napier, Executive Engineer, regarding the transfer of the buildings in Babyál, and states that the case regarding compensation for lands to be included in the new cantonment will shortly be submitted to Government. Meanwhile the inhabitants of Babyál should not be ejected. (C.)	303
87/411	No. 411, dated 26th Novr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Property of Mai Sahib Kaur of Kaithal.	25] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs his First Assistant at Ambála to deliver on application the property of Mai Sahib Kaur of Kaithal now lying in the Ambála Treasury. (C.)	314

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87/425	No. 425, dated 4th Decr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Maps of Protected Sikh States.	26] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Major Leech, his First Assistant at Ambála, to receive and keep carefully 7 volumes of maps of villages and districts within the Protected Sikh States which were transferred to the Commissioner, Delhi, on the abolition of the Revenue Survey Office attached to the Sadr Board of Revenue at Allahabad. (C.)	323
87/428	No. 428, dated 6th Decr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Disposal of fines, &c.	27] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., conveys instructions to Major Leech, his First Assistant at Ambála, regarding the mode of disposing of fines, &c. (C.)	326
87/437	No. 437, dated 16th Decr. 1843.	Ditto	J. Taylor, Esq., Deputy Collector, Ambála.	Deposit by Raja of Nábha to meet expenses of his pilgrimage.	28] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys instruction to the Deputy Collector, Ambála, regarding the wish of the Nábha Raja, who is proceeding on a pilgrimage to Gaya, to deposit 2½ lakhs of rupees in the Ambála Treasury and to receive in lieu bills on Benáres and other places. (C.)	333
87/440	No. 440, dated 20th Decr. 1843.	Ditto	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	New cantonment at Ambála.	29] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends his First Assistant at Ambála a copy of the correspondence regarding the new cantonment at Ambála and directs him to pay the compensation sanctioned. Adds that he will be in Ambála shortly and will then arrange for the final evacuation of Babyál and the transfer of the Government buildings within that town to the Executive Engineer. (C.) (*Vide* No. 24 *ante*.)	335
87/444	No. 444, dated 23rd Decr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Proposed purchase of fort of Ambála.	30] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks his First Assistant at Ambála for further information in connection with the price to be offered to Lala Basti Ram, the present proprietor, for the buildings known as the old fort at Ambála. (C.)	338

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1843-1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87 / 449	No. 449, dated 26th Decr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Increase to pay of Mr. Taylor, Deputy Collector.	31] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to Major Leech, First Assistant at Ambála, the sanction of Government to an increase of R. 100 per mensem to the pay of Mr. Taylor, Deputy Collector. (C.)	342
			1844.			
88 / 23	No. 23, dated 15th Jany. 1844.	Ditto	J. Taylor, Esq., Deputy Collector, Ambála.	Ludhiána pensioners.	32] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Deputy Collector, Ambála, that the Ludhiána territory is considered to have lapsed to the British Government on the 19th September 1835 so far as pensions are concerned. Suggests his referring to the Accountant, N.-W. P., for a list of pensioners. (C.)	17
88 / 28	No. 28, dated 21st Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Management of parganas of Kaithal District.	33] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, asks his First Assistant at Ambála for information regarding the arrangements made for the management of the parganas of the Kaithal District. (C.)	22
88 / 32	No. 32, dated 22nd Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Tents for Assistants.	34] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major Leech a copy of a letter from Government sanctioning the purchase of a katcheri tent. (C.)	24
88 / 33	No. 33, dated 22nd Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Similar letter to Captain S. A. Abbott, Assistant at Ferozepore. (C.)	25
88 / 34	No. 34, dated 22nd Jany. 1844.	Ditto	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Ditto	Similar letter to the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, Simla. (C.)	25

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88/43	No. 45, dated 29th Jany. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	J. Taylor, Esq., Deputy Collector, Ambála.	Bills for compensation for damage done to crops and other charges.	35] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of the bills submitted by the Deputy Collector of Ambála for compensation for damage done by the camp of the Commander-in-Chief in February 1843 and for expenses incurred in collecting supplies for different camps. Declines to submit the bills to Government as there has been so much delay, and directs that the amount be recovered from the Treasurer's salary. Points out that the claims for compensation for crops should have been adjusted by a Commissariat officer. (C.)	31
88/46	No. 48, dated 30th Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Recovery of sum appropriated by Patiála sowars in Kaithal.	36] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to the Deputy Collector, Ambála, to be credited to Government, the sum of Rs. 258 recovered by the Patiála Raja from sowars in his service who were present at the capture of Tek Singh of Kaithal in April 1843 and who "selected the money for their own use." (C.)	33
88/48	No. 50, dated 31st Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Dâk bungalow at Jagádhri.	37] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to his First Assistant at Ambála a copy of a letter from Government and requests he will furnish the information therein required regarding the piece of ground appropriated for a dâk bungalow at Jagádhri. (C.)	34
88/53	No. 55, dated 6th Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Salary of Mr. Hodges.	38] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to his Assistant at Ambála a copy of a letter from Government refusing the increase of salary applied for by Mr. Hodges. (C.)	37

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88/57	No. 59, dated 10th Feby. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. W. Brown, Supdt., Rev. Surveys, Kaithal.	Survey of Kaithal.	39] With reference to previous correspondence regarding the survey of Kaithal and other lapsed estates, Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. sends Major Brown, Superintendent of Revenue Surveys in Kaithal, a copy of a despatch from the Government, N.-W. P., sanctioning the establishment and instruments required. Major Brown is asked to submit a report on the proposed survey of the Protected States in the plains and is referred to Major Leech, who will supply him with a map. (C.)	39
88/58	No. 60, dated 11th Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Ditto	A copy of the above is forwarded to Major Leech for information. (C.)	41
88/104	No. 106, dated 20th March 1844.	Ditto	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Pilgrimage of Raja of Nabha.	40] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Accountant, N.-W. P., that the Raja of Nábha has postponed his pilgrimage to Gaya for the present. The Accountant will be informed later of the places at which the Raja wishes the money he will deposit at Ambála to be paid. (C.)	79
88/105	No. 107, dated 20th March 1844.	Ditto	J. Taylor, Esq., Deputy Collector, Ambála.	Ditto	Deputy Collector, Ambála, informed. (C.)	80
88/110	No. 112, dated 25th March 1844.	Ditto	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent Govr.-Genl., Camp.	Jagir and rent-free tenures in Kaithal.	41] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs his Assistant at Ambála that it will take some time to enquire into all the claims advanced to jagir and rent-free tenures in the Kaithal District. Requests therefore that he will permit all those persons whose claims were upheld by Major H. Lawrence to levy their share of the produce as usual, placing the produce of lands to be resumed in deposit in the Ambala Treasury. (C.)	83

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 / 117	No. 119, dated 1st April 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Compensation for villages of Saiduki and Bhugta.	42] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends his Assistant at Ambála a copy of a letter from the Collector of Delhi regarding the last payment of Rs. 2,000 made to the Bhadour family as compensation for the loss of Saiduki and Bhugta erroneously transferred to Maharaja Ranjit Singh in 1809, and requests that arrangements may be made for the payment of arrears from the 15th January 1840 and regular payments in future. (C.)	86
88 / 131	No. 133, dated 21st April 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Surveys ...	43] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends his Assistant, Major Leech, a copy of correspondence regarding the erection of masonry platforms for connecting the revenue survey of a district with the general triangulation of the country, and requests he will take steps to meet Major Brown's wishes. (C.)	95
88 / 132	No. 134, dated 22nd April 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Dâk bungalow at Jagádhri.	44] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs his Assistant, Major Leech, to appoint munsifs to determine the rent to be paid for the land occupied by the Jagádhri dák bungalow. (C.) (*Vide* No. 37 *ante*.)	95
88 / 152	No. 154 F., dated 14th May 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Summary settlement of Kaithal.	45] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Major Leech, Assistant at Ambála, Major Lawrence's report* on the three years' summary settlement of Kaithal, which he made before he left for Nepál. Major Leech is directed to consider the report and submit such observations as may occur to him through the Sub-Commissioner. His attention is invited to certain points. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	108

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88/159	No. 161, dated 21st May 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Kaithal estate	46] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major Leech, his Assistant at Ambála, copies of the orders of Government, and conveys instructions in regard to the disposal of the property and adjustment of the accounts of Kaithal. (C.)	112
88/167	No. 169, dated 28th May 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Robbery of plate belonging to mess of Her Majesty's 31st Regiment.	47] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, for report a letter from Colonel Bolton of Her Majesty's 31st Regiment regarding the robbery of the plate belonging to the mess of that regiment. (C.)	118
88/182	No. 184, dated 6th June 1844.	Ditto	Colonel Bolton, C. B., Commanding Her Majesty's 31st Regiment, Ambála.	Ditto	48] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governer-General, N.-W. F., informs Colonel Bolton, Commanding Her Majesty's 31st Regiment, that he has examined the papers connected with the case and cannot hold the Patiála State responsible for the payment of the value of such of the plate stolen from the mess of his regiment at Ambála as has not been recovered. (C.)	126
88/184	No. 186 F., dated 10th June 1844.	Ditto	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Finances of Kaithal.	49] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Major Leech, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, at Ambala, will help Mr. Taylor, Deputy Collector, to prepare a Debtor and Creditor Account of the Kaithal State, including the loan taken by the British Government from Kaithal. (C.)	127
88/185	No. 187 F., dated 10th June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Pension for widow of a barkandaz.	50] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, at Ambála, the sanction of the Government, N.-W. P., to the grant of a pension to the widow of the barkandaz killed by prisoners at Kaithal. (C.)	128

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 / 193	No. 195, dated 24th June 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Live stock at Kaithal.	51] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., instructs Major Leech, First Assistant at Ambala, regarding the adjustment of the cost of the feed of public bullocks at Kaithal made over to Mr. Hodges by Lieutenant Lake, and adds that all live stock at Kaithal should be disposed of. (C.)	132
88 / 208	No. 210 F., dated 9th July 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Kaithal loan...	52] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major Leech, First Assistant at Ambála, that the interest on the Kaithal loan should be calculated up to the 15th March 1843 inclusive. (C.)	140
88 / 213	No. 215, dated 17th July 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Kaithal gardens.	53] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Major Leech, First Assistant at Ambála, to renew the lease of the Government gardens in the Kaithal District from year to year. The zamindars should be encouraged to plant trees and preserve them, as there is a scarcity of fuel. (C.)	142
88 / 220	No. 222, dated 23rd July 1844.	Ditto	J. Taylor, Esq., Deputy Collector, Ambála.	Panjgraon villages.	54] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Deputy Collector, Ambála, a draft for Rs. 21,045-5-2 in favour of the Jind Raja for arrears of revenue on account of the Panjgraon villages, and requests he will deduct Rs. 20,517-15-10 for the arms supplied to the Raja from the Delhi Magazine and pay the balance to the Raja. (C.)	148
88 / 228	No. 230, dated 6th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Compensation for losses at Kaithal.	55] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major Leech, Assistant at Ambála, a copy of a letter from Government sanctioning compensation for losses sustained by parties at Kaithal. (C.)	152
88 / 247	No. 249, dated 5th Septr. 1844.	Ditto	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Commanding Police Battalion, Ambála.	Clothing for Ambála Police Battalion.	56] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion at Ambála, the orders of Government sanctioning a charge of Rs. 4-10-0 per man for clothing the Ambála Police. (C.)	166

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Ambála, 1844-1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 / 249	No. 251, dated 6th Septr. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	A. W. C. Plowden, Esq., Offg. Civil Auditor, N.-W. P., Agra.	Establishment for the Ambála Treasury.	57] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., explains to the Civil Auditor, N.-W. P., the charges incurred on account of establishment for the Ambála Treasury and trusts he will be able to audit the bills already submitted. (C.)	167
88 / 250	No. 252, dated 6th Septr. 1844.	Ditto	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Ditto	A copy of the above is forwarded to Major Leech, Assistant at Ambala. (C.)	168
88 / 279	No. 280, dated 7th Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Sale of hackery and bullocks belonging to a Nábha subject.	58] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major Leech, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, a copy of the decision of Government in the case in which the hackery and bullocks of a Nábha subject were sold by the Magistrate of Shahjehánpur, and requests he will make the further inquiries indicated. (C.)	181
88 / 317	No. 316, dated 28th Novr. 1844.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Ditto	59] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major Leech, Ambála, a draft for Rs. 50, being the value of a hackery and bullocks belonging to a subject of Nábha sold by the Collector of Shahjehánpur. (C.)	204
88 / 327	No. 326, dated 11th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Petition of the Vakíl of the late Mai of Chilaundi.	60] With reference to the petition of the Vakíl of the late Mai Sahib of Chilaundi, asking for an order for the performance of the usual funeral ceremonies, Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Major Leech, Assistant at Ambála, will act according to precedent. (C.)	208
			1845.			
90 / 7	No. 7, dated 5th Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., Frist Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Conduct of Kunwar Peshaura Singh in Ambála.	61] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Major Leech, his Assistant at Ambála, to state whether Kunwar Peshaura Singh had an interview with any European official or non-official while he was at Ambála. (C.)	4
46 / 2	No. 252, dated 7th Jany. 1845.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	62] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports that from enquiries he has made it does not appear that Kunwar Peshaura Singh had an interview with any European officer, civil or military, during his stay in Ambála. (O.)	2

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
46 / 4	No. 794, dated 14th Jany. 1845.	J. Taylor, Esq., Deputy Collector, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Military treasure chests, Ludhiána and Ferozepore.	63] Mr. J. Taylor, Deputy Collector, Ambala, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of correspondence prohibiting drawings on the military chests of Ludhiána and Ferozepore, and points out the inconvenience resulting from the order. (O.)	4
46 / 5	No. 803, dated 16th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Despatch of short weight coins.	64] Mr. J. Taylor, Deputy Collector of Ambála, reports that he has despatched 3,55,000 Farukhabad straight-milled rupees to the Collector of Allahabad, and has also taken the opportunity to send 1,400 short weight rupees to the Assay Master at Agra. (O.)	5
46 / 6	No. 258, dated 18th Jany. 1845.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Ditto	Abstraction of treasure from a box at Ambála.	65] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, reports the abstraction of Rs. 1,870 from a treasure box as it lay packed in the verandah of the treasury, and points out that the description of box used for the despatch of treasure is defective. (O.)	6
46 / 8	No. 260, dated 21st Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Deposition of Sardar Sukha Singh.	66] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambala, acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 41, dated the 1st January 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., calling for a report on the serious charge made by Sardar Sukha Singh regarding the evidence ascribed to him in the unsigned *izhar* already forwarded. Major Leech sent for the Sardar and having conversed with him forwards notes of the conversation which took place. (O.)	8
90 / 44	No. 44, dated 21st Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Authority of Commandant of Police Corps, Ambála.	67] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major Leech, his Assistant at Ambála, that the Commandant of the Police Corps has no authority to apprehend or in any way to interfere with any bania or inhabitant of the town. He will be called upon for an explanation in the case reported. (C.)	33
90 / 45	No. 45, dated 21st Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Commanding Police Battalion Ambála.	Ditto	Captain Cumberledge, Commanding the Police Battalion at Ambála, is asked to furnish the necessary explanation. (C.)	33

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
89 / 28	No. 29, dated 3rd Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	J. Taylor, Esq., Deputy Collector, Ambála.	Money deposited in Ambála Treasury by Raja of Nábha.	68] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Deputy Collector, Ambála, that the Raja of Nábha has changed his mind about proceeding on a pilgrimage and wishes the money deposited by him in the Ambála Treasury to be returned. Enquires whether the Raja's wishes can be met without inconvenience. (C.) (*Vide* No. 40 *ante*.)	14
90 / 61 (*a*)	No. 61 A., dated 5th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambala.	Claim to estate of a wealthy merchant.	69] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major Leech, his Assistant at Ambála, a robkari and papers received from the Governor-General's Agent, S.-W. F., regarding a claim laid by certain persons to the property of a wealthy merchant lately deceased. Requests Major Leech will investigate the case and forward the result for transmission to Colonel Ouseley. (C.)	63
90 / 64	No. 64, dated 7th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Routes in Protected Sikh States.	70] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs his Assistants of the difficulty experienced at times in ascertaining the nearest and best route from place to place in the Protected Sikhs States off the Grand Trunk Road from Karnál to Ferozepore, and requests they will forward a detail of the principal routes in their respective districts. (C.)	64
	No. 65, dated 7th Feby. 1845.		Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.			
	No. 66, dated 7th Feby. 1845.		Capt. S. A Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.			
	No. 67, dated 7th Feby. 1845.		Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.			
46 / 11-12	No. 854, dated 8th Feby. 1845.	J. Taylor, Esq., Asst. Magte., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Deposit by Raja of Nábha in the Ambála Treasury.	71] Mr. J. Taylor, Deputy Collector, Ambála, reports the instructions he has received in connection with the sum of 2½ lakhs deposited by the Raja of Nábha in the Ambála Treasury to enable him to draw bills on other treasuries during his pilgrimage. (O.) (*Vide* No. 68 *ante*.)	13A

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90/68	No. 71, dated 8th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ambála.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Health of Chief of Shahzádpur.	72] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.F., informs Major Leech, his Assistant at Ambála, that the health of Gulab Singh, Shahid, of Shahzádpur is reported to be in a very precarious state, and requests that he will take steps for the continued good management of the territory. (C.)	66
46/13	No. 16, dated 10th Feby. 1845.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disrespectful conduct of Raja of Jínd.	73] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., the marked disrespect with which the Raja of Jínd thought proper to treat His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the N.-W. P. on the 7th July 1845 because a return visit was not granted to him as it was to the Raja of Nábha. Major Leech adds in a. P. S. that since his letter was written the Raja has forwarded a copy of a letter from the Lieutenant-Governor accepting his apologies. (O.)	16
90/80	No. 83, dated 12th Feby. 1845.	Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	List of Thannadars, &c.	74] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs his Assistants at Ambála, Kaithal, Ludhiána and Ferozepore to submit statements showing the qualifications, &c., of the Thanadars and Tahsildars in their respective districts and also to furnish similar statements half yearly. (C.)	72
	No. 84, dated 12th Feby. 1845.		Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.			
	No. 85, dated 12th Feby. 1845.		Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.			
	No. 86, dated 12th Feby. 1845.		Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.			

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
89 / 41	No. 42, dated 12th Feby. 1845.	Maj G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	J. Taylor, Esq., Deputy Collector, Ambála.	Money deposited in Ambála Treasury by the Raja of Nábha.	75] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests the Deputy Collector of Ambála will pay to Mirza Mal Seth the sum of Rs. 2,38,000 deposited in the Ambála Treasury by the Raja of Nábha. (C.) (*Vide* No. 71 *ante*.)	20
46 / 15	No. 876, dated 18th Feby. 1845.	J. Taylor, Esq., Deputy Collector, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Government four per cent. loan.	76] Mr. J. Taylor, Deputy Collector, Ambála, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a new four per cent. Government Security for the amount subscribed by the Protected Sikh States to the loan, and requests that the old one may be returned. (O.)	22
46 / 16	No. 21, dated 21st Feby. 1845.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Ditto	Disrespectful conduct of Raja of Jind.	77] In continuation of his letter of the 10th instant (February 1845), Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that from a demi-official letter from Mr. Secretary Thornton he learns that His Honour has accepted the apology offered by the Raja of Jínd, which Major Leech does not consider satisfactory. (O.) (*Vide* No. 73 *ante*.)	25
90 / 111	No. 121, dated 25th Feby. 1845. No. 122, dated 25th Feby. 1845. No. 123, dated 25th Feby. 1845. No. 124, dated 25th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála. Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal. Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiana. Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Supplies for troops.	78] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs his Assistants at Ambála, Kaithal, Ludhiána and Ferozepore to be prepared on the shortest notice to comply with the requisition of the Quartermaster-General for supplies for troops passing from Karnál to Ferozepore. (C.)	93

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 112	No. 125, dated 25th Feby. 1845. No. 126, dated 25th Feby. 1845. No. 127, dated 25th Feby. 1845. No. 128, dated 25th Feby. 1845. No. 129, dated 25th Feby. 1845. No. 130, dated 25th Feby. 1845.	Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála. Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiana. Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore. Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal. Maj. F. Mackeson, C. B., Supdt., Bhatti Territory, Sirsa. P. A. Vans Agnew, Esq., Joint Magte., Wuttu.	Irregular attendance of Vakíls of Protected Chiefs.	79] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing his Assistants, prohibits the practice which prevails of Vakíls of Protected Chiefs being allowed to leave the Courts to which they are attached before the arrival of their substitutes. (C.)	93
90 / 123	No. 141, dated 2nd March 1845.	Ditto	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Misls connected with the Lahore Government and Protected Sikh States between 1809 and 1831.	80] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Major Leech, Assistant at Ambála, to send him all the misls in the Ambála Office connected with the Lahore Government or the Protected States between the years 1809 and 1831, making duplicate lists and reserving one set for record in his office. (C.)	99
46 / 20	No. 31, dated 3rd March 1845.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Exchange of Thol estate.	81] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, forwards an abstract of all the papers in the case and states that he has come to the conclusion that sanction should be given to the exchange of the estate of Thol owned by Sardar Jawahir Singh with that of Tangaur owned by Sardar Chuhar Singh. (O.)	30
46 / 23	No. 33, dated 10th March 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Death of Sardar Gulab Singh, Shahid, of Shahzádpur.	82] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the death of Sardar Gulab Singh, Shahid, of Shahzádpur, and mentions the arrangements he has made for the security of the estate. (O.) (*Vide* No. 72 *ante*.)	47

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
46/24	No. 35, dated 11th March 1845.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Maj. G Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Abdication of Raja of Mani Májra.	83] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the wish of the Raja of Mani Májra to abdicate. Furnishes an abstract of the papers relating to Mani Májra from January 1809 and submits proposals for the future management of the estate. (O.)	48
90/140	No. 157, dated 11th March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ambala.	Vacancy in post of Kotwál at Ludhiána.	84] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Major Leech, his Assistant at Ambála, if he can recommend any one for the post of Kotwal at Ludhiána. (C.)	112
90/143	No. 160, dated 12th March 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Death of Sardar Gulab Singh, Shahid.	85] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter from Major Leech, his Assistant at Ambála, reporting the death of Sardar Gulab Singh, Shahid, and requests he will proceed to the late Sardar's residence and satisfy himself that proper arrangements are made for the management of the property during the minority of the Sardar's son. (C.) (*Vide* No. 82 *ante*.)	114
46/29	No. 38, dated 17th March 1845.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disputes in Protected State of Rámgarh.	86] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, reports on the disputes prevalent in the estate of Rámgarh, and encloses an abstract of all the documents relating to the estate from 1812. (O.)	53
46/30	No. 37, dated 17th March 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Death of Sardar Gulab Singh, Shahid, of Shahzádpur.	87] In reply to letter No. 160, dated the 12th March 1845,* from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, reports that Sardar Gulab Singh, Shahid died on the morning of the 10th March 1845 and that in using the expression "reputed son" he overlooked the fact that a son was born to the late Sardar in August 1838. (O.) * *Vide* No. 85 *ante*.	72

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
46 / 31	No. 42, dated 18th March 1845.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Diversion of Grand Trunk Road in Ambála Cantonment.	88] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, submits proposals for diverting the Grand Trunk Road to Saháranpur to prevent large bodies of people passing through the Ambála Cantonment. (O.)	73
90 / 159	No. 176, dated 19th Mar. 1845.	Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Lists of uncovenanted servants.	89] The Court of Directors having called for a list of uncovenanted servants, Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests his Assistants at Kaithal, Ambála and Ludhiána will fill in the form enclosed in so far as the Deputy Collectors serving under them are concerned. (C.)	125
	No. 177, dated 19th Mar. 1845.		Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.			
	No. 178, dated 19th Mar. 1845.		Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.			
46 / 33	No. 65, dated 23rd Mar. 1845.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Trial of Mr. Maloney.	90] In reply to letter No. 180, dated the 20th March 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, furnishes particulars regarding the case of Mr. Maloney, Head Assistant, Commissariat Department, who is charged with embezzlement. Mr. Maloney being a European British subject the case has been referred to the Supreme Court, Calcutta, to which place Mr. Maloney has proceeded on bail. (O.)	76
90 / 176	No. 195, dated 28th Mar. 1845.	Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Asst. to the Agent and Asst. Magte., Ambála.	Rules regulating employment of police.	91] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing his Assistants at Ambála, Kaithal, Ludhiána and Ferozepore, prescribes rules to be observed when men of the Police Battalion are employed in their districts. (C.)	139
	No. 196, dated 28th Mar. 1845.		The Asst. to the Agent and Asst. Magte., Kaithal.			
	No. 197, dated 28th Mar. 1845.		The Asst. to the Agent and Asst. Magte., Ludhiána.			
	No. 198, dated 28th Mar. 1845.		The Asst. to the Agent and Asst. Magte., Ferozepore.			

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 202	No. 227, dated 4th April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl, Ambála.	Exchange of Balchappar for a village belonging to Bibi Sukh Devi.	92] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Major Leech, his Assistant at Ambála, will take steps to carry out the orders of the Court of Directors for the exchange of a village belonging to Bibi Sukh Devi for the lapsed estate of Balchappar in the misl of the Sham Singhiáns. (C.)	153
46 / 37	No, 55, dated 4th April 1845.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Employment of trackers.	93] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has employed a tracker (khoji) for each thana in the Ambála District. (O.)	82
46 / 44	No. 67, dated 11th April 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Theft of Commissariat stores in Patiála territory.	94] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has failed to recover from the Patiála authorities the sum of Rs. 191-5-10 on account of the three boxes of tea and coffee belonging to the Commissariat Department stolen at Rájpura in Patiála territory, and brings to notice the great difficulty he experiences in getting his orders to the Patiála authorities attended to. (O.)	89
46 / 45	No. 70, dated 14th April 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Alterations in Ambála treasury building.	95] With reference to letter No. 87, dated the 13th April 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, forwards a copy of correspondence with Captain R. Napier, Executive Engineer, regarding the Ambála Treasury, from which it will be seen that both Captain Napier and himself are of opinion that no alterations would make the present treasury secure, overlooked as it is by the old Ambála citadel, which was sold by Government in 1835. Major Leech suggests that we should acquire the citadel again either by purchase or hire. (O.)	90

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
46 / 46	No. 74, dated 15th April 1845.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Death of Sardar Partab Singh of Zainpur.	96] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., submits a full report on the circumstances attending the death of Sardar Partab Singh of Zainpur at the hands of the Chappar Chief. (O.)	96
46 / 48	No. 84, dated 18th April 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Mr. Deputy Collector Taylor's application for sick leave.	97] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, submits an application from Mr. Taylor, Deputy Collector, Ambála, for sick leave to Simla.	112
46 / 49	No. 89, dated 19th April 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Treasury building, Ambála.	98] In continuation of his letter No. 70, dated the 14th April 1845,* Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, forwards a copy of a letter from Captain R. Napier, Executive Engineer, Ambála, containing particulars of his proposal regarding the Ambála Treasury building. (O.)	114
89 / 133	Nos. 136, 137, 138 & 139, dated 22nd April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Assistant Agents, Govr.-Genl., Ambála, Ludhiána, Kaithal and Ferozepore.	New Testaments for courts.	99] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs his Assistants at Ambála, Kaithal, Ludhiána and Ferozepore to provide themselves with a copy of the New Testament in English for the purpose of swearing Christian witnesses, charging the cost of the same in their "kusrats." (C.)	68
90 / 228	No. 253, dated 23rd April 1845.	Ditto	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Medical certificate of Mr. Taylor, Deputy Collector.	100] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., returns to Major Leech, Assistant at Ambála, the medical certificate submitted by Mr. Taylor and requests that it may be signed by a Committee of Medical officers as required by the regulations. (C.)	168

* *Vide* No. 95 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 232	No. 257, dated 24th April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Half yearly sessions at Ambála.	101] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major Leech, his Assistant at Ambála, of the day on which he will hold his half-yearly sessions at Ambála. (C.)	169
46 / 53	No. 107, dated 26th April 1845.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp.	Shelter for sowars stationed at the staging bungalow at Ambála.	102] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, suggests that application be made to the Postmaster-General for the erection of some kind of shelter at the Ambála staging bungalow for the four sowars of the Patiála Resala stationed there for the purpose of accompanying travellers by dâk. (O.)	121
46 / 55	No. 108, dated 27th April 1845.	Ditto	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Death of Rámgarh Chief.	103] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, reports the death of Mian Narayan Singh of Rámgarh, who had a life interest in half that estate, and mentions the arrangements he has made for preventing disturbances. (O.)	124
90 / 255	No. 280, dated 16th May 1845.	Maj G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Precautions to prevent the entertainment of bad characters in the Police Corps.	104] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs his Assistant at Ambála to instruct the Darogha of the Ambála Jail to inform the Officer Commanding the Police Battalion should any bad characters or released convicts be entertained in his corps. (C.)	180
90 / 88	No. 95, dated 17th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	The Hon'ble J. C Erskine, Sub-Commr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Case of Mon. St. Amand.	105] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs his Assistants that a Frenchman named St. Amand, who lately practised at Ludhiána as a portrait painter, has crossed the Sutlej without permission and gone to Jammu. The Darbar has been informed that Mon. St. Amand is an impostor. He will probably find it convenient to return to our side of the river, and in the event of his doing so he should be arrested and sent to Ambála. (C.)	77
	No. 96, dated 17th Feby. 1845.		Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.			
	No. 97, dated 17th Feby. 1845.		Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr. Genl., Ludhiána.			
	No. 98, dated 17th Feby. 1845.		Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.			

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 277	No. 303, dated 28th May 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Proclamation prohibiting "Palhung" or reprisals.	106] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards an *ishtihar* to his Assistants for publication in all the villages of their districts, and requests that they will make it generally known that in future ignorance of the law forbidding "Palhung" will not be received as an excuse or palliation. (C.)	192
	No. 304, dated 28th May 1845.		Captain S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.			
	No. 305, dated 28th May 1845.		Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.			
	No. 306, dated 28th May 1845.		Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.			
46 / 56	29th April 1845.	Maj. R. Leech, C.B, First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Communications between Major Leech and the "Habshi" (door-keeper) of the late Sir A. Burnes.	107] In compliance with a verbal request from Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, reports from memory his intercourse last year with the late Sir Alex. Burnes' doorkeeper, who professed to be the bearer of communications from the Government of Kashmir and Mulla Ahmad to Captain Cunningham. (O.)	125
46 / 57	No. 113, dated 2nd May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Prevention of boundary and cattle-lifting feuds.	108] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, submits for the consideration of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a plan which has occurred to him of putting a stop to feuds in connection with boundary and cattle-lifting cases, *viz.*, that of disarming both the villages which resort to arms to settle their disputes. (O.)	128
46 / 61	No. 124, dated 13th May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Trigonometrical survey stations.	109] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, solicits sanction to charge in his contingent bill the sum of Rs. 77 for seven masonry platforms in Pargana Soolur for trigonometrical survey stations. (O.)	133

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
89 / 167	No. 175 A., dated 16th May 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Property of the late Mai of Chilaundi.	110] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N. W. F., directs Major Leech, Assistant, Ambála, to arrange for the disposal of the property of the late Mai of Chilaundi, reserving such arms and ornaments of curious workmanship as may seem worthy of transmission to the Asiatic Society, Calcutta. (C.)	89
89 / 172	No. 179, dated 17th May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Binding of revenue records.	111] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., authorizes Major Leech, Assistant, Ambála, to charge in his contingent bill the sum of Rs. 56-8-0 for binding into books the revenue records of the Ambála Office for the past two years. (C.)	92
66 / 64	No. 129, dated 22nd May 1845.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Notice to travellers.	112] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, solicits the permission of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to issue a notice to travellers informing them that the police are prohibited from supplying bullocks only for draught purposes. When such bullocks are required the hackery and owner to which and to whom they belong must also be taken. (O.)	136
46 / 69	No. 146, dated 2nd June 1845.	Ditto	Ditto, Camp Simla.	List of Thanadars and Tahsildars.	113] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, forwards the list of Thanadars and Tahsildars called for by the Agent, Governor-General; states that in his opinion an immediate improvement would result in separating the offices of Thanadar and Tahsildar wherever this arrangement exists; and adds that it would greatly add to the efficiency of the police if the policedar, whose half-yearly accounts of property stolen and recovered showed a great difference, were removed for inefficiency. (O.)	142

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 286	No. 316, dated 7th June 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Measures for apprehending the murderers of Captain Alcock.	114] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to his Assistants a copy of a letter from Captain Nicolson, Ferozepore, and an extract of one from the Magistrate of Mainpuri, with a description of the three persons supposed to have been concerned in the murder of Captain Alcock, and requests they will give the offer of reward for the apprehension of the men all publicity and take measures for securing them should they enter the Punjab. (C.)	197
	No. 317, dated 7th June 1845.		Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.			
	No. 318, dated 7th June 1845.		Captain S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.			
	No. 319, dated 7th June 1845.		Captain J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahawalpur.			
	No. 320, dated 7th June 1845.		Major F. Mackeson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Sirsa.			
	No. 321, dated 7th June 1845.		P. Vans Agnew, Esq., Magte. at Wattu.			
	No. 322, dated 7th June 1845.		The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.			
90 / 295	No. 330, dated 9th June 1845.	Ditto	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Proclamation for publication in districts.	115] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to his Assistants a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., in reply to a reference on the subject of a trial lately held by him at Kaithal. Also encloses an *ishtihar* on the subject, and requests his Assistants will take every means to make the views of Government generally known to all classes. (C.)	202
	No. 331, dated 9th June 1845.		Captain S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.			
	No. 332, dated 9th June 1845.		Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.			
	No. 333, dated 9th June 1845.		Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.			

NOTE.—Subject not stated.

108315

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
46 / 73	No. 48, dated 27th June 1845.	Cantonment Joint Magte. and Supdt., Cantonment Office, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Ambála Cantonment Police establishment.	116] The Cantonment Joint Magistrate, Ambála, solicits sanction to the entertainment of an efficient Police establishment for that cantonment rendered necessary by the abolition of the Karnál Cantonment and the transfer of the troops to Ambála. (O.)	158
89 / 252	No. 257, dated 25th July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Accommodation for Police at Ambála.	117] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Major Leech will make over to the Officer Commanding the Police Battalion at Ambála the musafir-khana adjoining the police lines, arranging for the accommodation elsewhere of the sick at present occupying the building. (C.)	145
46 / 79	No. 161, dated 5th Augt. 1845.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot. C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return of a tent to the public store by Major Leech.	118] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has returned to the public tent store at Ambála the double-poled tent which he was authorized by Government to purchase in January 1843 in his capacity of Political Agent with the Somnath Gates. Major Leech represented that he used a servant's tent from Tezin to Pesháwar and had only a servant's tent at Ferozepore, which was unsuitable for the reception of natives of respectability. (O.)	167
46 / 80	No. 164, dated 12th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Cholera epidemic.	119] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, reports having appointed two Native Doctors for the distribution of cholera medicines in the town of Ambála. Adds that the exertions of the Sub-Assistant Surgeon are most praiseworthy and successful, and that he has again urged upon the Chiefs of densely populated and dirty towns the necessity for cleaning them. (O.)	173

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 363	No. 407, dated 16th Augt. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Cholera epidemic. Services of Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Ambála.	120] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 164, dated the 12th August 1845, from his Assistant at Ambála, and requests he will convey to the Sub-Assistant Surgeon his approbation of his zeal and attention to the sick. (C.)	254
46 / 81	No. 169, dated 20th Augt. 1845.	Maj. R. Leech, C. B., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Cholera epidemic.	121] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, reports that cholera is spreading, and mentions the arrangements made for the medical charge of the jail until the Sub-Assistant Surgeon is fit to attend to his duties. (O.)	182
46 / 82	No. 172, dated 21st Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	122] Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, intimates that the General has placed the services of a Native Doctor at his disposal for the charge of the civil establishment and jail. (O.)	183
46 / 83	No. 176, dated 25th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	123] Major R. Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, reports that 1,432 persons are said to have died of cholera at Patiála between the 1st July and 14th August 1845. Notes the number of deaths in the principal towns of the Ambála District. (O.)	192

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 394	No. 440 B., dated 2nd Septr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	J. Taylor, Esq., Depy. Collr., Ambála.	State of health of Maj. Leech.	124] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Mr. J. Taylor, Deputy Collector, Ambála, will inform him whether the report regarding the critical state of the health of Major Leech is correct or not. (C.)	274
46 / 84	No. 501, dated 6th Septr. 1845.	J. Taylor, Esq., Asst. Magte., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Indisposition and death of Maj. Leech.	125] Mr. J. Taylor, Deputy Collector of Ambála, explains to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he did not submit a report regarding Major Leech's illness, as he did not consider him to be in any danger, and that he returned from Kasauli, whither he had proceeded on leave, as soon as he heard of Major Leech's death. (O.)	199
46 / 86	No. 190, dated 7th Septr. 1845.	R. N. Cust, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Ditto	Effects of the late Major Leech.	126] Mr. R. N. Cust, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the irregular action of the Military authorities in appointing a committee and taking charge of the effects of the late Major Leech, who was residing in the civil station of Ambála. Mr. Cust adds in a P. S. that on referring to the regulations the Brigadier has admitted his mistake, the committee has been dissolved, and the property restored to the executor. (O.)	205
46 / 87	No. 180, dated 7th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Sickness in Ambála.	127] Mr. R. N. Cust, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, reports the prevalence of sickness in the jail and station of Ambála. (O.)	208

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
46/88	No. 192, dated 8th Septr. 1845.	R. N. Cust, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letter from the Deputy Sheriff, Calcutta.	128] Mr. R. N. Cust, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter received by Mr. J. Taylor, Deputy Collector, from the Deputy Sheriff of Her Majesty's Supreme Court at Calcutta, in which the Criminal Court at Ambála is charged with being a party to or cognizant of a "vile and horrid conspiracy to take away the life of an innocent man." Mr. Cust explains that no blame rests upon the Ambála Court. (O.)	209
46/90	12th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Illness of Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion.	129] Mr. R. N. Cust, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, forwards a medical certificate from Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, and enquires whether that officer is right in supposing that he is at liberty to leave the station without submitting a formal application for leave. (O.)	212
46/90A	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Prohibition against cultivation of high crops in Ambála.	130] Mr. R. N. Cust, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that acting on medical advice he has had the high crops in the station of Ambála removed and solicits sanction to the grant of compensation to the zamindars. Adds that he has set apart a bit of ground as a cremation ground for the Police Battalion, and solicits sanction to the grant of compensation at Rs. 2 per annum to the zamindars. (O.)	215
46/92	No. 249, dated 19th Septr. 1845.	J. Taylor, Esq., Depy. Collr., Ambála.	R. N. Cust, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála, Camp Simla.	Complaint against treasury guard at Ambála.	131] Mr. J. Taylor, Deputy Collector, Ambála, forwards a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Officer Commanding the Treasury Guard at Ambála to prevent the oppression of natives who have business at the treasury. (O.)	218

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ambála, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
46 / 95	No. 262, dated 1st Octr. 1845.	J. Taylor, Esq., Depy. Collr., Ambála.	R. N. Cust, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Management of Ambála treasury.	132] Mr. J. Taylor, Deputy Collector, Ambála, submits through Mr. R. N. Cust, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, an explanation of the complaints preferred against his management of the Ambála Treasury. (O.)	222
46 / 106	No. 243, dated 11th Novr. 1845.	R. N. Cust, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Escape of a murderer.	133] Mr. R. N. Cust, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, reports for the confirmation of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has sentenced to five years' hard labour two barkandazes who allowed a murderer to escape from their custody. (O.)	247
89 / 397	No. 403, dated 4th Decr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	R. N. Cust, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Complaint of Major-General Gilbert against Mr. Taylor, Deputy Collector, Ambála.	134] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Mr. R. N. Cust, Assistant, Ambála, that Major-General Gilbert has reported the refusal of Mr. J. Taylor, Deputy Collector, Ambála, to make certain payments to the Pay Master at Ambála, and states that Mr. Taylor's action was wrong. He should have paid the money and reported irregularities, if any. (C.)	239
46 / 114	18th Decr. 1845.	Maj. F. Mackeson, C. B., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govt.-Genl., N.-W. F.	...	135] Major F. Mackeson reports having assumed charge of the office of First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., on the 1st December 1845. (O.)	263

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1840—1845.

NOTE.—C. = Copy.
O. = Original.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1840.			
84 / 21	No. 21, dated 30th April 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Advance for camels.	1] Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, asks his Assistant at Ferozepore to pay Rs. 15,000 to Ali Muhammad Khan, in charge of the camels intended for the conveyance of the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.)	13
104 / 213	11th May 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Muskets from Delhi Magazine for despatch to Kábul.	2] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Deputy Commissary-General a copy of correspondence with the Government, N.-W. P., and requests he will arrange for the despatch of the muskets, with other stores, &c., being sent to Kábul. (C.)	80
84 / 41	No. 41, dated 28th May 1840.	Ditto	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Payment from Sindh for Lahore Darbar.	3] In reply to his letter dated the 25th May 1840, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, will keep the 10 lakhs of rupees received from Sindh for the Lahore Darbar in the Ferozepore Treasury for the present. (C.)	26
42 / 118	29th May 1840.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govt.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Faridkot boundary.	4] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits an exhaustive report on the settlement of the boundary of Faridkot and the adjoining districts and encloses maps to illustrate the case. (O.) NOTE.—Maps are not forthcoming.	133

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
42 / 4	3rd June 1840.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl, Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of steamers and navigation of the Punjab rivers.	5] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the movements of the steamers "Comet," "Meteor," "Snake," "Planet" and "Indus;" gives a description of the vessels and the difficulties encountered on the voyages made by them. Captain Lawrence thinks that small steamers with high pressure engines drawing not more than 18 inches, with flats attached, would pay well, and if the coal resources of the hills were made available, we might expect to see the Mahajans of Amritsar with steamers of their own up to Phillaur Ghât. But until some better substitute is found for fuel, Captain Lawrence would suggest extensive timber cuttings in the Bilâspur and Mandi Hills. The timbers formed into rafts would bring down cargoes of small wood for fuel. The floats could be sold to advantage at any of the stations on the river or even at Bombay itself. The work of felling could be supervised by the Civil Surgeon of Subáthu, or one of the officers attached to the Nasiri Battalion. In conclusion, Captain Lawrence reports on the navigability of the five rivers of the Punjab. (O.)	4
104 / 223	10th June 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. Thomson, Asst. Pol. Agent, Bahâwalpur. Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Insecurity of dâk in Bahâwalpur and Ferozepore territory.	6] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends his Assistants at Bahâwalpur and Ferozepore copies of correspondence with the Political Agent, Upper Sindh, and requests they will enquire into the circumstances therein set forth regarding the insecurity of the dâk in such part of the route described as lies within Bahâwalpur and Ferozepore territory and report the result. (C.)	85
104 / 228	17th June 1840.	Ditto	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Stationing of country boats at Ferozepore.	7] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, a copy of a letter to the address of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy and of the Government of India letter therein alluded to, and requests he will conform to any instructions which may be issued to him by the Superintendent. (C.)	88

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
42 / 9	No. 62, dated 17th June 1840.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Expenditure on works in Ferozepore.	8] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, fowards a bill submitted by Sergeant Douglas for expenditure incurred on the improvement of the town of Ferozepore and explains the delay. (O.)	12
42 / 11	25th June 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Despatch of stores to Kábul.	9] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of letters despatched to the Envoy and Minister at Kábul and the Political Agent at Peshawar, reporting the despatch of kafilas with ammunition and stores. (O).	14
42 / 14	2nd July 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of 11 lakhs of treasure at Ferozepore.	10] Demi-official letter from Captain H. Lawrence, Officiating Political Assistant, Ferozepore, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting the arrival of boats with 11 lakhs of treasure from Sindh, and stating that he has arranged to get the coin of which the remittance consists valued. (O.)	17
104 / 245	23rd July 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Boats for conveyance of a regiment of Native Infantry from Ferozepore to Sukkur.	11] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain H. Lawrence, Ferozepore, will procure boats sufficient to transport a regiment of Native Infantry from Ferozepore to Sukkur. (C).	97
84 / 106	No. 106, dated 13th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Public works, Ferozepore.	12] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, a copy of a letter from the Government of India sanctioning the expenditure of Rs. 776-5-2 on account of works executed at Ferozepore under Colonel Wade's orders. (C.)	71
42 / 27	No. 130, dated 15th Augt. 1840.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Collection of boats at Ferozepore.	13] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the number of boats he has collected at Ferozepore. (O.)	30

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
84/115	No. 115, dated 18th Augt. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Remittance for Ferozepore Treasury.	14] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, will receive from Commander Howes three lakhs of rupees now on board the steamer "Comet". (C.)	76
42/29	21st Augt, 1840.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of a Native Infantry Regiment to Sukkur.	15] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., encloses a copy of a letter received from the Political Agent in charge at Sukkur asking for the despatch of a Native Infantry Regiment from Ferozepore to check the threatened incursions of the Brahuis into Katchi. Captain Lawrence adds that he has requested Brigadier Waters to embark the regiment now under orders for Sukkur so as to be prepared to start the moment orders are received. (O.)	33
42/30	No. 154, dated 21st Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	16] In continuation of the preceding, Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Political Agent at Sukkur informing him of the action he has taken. (O.)	35
84/119	No. 119, dated 22nd Augt. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Rules for the Ferozepore Treasury.	17] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., encloses for the guidance of Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, copies of letters and rules for the management of the Ferozepore Treasury. (C.)	78
112/17	No. 627, dated 22nd Augt. 1840.	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Lower Sindh.	Ditto	Floating of timber down the Sutlej.	18] Major Outram, Political Agent, Lower Sindh, forwards for the information of Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore (who, he understands, has lately turned his attention to the subject of floating timber down the Sutlej), a copy of a letter and enclosures from the Bombay Government showing the prices which fir spars and other timbers fetch in Bombay. (O.)	42-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Ferozepore, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
84/121	No. 121, dated 23rd Augt. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mr. Howes, Acting Master, Hon'ble Company's Steam vessel "Comet," Ferozepore.	Remittance for Kandahár.	19] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that the Master of the "Comet" will again take on board the three lakhs of rupees brought from Ludhiána for the Kandahár Agency and which he was directed to deliver to Captain Lawrence. (C.)	79
84/122	No. 122, dated 23rd Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	20] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, will re-ship on board the "Comet" for despatch to Sukkur the three lakhs of rupees he was directed to receive from the Acting Master of that vessel. (C.)	80
84/123	No. 123, dated 24th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	F. O. Wells, Esq., Supdt. of Resources, N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	The Superintendent of Resources, Agra, is informed of the arrangements made. (C.)	80
104/264	29th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Lieut. Ball, Indian Navy, Ferozepore.	Boats required at Ferozepore.	21] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Lieutenant Ball, Indian Navy, Ferozepore, will place at the disposal of Captain H. Lawrence for the transport of troops and stores to Sukkur all the fuel boats available and call upon that officer for as many Sutlej boats as can be procured to supply their place. (C.)	114
84/131	No. 131, dated 6th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Pay of boatmen.	22] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, a copy of a letter from the Government of India sanctioning the pay of the boatmen employed at the Ferozepore Ghât. (C.)	86
104/269	15th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Measures for the custody of the Ghilzai rebels.	23] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W F., requests Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor General, Ferozepore, will arrange for the custody of the eight Ghilzai Chiefs who will be delivered over to him by Fakir Shah-ud-din, the Lahore Vakíl, and conveys the necessary instructions. (C.)	117

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 270	15th Septr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Brigadier Waters, C. B., Comdg. at Ferozepore.	Measures for the custody of the Ghilzai rebels.	24] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Brigadier Waters, Commanding at Ferozepore, a copy of the preceding, and requests he will provide a guard for the safe custody of the State prisoners in question. (C.)	118
42 / 36	No. 198, dated 16th Septr. 1840.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Civil Surgeon for Ferozepore.	25] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant, Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to sanction the appointment of Dr. Brydon to the Medical charge of Ferozepore, *vice* Dr. Jacob proceeding with the 38th Native Infantry to Sukkur. (O.)	41
42 / 37	No. 215, dated 24th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto, Camp Ludhiána.	Arms for troops in Afghánistán.	26] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for orders a copy of a letter received from the Political Agent in Upper Sindh reporting the despatch to Ferozepore of 3,000 stand of arms received from Bombay for Kábul and which cannot be sent through the Bolan Pass. (O.)	42
104. / 274	25th Septr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Camels required for conveyance of arms to Kábul.	27] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, a copy of a letter from Captain H. Lawrence at Ferozepore, and requests he will provide the camels required for the conveyance of the arms therein alluded to from Ferozepore to Kábul. (C.)	120
84 / 149	No. 149, dated 27th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Increase to salary of Captain H. M. Lawrence.	28] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Ferozepore, a copy of a letter from the Government of India increasing his salary by Rs. 300 per mensem. (C.)	95

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
42 / 41	No. 237, dated 30th Septr. 1840.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Treasury forms	29] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the sanction of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a bill for lithographed Treasury forms received from the Delhi Press. (O.)	46
42 / 42	No. 240, dated 3rd Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Feed and keep of an elephant used by Captain H. Lawrence.	30] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for sanction two bills received from the Commissariat Department for the keep of an elephant used by him for touring purposes. (O.)	47
84 / 168	No. 168, dated 23rd Octr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Remittance to Kábul.	31] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, will arrange for the despatch of six lakhs of rupees to Kábul with Colonel Shelton's Brigade. (C.)	105
104 / 284	26th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Measures for deportation of three Afghans to their country.	32] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, a copy of correspondence, and requests that the Afghans therein alluded to, who will be sent to him from Ludhiána, may be forwarded by the first opportunity to Kábul. (C.)	125
84 / 175	No. 175, dated 27th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Carriage for family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	33] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, asks Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant at Ferozepore, to pay Brij Lal of the Commissariat the sum of Rs. 1,247-3-1 on account of camels for the use of the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. States that this sum will be remitted to him by a draft from Ludhiána. (C.)	109
104 / 285	27th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Requisition for Commissariat elephants.	34] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, a copy of a letter from Government and requests he will in conformity therewith provide him with two Commissariat elephants. (C.)	125

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
84 / 194	No. 194, dated 10th Novr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ferozepore Treasury establishment.	35] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends his Assistant at Ferozepore a copy of the sanction of Government to the establishment for the Ferozepore Treasury. (C.)	119
42 / 53	No. 1108, dated 10th Novr. 1840.	Capt. H. Woodward, Depy. Comy.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Complaint of Commissariat contractors.	36] The Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a petition from the Commissariat contractors complaining that they are not allowed to remove from Lahore the supplies purchased for the troops and convoy at that town; further that they are not allowed to purchase *bhúsa* in the Punjab. (O.)	59
104 / 293	13th Novr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Deportation of three Afghans to Kábul.	37] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, will send Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham four barkandazes to act as a guard for three Afghans being deported to their country. (C.)	128
104 / 300	20th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Col. T. H. Paul, Comdg. Ferozepore.	Despatch of a convoy to Kábul.	38] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Officer Commanding at Ferozepore, requests that the departure of the first convoy for Afghánistán, advertized to start from Ferozepore on the 5th proximo (December 1840), may not be delayed. (C.)	130
84 / 208	No. 208, dated 22nd Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Hire of Banjara bullocks.	39] Mr. G Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, to pay the Gomashta of Lala Gurdhan Das the sum of Rs. 25,702 on account of the hire of Banjara bullocks engaged for the use of the Army in Sindh. (C.)	130

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
84 / 210	No. 210, dated 23rd Novr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Guards for packet boats.	40] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., authorises Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, to employ chaprasis to protect the packet boats in lieu of the Bombay Infantry. (C.)	132
104 / 305	24th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Capt. R. Woodward, Depy. Asst. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Rates paid for sheep purchased for the Commissariat Department.	41] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Woodward, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, Ferozepore, in reply to his letter of the 23rd November that in his opinion one rupee each was a sufficient price for the sheep in question. Captain H. Lawrence has been directed to adjust the difference accordingly. (C.)	133
104 / 305 A	Ditto	Ditto	Col. Tulloch, Commanding at Ferozepore.	Convoy for Afghánistán.	42] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Colonel Tulloch, Commanding at Ferozepore, a copy of a letter from Brigadier Shelton, with enclosures, and requests he will provide guards for the first kafila, which, having reference to the unsettled state of the country, should be as efficient as possible. (C.)	133
42 / 54	No. 195, dated 27th Novr. 1840.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Convoy to Pesháwar.	43] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the 30th and 60th Regiments of Native Infantry with a convoy have crossed the Sutlej in progress to Pesháwar. (O.)	60
42 / 58	No 351, dated 14th Decr. 1840	Ditto	Ditto	Transfer of charge from Captain H. Lawrence to Mr. H. H. Greathed.	44] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has made over charge of the local duties of Ferozepore to Mr. Greathed. (O.)	64

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
42/59	No. 354, dated 14th Decr. 1840.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transfer of charge from Captain H. Lawrence to Mr. H. H. Greathed.	45] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports having taken over charge from Captain H. Lawrence. (O.)	65
42/60	15th Decr. 1840.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Measures for protection of property of travellers.	46] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the arrangements he has made for the protection of the property of travellers in Ferozepore territory. (O.)	66
42/63	18th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Bridge over the Sutlej.	47] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the sanction of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a bill for the cost of erecting a bridge over the Sutlej. (O.)	70
42/65	19th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Renting of grass lands at Ferozepore.	48] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a note received from the Quartermaster of the 10th Light Cavalry, and to prevent further complaints solicits sanction to rent grass lands for the use of the Cavalry and Irregular Horse at Ferozepore. Also recommends the erection of pacca boundary pillars round cantonments. (O.)	72
104/313	26th Decr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. Ball, Indian Navy, Ferozepore.	Description of wood required for construction of boats at Sukkur.	49] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Lieutenant Ball, Indian Navy, a copy of a letter dated the 17th December 1840 from the Political Agent, Upper Sindh, enclosing one from Captain Carless regarding the description of wood required at Sukkur. (C.)	135

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1841.			
84/279	No. 26, dated 13th Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Pay and establishment of the Native Agent at Bahâwalpur.	50] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, copies of letters received from the Civil Auditor stating that the accounts of the pay and establishment of Pir Ibrahim Khan have been audited and sent for adjustment to the Accountant-General. (C.)	184
86/12	No. 13, dated 14th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Brigdr. T. H. Paul, Comdg. at Ferozepore.	Apprehension of a deserter.	51] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Brigadier Paul, Commanding at Ferozepore, will report if the deserter referred to in the enclosed correspondence has been sent to Ferozepore. The man was arrested by the Lahore Darbar, forwarded under charge of a sowar to the camp of Brigadier Shelton, escaped and was reapprehended. (C.)	6
42/68	15th Jany. 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Civil Surgeon for Ferozepore.	52] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, solicits sanction to the appointment of Surgeon B. Bell, 60th Native Infantry, to the medical charge of Ferozepore, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Brydon directed to proceed to Kábul with his regiment. (O.)	75
86/14	No. 15, dated 17th Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Brigdr. T. H. Paul, Comdg. at Ferozepore.	Ditto	53] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Brigadier Commanding at Ferozepore a letter from Captain Broadfoot proceeding to Afghánistán in charge of Shah Zaman and the Royal families of Kábul, and requests he will allow a Medical officer to accompany the party. (C.)	7
86/15	No. 16, dated 17th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Return of Kábul Royal families.	54] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Brigadier Paul will allow 50 men under charge of a Native Officer to accompany Captain Broadfoot proceeding to Afghánistán in charge of the Royal families of Kábul. (C.)	7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
84 / 293	No. 40, dated 19th Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Brigdr. T. H. Paul, Comdg. at Ferozepore.	Remittances to Kábul.	55] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks the Brigadier Commanding at Ferozepore to detain the convoy now about to proceed to Afghánistán until the arrival of three lakhs of rupees from Ludhiána, which will be placed under the charge of the convoy with as much more as can be procured from the Ferozepore Treasury. (C.)	195
84 / 294	No. 41, dated 19th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	56] Similar letter to the Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore. (C.)	196
84 / 295	No. 42, dated 19th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	56 (*a*)] Similar letter to Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore. (C.)	196
84 / 299	No. 46, dated 19th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Bills on account of purchase of camels, &c.	57] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain H. Lawrence, his Assistant at Ferozepore, bills on account of the purchase of camels and the expenses attending their keep, and requests he will despatch them after signature to Mr. Secretary Maddock with the accompanying letter. (C.)	199
86 / 26	No. 27, dated 29th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Brigdr. T. H. Paul, Comdg. at Ferozepore.	Convoy to Afghánistán.	58] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Brigadier Paul, Commanding at Ferozepore, not to allow the convoy prepared for despatch to Afghánistán to cross the Sutlej until the Lahore troops are restored to subordination. (C.)	12
42 / 75	30th Jany. 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kafila to Jalálabad.	59] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter to Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister, Jalálabad, reporting that a kafila has crossed the Sutlej *en route* to Jalálabad. (O.)	82

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
42 / 76	4th Feby. 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival of Amír Dost Muhammad Khan at Ferozepore.	60] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the arrival at the Ghât on the right bank of the Sutlej of Amír Dost Muhammad Khan under charge of Colonel Wheeler's Brigade. (O.)	83
84 / 321	No. 67, dated 4th Feby. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. Ball, Indian Navy, Ferozepore.	Lieut. Ball's salary.	61] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Lieutenant Ball of the Indian Navy a copy of a letter from Government regarding his salary as Superintendent of the Experimental Timber Agency. (C.)	215
84 / 327	No. 73, dated 7th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Samples of wood for Bombay.	62] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., instructs Lieutenant Ball to purchase samples of wood at Ferozepore and despatch them to Bombay. (C.)	218
42 / 78	10th Feby. 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival of Amír Dost Muhammad Khan at Ferozepore.	63] Demi-official letter from Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, to the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., regarding the arrangements for the safe custody of Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.)	85
42 / 80	12th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Straying of camels belonging to a kafila proceeding to Jalálabad.	64] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for such action as the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may deem necessary, a copy of correspondence with the Officer Commanding the Second Convoy regarding the straying of some camels in the Sikh States. (O.)	88
42 / 83	24th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Application of Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, for sick leave.	65] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits a medical certificate and asks for leave to visit Subáthu and the adjacent hills from the 10th April to the 20th October 1841. (O.)	91

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
84 / 357	No. 103, dated 24th Feby. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Salary of Pir Ibrahim Khan.	66] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W F., enquires if Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, has charged Pir Ibrahim Khan's pay for the period he was at Ludhiána and Amritsar in the Ferozepore Treasury accounts: if so, directs him to remit certain sums to the Ludhiána and Ambála Treasuries. (C.)	235
86 / 53	No. 53, dated 27th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Storing of grain in the Punjab.	67] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Colonel Parsons, Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, to inform him of the quantity of grain which he has stored in the Punjab. (C.)	27
42 / 84	27th Feby. 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Grass for public cattle at Ferozepore.	68] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., solicits permission to rent from the Faridkot Sardar sufficient land for grazing purposes for the cattle attached to the Ferozepore Cantonments. Also suggests that the Sardar be allowed 8 annas per annum for every camel and 4 annas for each horse grazed in his territory. (O.)	93
42 / 85	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Repairs to the pontoon train from Sukkur.	69] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has received instructions from the Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, to send the pontoon train lately received from Sukkur to Delhi for repairs, and suggests that the repairs be executed at Ferozepore. (O.)	93
84 / 365	No. 111, dated 1st March 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	70] In reply to his letter of the 27th February 1841, the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, to undertake the repairs of the pontoon train at Ferozepore. (C.)	242

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
42/87	6th March 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Leases of waste land in Ferozepore.	71] With reference to his letter of the 12th October 1839, Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, solicits sanction to grant leases of land in Ferozepore to Mr. Baness, Mr. D'Estival and Fakir Shah-ud-din on the terms mentioned. (O.)	95
42/89	7th March 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Price of sheep purchased by Commissariat Department.	72] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., explains the circumstances under which he decided against Captain Woodward, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, Ferozepore, in the matter of the price to be paid for the sheep purchased by that officer. (O.) (*Vide* No. 41 *ante*.)	99
42/90	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Plunder of property.	73] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards a copy of a letter and a list of property stolen from Ensign Scott of Her Majesty's 13th at Bághapuráua on the march from Karnál, and asks the assistance of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in the matter. (O.)	100
86/55	No. 55, dated 9th March 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	C.l. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Plunder of grain at Jhelum.	74] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General. N.-W. F., informs the Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, that he has brought to the notice of the Lahore Darbar the report regarding the plunder of grain at Jhelum. (C.)	27
42/93	22nd March 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Route from Ferozepore to Karnál.	75] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports as directed on the road it is proposed to make from Ferozepore to Karnál *viâ* Kaithal. (O.)	103

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86/62	No. 62, dated 26th March 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Brigdr. T. H. Paul, Commanding at Ferozepore.	Addition to the British force in Afghánistán.	76] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Brigadier-General Commanding at Ferozepore that he has suggested to Government that another British regiment should be sent to Afghánistán in compliance with the wishes of Sir W. Macnaghten. (C.)	30
42/97	31st March 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Zenanas of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Shah Zaman.	77] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the zenanas of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Shah Zaman have crossed the Sutlej and proceeded to Kasúr. Captain Broadfoot reports that no traders have yet crossed as they are deterred by the high duties. (O.)	110
42/99	5th April 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Grass lands in Farídkot territory.	78] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., submits proposals in connection with the grass lands in Farídkot territory, which he has personally inspected in company with the Farídkot Vakíls. (O.)	112
42/100	10th April 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Repairing of pontoon train at Ferozepore.	79] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports that the pontoon train has been repaired at a cost of Rs. 9-13-0, and suggests that it be placed in charge of a party of Sappers. (O.)	113
84/436	No. 192, dated 10th April 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Brigdr. T. H. Paul, Comdg. at Ferozepore.	Remittances to Kábul.	80] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Brigadier Paul, Commanding at Ferozepore, to provide a guard to convey 10 lakhs of rupees from Ferozepore to the Ghât on the Sutlej, at which it will be received by the Sikh Government. (C.)	289

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
42/102	14th April 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Professional and khasra survey of Ferozepore.	81] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits to the Agent, Governor-General; N.-W. F., a bill for the amount expended on the professional and khasra survey of Ferozepore. (O.)	115
42/104	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Compensation for land taken up for Ferozepore Cantonment.	82] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits for the sanction of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a bill for compensation for land taken up for the Ferozepore Cantonment. (O.)	117
53/199	No. 970, dated 15th April 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Ditto	Leave of absence to Captain H. M. Lawrence.	83] The Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., granting Captain H. M. Lawrence, Assistant at Ferozepore, leave on medical certificate from the 10th April to the 20th October 1841 and appointing Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham to act for him. (O.)	271
42/105	15th April 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Application for Gazettes.	84] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, asks to be supplied with the Calcutta Government Gazette and the Urdu Gazette printed at Agra. (O.)	118
84/449	No. 205, dated 17th April 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Boat purchased from General Ventura.	85] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs his Assistant at Ferozepore to pay to Nagar Mal the sum of Rs. 4,399-13-3 on account of the price of General Ventura's large boat. (C.)	297

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86/73	No. 73, dated 20th April 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Brigdr. T. H. Paul, Comdg. at Ferozepore.	Pontoon train	86] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., requests that the Brigadier Commanding at Ferozepore will take charge from Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham of the pontoon train lately arrived at Ferozepore. (C.)	39
42/106	23rd April 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Presents to Sikh officials.	87] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for sanction a bill for Rs. 605 on account of khillats and presents in cash made by him to the Sikh Agents and detachment of Sikh troops sent from Peshâwar to Ferozepore as an escort to 51 elephants, the property of Government, which went with Lieutenant Colonel Oliver's convoy. (O.)	119
86/75	No. 75, dated 27th April 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. Harrington, Commanding Detachment, 5th Cavalry, Camp Ferozepore.	Insecurity of road to Peshâwar.	88] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant Harrington that he considers it advisable he should halt at Ferozepore for the present owing to the insecurity of the direct route to Peshâwar. (C.)	41
86/76	No. 76, dated 27th April 1841.	Ditto	Major-Genl. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Division, Karnâl.	Ditto	88 (*a*)] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends a copy of the above to Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division. (C.)	41
84/457	No. 213, dated 28th April 1841.	Ditto	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Adjustment of salary of Captain Lawrence and Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham.	89] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain H. Lawrence, on leave at Simla, a copy of the orders of Government regarding the adjustment of his salary and that of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham during the period of Captain Lawrence's absence on leave. (C.)	302
84/458	No. 214, dated 28th April 1841.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	89 (*a*)] Similar letter to Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham. (C.)	302

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
42 / 110	28th April 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transmission of treasure to Peshâwar.	90] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has made over to Sardar Fateh Singh Man, for transmission to Peshâwar, ten lakhs of treasure, also 165 camel loads of Commissariat stores. (O.)	123
42 / 112	30th April 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Abkari of Ferozepore.	91] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Govenor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Deputy Commissary-General intimating that the Supreme Government has authorized the establishment of a licensed abkari within the Sadr Bazar at Ferozepore under the Commissariat Department, and enquires whether the sum realized from the abkari will continue to be available for expenditure on improvements in the town and territory of Ferozepore. (O.)	125
42 / 113	3rd May 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Perpetual and life grants in Ferozepore.	92] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, furnishes the information required regarding perpetual and life grants made in Ferozepore territory. (O.)	126
86 / 79	No. 79, dated 5th May 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Brigdr. T. H. Paul, Comdg. at Ferozepore.	Accommodation for the 10th Light Cavalry at Ferozepore.	93] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Brigadier Commanding at Ferozepore that he has directed his Assistant at Ferozepore to afford every assistance in providing accommodation for the 10th Light Cavalry at Ferozepore during the hot season. (C.)	44

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
42/116	26th May 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Subáthu.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Complaint of Maj. Swayne against Captain H. M. Lawrence.	94] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, on leave at Subáthu, replies to the complaint made against him by Major Swayne, and requests that Major Swayne may be called upon to substantiate the charges of neglect of duty preferred by him. Captain Lawrence appeals to Brigadiers Hunter, Waters and Paul to say whether he or Major Swayne acted with more zeal in their respective positions at Ferozepore and which of them was more conciliatory in demeanour towards those with whom they were brought into contact. (O.)	129
42/123	5th May 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Accounts of Baháwalpur Agency.	95] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, bringing to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the confusion existing in the accounts of the late Baháwalpur Agency. (O.)	146
42/125	8th May 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	96] Another demi-official letter on the same subject.	150
42/126	13th May 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Disposal of Alam Shahi gold mohars in Ferozepore Treasury.	97] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has disposed of all the Alam Shahi gold mohars, except 1,000, at Rs. 1,515. (O.)	152
42/120	No. 36, dated 1st June 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Criminal jurisdiction in Ferozepore.	98] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, solicits orders from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., as to how he is to act in the matter of crimes committed by subjects of Native States within our territory and *vice versâ*. (O.)	143

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86/90	No. 90, dated 3rd June 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Jurisdiction in criminal cases.	99] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys instructions to Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, in regard to his jurisdiction in criminal cases in which subjects of the Lahore and Protected Sikh States are concerned. (C.)	52
42/121	No. 64, dated 19th June 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Convoy proceeding to Afghánistán.	100] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports the arrival at Ferozepore and subsequent departure for Pesháwar, *en route* to Afghánistán, of a kafila with stores and ammunition. (O.)	144
85/24	Nos. 275 and 276, dated 20th June 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore. H. Vansittart, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Replenishing of Ferozepore and Ludhiána Treasuries.	101] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Assistants at Ferozepore and Ludhiána that the Collector of Delhi will remit 20 lakhs of rupees for the use of their treasuries. (C.)	16
86/96	No. 96, dated 24th June 1841.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Articles required for Ghât establishment at Ferozepore.	102] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Lieuenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant at Ferozepore, will procure at Ferozepore certain articles required for the use of the Ghât establishment at that place and send him a statement of the expense when all is completed. (C.)	61
86/99	No. 99, dated 1st July 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Criminal jurisdiction in Ferozepore.	103] In continuation of his letter of the 3rd June 1841,* Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., instructs Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, his Assistant at Ferozepore, as to how he should act in the matter of thefts in the vicinity of Ferozepore. (C.)	63

* *Vide* No. 602 *ante*.

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
42 / 129	No. 81, dated 8th July 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Straying of Commissariat camels into Lahore territory.	104] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence with the Deputy Assistant Commissary-General and solicits instructions as to how he should act in regard to strayed Commissariat camels which are traced to Lahore territory. (O.)	156
42 / 131	No. 87, dated 16th July 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Ferozepore abkari.	105] With reference to the transfer of the abkari of the Ferozepore Cantonment to the Commissariat Department, Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports that he has contracted for the abkari of the town and territory of Ferozepore for the year ending 31st July 1842 at the rate of Rs. 6 per diem payable monthly. (O.)	158
42 / 133	21st July 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Statement of prices in Ferozepore.	106] Comparative statement of the highest, lowest and mean prices of grain, &c., in the Ferozepore market from the year 1833 up to July 1841 in seers and chittacks drawn up by Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, while on leave. (O.)	162
42 / 132	22nd July 1841.	,,,	,,,	Settlement of the town of Ferozepore.	107] A comparative statement of the settlement of the town of Ferozepore in the years 1838 and 1841 drawn up by Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, while on leave at Subáthu.	159
42 / 134	6th August 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Settlement of accounts of Sir C. Wade's late mission to Peshawar.	108] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Lieutenant-Colonel Sir C. Wade, Resident at Indore, regarding the accounts of his late mission to Peshawar, and adds that the vouchers will be despatched shortly. (O.)	164

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
42 / 136	No. 107, dated 12th Augt. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Departure of convoy for Afghánistán.	109] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a detachment of the 5th Light Cavalry under Lieutenant Harrington of that regiment left Ferozepore *en route* to Pesháwar. Captain Ponsonby, Assistant Adjutant-General, and Dr. Steven, Superintending Surgeon, accompanied the detachment. Lieutenant Cunningham adds that he has taken the opportunity to despatch 12 camel loads of private stores, the property of different officers in Afghánistán. (O.)	166
86 / 123	No. 125, dated 13th Augt. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Revenue survey of Ferozepore District.	110] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, his Assistant at Ferozepore, will prepare for the Revenue Survey of the Ferozepore District by having all boundaries adjusted and boundary pillars marked. (C.)	78
86 / 127	No. 129, dated 14th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Lost camels ...	111] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, that the case of theft of camels reported by Captain Thomason can be brought to the notice of the Lahore Vakíl. (C.)	80
86 / 128	No. 130, dated 14th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto ...	112] With reference to enquiries lately made regarding camels said to have been seen in the Punjab bearing the Company's mark, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards for the guidance of the Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, a copy of a letter dated the 31st December 1839 containing the views of Government on the subject. (C.)	80
42 / 139	No. 112, dated 16th Augt. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Survey of Ferozepore territory.	113] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, acknowledges receipt of orders from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the commencement of the survey of the Ferozepore territory in October, and suggests that operations be deferred until Captain H. Lawrence has returned and certain boundaries, &c., are settled. (O.)	169

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
42/140	No. 120, dated 25th Augt. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Route from Ferozepore to Peshâwar.	114] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and adoption, if necessary, a copy of the route from Ferozepore to Peshâwar, which he considers better than that adopted by Lord Keane on his return from Kâbul and by Brigadier Shelton's Brigade. (O.)	170
42/141	No. 137, dated 27th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Hire of shops in Ferozepore for storage of grain.	115] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for sanction a bill for the hire of shops in the Katra of Ferozepore occupied by Government to store grain, &c., in 1838-39. (O.)	171
42/142	No. 126, dated 27th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Navigation of the Sutlej.	116] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., suggests that Government should give up all property in boats navigating the Sutlej and Lower Indus, whether such boats are maintained for the purpose of keeping up a monthly communication between Ferozepore and Sukkur or for general purposes. Adds that an efficient ghât or river establishment should be maintained to see that boats are sound and provided with all requisites. (O.)	173
42/143	No. 128, dated 28th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Case of Captain Woodward *versus* Roda and others, sheep contractors.	117] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Captain Thomson, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, and of his reply, together with the file in the case of Captain Woodward *versus* Roda and others, sheep contractors, with a view to Mr. G. Clerk drawing up his final proceedings in the Persian or Urdu language. (O.)	175
42/144	No. 142, dated 30th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	English stationery.	118] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits for the sanction of Government a bill for English stationery purchased for his office under the circumstances explained. (O.)	176

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
42 / 145	No. 153, dated 1st Septr. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Loss of treasure *en route* to Kábul.	119] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards a bill amounting to Rs. 78, being the sum alleged to have fallen out of one of the boxes of treasure recently despatched to Kábul and escorted as far as Pesháwar by Sikh Sardar Fateh Singh Man. Suggests that treasure be more securely packed in future. (O.)	178
42 / 147	No. 134, dated 2nd Septr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Criminal and civil jurisdiction in Ferozepore.	120] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of the correspondence which has passed between Fakir Shah-ud-din and himself regarding the mode of carrying on the ordinary civil and criminal business of the Ferozepore Court when any of the Maharaja's Cis-Sutlej subjects are parties in a case. (O.)	179
42 / 149	No. 138, dated 5th Septr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Experimental voyage to Sukkur of boat built by General Ventura.	121] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Mr. L. C. Roge containing instructions in regard to his voyage to Sukkur with the boat built by General Ventura. (O.)	182
86 / 154	No. 156, dated 11th Septr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	122] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter from Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Ferozepore, forwarding a copy of his instructions to Mr. Roge, which seem well calculated to guide him in the charge of the Government boat during her voyage to Sukkur and back. (C.)	90
86 / 155	No. 156, dated 12th Septr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Deputation of Lieutenant Cunningham to Kanáwar.	123] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., instructs Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, on being relieved by Mr. H. Vansittart, to join the Agent, Governor-General, at Banasur, where he will be provided with instructions regarding his deputation to Kanáwar. Lieutenant Cunningham should send his tents to Simla and employ the establishment sanctioned for him. He will be provided with a guard from the Nasiri Battalion. (C.)	91

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Sirial No	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
42/153	No. 149, dated 20th Septr. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transfer of charge of Ferozepore from Lieutenant Cunningham to Mr. H. Vansittart.	124] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has made over charge of his duties to Mr. H. Vansittart and proceeds to join the camp of the Agent, Governor-General. (O.)	186
42/154	No. 175, dated 20th Septr. 1841.	H. Vansittart, Esq, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Ditto	125] Mr. H. Vansittart reports having relieved Captain J. D. Cunningham. (O.)	187
85/89	No. 344, dated 24th Septr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Brigdr. T. H. Paul, Comdg. at Ferozepore.	Remittance to Jalálabad.	126] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests the Brigadier Commanding at Ferozepore will forward to Jalálabad by the first regiment proceeding to Kábul the sum of eight lakhs of rupees which will be delivered to him by the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, at Ferozepore. (C.)	51
85/90	No. 345, dated 24th Septr. 1841.	Ditto	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	126 (*a*)] The Accountant, N.-W. P., is informed of the above. (C.)	52
42/159	No. 228, dated 23rd Octr. 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Funds for Ferozepore Treasury.	127] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards copies of letters despatched to the Accountant, N.-W. P., and requests the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will make such arrangements as will provide for the many calls that are so soon likely to be made on the Ferozepore Treasury. (O.)	193
42/160	No. 229, dated 25th Octr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Security bond of Ferozepore Treasurer.	128] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore. sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, and asks that the security bond of the Ferozepore Treasurer may be sent direct to Mr. Metcalfe or forwarded to Captain Lawrence for transmission. (O.)	194

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
42 / 161	No. 168, dated 25th Octr. 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disposal of deserters.	129] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., what measures he should take for forwarding and feeding deserters from corps in or going to Afghánistán, and explains that the enquiry is made because Officers Commanding Kafilas have more than once refused to take charge of such persons. (O.)	195
42 / 164	No. 246, dated 5th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Packing of treasure.	130] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrangements he has made for packing the treasure being despatched to Kábul in leather and tat bags and boxes, and suggests that if the plan is successful, it be followed in future. (O.)	199
42 / 165	No. 182, dated 13th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Government boat establishment at Ferozepore and Sukkur.	131] With reference to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 27th September 1841, Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his correspondence with Major Outram, and deprecates the abolition of the establishment of Government boats at Ferozepore and Sukkur for reasons stated. (O.)	200
42 / 167	No. 261, dated 13th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Rules for Ferozepore Treasury.	132] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of the new Code of instructions for the Ferozepore Treasury. Requests to be furnished with further instructions on certain points and urges the necessity for more establishment. (O.)	203
112 / 50	13th Novr. 1841.	R. Codrington, Sangrúr.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	...	133] Private letter from "R. Codrington," dated Sangrúr, the 13th November 1841, to Captain H. Lawrence, Political Assistant, Ferozepore, reporting his progress to Karnál. (O.)	121-22

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86/193	No. 195, dated 14th Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. Ball, Indian Navy, Ferozepore.	Hill Timber Agency.	134] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant Ball, in reply to his letter of the 23rd November 1841, forwarding his report on hill timber, that he has recommended to Government that the Agency under Lieutenant Ball's superintendence should not be abandoned. (C.)	121
112/51	No. 2739, dated 14th Novr. 1841.	Major J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Boats required at Ferozepore.	135] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, acknowledges receipt of Captain H. Lawrence's letter of the 3rd November 1841 in compliance with which boats have been despatched to Ferozepore, and forwards a copy of a letter he has addressed to Government on the subject of the desire expressed by Captain Lawrence to retain a permanent establishment of boats at Ferozepore. (O.)	123-24
42/169	14th Novr. 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Reinforcements for Afghánistán.	136] Demi-official letter from Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., with reference to news from Pesháwar that he will urge Colonel Wilde to despatch the 60th and 64th Native Infantry at once to Pesháwar and hold other troops in readiness. Suggests that no ladies should be allowed to accompany the troops and that no stores be sent but ammunition. (O.)	208
42/170	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	137] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for any further instructions the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may deem necessary a copy of a letter he has addressed to Colonel Wilde, Commanding at Ferozepore, urging the immediate despatch of the troops under orders for Kábul and the holding of others in readiness. (O.)	209

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 194	No. 196, dated 16th Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Col. R. Reid, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	138] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Colonel Reid, Commanding at Ludhiána, that an express has been received at Pesháwar requiring the despatch of the brigade warned for the Kábul relief to be hastened in consequence of an alarming insurrection near Kábul. Requests that Colonel Reid will despatch with the utmost expedition the 53rd Regiment Native Infantry, which had already been warned for Pesháwar. (C.)	122
86 / 195	No. 197, dated 16th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	The Officer Commanding at Ferozepore.	Ditto	Similar letter to the Officer Commanding at Ferozepore regarding the 64th and 60th Regiments. (C.)	122
112 / 55	19th Novr. 1841.	Maj.-Genl. W. Nott, Comdg. Kandahár.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Rising in Kábul.	139] Copy of a letter dated 19th November 1841 from Major-General Nott, Commanding at Kandahár, to the Military Secretary to the Government of India, Calcutta, reporting that on hearing of the rising in Kábul he had ordered the troops which had started *en route* to Hindústán under the orders of Major-General Elphinstone, C. B., to return and march on Kábul. Gives particulars of the position at Kandahár, which he hopes to hold to the last. (C.)	129-30
112 / 52	No 975, dated 23rd Novr. 1841.	Capt. W. Kennedy, Asst. Pol. Agent, Sind and Balúchistán.	Ditto	Boats required at Ferozepore.	140] The Assistant Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, acknowledges receipt of Captain H. Lawrence's letter No. 184 of the 16th November 1841 and forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Purser in charge of the Indus Steam Flotilla, directing him to despatch 20 boats to Ferozepore. Adds that the Native Agent at Baháwalpur has been told to look after the 30 artillery boats which left Sukkur on the 26th and send them on without delay to Ferozepore. (O.)	125
85 / 151	No. 410, dated 24th Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Sindh rupees	141] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Captain H. Lawrence, his Assistant at Ferozepore, to forward to the Assay Master, Calcutta, Rs. 1,000 out of each of the several kinds of Tatta and Govindee rupees received from Sindh. (C.)	77

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 53	25th Novr. 1841.	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Boats required at Ferozepore.	142] Demi-official letter from Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, to Captain H. Lawrence on the same subject as the above. (O.)	126-27
54 / 174	No. 991, dated 28th Novr. 1841.	Capt. W. Kennedy, Offg. Asst. Pol. Agent, Sukkur.	Ditto	Ditto	143] Captain Kennedy, Officiating Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, forwards a copy of a letter he has received from Purser Tanner, in charge of the Indus Steam Flotilla, and states that he has instructed him to despatch the boats without delay to Ferozepore. (O.)	295
112 / 54	No. 993, dated 29th Novr. 1841.	Capt. W. Kennedy, Asst. Pol. Agent, Sindh.	Ditto	Ditto	144] The Assistant Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, sends Captain H. Lawrence, Ferozepore, a copy of a letter from the Native Agent at Baháwalpur reporting the despatch of 27 boats to Ferozepore. (O.)	128
86 / 229	No. 229 A., dated 1st Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Posting of Captain H. Lawrence to Pesháwar.	145] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Captain H. Lawrence to proceed to Pesháwar to assist Captain Mackeson and the British troops, and adds that it will be an essential part of Captain Lawrence's duty to insist on the due equipment and supply of the Sikh auxiliaries co-operating with the British. (C.)	143
86 / 244	No. 243, dated 7th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Major Huish, Comdg. at Ferozepore.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	146] In consequence of the receipt of orders from His Excellency prohibiting the advance of Horse Artillery beyond Ferozepore, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Officer Commanding at Ferozepore, requests that the 3rd Troop, 2nd Brigade, may be stopped at Ferozepore. (C.)	153
86 / 245	No. 244, dated 7th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Capt. Alexander, Comdg. 3rd Troop, 2nd Brigade, Horse Artillery, Camp.	Ditto	Captain Alexander, Commanding 3rd Troop, 2nd Brigade, Horse Artillery, is informed. (C.)	153

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
84 / 228	No. 228, dated 10th Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. Ball, Indian Navy, Ferozepore.	Experimental Timber Agency.	147] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Lieutenant Ball of the Indian Navy to proceed to such stations in the hills as will enable him to try the experiment directed by Government of floating timber down the Sutlej. (C.)	145
86 / 253	No. 252, dated 11th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Major Huish, Comdg. at Ferozepore.	Artillery stores	148] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests the Officer Commanding at Ferozepore will consign on camels, lightly laden, to the care of Captain Lawrence a set of drag ropes and the usual quantity of small stores required for the six 9-pounders lent by the Lahore Darbar. (C.)	159
42 / 173	15th Decr. 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Government boat establishment.	149] With reference to previous correspondence, Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, solicits early orders regarding the retention or otherwise of the Government boat establishment and again urges the former course. (O.)	212
86 / 279	No. 278, dated 23rd Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. Ball, Indian Navy, Ferozepore.	Severance of Lieutenant Ball's connection with the Timber Agency.	150] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Lieutenant Ball, Indian Navy, to close the accounts of the Timber Agency as Government does not think it advisable to keep him away from his professional duties any longer. Should it be decided hereafter to continue the Agency, European non-commissioned officers of the Invalid Establishment will be employed. (C.)	171

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1842.

151] *BOOK No. 43—Report by Captain H. M. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, on the Ferozepore District for 1841. The contents are—*

I.—History.

II.—Description of country, &c.

III.—Boundaries and surrounding States.

IV.—Trade.

V.—Notice of present settlement.

VI.—Population, religion, language, &c.

VII.—Cantonment.

VIII.—Police.

IX.—Summary.

NOTE.—The appendices to the Report are missing.

At the end of the Book there is a copy of a letter dated 28th November 1808 from Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Secretary to Government, to Mr. C. T. Metcalfe, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, conveying instructions for his guidance in his negotiations with Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and enclosing copies and translations of a letter dated the 20th November 1808 from the Raja of Lahore to the Governor-General, and of the reply to the same dated the 28th November 1808.

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1842.			
44 / 2	No. 212, dated 4th Jany. 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Departure of Major-General McCaskill's Brigade to Pesháwar.	152] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the brigade under the command of Major-General McCaskill crossed the Sutlej in progress to Pesháwar. (O.)	2
85 / 179	No. 6, dated 6th Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. A. Ball, Indian Navy, Ferozepore.	Period of employment of Lieutenant Ball, Indian Navy, as Superintendent of the Timber Agency.	153] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Lieutenant Ball of the Indian Navy a certificate showing the period he was employed in superintending the Experimental Timber Agency, and requests he will remit a sum of Rs. 102-4-2 due to the Ambála Treasury. (C.)	107
86 / 335	No. 38, dated 21st Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Comy. Genl., Ferozepore.	Despatch of ammunition.	154] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, recommends that some ammunition be despatched to Jalálabad and Pesháwar under a small guard of the 4th Irregular Cavalry and a guard from the Sikh Government. (C.)	206
86 / 333	No. 36, dated 21st Jany. 1842.	Ditto	The Officer Comdg. at Ferozepore.	Ditto	155] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that the Officer Commanding Ferozepore will furnish a small party of sowars, who with a party of Sikh troops will if necessary be employed in escorting ammunition to Pesháwar. (C.)	205
44 / 5	24th Jany. 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disposal of Tatta rupees in the Ferozepore Treasury.	156] Demi-official letter from Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, asking for the advice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in regard to the disposal of the Tatta rupees in the Ferozepore Treasury. (O.)	9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
44/4	No. 592, dated 27th Jany. 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bills drawn by Major Eldred Pottinger in Kábul.	157] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, enclosing a list of bills on the Ferozepore Treasury drawn by Major Eldred Pottinger, Political Agent, in charge of the Kábul Mission, and stating that the bills appear to be genuine. (O.)	7
44/8	8th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul bills ...	158] Demi-official letter from Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Jamiat Rai, who holds the bills granted by Major Pottinger on the Ferozepore Treasury, is satisfied with the reason assigned for their non-payment as he allows that only Rs. 1,50,000, if so much, has passed into Major Pottinger's hands. (O.)	14
44/10	11th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ...	159] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for information a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Accountant, N.-W. P., enclosing a copy of a bill for Rs. 6,000 on the Ferozepore Treasury drawn by Lieutenant J. B. Conolly, Officiating Political Agent, Kábul, and held by Bawáni Das Jet Mal, and stating that the bill appears to be genuine. (O.)	17
44/11	13th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Deficiency in treasure received from Sindh.	160] Demi-official letter from Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reporting a deficiency in the treasure received from Sindh as compared with the Haidarabad invoice. (O.)	20
44/12	No. 616, dated 17th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul bills ...	161] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a bill for Rs. 30,000 presented by the firm of Narsingh Das Jet Mal. The bill is in the handwriting of Mr. Bowline, writer of the Envoy's Office, and the signature of Major Pottinger appears to be genuine. (O.)	23

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
44 / 17	5th March 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kábul bills ...	162] Demi-official letter from Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., furnishing such information as he has been able to acquire regarding the sums actually paid on account of the bills drawn by Major Pottinger. (O.)	36
86 / 375	No. 75, dated 8th March 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut.-Col. Ecford, Comdg. at Ferozepore.	Despatch of troops to Sindh.	163] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant-Colonel Ecford, Commanding at Ferozepore, that in compliance with an urgent requisition from Major Outram he has proposed to the Commander-in-Chief the immediate despatch of a Native Infantry Regiment by water to Upper Sindh, and requests Colonel Ecford will make preparations in anticipation of the orders of His Excellency. (C.)	229
44 / 18	No. 718 B., dated 10th March 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Remittance of treasure to Pesháwar.	164] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Political Agent at Pesháwar regarding the despatch of 8 lakhs of treasure to that place. (O.)	40
86 / 394	No. 94, dated 26th March 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ground for European barracks at Ferozepore.	165] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Mr. H. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, for information and guidance a copy of a letter from the Quartermaster-General of the Army dated the 21st March 1842, and requests that he will place the ground required for the new barracks at Ferozepore at the disposal of the Executive Engineer. (C.)	245
85 / 269	Nos. 95, 96 and 97, dated 30th March 1842.	Ditto	H. H. Greathed, Esq. P. Melvill, Esq. H. Vansittart, Esq.	Bills drawn by Major Pottinger and Captain Conolly.	166] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends his Assistants a copy of the orders of the Government of India regarding the payment of bills drawn by Major Pottinger and Captain Conolly since December 1841. (C.)	149

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 411	No. 111, dated 2nd April 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Brigdr. Webber, Comdg. at Ferozepore.	Escorts for troops marching through the Punjab.	167] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing Brigadier Webber, Commanding at Ferozepore, deprecates the frequent applications made to the Sikh Darbar for Agents or escorts to accompany detachments across the Punjab, and suggests measures for providing guards for the detachment about to leave Ferozepore. (C.)	252
44 / 28	No. 50, dated 18th May 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ferozepore Treasury establishment.	168] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits for sanction a revised scale of establishment for the Ferozepore Treasury, providing for an Accountant on Rs. 150 per mensem. (O.)	65
44 / 29	No. 4, dated 18th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Expenditure incurred in connection with the removal of the Royal families to Kábul.	169] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits for sanction a bill for expenses incurred in removing the families of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Shah Zaman to Kábul. (O.)	67
86 / 471	No. 174, dated 9th May 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Kharita for Nawab of Bahawalpur.	170] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends to Mr. Greathed, his Assistant at Ferozepore, for transmission to the Nawab of Baháwalpur a kharita from the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General announcing His Lordship's intention to quit the Presidency. (C.)	288
86 / 472	No. 175, dated 9th May 1842.	Ditto	Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Carriage for General Pollock's force.	171] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, a copy of a letter from Captain Lawrence, and requests his opinion on the measures suggested by Captain Lawrence for rendering the force under Major-General Pollock efficient in carriage and providing him with an efficient establishment of drivers. (C.)	289
86 / 476	No. 178½, dated 11th May 1842.	Ditto	The Brigade Major, Ferozepore.	Kábul refugees	172] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.F., sends the Brigade Major, Ferozepore, a roll* of Kábul refugees received from Captain Lawrence. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	292

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 487	No. 189, dated 18th May 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. G. Thomson, Sub-Asst. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Advance to camel men.	173] With reference to his letter No. 603, dated the 11th May 1842, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Ferozepore, that the Lahore Vakíl will be called upon to realize the advances made to camel men who have deserted from Pesháwar. (C.)	299
44 / 30	21st May 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Cash in Ferozepore Treasury.	174] Demi-official letter from Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwarding a return of the cash in the Ferozepore Treasury and reporting the amount he can spare for General Pollock. (O.)	68
85 / 319	No. 148, dated 31st May 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Bridge-of-boats on the Sutlej.	175] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to his Assistant at Ferozepore the sanction of Government to the expenses incurred in repairing and keeping up the bridge-of-boats on the Sutlej. (C.)	176
85 / 320	No. 149, dated 31st May 1842.	Ditto	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieutenant Montgomery's appointment at Pesháwar.	176] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to Captain Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, the sanction of Government to the employment of Lieutenant Montgomery in completing the Pesháwar accounts. (C.)	177
86 / 500	No. 201, dated 2nd June 1842.	Ditto	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Trial of British subjects who commit crimes in foreign territory.	177] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Mr. Greathed, his Assistant at Ferozepore, a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., and requests he will in future observe the rules therein laid down for the trial of British subjects who have been charged with the commission of crimes in foreign territory. (C.)	305
44 / 36	No. 123, dated 8th June 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sale proceeds of Toshakhana horses.	178] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a draft for Rs. 3,265 on the Ludhiána Treasury, being the amount of deposits made by Mr. N. M. D'Estival on account of the sale of Toshakhana horses, and by Shah Din, Lahore Vakíl, in part payment for the property stolen from Mr. G. Clerk's camp about a year ago. (O.)	79

Press List of Records of the N.-W F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 517	No. 222, dated 11th June 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Commry.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Camels ...	179] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests the Deputy Commissary-General will furnish him with a statement of the number of camels procured from the Punjab on hire and purchase since August 1838. (C.)	317
44 / 39	No. 10, dated 13th June 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rockets, &c., for the use of Major-General Nott's force.	180] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of an invoice of rockets, &c., despatched to Sukkur by water from the Ferozepore Magazine for the use of the force under Major-General Nott. (O.)	83
44 / 40	No. 17, dated 17th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	New line of dâk from Ferozepore to Karnál.	181] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Dr. Henderson, Post Master at Ferozepore, on the subject of the new dâk line to be established between Ferozepore and Karnál. (O.)	85
44 / 41	No. 149, dated 19th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Revenue from mafi lands in the Ferozepore District.	182] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a statement of the revenue derived from mafi lands while under attachment and since restored to their owners, and recommends that the amounts shown be paid to the several mafidars. (O.)	89
44 / 43	No. 157, dated 24th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Sindh tribute	183] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has made over to Bhowani Singh, Commandant of the Lahore Government, the sum of Rs. 10,02,250, being the amount received from the Amírs of Sindh on account of tribute due to His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.)	93

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 531	No. 236, dated 29th June 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Collection of carriage.	184] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Colonel J. Parsons, Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, to hold in readiness 200 bullocks from Hissar for the despatch of treasure to General Pollock. (C.)	331
85 / 395	9th July 1842.	Ditto	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Improvement of communication by river between Ferozepore and Sindh.	185] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, a copy of a letter from the Government of India sanctioning an outlay of Rs. 4,000 for the construction of passage boats to improve the communication between Ferozepore and Sindh. Requests Mr. Greathed will take the necessary action. (C.)	244
44 / 53	No. 45, dated 16th Septr. 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Forage for public cattle at Ferozepore.	186] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., submits proposals for the supply of forage throughout the year for the public cattle at Ferozepore, including cavalry horses, elephants and bullocks. (O.)	113
44 / 55	No. 362, dated 10th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Funds required by Captain Johnston, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General.	187] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.F., a copy of a letter from the Political Agent, Peshâwar, asking that a sum of Rs. 10,000 may be placed at the disposal of Captain Johnston, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, at Râwalpindi, for the purchase of supplies for the army in Afghânistân. (O.)	123
44 / 59	No. 52, dated 19th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Forage for Cavalry horses.	188] In continuation of his letter of the 16th September 1842,* Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports further regarding the provision of forage for cavalry horses in the Ferozepore Cantonments. (O.)	131

* *Vide* No. 186 *ante.*

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
44/60	No. 194, dated 26th Octr. 1842.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Birth of son to Sardar Azim Khan, Afghan refugee.	189] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Captain Hicks, Commanding a detachment in charge of the Afghan refugees, reporting that the lady of Sardar Azim Khan has been safely delivered of a son. (O.)	136
85/525	No. 352, dated 1st Novr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq, Envoy to the Court of His Highness the Maharaja Sher Singh.	Capt. W. B. Thomson, Sub-Asst. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Advance for purchase of camels.	190] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy, &c., informs the Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Ferozepore, that he has directed the Raja of Kaithal to return the advance of Rs 4,000 for camels detained by him as the animals will not be needed now. (C.)	295
44/61	4th Novr. 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Carriage for General Pollock's force.	191] Demi-official letter from Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, suggesting that the 1,500 mules, which have arrived at Ferozepore under Overseer Trotter, and the 700 that are following, be detained at Ferozepore as they will not be needed by Pollock's force. (O.)	140
44/64	No. 431, dated 11th Novr. 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secretary of Legation, in charge of Treasury, Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Patiála loan...	192] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a duplicate receipt in Persian for the sum of five lakhs of kaldar rupees received from the Agents of His Highness the Maharaja of Patiála. (O.)	147
85/541	No. 368, dated 14th Novr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Simla.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Camp Ferozepore.	Grass farm at Ferozepore.	193] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, directs Mr. Greathed, Ferozepore, to start the plan proposed by him for supplying the cantonment of Ferozepore with grass, and adds that a reference has been made to the Government of India regarding the land held by the late Mr. Baness. (C.) (*Vide* No. 188 *ante*.)	305

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
44/67	No. 31, dated 9th Decr. 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Camp Ferozepore.	Extra barkandazes at Ferozepore.	194] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, solicits sanction to the entertainment of 20 extra barkandazes necessitated by the presence of the army of reserve and other large encampments at Ferozepore. (O.)	152
85/557	No. 384, dated 12th Decr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Camp Ferozepore.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore.	Ditto	195] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, authorizes Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, to employ extra barkandazes during the stay of the army of the reserve and other camps at Ferozepore. (C.)	312
44/68	No. 499, dated 13th Decr. 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Camp Ferozepore.	Loan from the Kaithal Chief.	196] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, forwards a duplicate of the receipt given for the three lakhs of rupees received from the Chief of Kaithal. (O.)	153
44/69	No. 500, dated 14th Decr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Loan from Nábha Chief.	197] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a duplicate of the receipt given for the two lakhs of rupees received from the Agents of the Raja of Nábha. (O.)	154
85/580	No. 407, dated 31st Decr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Camp Ferozepore.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore.	Pay of troops of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	198] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, communicates to Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, the authority of Government for the disbursement of Rs. 4,779-2-1 on account of the pay of the late 3rd Regiment of Janbaz in the service of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.)	324
85/582	No. 409, dated 31st Decr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Price of horse sold by the late Captain Grant to the Kábul Mission.	199] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, a copy of a letter from the Government of India authorizing Captain Grant, Assistant Adjutant-General, to draw from the Ferozepore Treasury the sum of Rs. 3 000, being the value of a horse sold by his late brother to the Kábul Mission. (C.)	326

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1843.			
87 / 2	No. 2, dated 3rd Jany. 1843.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Camp Ferozepore.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore.	Treasure, &c., made over to General Court and Sikh authorities at Peshâwar.	200] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, two letters from Captain Mackeson, late Political Agent, Peshâwar, regarding the treasure and stores made over to General Court of the Lahore service and the two tumbrils lent to the Sikh authorities at Peshâwar. (C.)	1
87 / 13	No. 12, dated 11th Jany. 1843.	Ditto	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. to the Envoy, Ferozepore.	Pay of establishment entertained by Captain H. Lawrence.	201] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, communicates to Captain Lawrence the sanction of Government to the pay of the establishment entertained by him during his deputation to the Punjab. (C.)	8
44 / 71	No. 3, dated 1st Feby. 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Robbery of property of the Hon'ble Lieutenant Byng in Mamdot territory.	202] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, forwards to the Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Hon'ble Lieutenant Byng, in charge of the mule train, regarding the recovery of a portion of the property stolen from him in Mamdot territory. (O.)	156
44 / 72	No. 131, dated 6th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Military treasure chest, Ferozepore.	203] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, forwards for the orders of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of the correspondence which has passed between the Brigade Major at Ferozepore and himself regarding the establishment of a military treasure chest at Ferozepore. (O.)	158
87 / 62	No. 61, dated 11th Feby. 1843.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore.	Bills drawn by the late Lieutenant J. B. Conolly.	204] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, directs Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, to pay the bills aggregating Rs. 51,000 after satisfying himself that the signature is that of the late Lieutenant J. B. Conolly. (C.)	36
44 / 73	No. 165, dated 14th Feby. 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Arrival of Prince Taimur Shah at Ferozepore.	205] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, reports the arrival of Prince Taimur Shah at Ferozepore, and states that at the instance of Lieutenant Jackson he applied to the Lahore Agent to provide a suitable escort for the Prince to Lahore, but has had no reply. Adds that he has paid the Prince Rs. 3,300 on account of his stipend for December 1841 and January 1842 (O.)	163

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
44/76	No. 191, dated 22nd Feby. 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Patiála loan ...	206] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter from the Accountant, N.-W. P., and asks that he may be informed of the rate of interest due on the Patiála loan of five lakhs of rupees. (O.)	166
44/77	No. 206, dated 28th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Deficiency in remittance to Pesháwar.	207] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of correspondence regarding a deficiency of Rs. 174 found in the remittance of 20 lakhs made from Ferozepore to Pesháwar in September last under an escort commanded by Captain O'Hanlon, and solicits sanction to write the amount off to profit and loss. (O.)	168
44/77 (a)	No. 14, dated 15th March 1843.	Ditto	Ditto, Camp Ambála.	Claim of Lieutenant Moorcroft.	208] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, forwards to the Envoy to the Court of Lahore a copy of a letter* from Lieutenant Moorcroft, Adjutant to the 2nd Regiment, late Shuja-ul-Mulk's force, claiming a sum of Rs. 20,000 from Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, a subject of the Lahore State. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	170
44/80	No. 236, dated 21st March 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Discount on short weight rupees.	209] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, forwards to the Envoy to the Court of Lahore a copy of a letter from the Accountant, N.-W. P., and in accordance with the orders therein contained forwards a bill for Rs. 16,053-0-7, being the difference between the weight of the remittance of Rs 5,00,000 received from the Assay Master at Agra in Company's rupees and the amount it realized sold as bullion. (O.)	173
44/82	No. 29, dated 13th May 1843.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Expenses in connection with presents sent by Maharaja Sher Singh for Her Majesty the Queen.	210] Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Ferozepore, submits for sanction a bill for boat hire paid for the conveyance to Sukkur of presents from His Highness Maharaja Sher Singh for Her Majesty the Queen sent to England under charge of Major Fraser, C. B. (O.)	176

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
44/84	No. 129, dated 3rd Octr. 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Collection of boats for the conveyance of troops to Sukkur.	211] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the measures taken for collecting boats for the conveyance of troops to Sukkur. O.)	178
44/85	No. 131, dated 3rd Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Accommodation for Shahzada Taimur Shah.	212] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Lahore Government has up to the present refused to allow Shahzada Taimur Shah to proceed to Lahore. Meanwhile the Shahzada and his family are living in great discomfort at Ferozepore. Mr. Greathed suggests that some other arrangements be made for them before the next summer. (O.)	180
44/87	No. 135, dated 6th Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Boats for conveyance of troops.	213] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his correspondence with the Deputy Assistant Commissary-General regarding boats for the conveyance of the 19th Native Infantry to Sukkur. (O.)	183
44/88	No. 138, dated 6th Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	214] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards a copy of a letter from the Political Agent at Bahawalpur and of his reply to the same regarding the difficulty experienced in procuring boats. (O.)	185
44/89	No. 136, dated 6th Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	215] Three letters from Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwarding correspondence with Captain Pope, Collector and Magistrate of Sukkur, regarding the collection of the boats required at Ferozepore for the despatch of troops. (O.)	189-94
44/90	No. 141, dated 9th Octr. 1843.					
44/91	No. 145, dated 11th Octr. 1843.					

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency

Ferozepore, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
48 / 69	No. 440, dated 28th Octr. 1843.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Offg. First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut. Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Money required for payment of troops proceeding to Sindh.	216] Captain C. Mills, Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch from the Officiating Accountant, N.-W. P., regarding the supply of Company's rupees to the military chests at Ferozepore and Ludhiána, and states that he has addressed the Treasurers at those stations to furnish him with an estimate of the probable amount of cash they will require to pay the troops proceeding to Sindh. (O.)	75
44 / 93	No. 175, dated 8th Novr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Medical charge of Ferozepore.	217] Captain C. Mills, Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a memorandum showing the establishments at Ferozepore needing medical aid, and recommends that a Sub-Assistant Surgeon be permanently appointed to the charge of the jail and city. (O.)	197
44 / 96	No. 179, dated 11th Novr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Boats for the conveyance of troops.	218] Captain C. Mills, Officiating Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a sufficient number of boats for the embarkation of Her Majesty's 13th Light Infantry will be ready at the ghât on the 20th November 1843 and he will place himself in communication with Major-General Sale with a view to expediting the assembly of a committee to report on the boats. (O.)	202
44 / 97	No. 183, dated 15th Novr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Forage for public cattle at Ferozepore.	219] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, asks the sanction of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to place six ferry boats at the disposal of the Officer Commanding the 3rd Light Cavalry to enable his grass-cutters' and others to cross over to the island to procure grass for their horses. (O.)	203

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1843-1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page
87/409	No. 409, dated 24th Novr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Compensation to Jamiat Rai.	220] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs his Assistant at Ferozepore that Government has sanctioned compensation to Jamiat Rai on account of the losses sustained owing to the seizure of his boats for public purposes and directs him to disburse the amount (Rs. 4,843-7-0) on application. (O.)	312
44/99	No. 228, dated 29th Decr. 1843.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Demurrage for boats.	221] Captain S. Abbott, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence with the Deputy Commissary-General regarding the employment of the boats collected at Ferozepore for which demurrage is being paid. (O.)	206
			1844.			
44/102	No. 15, dated 8th Jany. 1844.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claim of Shahzada Taimur to certain property.	222] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, a claim preferred by Shahzada Taimur to the property of his brother Fateh Jang. (O.)	211
88/14	No. 14, dated 9th Jany. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Compensation to Mr. Garrett.	223] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Captain S. Abbott, his Assistant at Ferozepore, a letter for Mr. J. Garrett, together with a draft for Rs. 856-8-0 on account of losses sustained by him at Kaithal, and requests that before delivering the money to Mr. Garrett he will call upon him to make a deposition on oath as to the correctness of his claims. (C.)	11
88/15	No. 15, dated 9th Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Mr. John Garrett, care of Mr. A. Peychers, Ferozepore.	Ditto	224] Mr. John Garrett is informed and directed to apply to Captain S. Abbott. (C.)	11

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
44 / 103	No. 17, dated 10th Jany. 1844.	Capt: S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Residence for the members of the Kábul family.	225] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 10, dated the 4th January 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and asks whether Colonel Richmond has communicated to Shah Zaman and the family of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk the orders of Government or whether he should do so. Also asks whether a residence will be provided at Ambála for Shahzada Taimur. (O.)	212
44 / 104 (*a*)	No. 43, dated 18th Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Settlement of Ferozepore.	226] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, solicits instructions regarding the settlement of Ferozepore, as the present settlement for five years commencing from October 1840 has very nearly expired. (O.)	214
88 / 31	No. 31, dated 22nd Jany. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Sir C. M. Wade's accounts.	227] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.W. F., addressing his Assistant at Ferozepore, conveys instructions in connection with the adjustment of Sir C. M. Wade's accounts. (C.)	24
88 / 36	No. 36, dated 23rd Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Pension of Sayad Murtaza Shah.	228] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to his Assistant at Ferozepore a copy of a letter from the Government of India sanctioning a pension of Rs. 100 per mensem to Sayad Murtaza Shah commencing from the same date as that assigned to Saleh Muhammad Khan, *viz.*, the day on which the Kábul prisoners were released. (C.)	26
88 / 37	No. 37, dated 24th Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Life pensions to two dependants of the Jind State.	229] With reference to previous correspondence, Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to his Assistant at Ferozepore copies of letters from the Government, N.-W. P., sanctioning life pensions to Budh Singh, Akali, of Ludhiána, and Fakír Man Das, commencing from the 19th September 1835 and 1st January 1843 respectively. (C.)	27

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract	Page.
88 / 51	No. 53, dated 3rd Feby. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Stipend of Muhammad Husain, late Jamadar of Jezailchís.	230] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to his Assistant at Ferozepore the orders of Government sanctioning the payment of Rs. 50 monthly to Muhammad Husain, late Jamadar of Jezailchís. (C.)	36
88 / 71	No. 73, dated 21st Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Advance to Shah Zaman.	231] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests his Assistant at Ferozepore will advance to the Agents of Shah Zaman his stipend for the present and ensuing month to enable him to meet the expenses of his journey from Lahore to Ludhiána. (C.)	58
44 / 113	No. 109, dated 1st March 1844.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Forage for public cattle at Ferozepore.	232] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., recommends a remission of revenue to certain contractors whose grass lands have been appropriated for the use of the Commissariat, Cavalry and Horse Artillery at Ferozepore. (O.)	228
44 / 115	No. 122, dated 11th March 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Settlement of estate of Buhak Bodla.	233] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., submits propasals for the future settlement and collection of the revenue of the Government portion of the estate of Buhak Bodla and recommends that the lease of the Mamdot Chief be renewed. (O.)	233
44 / 116	No. 130, dated 12th March 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Gateways of Ferozepore city.	234] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards a copy of a letter from the Brigade Major, Ferozepore, from which it will be seen that the gateways of the city which were built up to contain military stores while the magazine was unbuilt are no longer required for that purpose, and solicits sanction to open out these two gateways and complete the wall of the town. (O.)	237

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 / 100	No. 102, dated 18th March 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Revenue of villages of Buhak and Bodla.	235] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter from his Assistant at Ferozepore regarding the future settlement and collection of the revenue of the Government portion of the villages of Buhak and Bodla. In reply states that as the villages are eventually to be transferred to Bhai Gulab Singh of Arnauli the settlement should only be made for three years, to correspond with the term of settlement of the other villages in the Kaithal district. (C).	77
88 / 101	No. 103, dated 18th March 1844.	Ditto	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Improvements at Ferozepore.	236] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing his Assistant at Ferozepore, approves of his reopening certain gateways in the town of Ferozepore and also building up the wall of the city, which was left incomplete. (C.) (*Vide* No. 234 *ante*.)	78
44 / 119	No. 147, dated 27th March 1844.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Complaint of Dr. Honigberger against Messrs. Volk and Rickendorf.	237] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits for the orders of the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., the papers connected with a case in which Dr. Honigberger complains that Messrs. Volk and Rickendorf have unlawfully detained his brother's property and decline to deliver it up until a claim of theirs is settled. (O.)	241
88 / 113	No. 115, dated 29th March 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Grazing lands, Ferozepore.	238] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends his Assistant at Ferozepore a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., authorizing a remission from 1842 of Rs. 130 per annum in the revenue of the Ferozepore District on account of grass lands required for the Government cattle at that station. (C.)	84
44 / 121	3rd April 1844.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Treasure found in a house belonging to the late Raja Suchet Singh at Ferozepore.	239] Demi-official letter from Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reporting the discovery of treasure in a house belonging to the late Raja Suchet Singh at Ferozepore. (O.)	244

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
44 / 122	No. 160, dated 4th April 1844.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Treasure found in a house belonging to the late Raja Suchet Singh at Ferozepore.	240] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the discovery of treasure to the value of about Rs. 14,15,895 in a house in Ferozepore belonging to the late Raja Suchet Singh, and mentions the arrangements he has made for its safe custody. (O.)	246
88 / 124	No. 126, dated 7th April 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	241] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., approves of the action taken by Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, in connection with the treasure valued at more than 14 lakhs of rupees found buried in a house at Ferozepore belonging to the late Raja Suchet Singh. (C.)	90
44 / 123	No. 183, dated 17th April 1844.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claim of Messieurs Volk and Rickendorf against Mr. Honigberger.	242] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports the substance of a conversation he had with Messrs. Volk and Rickendorf, two young men, apparently well educated, who were engaged by Mr. J. Honigberger, a Mineralogist in the Punjab, and promised their expenses back to Europe in case of employment not being found for them. The men are now stranded at Ferozepore, and Captain Abbott thinks that the Lahore Vakíl should be urged to have their claims speedily settled. (O.) (*Vide* No. 237 *ante*.)	252
44 / 123 (*a*)	No. 28, dated 17th April 1844.	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Ditto	Police establishment, Ludhiána.	243] Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits for the orders of the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., a proposal for the revision of the Ludhiána Police establishment. (O.)	256
44 / 124	No. 184, dated 17th April 1844.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Claim of Lahore Government to the treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh.	244] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of parwanas received from Raja Hira Singh asking that the treasure found in the house of the late Raja Suchet Singh be made over to the Lahore Government. (O.)	259

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
44 / 125	No. 193, dated 22nd April 1844.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Guard required at Ferozepore.	245] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits a statement showing the police and other guards which he considers necessary at Ferozepore. Suggests the levy of a chaukidari tax, which, though obnoxious to the people, would not press as heavily on them as the present Customs and Transit duties levied in British and Native territory respectively, which Captain Abbott thinks should be abolished if trade is to flourish. (O.)	260
88 / 133	No. 135, dated 23rd April 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Treasure discovered at Ferozepore in house of Raja Suchet Singh.	246] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, that a reference has been made to the Government of India regarding the treasure found in the house of Raja Suchet Singh at Ferozepore, and orders must be awaited. (C.) (*Vide* No. 244 *ante*.)	96
44 / 126	No. 204, dated 29th April 1844.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Toshakhana articles.	247] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., a list of the Toshakhana articles left by Major Lawrence in February 1841, and solicits orders regarding their disposal, adding that the watch and musical box are out of order. (O.)	265
88 / 141	No. 143 F., dated 5th May 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	248] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Captain S. Abbott, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, to send him the Toshakhana articles left at Ferozepore in 1841 by Major Lawrence and also the articles left by Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham in September 1841. (C.)	103
88 / 142	No. 144, dated 6th May 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Maintenance for the wives of the banished Chief of Buddul.	249] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, the orders of the Government, N.-W. P., regarding provision for the wives of the banished Chief of Buddul. (C.)	103

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 / 148	No. 150 F., dated 10th May 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Building of boats.	250] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, is instructed to advance Captain C. Mills such sums as he may require for the building of boats. (C.)	107
88 / 149	No. 151 F., dated 11th May 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Claims against the Buddul estate.	251] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain S. Abbott, his Assistant at Ferozepore, a copy of the correspondence regarding certain claims preferred against the estate of Buddul declared to have escheated to Government for the crime of its Chief and directs Captain Abbott to arrange for the payment of the amounts sanctioned. (C.)	107
44 / 129	No. 219, dated 13th May 1844.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Toshakhana articles.	252] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, advises the despatch of the articles asked for in letter No. 143 F., dated 5th May 1844, and adds that the Toshakhana articles left at Ferozepore by Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham in 1841 were sold in Mr. Greathed's time. (O.) (*Vide* No. 248 *ante*.)	268
44 / 130	15th May 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Property of widow of Sardar Atar Singh seized by Lahore Vakíl.	253] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the seizure by the Lahore Vakíl at the Ferozepore Ghât of the property of the widow of Sardar Atar Singh, who had escaped from Bhai Bhir Singh's camp. Captain Abbott has insisted on the Vakíl returning the property which has been placed in safe custody pending further orders. (O.)	269
44 / 132	24th May 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	254] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, furnishes further information in connection with the preceding, and states that he has communicated Colonel Richmond's order to the Lahore Vakíl. (O.)	272

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
44/133	No. 231, dated 3rd June 1844.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ferozepore Police Battalion.	255] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has explained to the barkandazes of the Police, Jail and Customs the advantages to be derived from enlisting in the Police Battalion, but they have all declined to take service and have been warned that they will lose their present situations when relieved by men from the Police Battalion. (O.)	274
44/134	No. 238, dated 14th June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Sale of Ferozepore city lands.	256] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W F., with his remarks thereon, a statement of the sums realized and still due upon the sale of land in the city of Ferozepore as arranged by Major Lawrence when laying out the city. (O.)	275
44/135	15th June 1844.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Extra Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Appointment of Captain P. Nicolson as an Extra Assistant in the N.-W. F. Agency.	257] Captain Nicolson reports his arrival in the N.-W. F. Agency in conformity with the orders of the Governor-General in Council appointing him an Extra Assistant therein. (O.)	278
44/136	No. 242, dated 18th June 1844.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Excesses committed by 64th Native Infantry *en route* to Sukkur.	258] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, reports on a complaint preferred by the Nawab of Bahawalpur regarding the excesses committed by the 64th Regiment of Native Infantry in its progress down to Sukkur. (O.)	279
44/138	No. 249, dated 22nd June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Transfer of charge of Ferozepore Agency from Capt. S. Abbott to Capt. P. Nicolson.	259] Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports having made over charge of the Ferozepore Agency to Captain P. Nicolson, Extra Assistant Agent, Governor-General. (O.)	282

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
44 / 139	22nd June 1844.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Extra Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transfer of charge of Ferozepore Agency from Capt. S. Abbott to Capt. P. Nicolson.	260] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports having relieved Captain Abbott at Ferozepore. (O.)	283
44 / 140	28th June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Residence for Shahzada Taimur.	261] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports that Shahzada Taimur refuses to move at the present season to Ambála, and solicits orders. (O.)	284
88 / 199	No. 201, dated 29th June 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Extra Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Sites in town of Ferozepore.	262] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys instructions to Captain P. Nicolson, Extra Assistant at Ferozepore, regarding the recovery of the balances due by the purchasers of sites in the town of Ferozepore and the use to be made of the gateways. Directs Captain Nicolson to repair the walls and make other improvements. (C.) (*Vide* No. 256 *ante.*)	134
88 / 200	No. 202, dated 1st July 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Accommodation for Shahzada Taimur.	263] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain P. Nicolson, Ferozepore, that as the rainy season has commenced and there is no accommodation at Ludhiána, Shahzada Taimur can remain at Ferozepore. Should he, however, decide on leaving for Ludhiána a month's stipend can be advanced to him. (C.)	136
44 / 141	No. 2, dated 9th July 1844.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Kasauli.	"Bhuttees" or drinking shops in Ferozepore.	264] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a petition and his orders thereon regarding the "Bhuttees" or drinking shops in "Boot Chokee," and hopes he will approve of them. (O.)	285

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
44 / 143	No. 1, dated 13th July 1844.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Kasauli.	Claim of Arratoon & Co. against a pensioned officer of the Company's service residing at Lahore.	265] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Messrs. Arratoon & Co. of Ferozepore have submitted a claim for Rs. 200 against an individual, formerly a local Lieutenant in the Company's service pensioned by Government, but at present residing at Lahore, and solicits orders as to whether any action can be taken in the matter. (O.)	287
44 / 145	No. 10, dated 16th July 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Sites in Ferozepore.	266] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 1st July 1844 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the sites in Ferozepore and the mode of adjusting the prices to be paid for them, and reports thereon. (O.) (*Vide* No. 262 *ante*.)	294
88 / 219	No. 221, dated 23rd July 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Sites in the town of Ferozepore.	267] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys instructions to Captain Nicolson, his Assistant at Ferozepore, regarding the recovery of the value of sites in the town of Ferozepore. (C.)	146
44 / 147	No. 5, dated 30th July 1844.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Kasauli.	Practice of reprisals in force in Ferozepore.	268] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports for the approval of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the action he has taken to check the custom of "salihung" so prevalent in Ferozepore territory and also the plan commonly adopted by people of taking up their quarters in the Ferozepore Pargana with the object of obtaining our assistance in recovering debts due by their former neighbours. (O.) NOTE.—Captain Nicolson defines "salihung as the custom by which any individual or estate, who considers himself to have been injured by any other person or estate, deems himself at liberty to retaliate by a forcible seizure of the property, persons, wives or children of any other individuals who happen to reside in the country of the person who has injured them."	297

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
44/144	No. 2, dated 31st July 1844.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Kasauli.	Revision of establishment at Ferozepore.	269] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, states that he has addressed the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., on the subject of the records and state of the office in the departments subject to the Sub-Commissioner's control. He now submits proposals for revising the establishments charged with political and other duties. (O.)	288
44/158	No. 44, dated 12th Octr. 1844.	Ditto	The Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kasauli.	Suspension of Munshi Ali-ud-din, Sarishtadar of the Ferozepore Office.	270] Captain P. Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports having suspended from the duties of his office his Sarishtadar, Munshi Ali-ud-din, and states that a report will be submitted later. (O.)	311
44/179	No. 57, dated 21st Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Prohibition of communication with Agents trans-Sutlej.	271] Captain P. Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, acknowledges receipt of Circular No. 522, dated the 18th December 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and intimates that the orders have been noted. Captain Nicolson adds that he has never sought information of any kind from Agents trans-Sutlej, he has never employed news-writers, and he has never corresponded with any Chiefs or others in the Punjab or Afghánistán. (O.)	356
44/165	No. 69, dated 15th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Suspension of Munshi Ali-ud-din, Sarishtadar.	272] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports at length the reasons which led to his suspending his Sarishtadar, Munshi Ali-ud-din. (O.)	321
44/166	15th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto		A demi-official letter from Captain Nicolson on the same subject. (O.)	
44/167	No. 24, dated 18th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Major-General Comdg. N.-W. Frontier.	Attack on a Daffadar of the 3rd Irregular Cavalry.	273] Copy of a letter from Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informing the Major-General Commanding the N.-W. F. of the action he has taken in the matter of the attack by Sikhs on a Daffadar of the 3rd Irregular Cavalry within nine miles of the Ferozepore Cantonment. (C.)	329

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Ferozepore, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From.	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
44/168	No. 46, duted 23rd Novr. 1844.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Suspension of Munshi Aliud-din, Sarishtadar.	274] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will, as ordered, restore the Sarishtadar to his duties, and trusts he will work better in future. (O.)	332
44/171	No. 50, dated 1st Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Forage for cattle at Ferozepore.	275] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards a copy of correspondence with Major-General Gilbert, Commanding on the frontier, regarding the supply of grass to the cavalry and artillery at Ferozepore, and submits proposals for remedying the existing unsatisfactory state of affairs. (O.)	335
44/173	No. 78, dated 4th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Alleged corruption of Ferozepore Amlah.	276] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the orders of the Agent, Gevernor-General, N.-W. F., the papers connected with seven cases in which charges of having accepted illegal gratification have been brought against Mirza Abbas Beg, Tahsildar, and Gulzari Mal, Muharrir. Captain Nicolson thinks that in the present case the accusations have been made out of revenge and that we are bound to protect our Amlah. (O)	345
44/174	No. 93, dated 7th Decr. 1844.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Artillery practice ground at Ferozepore.	277] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards as directed by the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence connected with the application for an artillery practice ground at Ferozepore, and solicits sanction to the proposed enlargement of the cantonment and the necessary remissions of revenue to the villagers whose lands are taken up. (O.)	348-4
44/176	No. 52, dated 7th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Dismissal of Mir Ghulam Muhammad, a clerk in the Ferozepore Office.	278] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports the circumstances under which he discharged Mir Ghulam Muhammad, a clerk in his office. (O.)	351

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
44/178	No. 54, dated 9th Decr. 1844.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boundary disputes.	279] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits, as directed, a statement of the boundary disputes between the Protected States which have led to affrays in the territories under the Ferozepore Agency. (O.)	354
188/326	No. 325, dated 10th Decr. 1844.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Land for artillery practice at Ferozepore.	280] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, to furnish further particulars regarding the ground required for artillery practice at Ferozepore. (C.) (*Vide* No. 277 *ante.*)	207
44/181	22nd Decr. 1844.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	...	Rebellion in Lahore.	281] Memorandum by Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, communicating intelligence received that the troops at Lahore rose on the 21st December 1844 and having murdered Raja Hira Singh, Pandit Jalla, Mian Jawahir Singh and Mian Labh Singh are in open revolt. (O.)	360
44/182	No. 58, dated 23rd Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intelligence from Lahore.	282] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports that he has received no further news of the revolt at Lahore. (O.)	359
44/180	No. 61, dated 29th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Injudicious conversation of Capt. Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, with Lahore Vakíl.	283] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits an explanation regarding his conversation with the Lahore Vakíl in connection with Lahore affairs and the death of Raja Hira Singh, and adds that he will be cautious in future to hold no conversations of any kind with any Lahore subject. (O.)	357

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1845.			
45 / 2	6th Jany. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Affairs at Lahore.	284] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, acknowledges receipt of an express from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he is vigilant and cautious. (O.)	2
45 / 3	No. 3, dated 9th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	285] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, asks permission to employ four extra chaprasis to watch the ghâts against the advance of a hostile body from Lahore. (O.)	3
90 / 13	No. 13, dated 11th Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Safety of Ferozepore.	286] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Captain Nicolson's letter No. 3, and states he cannot concur in his anxiety about the safety of Ferozepore because it would be impossible for a Sikh Army to take the place by surprise if a proper watch is kept. Major Broadfoot refuses to sanction Captain Nicolson's application for extra peons, but sends him two steady men, whom he can employ if really necessary. (C.)	8
90 / 25	No. 25, dated 13th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Disputed boundary on Sutlej.	287] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, will inform the Lahore Vakil that by Goodwyn's measurement the deepest water is undoubtedly on the south side of the disputed "Douna," but as the river is liable to change its course, the case might stand over until after the rains, the Engineer Officer making an examination of the river from time to time. (C.)	16
90 / 31	No. 31, dated 15th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Crossing of Sutlej by Hakim Rai.	288] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General Ferozepore, will state the circumstances under which Hakim Rai was allowed to cross the Sutlej. (C.)	21

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45/9	No. 9, dated 22nd Jany. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr. Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letter to Captain Nicolson from an Afghan friend in Kashmir.	289] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from an Afghan friend in Kashmir brought by Gul Muhammad Khan, who was in the employ of the late Sir A. Burnes. (O.)	9
45/10	No. 12, dated 24th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Proposed arrest of certain participators in the Kaithal *emeute*.	290] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, solicits instructions as to whether he should arrest certain persons concerned in the Kaithal *emeute* in 1843, who fled to the Punjab and are now returning to their homes. (O.)	10
45/11	No. 13, dated 25th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Tampering with sepoys in the British service.	291] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for instructions as to the course he should adopt in the matter of the attempts which are being made to induce our sepoys to enlist in the Lahore Army. (O.)	12
90/50 (*b*)	28th Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Crossing of Sutlej by Diwan Hakim Rai.	292] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of the explanation submitted by Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, in the case of Diwan Hakim Rai, of the Lahore Darbar, who was permitted to cross the Sutlej, and states that Captain Nicolson's letter shows a misconception of his duties as well as a mis-apprehension of the facts. Points out his error and cautions him to be very careful in his dealings with the Lahore Darbar. (C.) (*Vide* No. 288 *ante*.)	39
91/4	No. 54, dated 29th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	293] In reply to letter No. 11, dated the 22nd January 1845, from the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., expresses his disapprobation of Captain Nicolson's conduct in having allowed Diwan Hakim Rai to cross the Sutlej without first obtaining the permission of the Agent, Governor-General. (C.)	13

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 61	No. 61, dated 3rd Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Letter received by Captain Nicolson from Mulla Ahmad.	294] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Captain Nicolson's letter No. 9, dated the 22nd January 1845, enclosing a letter received by him from an Afghan friend through Gul Muhammad, who was in the employ of Sir Alex. Burnes. The "Afghan friend" is Mulla Ahmad, formerly much connected with Captain Conolly and his brothers. He is one of the most mischievous and unprincipled intriguers in the Punjab. Captain Nicolson is informed of his antecedents and instructed to discontinue all intercourse with him. (C.) (*Vide* No. 289 *ante.*)	61
45 / 17	No. 16, dated 4th Feby. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Instructions issued by Lahore Darbar to Vakíl at Ferozepore.	295] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Lahore Vakíl called on him and read a portion of a letter from the Darbar directing him to detach 50 sowars out of those now in attendance on him to Adjutant Suraj Bhan at Kot Kapúra and to reinforce his own party with 50 sowars from Hari-ki-patan. Captain Nicolson referred the Vakíl to the Agent, Governor-General. (O.)	18
45 / 19	No. 18, dated 4th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Marriage of son of Faridkot Chief.	296] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Raís of Faridkot has invited several Chiefs, amongst others Sham Singh, Atariwala, to his son's wedding. Captain Nicolson reports the matter as there are objections to Sham Singh crossing the Sutlej. (O.)	20
45 / 20	No. 19, dated 5th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Salary of *locum tenens* of Munshi Ali-ud-din, under suspension.	297] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of an *arzi* from the Tahsildar who acted during the suspension of Munshi Ali-ud-din, Sarishtadar, regarding his salary. (O.)	21

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45/24	No. 21, dated 8th Feby. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lahore affairs and intrigues.	298] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 54, dated the 29th January 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.; explains the circumstances under which Diwan Hakim Rai crossed the Sutlej; and regrets that any act of his has prejudiced our relations with Lahore. (O.) (*Vide* No. 293 *ante.*)	26
45/23	No. 22, dated 8th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Letter from Mulla Ahmad to Captain Nicolson.	299] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, acknowledges the receipt of Major Broadfoot's letter No. 61, dated the 3rd February 1845. Explains the circumstances under which he made the acquaintance of Gul Muhammad and Mulla Ahmad, and adds that as ordered by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., he will have nothing futher to do with them. (O.) (*Vide* No. 294 *ante.*)	24
90/69	No. 72, dated 8th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Conduct of Lala Ram Dial, Lahore Agent, at Ferozepore.	300] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., instructs Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, to prohibit the crossing of the sowars and in the same parwana to draw attention to the impropriety of the conduct of the Lahore Agent, Lala Ram Dial, in making the application he did and in presuming to conduct negotiations in the matter of the crossing over of Diwan Hakim Rai. (C.) (*Vide* No. 295 *ante.*)	67
90/70	No. 73, dated 8th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Applications for permission to cross the Sutlej.	301] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, will inform Pahar Singh of the regulations in force respecting the crossing of the Sutlej, and refer him to the Agent, Governor-General. (C.) (*Vide* No. 296 *ante.*)	67

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45/26	No. 11, dated 10th Feby. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Route book ...	302] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, acknowledges the receipt of Circular No. 67, dated the 7th February 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he has ordered the preparation of a Persian route book and will forward a copy of the same at the close of each circuit. (O.)	30
45/27	No. 24, dated 11th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Dharmkot staging bungalow.	303] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards a note from the Post Master of Ferozepore regarding the Dharmkot staging bungalow. States that he has refrained from addressing the Lahore Vakíl on the subject, though he did before the receipt of the recent orders request the Vakíl to allow our people to render the place habitable, if he could not get it done. (O.)	31
45/29	No. 26, dated 12th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Crossing of Sutlej by Diwan Hakim Rai.	304] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 72, dated the 8th September 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and encloses a copy of the parwana he has issued to the Lahore Vakíl in connection with Diwan Hakim Rai's case. (O.) (*Vide* No. 293 *ante*.)	35
90/77	No. 80, dated 12th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Security of certain roads.	305] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Captain Nicolson, his Assistant at Ferozepore, will report from time to time as to the security of the roads through the Lahore protected territory. (C.)	71
45/31	No. 124, dated 13th Feby. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Channel of correspondence in financial matters.	306] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., whether in matters of finance he is to correspond direct with the officers of account and audit and act on their instructions or whether the correspondence is to pass through the office of the Agent, Governor-General. (O.)	37

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45/32	No. 125, dated 14th Feby. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Settlement of pargana of Bhoo Cho.	307] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, solicits instructions as to whether the pargana of Bhoo Cho, which is the property of Bhai Gulab Singh of Arnauli, is to be settled, or matters are to remain as they are. In either case sanction is solicited to the entertainment of two mutsaddís to look after the place. (O.)	38
90/89	No. 99, dated 18th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Claim of Bhai of Arnauli to the pargana of Bhoo Cho.	308] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Nicolson, his Assistant at Ferozepore, that the Bhai of Arnauli will have no claim to a refund of revenue should the pargana of Bhoo Cho be made over to him, which is unlikely. Captain Nicolson should therefore dispose of the stores of grain, &c., in the place to the best advantage. (C.)	78
90/99	No. 109, dated 20th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Dharmkot dâk bungalow.	309] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, that he has visited the dâk bungalow at Dharmkot, and the Barrack Master, Ferozepore, will be asked to put it into proper repair. (C.) (*Vide* No. 303 *ante*.)	84
45/35	No. 29, dated 27th Feby. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Leave of absence to Vakíls.	310] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, acknowledges the receipt of Circular No. 127 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that in future no Vakíl will be allowed leave of absence until the arrival of a duly authorized substitute. (O.)	42
45/37	No. 31, dated 28th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Disturbances at a village in Kot Kapúra at which Captain Nicolson was encamped.	311] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports a disturbance at the village of Burgari in the Kot Kapúra (Lahore) ilaka on the arrival of his advanced tent. The matter was settled by the Kardar of Kot Kapúra and Captain Nicolson took no action in the matter as the village is in Lahore territory. (O.)	44

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45/38	No. 132, dated 28th Feby. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N. W. F.	Treasure escort	312] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, asks for permission to apply to General Sir J. W. Little for an escort for the Farukabad rupees which are to be sent to the Ludhiána Treasury. (O.)	46
45/39	No. 32, dated 3rd March 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Levy of cesses by Sikhs in British territory.	313] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for such notice as he may consider necessary five depositions of traders between the Lahore territories north of the Sutlej and the left bank of that river regarding the imposition of a new cess. Also brings to notice the fact that the Lahore tax collectors levy taxes in British territory. (O.)	47
45/40	No. 18, dated 3rd March 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	List of Thanadars and Tahsildars in Zilla Ferozepore.	314] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a list of the Thanadars and Tahsildars in Zilla Ferozepore on the 1st of March 1845. (O.)	48
89/67	No. 69, dated 3rd March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Establishment for Ferozepore treasury.	315] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., authorizes Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, to entertain the establishment required for his treasury in anticipation of sanction. Adds that he has appointed Mr. W. Wheeler to be his head writer on a salary of Rs. 150 per mensem. The rest of the establishment he can entertain himself. (C.)	32
89/69	No. 71, dated 3rd March 1845.	Ditto	W. Wheeler, Esq., Ludhiána.		Mr. Wheeler is informed and asked to report himself at Ferozepore. (C.)	34

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
89/70	No. 72, dated 4th March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Duties levied at Ferozepore.	316] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, that the Lahore Vakíl has been asked to explain the authority under which the new duty has been levied at Ferozepore. Meanwhile the Agent at Ferozepore should be required to refund the amounts levied, which should be returned to those who paid them. (C.)	34
90/129	No. 146, dated 6th March 1845.	Ditto	Maj. F. Mackeson, C. B., Supdt., Bhatti Territory, Sirsa.	Detention at Sirsa of 4 female slaves being taken to Lahore from Bikáner.	317] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major F. Mackeson, Superintendent, Bhatti Territory, and Captain Nicolson, his Assistant at Ferozepore, that there appears to be some intention on the part of the Darbar to recover four female slaves bought in Bikáner and seized in Sirsa on their way to Lahore as a present to Sardar Jawahir Singh, the uncle of the Maharaja. Any application made by the Darbar should be referred to Major Broadfoot. (C.)	102
90/129 A	No. 147, dated 6th March 1845.	Ditto	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.			
89/76	No. 78, dated 6th March 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Farukhabad rupees.	318] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, to let him know by whom he was directed to return the Farukhabad rupees to Ludhiána and what amount he has in hand. (C.)	37
90/133	No. 150, dated 7th March 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Case of Buta Singh concerned in the Kaithal disturbance.	319] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Captain Nicolson's letter No. 12 regarding a man named Buta Singh said to have been connected with the Kaithal disturbances in 1843. Notes that there were two men of the same name, one of whom was sentenced to a year's imprisonment and has regained his liberty. The other man, Buta Singh, Hurreeki, against whom there are serious charges, escaped and should be apprehended if he is the individual referred to by Captain Nicolson. (C.)	105

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 136	No. 153, dated 8th March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Trial of a boat built at Ludhiána.	320] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Nicolson, his Assistant at Ferozepore, that a boat lately finished at Ludhiána has been sent to Ferozepore, and requests he will send it as an experiment with a light cargo to Sukkur. (C.)	108
45 / 42	No. 143, dated 8th March 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Treasure escort.	321] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, explains that he received the order to return Farukhabad rupees from the Accountant, N.-W. P., through the Ambála and Ludhiána treasuries. The amount is two lakhs of rupees and will be sent back by the treasure party referred to unless required earlier. (O.)	52
45 / 43	No. 35, dated 8th March 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrest of one Buta concerned in the Kaithal *emeute*.	322] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor General, Ferozepore, states that he thinks there can be no doubt that Buta is the individual who is wanted in connection with the Kaithal *emeute*, and he has issued orders for his apprehension. (O.) (*Vide* No. 319 *ante*.)	53
45 / 44	No. 36, dated 8th March 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Supplies for Her Majesty's 62nd Foot.	323] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, asks that early intimation may be given if Her Majesty's 62nd Foot is to march from Khanna-ki-Serai to Ferozepore so that supplies may be collected. (O.)	54
45 / 45	No. 38, dated 11th March 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Conversation with Lahore Vakíl.	324] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a conversation he had with the Lahore Vakíl on the following subjects:—His return to Lahore; protection of dâk between Ludhiána and Ferozepore; measures for apprehension of plunderers near Baghapurána and Wadni; expedition to Jammu and relative strength of parties at Lahore; proposal of Darbar to send sowars and guns to this side of the river and refusal of Vakíl to let them cross; misconduct of Adjutant Suraj Bhan in tampering with our troops; and arrest of Mon. St. Amand, the Frenchman who went to Jammu. (Q.)	55

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45 / 46	No. 39, dated 11th March 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Complaint against Lahore Vakíl.	325] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he finds it impossible to obtain any redress for our subjects or those of our Protected Chiefs from the districts under the superintendence of Lala Raj Rup. (O.)	57
45 / 48	No. 40, dated 14th March 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore Vakíl	326] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Lahore Vakíl has left Ferozepore. He is therefore unable to communicate the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, to him. (O.)	60
90 / 156	No. 173, dated 19th March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Handcuffs and fetters.	327] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Captain Nicolson, his Assistant at Ferozepore, to send him six pairs of handcuffs and six pairs of fetters for the feet, light but strong. (C.)	123
45 / 49	No. 46, dated 19th March 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ferozepore Katcheri.	328] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits proposals for providing a new katcheri and treasury at Ferozepore as the existing buidings and the land attached to them have been included in the lines of the two additional regiments which are to be stationed at Ferozepore. (O.)	61
45 / 52	No. 47, dated 24th March 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	329] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports the rent required by him for the houses which are to be occupied temporarily for the katcheri at Ferozepore. Hopes that some other arrangements will be made speedily. (O.)	65

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 170	No. 189, dated 24th March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Boundary disputes between Ahluwalia Sardars and Sodhís.	330] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., returns the file recevied from Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, at Ferozepore, and conveys orders in the case of the boundary dispute between the Ahluwalia Sardar and Sodhís Madsuddan Singh and Kartar Singh. (C.)	130
45 / 54	No. 49, dated 27th March 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp.	Ditto	331] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, acknowledges the receipt of the proceedings of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in the case of the dispute between Nihal Singh, Ahluwalia, and the Sodhís, and states that the orders therein contained will be observed in future. (O.)	67
45 / 55	No. 51, dated 1st April 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Ferozepore Katcheri.	332] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports having sold by public auction for Rs. 1,250 the house lately occupied as a katcheri at Ferozepore. (O.)	68
90 / 190	No. 214, dated 2nd April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Instructions for adjustment of boundary disputes.	333] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Captain Nicolson's letter No. 49, dated the 27th March 1845, and states that the object of his letter was to point out the proper method of settling boundary disputes. Adds that when bloodshed has taken place both villages should be immediately sequestered and the case fully reported to the Agent, Governor-General. (C.) (*Vide* No. 331 *ante*.)	148
90 / 192	No. 216, dated 2nd April 1845.	Ditto	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Settlement of dispute between Diwan Singh and the Sikhs of Lutheri.	334] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter from Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, on the subject of the boundary dispute between Sodhi Diwan Singh and the Sikhs of Lutheri. Approves of the settlement made by Captain Mills and also of his proposal to utilize the fine levied in the construction of a tank. (C.)	149

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
89 / 119	No. 122, dated 10th April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Boat establishment.	335] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, to despatch the boat sent from Ludhiána on an experimental trip to Sukkur. (C.) (*Vide* No. 320 *anté*.)	59
45 / 58	No. 15, dated 11th April 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Criminal sessions.	336] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks for timely notice of the date on which criminal sessions will be held and mentions the cases which are pending. (O.)	72
45 / 63	No. 43, dated 21st April 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Loss of a box of stationery.	337] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, solicits sanction to purchase stationery in the local market until a supply is received from Calcutta in place of the box which has been lost in transit. (O.)	78
90 / 225	No. 250, dated 22nd April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Statement of revenue and establishments maintained in Ferozepore.	338] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., calls upon Captain Nicolson, his Assistant at Ferozepore, to furnish a statement of the revenue of Ferozepore from all sources from 1840, together with a statement of the establishments employed during the same period. (C.)	165
45 / 64	No. 183, dated 23rd April 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Revenue of islands transferred to the Chiefship of Kasúr by the action of the river.	339] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that in compliance with verbal orders he has paid to the Motamid of Sardar Sham Singh of Kasúr the sum of Rs. 1,800, being the revenue derived from the two islands in the Gharah, formerly ours but now belonging by the local "kuch-much" law to the Sikh Chief, as the river has changed its course and transferred the proprietary right. A further payment of Rs. 720 will also have to be made, and sanction is solicited to the inclusion of the two items in the revenue accounts. (O.)	79

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45 / 65	No. 182, dated 24th April 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr., Genl., N.-W. F.	Trade returns	340] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the following returns:— (1) Statement of annual transit duties. (2) Statement of import and export dues from 1840-1844. (3) Statement of abkari revenue from 1840-1844. (4) Statement of town income and expenses from 1st July 1844 to 31st March 1845. (O.)	81
89 / 139	No. 145, dated 24th April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Disbursement on account of Douna lands.	341] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Captain Nicolson, his Assistant at Ferozepore, to report how much has been paid to the Vakíl of Sardar Sham Singh, Atariwala, for the revenue of the Douna. Also enquires whether the amount has been carried to the credit of Government or merely retained as a deposit. (C.)	71
90 / 233	No. 258, dated 25th April 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Alleged occupation of haveli of the late Raja Suchet Singh by a party of Sikh Horse.	342] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, will enquire into and report on a statment made in the Lahore Akhbar that Lala Ghasita Mal has, agreeably to the orders of the Darbar, confiscated Raja Suchet Singh's house in Ferozepore and stationed 15 horsemen in it. (C.)	169
145 / 68	No. 58, dated 27th April 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	343] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports that he has no doubt that the rumour that a party of the Lahore Vakíl's horse had occupied Suchet Singh's haveli originated with Mufti Ali-ud-din and his party, and remarks on the danger of keeping a man of the Mufti's talents and known leaning towards the Sikhs in office at Ferozepore. (O.)	87

Press List of Records of the N,-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45 / 70	No. 61, dated 29th April 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Commissariat camels.	344] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports that 100 Commissariat camels are at the river and the Sikh officers will not pass them without a parwana from him, which he is unable to give without sanction. Captain Nicolson asks whether the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will give the parwana or he should address the Lahore Vakíl. (O.)	90
45 / 73	No. 63, dated 1st May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Establishment employed at Ferozepore.	345] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a list of the Ferozepore establishment showing the source from which the men are paid. (O.)	93
45 / 75	No. 64, dated 7th May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Measures for arrest of one Suntokha, a desperate offender.	346] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits proposals for the arrest of one Suntokha, the leader of a gang of Dewana fakírs, who is wanted in connection with a serious affray in which lives were lost last year. (O.)	97
90 / 258	No. 285, dated 16th May 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Charges against Sarishtadar of the Ferozepore Office.	347] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 65, dated the 9th May 1845, from Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, and states that although nothing serious has been proved against his Sarishtadar, he must be transferred in the interests of discipline and so also must the Muharrir, Nijabat Ali. Major Broadfoot notices the slackness which prevails in the Ferozepore Office and urges Captain Nicolson to introduce more method and regularity into the conduct of business. (C.)	181

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45/82	No. 24, dated 17th May 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sale of a gateway in Ferozepore.	348] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits the papers connected with a case in which one Petumbar Das, Gomashta of Mustak Rai, claims a refund of Rs. 520 paid by him for a gateway in Ferozepore sold to him by Major Lawrence. Captain Nicolson has been obliged to dismiss the claim judicially as Mustak Rai holds no receipt, but as Mustak Rai declares he paid the money and that the item is entered in the Ludhiána accounts Captain Nicolson refers the case for orders. (O.)	105
45/84	No. 69, dated 21st May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	State of Ferozepore Office.	349] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 285, dated the 16th May 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. Regrets he should have been reprimanded for not exercising due vigilance over his subordinates, but explains that the office was in a bad state and he has done his best to restore order. Again complains of his Sarishtadar. (O.) (*Vide* No. 347 *ante*.)	107
45/88	27th May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Complaint of Lahore Vakíl against Ahluwalia subjects.	350] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a note of an interview he had with the Lahore Vakíl, who complained that the Ahluwalia people would not obey his sowars. Captain Nicolson suggested that the matter should be reported to the Agent, Governor-General. (O.)	113
45/89	No. 72, dated 31st May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Aggressive disposition of Lahore authorities at Ferozepore.	351] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for such orders as he may deem necessary papers which will show the aggressive disposition of the Lahore authorities and how constant are their attempts to introduce new and highly improper customs. (O.)	114

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45/13	No. 14, dated 31st May 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Tampering with sepoys in the British service.	352] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, acknowledges Major Broadfoot's secret letter dated the 28th January 1845, and explains that the fact that attempts were being made to tamper with our troops was openly stated in a mess room at a public party, but he did not make any enquiries pending orders from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. (O.)	14
45/92	4th June 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Measures for apprehension of Ram Sahai, murderer of Alcock.	353] Demi-official letter from Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reporting that Ram Sahai, the murderer of Alcock, is in the Rohilkhand Terai and is endeavouring to get up and cross either at Phillaur or at Ferozepore. Williams (Bareilly) has a party after him. Captain Nicolson asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to adopt measures to have the man looked for at the ghâts and roads between Rúpar and Hari-ki-patan. (O)	121
45/100	No. 77, dated 21st June 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Attempt of Bahâwalpur authorities to levy duty at Ferozepore on boats going down the river.	354] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports an attempt made by the Bahâwalpur Vakîl to levy duty at Ferozepore on boats going down the river. (O.)	131
45/102	No. 22, dated 25th June 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Land acquired for artillery practice range at Ferozepore.	355] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for adjustment a bill for the compensation paid to one Suttia Rhaen for land taken up for the artillery practice range at Ferozepore. (O.) (*Vide* No. 280 *ante*.)	133
90/308	No. 352, dated 25th June 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Experimental voyage of the steamer "Napier."	356] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, will afford every assistance to the Commander of the Hon'ble Company's steamer "Napier," which has been despatched by His Excellency the Governor of Sindh on an experimental voyage up the Sutlej. (C.)	214

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45 / 105	No. 79, dated 29th June 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Application of Captain Postans for certain papers of the late Sindh Agency.	357] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Captain Postans, First Assistant to the Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, asking for certain papers connected with the late Sindh Agency. (O.)	137
89 / 226	No. 231, dated 30th June 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Qualifications of Mr. Wheeler.	358] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, to report on the qualifications of his clerk, Mr. Wheeler, for the post of Deputy Collector. (C.)	130
45 / 145	No. 41, dated 2nd July 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Land acquired at Ferozepore.	359] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits for sanction a bill for compensation paid for the lands appropriated by the Military authorities at Ferozepore for cantoning the 44th and 54th Regiments Native Infantry. (O.)	196
45 / 124	No. 75, dated 2nd July 1845.	Ditto	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Rules for the treatment of cholera.	360] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will give every publicity to the rules for the treatment of cholera and endeavour to the utmost to adopt the precautionary measures recommended. (O.)	165
45 / 126	No. 82, dated 2nd July 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Duties on commerce in Sindh.	361] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for such action as he may think necessary, a petition regarding the newly imposed duties in Sindh, and hopes that they will be discontinued as they are prejudicial to the growing commerce of our provinces. (O.)	168
45 / 129	No. 83, dated 4th July 1845.	Ditto	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letter from Ata Muhammad Khan.	362] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter sent to him by Sir J. H. Littler, to whom it was brought by an Afghan. The letter is from Ata Muhammad Khan and addressed to "Col. Nokulson." (O.)	172

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45 — 131	No. 85, dated 5th July 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Summons from Lahore Darbar to Mamdot Chief.	363] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Raís of Mamdot has shown him an order from the Darbar requiring him to be at Pesháwar with 100 horse by the beginning of next year on pain of forfeiture of his jagir. (O.)	174
45 — 132	No. 32, dated 7th July 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Qualifications of Mr. Wheeler for post of Deputy Collector.	364] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor General, Ferozepore, reports as directed on the qualifications of Mr. Wheeler, who is to be appointed a Deputy Collector, and states that he does not think that it would be wise to appoint him Treasury Officer and Magistrate of Ferozepore within six or eight months. Remarks on the adequacy or otherwise of the Police, Jail and Tahsil establishments. (O.)	175
90 — 319	No. 363, dated 7th July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Voyage of the "Napier."	365] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Captain Nicolson, his Assistant at Ferozepore, a letter to be delivered to the Commander of the steamer "Napier" on arrival at Ferozepore, and approves of his accompanying the steamer if his current duties will admit of it. (C.) (*Vide* No. 356 *ante*.)	224
90 — 325	No. 369, dated 10th July 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Voyage of the "Miani."	366] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Captain Nicolson, his Assistant at Ferozepore, a letter for delivery to the Commander of the steamer "Miani" should it prove to be that vessel. Adds that the orders already given for the supply of fuel are applicable to the steamer coming up, whatever be her name. (C.)	228
45 — 133	No. 88, dated 11th July 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Fuel for steamers.	367] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will make adequate arrangements for the supply of fuel to the steamers which are coming up. (O.)	177

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45 / 134	No. 95, dated 11th July 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Ferozepore town funds.	368] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits the contingent bills for the fort and town of Ferozepore for the past twelve months. States that most of the outstandings on account of taxes and lands sold by Major Lawrence and other officers have been recovered, and there is now a balance of Rs. 14,445-15-8 to the credit of the town funds. Suggests that a good katcheri be built in or near the town. (O.)	178
45 / 136	No. 89, dated 11th July 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	"Dogurs of Raheemakee" (*sic*).	369] In reply to a note dated the 2nd July 1845 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports on the Dogurs of Raheemakee and their thievish habits. (O.)	183
45 / 137	No. 92, dated 14th July 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Disappearance of Lieutenant Ellice, 15th Native Infantry.	370] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports the mysterious disappearance of Lieutenant Ellice of the 15th Native Infantry in Mamdot territory, and mentions the steps he has taken to trace him. (O.)	185
45 / 138	No. 36, dated 14th July 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Agency for storing treasure.	371] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, returns the treasury bills duly signed and states that it is necessary to employ coolies to store treasure as the jail is three miles off and convicts are not available. (O.)	186
45 / 139	No. 93, dated 15th July 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Discovery of Lieutenant Ellice.	372] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports that Lieutenant Ellice has been found in the Rohu by two Sodhís who passed him on to Mr. Donald, Customs Patrol, who has in turn sent him to Mr. Vans Agnew at Fázilka. Lieutenant Ellice has not suffered except from the effects of sun and exposure. (O.)	187

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45 / 142	No. 97, dated 18th July 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Alleged flight of Maharani and widow of Raja Suchet Singh from Lahore.	373] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a woman calling herself the nurse of Maharaja Dalip Singh presented herself before him saying that she had been sent by the Maharani and the widow of Raja Suchet Singh, who had fled from Lahore and were in the house of Sodhi Fateh Singh on the opposite side of the river at Harike. Captain Nicolson informed the woman that he could not give her permission to cross. (O.)	191
90 / 335	No. 379, dated 18th July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.		374] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Captain Nicolson's letters Nos. 92 and 93, dated the 14th and 15th July 1845, regarding the disappearance in Mamdot territory of Lieutenant Ellice, who left Ferozepore on a visit to Mr. Vans Agnew at Wattu. Approves of the measures taken and directs the adoption of further measures, including the offer of a reward of Rs. 5,000. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 370 and 372 *ante*.)	236
90 / 336	No. 380, dated 18th July 1845.	Ditto	P. Vans Agnew, Esq., Joint Magte., Wuttoo.	Disappearance of Lieutenant Ellice.	Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a copy of the above to Mr. Vans Agnew, Joint Magistrate, Wattu, and authorizes him to exercise, for the purposes of the enquiry into the disappearance of Lieutenant Ellice, all the powers of an Assistant in the N.-W. F. Agency. (C.)	238
90 / 337	No. 381, dated 18th July 1845.	Ditto	Maj.-Genl. Sir J. Littler, K. C. B., Comdg. N.-W. F., Ferozepore.		Major-General Sir J. Littler, Commanding the N.-W. F., is asked to supply escorts to the officer charged with the duty of enquiring into the disappearance of Lieutenant Ellice. (C.)	239
90 / 338	No. 382, dated 18th July 1845.	Ditto	His Excellency Genl. Sir Hugh Gough, G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief, Headquarters Simla.		The matter is reported to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. (C.)	240

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45 / 143	No. 100, dated 20th July 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Alleged flight of Maharani and widow of Raja Suchet Singh from Lahore.	375] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports having received another visit from the woman above referred to and states that he has sent two trustworthy officials to test the truth of the story. (O.) (*Vide* No. 373 *ante*.)	193
45 / 144	No. 101, dated 20th July 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	376] In continuation of previous correspondence, Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports that the officials he deputed have returned, having failed to find any trace of the woman or the ladies she was supposed to represent. Captain Nicolson concludes that the whole was a trick on the part of some of the Sikh officers to endeavour to test our disposition towards them. (O.)	195
45 / 105	No. 102, dated 21st July 1845.	Ditto	Maj. G Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N. W. F.	Maharajkian Sikhs.	377] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards all the records in his office connected with the Maharajkians, and solicits orders as to the future civil and criminal administration of the ilaka. (O.)	139 A
89 / 248	No. 253, dated 21st July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Employment of convicts for removal of treasure boxes.	378] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, that convicts should be employed in the removal of treasure boxes, in preference to coolies, as if proper arrangements are made there should be no chance of thefts. (C.) (*Vide* No. 371 *ante*.)	143
45 / 147	No. 104, dated 23rd July 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Prohibition against officers travelling through Protected States without an escort.	379] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., that he has withheld the letters to the Chiefs of Máler Kotla and Mamdot as Lieutenant Ellice has been found. Forwards a copy of a letter he has addressed to Sir J. H. Littler suggesting that officers be prohibited from travelling through any of the Protected or Cis-Sutlej Lahore States without an escort. (O.)	199

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45/149	No. 46, dated 25th July 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Employment of convict labour in the treasury at Ferozepore.	380] In reply to letter No. 253, dated the 21st July 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports that he has given orders for convict labour to be used in the treasury when possible. (O.) (*Vide No 378 ante.*)	202
45/150	No. 106, dated 28th July 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Movements of Sardar Lal Singh.	381] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Sardar Lal Singh (the newly appointed Kardar of Kot Kapúra) has arrived at Ganda Singhwála with an escort of 12 sowars and wished to cross to Ferozepore. Captain Nicolson has refused permission pending the orders of the Agent, Governor-General. (O.)	203
90/349	No. 393, dated 4th Augt. 1845.	Maj G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Cholera medicines for Assistant Agent, Governor-General, at Baháwalpur.	382] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., instructs Captain Nicolson, his Assistant at Ferozepore, to direct the Civil Surgeon at Ferozepore to despatch a good supply of cholera medicines to Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Second Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur. (C.)	246
90/350	No. 394, dated 4th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Second Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.		Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham is informed.	247
90/351	No. 395, dated 5th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Crossing of the Sutlej by Lal Singh.	383] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., informs Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, that a resmonstrance has been addressed to the Darbar against the conduct of Sardar Lal Singh in crossing the Sutlej with an armed retinue without proper authority. (C.) (*Vide* No. 381 *ante.*)	247
90/356	No. 400, dated 5th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Papers required by Captain Postans.	384] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain Nicolson, his Assistant at Ferozepore, a copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary Currie, and requests he will examine all the papers in his charge and forward to Captain Postans all such as relate to the transactions with Bijar Khan in 1841-42. (C.) (*Vide* No. 357 *ante.*)	251

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45/108	No. 13, dated 5th Augt. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Cholera epidemic.	385] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, submits for the sanction of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a bill for expenses incurred in supplying medicines to the villages between Dharmkot and Ferozepore during the late cholera epidemic. (O.)	142
45/109	No. 57, dated 5th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Documents connected with the late Sindh Agency supplied to Captain Postans.	386] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has despatched to Captain Postans, care of Secretary to Government, Bombay, "documents connected with the late Sindh and Balúchistán Agency as per list enclosed having reference to Bijar Khan's first capture in 1840." Captain Nicolson adds that he will have a list of the remaining documents prepared as soon as he can find a man to put to the work. (O.) (*Vide* No. 384 *ante*.)	143
45/112	No. 117, dated 11th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Steam vessel "Miani."	387] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Mr. Vans Agnew, on board the steam vessel "Miani," from which it will be seen that it is doubtful if the vessel will be able to proceed even as far as Ludhiána. (O.)	147
45/116	No. 123, dated 15th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Restrictions on slaughter of kine.	388] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of the instructions he has sent to Lieutenant Gordon of the Indian Navy prohibiting the slaughter of kine on the Sikh bank of the river by the crews of the boats which are coming to Ferozepore. (O.)	156
45/115	No. 125, dated 15th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Steam vessel "Miani."	389] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of the sailing order received by Mr. A. Daniell, Acting Master in charge of the "Miani," from the Commander of the Indus Flotilla, and adds that he has delivered to Mr. Daniell Major Broadfoot's orders directing him to proceed to Ludhiána. (O.)	151

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 365	No. 409, dated 16th Augt. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Progress of the "Miani."	390] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Captain Nicolson's letter regarding the progress of the steamer "Miani," and states that it is not desirable that the vessel should attempt to proceed beyond Ludhiána without further orders. (C.)	256
90 / 366	No. 410, dated 16th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.		Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, is informed of the above. (C.) (*Vide* No. 389 *ante*.)	256
90 / 371	No. 415, dated 19th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Sailing orders of the "Miani."	391] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter from Captain Nicolson, forwarding the sailing orders of the steamer "Miani" delivered to him by the Acting Master on his arrival at Ferozepore, and requests that he will communicate to the Acting Master the orders issued by Major Broadfoot, with which he is bound to comply, as they have been approved by the Government of India. (C.)	258
90 / 374	No. 420, dated 19th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Slaughter of kine.	392] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., approves of Captain Nicolson's communications to Lieutenant Gordon, and requests he will intimate to that officer the advisability of abstaining altogether from the slaughter of bullocks while within the limits of Sikh territory. (C.) (*Vide* No. 388 *ante*.)	260
90 / 375	No. 421, dated 19th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	Transfer of certain estates to Maharaja Ranjit Singh in 1828.	393] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Mr. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, for copies of three letters of 1828 regarding the transfer of certain lands and estates south of the Sutlej to the management of Maharaja Ranjit Singh in that year. (C.)	961

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45 / 118	No. 134, dated 22nd Augt. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Steam vessel "Miani."	394] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports the departure of the steamer "Miani" for Ludhiána. (O.)	159
90 / 383	No. 429, dated 28th Augt. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Forage for mounted corps at Ludhiána and Ferozepore.	395] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, a copy of a letter addressed to the Lahore Vakíl and also one on the same subject to Captain C. Mills, Assistant at Ludhiána, and requests he will follow the instructions in that letter. (C).	264
45 / 153	No. 139, dated 2nd Septr. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Forage for public cattle at Ferozepore.	396] In reply to letter No. 429, dated the 28th August 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports that he has already apportioned the grazing lands in Mamdot, Khai, Kool and Farídkot among the several mounted troops. He will now address the Lahore Vakíl as ordered and apply to Sir J. Littler for an escort for the grass-cutters, if necessary. (O). (*Vide* No. 395 *ante*.)	210
91 / 20	7th Septr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson and Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agents, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore and Ludhiána.	Rumoured intention of Lahore Darbar to move troops towards our frontier.	397] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs his Assistants at Ferozepore and Ludhiána of the rumoured intention of the Lahore Darbar to move troops towards our frontier and leave them there, and requests they will endeavour to allay any excitement that may be caused when the intention becomes generally known. If the measure is executed the Assistants are required to keep themselves informed of what passes among the Sikh troops and at the ghâts of the Sutlej in their vicinity. (C.)	62-3

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45 / 155	No. 1, dated 11th Septr. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Rumoured intention of Lahore Darbar to move troops towards our frontier.	398] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that reports have reached him of the usual march of troops to Kána Kacha and Kasúr being contemplated and ordered by the Lahore Darbar. (O.)	218
45 / 156	No. 36, dated 13th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Police regulations in Ferozepore Cantonment.	399] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to General Sir J. H. Littler, Commanding the N.-W. F., suggesting the adoption of stricter Police regulations in the cantonment of Ferozepore. (O.)	219
45 / 157	No. 143, dated 16th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Bridge-of-boats, Ferozepore.	400] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrival at Ferozepore of 33 boats. (O.)	221
89 / 324	No. 329, dated 18th Septr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Mr. Wheeler's appointment as Deputy Collector.	401] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, a copy of a letter from Government appointing Mr. Wheeler to officiate as Deputy Collector of Ferozepore and calls for periodical reports on his work. (C.)	204
45 / 159	No. 147, dated 20th Septr. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Boats built experimentally at Ludhiána.	402] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports as directed on the two boats which were built at Ludhiána and sent on an experimental voyage to Sukkur and back to Ferozepore. (O.)	223

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45/161	No. 75, dated 23rd Septr. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl. Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Qualifications of Mr. Wheeler.	403] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports as directed on the qualifications of Mr. Wheeler, who is to be appointed to act as Deputy Collector, and states that he will place Mr. Wheeler in charge of the English Office and also of the Treasury if ordered to do so. (O.) (*Vide* No. 401 *ante*.)	226
45/162	No. 77, dated 24th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Application of Mr. Charde for post of head writer in the Treasury Office, Ferozopore.	404] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an application from Mr. Charde for the post of head writer in the Ferozepore Treasury. (O.)	228
45/164	No. 149, dated 29th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Proposed transfer of an island in the Sutlej to the Sikhs.	405] With reference to the agreement made in April 1845 with the Lahore Vakíl regarding the island in the Sutlej, Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, solicits the sanction of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to the formal transfer of the island to the Sikhs. Early orders are necessary as the ploughing season has commenced. (O.) (*Vide* No. 339 *ante*.)	232
89/332	No. 336, dated 30th Septr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mr. D. Charde, Ferozepore.	Application for Head Clerkship of the Ferozepore Office.	406] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Mr. Charde, Ferozepore, that the appointment of Head Clerk of the Ferozepore Office has been left entirely to Captain Nicolson, to whom his application has been transferred. (C.)	207
89/334	No. 338, dated 30th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ferozepore Treasury establishment.	407] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, that Mr. Wheeler's appointment is on probation and he should report periodically on his qualifications. Captain Nicolson is authorized to entertain the establishment sanctioned for the Ferozepore Treasury by Government. (C.)	208

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
89 — 337	No. 341, dated 1st Octr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Arrangements for forage at Ferozepore.	408] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., infoms Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, that the arrangements he has made for forage at Ferozepore are very satisfactory. (C.) (*Vide* No. 396 *ante*.)	209
45 — 166	No. 151, dated 1st Octr. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Bahawalpur river dues.	409] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an abstract of a file of papers and solicits sanction to the transfer of the collection of the Baháwalpur river dues from Ludhiána, where the Vakíl of that Darbar formerly resided, to Ferozepore, where Lala Jamiat Rai is now stationed. (O.)	234
45 — 167	No. 82, dated 4th Octr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	"Miáni" steam vessel.	410] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports that the steamer "Miani" arived at Ferozepore last night (3rd October) and proceeds shortly on her downward voyage. (O.)	235
45 — 168	No. 21, dated 5th Octr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Captain Nicolson's application for leave of absence.	411] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, applies for three months' leave to visit Calcutta. (O.)	236
45 — 169	No. 40, dated 7th Octr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Surreptitious exportation of military stores.	412] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the record of the conviction of the firm of Anokha Mal of Ferozepore for attempting the surreptitious exportation of military stores and solicits sanction to the grant of a reward to the informers. (O.)	237

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45 / 175	No. 161, dated 18th Octr. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Departure of son of Chief of Mamdot to Lahore.	413] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Muhammad Khan, the son of the Raís of Mamdot, has crossed the Sutlej on his way to Lahore with the Dasehra nazaranas. (O.)	249
89 / 349	No. 353, dated 21st Octr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Mr. Charde's appointment as Head Clerk, Ferozepore.	414] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sanctions the appointment of Mr. Charde to officiate as Head Clerk in the Ferozepore Office. (C.) (*Vide* No. 406 *ante.*)	215
91 / 16	21st Octr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Illicit importation of military stores into the Punjab.	415] In reply to letter No. 40 of the 27th October 1845 from the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys approval of the proceedings reported and authorizes him to grant the captors the largest reward allowed by the Regulations and visit the offenders with the heaviest punishment prescribed by law. Major Broadfoot also requests his Assistant will ascertain and report the antecedents of Anokha Mal and further keep a strict watch over the importation of military stores into the Punjab and the Protected Sikh States. (C). (*Vide* No. 412 *ante.*)	56 & 65
45 / 178	No. 163, dated 22nd Octr. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Thag approvers	416] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports that the party of Thag approvers under Daffadar Aladad Khan, sent by Captain Graham to Ferozepore some weeks ago, have quitted the district, part *en route* to Sirsa and part *viâ* Ludhiána on the track of a former "Megapunnee" case there. (O.)	252

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45 / 180	No. 167, dated 25th Octr. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Bridge-of-boats, Ferozepore.	417] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports the safe arrival at Ferozepore of the second division of the bridge-of-boats and states that Captain Anderson speaks in the highest terms of the attention of the Raís of Mamdot and his people in guarding the ghâts and furnishing supplies, &c. (O.)	254
45 / 183	No. 31, dated 29th Octr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Transfer of island in Sutlej to Lahore Darbar.	418] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Lahore Vakíl has reminded him of the promise that the island in the Sutlej should be given up in October, should the river not revert to its former channel. (O.) (*Vide* No. 405 *ante*.)	257
45 / 186	No, 176, dated 3rd Novr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Appointment of Mr. Wheeler as Treasury Officer, Ferozepore.	419] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports having made over charge of the Ferozepore Treasury to Mr. Wheeler. (O.)	260
45 / 187	No. 177, dated 5th Novr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Error in published route to Baháwalpur.	420] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to bring to the notice of the Quartermaster-General a mistake which exists in the routes furnished to regiments going to Baháwalpur and returning thence. The name of the frontier station from the date of arrival at which enhanced allowances are admissible is "Bumbakee" and not "Lukakee." (O.)	261
45 / 191	No. 193, dated 17th Novr. 1845.	Ditto	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Records of late Sindh and Balúchistán Agency.	421] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., as promised, a list of the documents remaining in his office appertaining to the late Sindh and Balúchistán Political Agency. Adds that he has sent to Lieutenant Postans a copy of Mr. Bell's parwana to Bijar Khan, Doomkee, in addition to the papers already sent. (O.) (*Vide* No. 386 *ante*.)	266

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45 / 192	No. 54, dated 20th Novr. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Pontoon train, Ferozepore.	422] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the pontoon train is expected to reach the Ghulam Husainwála Ghât to-day and that he has taken steps to get the treasure conveyed to Ferozepore. Reports that he has not received any letter from the Agent, Governor-General, since the 6th November, and adds that he is keeping a most vigilant watch on the movements of Khalsa troops. (O.)	269
45 / 193	No. 66, dated 30th Novr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Precautionary measures taken at Ferozepore.	423] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that at his request Sir J. Littler has strengthened the town guards of Ferozepore and placed them under a European officer. Other precautions have also been adopted to prevent the success of any attempted or intended treachery on the part of the Lahore troops. The Lahore Vakíl has applied for leave to go to Kot Kapúra. Captain Nicolson gives the substance of the reply he sent to the application. (O.)	271
45 / 194	No. 52, dated 5th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Ferozepore transit duties.	424] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a return of the Ferozepore transit duties and suggests their abolition. (O.)	272
45 / 194 A	No. 73, dated 7th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Advance of hostile Sikh force.	425] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to Major-General Sir J. Littler Commanding the N.-W. F., informing him that a hostile Sikh force is approaching the Sutlej by the Kasúr road and that a large force of Irregulars under Raja Lal Singh is likewise in camp between Khem Karn and Patti. Captain Nicolson places himself and his subordinates under Sir J. Littler's command. (O.)	274

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Ferozepore, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
45 / 198	No. 207, dated 12th Decr. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Employment of Mr. Van Cortlandt.	426] Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., that he has been obliged to employ as his general Assistant Mr. H. C. Van Cortlandt, and solicits sanction to the arrangement, adding that Mr. Van Cortlandt's qualifications and former service in the Punjab are perhaps known to Government and his knowledge of the Sikhs and the Punjab may be of advantage hereafter. (O.)	279
91 / 22	Decr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Presence of suspicious charcters at Ferozepore.	427] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 66, dated the 30th November 1845, from his Assistant at Ferozepore, and states that he has already been authorized to expel from the town of Ferozepore or commit to prison all suspicious characters. The Sikh soldiers ought on no account to be allowed at or about Ferozepore, but any appearance of anxiety on this subject should be avoided. (C.)	65-6

183 8	No. 5, dated 9th Decr. 1845.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Supplies collected by Raja of Faridkot.	425 (*a*)] Demi-official letter from Captain P. Nicolson to Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., certifying to the assistance rendered by the Raís of Faridkot in the collection of supplies, &c. (O.) NOTE.—This letter formed enclosure No. 5 to letter No. 214, dated 29th September 1846, to the Government of India, *vide* Serial No. 235 of 1846.	25

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Political Agent, Subathu, and Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1840—1845.

NOTE.—C. = Copy.
O. = Original.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1840.			
50 / 2	No. 239, dated 27th May 1840.	Colonel H. T. Tapp, Pol. Agent, Subáthu.	The Political Agent, Ambála.	Letter from Chief of Mangal.	1] Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, forwards to the Political Agent, Ambála, for such action as he may deem necessary a copy of a letter from the Rana of Mangal praying that a provision be made for the maintenance of his daughter, the Rani of the late Raja Kharak Chand of Biláspur. (O.)	2
50 / 4	No. 245, dated 3rd June 1840.	Ditto, Camp Kasauli.	Ditto	Wish of Sirmuri Rani to go to Ambála.	2] Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, forwards to the Political Agent, Ambála, a copy of a letter from the Sirmuri, Rani, and states that he has written to the Rani informing her that he has no wish to oppose her going to Ambála. (O.)	4
50 / 6	No. 284, dated 25th June 1840.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intercourse of Sikh troops with Kulu.	3] Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, reports to the Agent, Governor-General for the Affairs of the Punjab, that he has despatched orders to the Wazír Kapuru to prevent as much as possible all intercourse with Kulu trans-Sutlej during the stay of the Sikh troops in that part of the hills. (O.)	6
50 / 5	No. 277, dated 22nd June 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Affray at Biláspur.	4] Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, and Commanding the Nasiri Battalion, forwards a copy of a petition from the Subedar-Major of the Nasiri Battalion, Commanding the troops at Biláspur, regarding an affray which took place between Mian Bhangi's son, Dhalpat and a party of the local horse over a few flowers. (O.)	5
104 / 233	23rd June 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Colonel H. T. Tapp, Pol. Agent, Subáthu, Camp Simla.	Tribute due to the Lahore Darbar by the Hill States.	5] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Simla, that a body of troops under General Ventura has marched towards Suket for the purpose of realizing the tribute from several Hill States, among which is Kulu. Adverting to the divided nature of Kulu, which comprises territory on either bank of the Sutlej, Mr. Clerk requests that the Political Agent, Simla, will see that no misunderstandings occur. (C.)	89

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Political Agent, Subáthu, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50 / 7	No. 285, dated 26th June 1840.	Colonel H. T. Tapp, Pol. Agent, Sabáthu, Camp Kasauli.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of Kulu and Mandi troops.	6] Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his correspondence with the Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, regarding the movements of the Kulu and Mandi troops, and asks to be furnished with an extract from the treaty between the British Government and the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh defining the boundaries of these States. (O.)	7
50 / 8	No. 316, dated 17th July 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Encroachment of Sikh troops on Kulu, cis-Sutlej.	7] Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that it is rumoured that after settling Mandi the Sikh troops intend to advance on Kulu. Colonel Tapp asks Mr. G. Clerk to take steps to prevent the Sikh troops crossing into Kulu, cis-Sutlej. Adds that the Raja of Mandi has been delivered up to the Commandant of the Sikh Troops and it is probable the Raja of Kulu will cross the Sutlej into Sángri for protection. (O.)	10
104 / 255	7th Augt. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Colonel H. T. Tapp, Pol. Agent, Subáthu.	Khillat bestowed on Lieutenant Sinclair by Lahore Darbar.	8] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a copy of a letter addressed to Lieutenant Sinclair, 23rd Bombay Native Infantry, and requests Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, will direct his Assistant at Simla (Mr. Rainey) to receive charge of the articles therein alluded to and forward them to the Ambála Treasury. (C.)	104
50 / 10	No. 395, dated 11th Septr. 1840.	Colonel H. T. Tapp, Pol. Agent, Subáthu.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of Gurkhas in Chinese Tartary.	9] Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, forwards for the information of the Political Agent, Ambála, a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., regarding certain reports received by the Raja of Bashahr from Chinese Tartary. (O.)	12
50 / 11	No. 410, dated 19th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Complaint of Tikka of Bághal against the Raja of Sirmúr.	10] Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, forwards to the Political Agent, Ambála, a copy of a letter from the Tikka of Bághal complaining against the Raja of Sirmúr for the imprisonment of one of his subjects and asking for the recovery of Rs. 3,000. (O.)	15

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Political Agent, Subáthu, 1840-1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50/12	No. 415, dated 22nd Septr. 1840.	Colonel H. T. Tapp, Pol. Agent, Subáthu.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of Gurkhas in Chinese Tartary.	11] Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a further letter addressed by him to the Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., regarding the movements of the Gurkhas in Chinese Tartary. (O.) (*Vide* No. 9 *ante*.)	16
50/13	No. 425, dated 29th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of the Sirmuri Rani of Biláspur in Dhámi.	12] Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, forwards for the information of the Political Agent, Ambála, a copy of a petition presented by the Dhámi Vakíl reporting the arrival in his master's territory of the Sirmuri Rani of Biláspur. (O.)	19
50/14	No. 469, dated 28th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	"Prospect point," Kasauli.	13] Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, forwards for the sanction of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a bill on account of the moiety of the premium bid for "Prospect Point" at Kasauli. (O.)	20
84/184	No. 184, dated 3rd Novr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Colonel H. T. Tapp, Pol. Agent, Subáthu.	Sale of "Prospect Point" at Kasauli.	14] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, a draft for Rs. 100 on account of the moiety of the premium bid for "Prospect Point" at Kasauli. (C.)	114
50/16	No. 496, dated 13th Novr. 1840.	Colonel H. T. Tapp, Pol. Agent, Subáthu.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ferozepore.	Presence of Gurkhas in Western Tibet.	15] Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Resident of Nepál regarding the presence of bodies of Gurkha soldiery in Western Tibet, and asks if he can give him any further information as to the proceedings of the Lahore Government in communication with that of Nepál. (O.)	22
				1841.		
86/49	No. 49, dated 24th Feby. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Colonel H. T. Tapp, Pol. Agent, Subáthu.	Timber Agency in the hills.	16] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests the good offices of Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, in furthering the views of Government in regard to the establishment of a timber agency in the hills under Lieutenant Ball. (C.)	22

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Political Agent, Subáthu, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50/19	No. 102, dated 13th March 1841.	Colonel H. T. Tapp, Pol. Agent, Subáthu.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Trans-Sutlej portion of Kanáwar.	17] Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Raja of Bashahr seeking the protection of the British Government for the Trans-Sutlej portion of Kanáwar, which is threatened by the Sikhs. (O.)	29
50/21	No. 157, dated 17th April 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Passport required by the followers of late Raja of Ladákh.	18] Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W., F., a copy of a petition presented by some followers of the late Raja of Ladákh, who died at Kotgarh, asking for a passport from the Khálsa Ji to enable them to return without molestation to their native country. (O.)	32
50/22	No. 294, dated 19th June 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Detachment of Nasiri Battalion at Kotgarh.	19] Colonel Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, deprecating the withdrawal of the detachment of the Nasiri Battalion stationed at Kotgarh. (O.)	33
50/23	No. 389, dated 28th July 1841.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Pol. Agent, Subáthu.	Ditto	Case of Thakur of Theog *versus* Rana of Keonthal.	20] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Political Agent, Subáthu, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to return the proceedings in the case of the Thakur of Theog *versus* the Rana of Keonthal for exacting a larger amount of tribute than guaranteed by Government. (O.)	30
86/153	No. 155, dated 7th Septr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Pol. Agent, Simla.	Deputation of Lieutenant Cunningham to Kanáwar.	21] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Political Agent, Simla, of the deputation of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham to North Kanáwar for the purpose of watching and reporting on the proceedings of the Sikhs to the eastward of the country. Mr. Erskine is asked to help Lieutenant Cunningham and also grant him a letter of introduction to the Raja of Bashahr. (C.)	90

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Political Agent, Subáthu, 1841-1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50/24	No. 490, dated 28th Septr. 1841.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Pol. Agent, Subáthu.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Death of Raja of Kulu.	22] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Political Agent, Subáthu, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the death of Raja Ajit Singh of Kulu at Kepar within British territory. Adds that the Raja has left no direct heir. (O.)	37
85/107	No. 364, dated 9th Octr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kasauli.	Treasure boxes	23] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant at Kasauli, a copy of a letter from the Accountant, N.-W. P., and requests Captain Lawrence will, on his return to Ferozepore, undertake the enquiries and experiments for the greater security of our treasure boxes in a manner which will fulfil the instructions of the Accountant, N.-W. P. (C.)	59
50/26	No. 525, dated 14th Octr. 1841.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Pol. Agent, Subáthu.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ambála.	Communication with Lieutenant Cunningham, on special duty in Bashahr.	24] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Political Agent, Suháthu, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has already arranged with the Raja of Bashahr for maintaining communication through his territory with Lieutenant Cunningham. (O.)	39
50/28	9th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intrigues of General Matabar Singh.	25] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Political Agent, Subáthu, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his correspondence with the Resident in Nepál regarding the intrigues of General Matabar Singh of Nepál with the Lahore Darbar. (O.)	41
			1842.			
50/30	No. 70, dated 26th Feby. 1842.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Pol. Agent, Subáthu.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transit duties levied on sheep and goats for Simla market.	26] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Political Agent, Subáthu, forwards for such orders as the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may deem necessary a copy of a petition presented by Saudagar, butcher of Subáthu, complaining that the authorities of the village of Purkhali in Sardar Sudha Singh's ilaka have extorted transit duty on a flock of sheep and goats which the petitioner was taking for the Simla market. (O.)	46

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Political Agent, Subáthu, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50/33	No. 126, dated 22nd April 1842.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Pol. Agent, Subáthu.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transit duties on goods intended for consumption in Simla and Subáthu.	27] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Political Agent, Subáthu, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a petition from one Gulaba, Kumhar, complaining of the levy of duty by the Agents of the Raja of Hindúr on grain being taken for the Simla market, and begs that the attention of the Rajas of Patiála, Sirmúr, Hindúr and Kahlúr may be drawn to the propriety of exempting from transit duty articles intended for consumption at Simla and Subáthu. (O.)	49
50/34	No. 131, dated 30th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Advance made to a remnant of the Sikh garrison of Chooret.	28] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Political Agent, Subáthu, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to send him a draft for Rs. 17 advanced by him to a remnant of the Sikh garrison who effected their escape from Chooret when that fortress fell into the hands of the Tartars, and were in need of help to enable them to proceed from Simla to Lahore. (O.)	50
85/297	No. 126, dated 7th May 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Pol. Agent, Subáthu.	Ditto	29] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., suggests to the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Political Agent, Subáthu, that he should obtain the sanction of Government to charge in his public accounts the sum of Rs. 17 advanced to the remnant of the Sikh garrison who effected their escape from Chooret when that fort fell into the hands of the Tartars. (C.)	164
86/473	No. 176, dated 9th May 1842.	Ditto	The Offg. Pol. Agent, Subáthu.	Customs duties	30] With reference to the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine's letter No. 126, dated the 22nd April 1842,* Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Officiating Political Agent, Subáthu, that the orders of Government do not contemplate the abolition of the ordinary duties, but are designed to prevent new chaukís being established by Chiefs to intercept supplies proceeding to a British station. (C.)	289

**Vide* No. 27 *ante.*

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Political Agent, Subáthu, and Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
85 / 408	No. 233, dated 17th July 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	H. Lushington, Esq., Offg. Pol. Agent, Subáthu.	Toshakhana articles for Lieutenant Cunningham.	31] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to the Officiating Political Agent, Subáthu, for transmission to Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham certain articles required by him for presents to Chiefs. (C.)	232
85 / 409	No. 234, dated 18th July 1842.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	31 (*a*)] Lieutenant Cunningham is informed. (C.)	232
50 / 41	No. 1, dated 27th Octr. 1842.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Commr., N.-W. F., Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Creation of office of Sub-Commissioner under the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.	32] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine reports having assumed charge of the office of Sub-Commissioner under the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. (O.)	57
50 / 42	No. 6, dated 28th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh.	Darbar of Hill Chiefs at Simla.	33] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, encloses a list of the Hill Chiefs who have been invited to be in attendance at Simla for the purpose of being presented at the Darbar of the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General on the 8th November 1842. (O.)	58
50 / 43	No. 7, dated 28th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Statistical return of the Hill States.	34] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a statistical return* of the Hill States, including the Government districts and those under British management. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	60
50 / 44	No. 15, dated 10th Novr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Supply of timber for Government purposes.	35] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter, No. 330, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, with a copy of a report from Mr. Conductor Mines regarding the means of procuring a supply of fir timber for Government purposes within the Hill States. Mr. Erskine states that he has addressed the Chiefs of Bhajji and Kumhársain and the Tahsildar of Kotgarh and asked them to help. Adds that no portion of the timber floated down from Kotgarh was appropriated by the inhabitants of the left bank of the Sutlej: whatever was removed was taken by the inhabitants of the right bank, who are subjects of the Lahore Darbar. (O.)	61

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50/44 A	...	...	...	...	35 (*a*)] Unsigned and undated extracts from the Timber Agent's report. (O.) NOTE.—On the reverse of the paper is written "Mr. Steel's Hill Timber Memorandum dated 10th September 1842."	62.
50/45	No. 23, dated 20th Novr. 1842.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Katoch Rani, widow of Raja of Kulu.	36] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a report from the Thanadar of Kotgarh stating that the Katoch Rani of the late Raja of Kulu, who has for some time past been residing at Keepoo in British territory, crossed the Sutlej in company with the Wazír of Kulu for the purpose of taking up her abode in the latter country. (O.)	64
50/46	No. 216, dated 22nd Novr. 1842.	B. Hodgson, Esq, Offg. Asst. Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Death warrant of Dengu, blacksmith.	37] Mr. B. Hodgson, Officiating Assistant Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports that he has heard that the Magistrate of Karnál has succeeded in procuring the services of two proper hangmen. He therefore returns the warrant for the execution of Dengu, blacksmith, and asks that a fresh warrant may be issued fixing the date of execution on or before the 31st December 1842. (O.)	65
50/47	No. 42, dated 9th Decr. 1842.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Sanad granted to the late Rana of Kot Khái.	38] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., sends Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter from the Government. N.-W. P., and in compliance therewith forwards a copy of the sanad* granted to Rana Ranjit Singh of Kot Khái, the father of Mian Jaswant Singh, who has petitioned for the continuance of his jagir to his heir. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	66
50/48	No. 47, dated 10th Decr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Boundary dispute between Mailog and Kuthár.	39] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports on the allegations contained in the petition presented to the Governor-General by the Rana of Mailog in connection with his boundary dispute with the Kuthár State. (O.)	68

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
85 558	No. 385, dated 12th Decr. 1842.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Ferozepore.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N.-W. F.	Restoration of lapsed estate of Baghát.	40] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, requests that the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., will pay to the Chief of Baghát such sums as may have been collected from the time the State lapsed to Government to the date on which it was restored to the relations of its former possessors. (C.)	312
50 49	No. 52, dated 16th Decr. 1842.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Regrant of Baghát to Rana Bija Singh.	41] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of letter No. 385, dated the 12th December 1842, and states that in conformity with the orders contained therein he has informed Raja Bija Singh of the regrant to him of the State of Baghát, lately held as an escheat, and has also withdrawn the Government tahsil and thanadari establishment. Mr. Erskine solicits instructions regarding the future arrangements for the tenure of landed property in the sanitarium of Kasauli, which forms a portion of Baghát. (O.)	72
85 572	No. 399, dated 24th Decr. 1842.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Ferozepore.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N.-W. F.	Acquisition of Kasauli.	42] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, requests the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., will pay on behalf of Government the sum of Rs. 5,000 to the Rana of Baghát for the hill of Kasauli. Steps should be taken to determine the boundaries of Kasauli. Orders regarding the tenure of landed property in Kasauli will be issued later. (C.)	320
85 574	No. 401, dated 27th Decr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Possession of Kasauli.	43] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, acknowledges the receipt of a letter from the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., regarding the re-grant of Baghát to the family of its late possessors. As regards Kasauli, refers to his letter of the 24th December 1842 and adds that the rules regarding the tenure of land which were in force while the hill was under escheat will hold good, except in those parts which are included within the cantonment. (C.) (*Vide* No. 41 *ante*.)	321

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1843.			
50 / 50	14th Jany. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Suspension of the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine from public duties.	44] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks for a subsistence allowance for the period he was under suspension. (O.)	72 A
87 / 20	No. 19, dated 17th Jany. 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N.-W. F.	Continuance of jagirs of Jaswant Singh to his heirs.	45] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., authorizing the continuance in perpetuity to the heirs of Jaswant Singh of the jagir and pension at present enjoyed by him. (C.)	11
50 / 51	No. 32, dated 30th Jany. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Services of Allah Yar Beg, Native Doctor, Simla.	46] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of letter No. 35, dated the 24th January 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, with an application from Mirza Allah Yar Beg, Native Doctor, Simla, for remuneration for the extra duties imposed on him, and reports the nature of the duties with which the Native Doctor is charged. (O.)	73
50 / 52	No. 33, dated 30th Jany. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Mules purchased for the public service.	47] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards a bill amounting to Rs. 15,943-7-4 for mules purchased for the public service. (O.)	74
87 / 46	No. 45, dated 3rd Feby. 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Ambála.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N.-W. F.	Suspension of the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine.	48] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, communicates to the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., the sanction of Government to his drawing the usual subsistence allowance during the period of his suspension. (C.) (*Vide* No. 44 *ante.*)	25

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50/53	No. 42, dated 6th Feby. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Roads at Simla	49] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports on the work on which Lieutenant Pengree of the Invalid Establishment has been employed at Simla, *viz.*, the cutting of a new road up the mountain just before entering Simla and running by the village of Jutogh, which road will be suitable for laden cattle, and also on a new road 12 to 14 feet broad connecting the entrance to Simla and that part of the station known as Chota Simla, passing under and avoiding the principal bazar. (O.)	75
50/54	No. 50, dated 7th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Simla Police establishment.	50] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., brings to the notice of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the insufficiency of the Simla Police establishment, and submits proposals for increasing it, the cost to be met by the imposition of a chaukidari tax on the inhabitants of the bazar. (O.)	77
50/55	No. 56, dated 9th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Simla and Subáthu Treasuries.	51] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports the arrangements he has made for the Subáthu Treasury and asks for more establishment. (O.)	80
50/56	No. 57, dated 13th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Claims to land in Kasauli.	52] With reference to the orders for the adjustment of the claims of the parties holding land on the Kasauli Hill, the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., asks to be furnished with a copy of the Committee's report. Also recommends that the boundaries of the cantonment be defined as early as possible. (O.)	81
87/65	No. 64, dated 17th Feby. 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F. Simla.	Mission of Fakir Aziz-ud-din to Simla.	53] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, directs the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., to pay the charges for house rent in connection with the mission of Fakír Aziz-ud-din to Simla in October and November 1841. (C.)	37

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50/57	No. 66, dated 18th Feby. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Medical duties of Simla.	54] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks for orders as to the arrangements to be made for the medical charge of Simla now that the jail has been transferred from Subáthu to Simla. (O.)	82
50/58	No. 67, dated 20th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Charge of treasuries in the Simla Division.	55] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., asks that Mr. B. Hodgson, Assistant Sub-Commissioner, Simla, may be gazetted to the charge of the treasuries in the Division. (O.)	84
50/59	No. 70, dated 21st Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Lieutenant G. Pengree's pay.	56] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F, asks Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to have the appointment of Lieutenant Pengree of the Invalid Establishment to the charge of the roads at Simla notified in General Orders to enable him to draw pay. (O.)	85
50/60	No. 71, dated 24th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Conveyance of treasure to Simla.	57] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., brings to the notice of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the delay which occurs in transporting treasure to Simla by coolies, and suggests that the Government mules kept at Pinjaur and Bárh should be employed instead. (O.)	86
50/61	No. 74, dated 25th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Simla and Subáthu treasury establishment.	58] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits a revised scale of establishment for the Sadr Treasury at Subáthu and the Branch Treasury at Simla. (O.)	87
50/62	No. 73, dated 25th Feby. 1843.	Ditto, Camp Kasauli.	Ditto	Acquisition of Jutogh.	59] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter from the Executive Engineer, Kasauli, from which it appears probable that the Military authorities will select the village of Jutogh, near Simla, belonging to the Raja of Patiála, as the site for the location of the Nasiri Battalion. Mr. Erskine asks for permission to negotiate with the Raja of Patiála for the acquisition of Jutogh and deprecates the grant of land in the Bharauli District in exchange, as two European corps are to be stationed at Subáthu and it seems inadvisable to further circumscribe the ground around that station. (O.)	89

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50/63	No. 86, dated 27th Feby. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla, Camp Kasauli.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court, Lahore.	Limits of the Kasauli Cantonment.	60] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, details the boundaries of the cantonment of Kasauli as fixed by Major-General Sir R. Sale, K. C. B. (O.)	93
50/64	No. 87, dated 27th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	61] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., asks the permission of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to negotiate with the Thakur of Bija for the villages of Chuttián and Naree, which fall within the boundaries of the cantonment of Kasauli as fixed by Sir R. Sale. Asks for early orders as the General intends moving Her Majesty's 13th Light Infantry to the neighbourhood of Kasauli and pitching their camp on the grounds of the villages mentioned until barracks are built. (O.)	95
50/65	No. 89, dated 27th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	62] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits proposals for acquiring from the Rana of Baghát five villages near Kasauli, which should be included within the boundaries of that cantonment. (O.)	96
87/83	No. 82, dated 2nd March 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Commr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Resumption of property at Kasauli.	63] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, a copy of the report* of the Committee which sat to value the private property resumed by Government for the purposes of a cantonment at Kasauli. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	48
50/66	No. 94, dated 6th March 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Commr., N.-W. F., Simla, Camp Ambála.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Allowance for medical duties of Simla.	64] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a letter from Dr. Brown, in Medical charge of Simla, claiming the whole of the allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem for attending on the civil establishments and jail of the Simla Division. (O.)	98
50/67	No. 103, dated 9th March 1843.	Ditto, Camp Rájpur.	Ditto	Purchase of an office tent.	65] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., solicits sanction to an outlay of Rs. 650 for the purchase of a Katcheri tent as prescribed in paragraph 184, Section XXVI, of Circular No. 4 by the Sadr Board of Revenue. (O.)	100

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87/105	No. 106, dated 14th March 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	B. Hodgson, Esq., Asst. Sub-Comr., Simla.	Estimates of funds required for troops.	66] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks the Assistant Sub-Commissioner, Simla, to send him an estimate of the disbursements of the Simla Treasury from April to October, both inclusive, on account of residents at that station not included in the Head-quarters Camp or in the Nasiri Battalion. (C.)	59
50/68	No. 110, dated 16th March 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Revenue collections of Baghát.	67] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.W. F., forwards for the countersignature of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a bill amounting to Rs. 114-10-4 on account of a percentage on the revenue collections of the province of Baghát paid to the Mookhias. (O.)	101
50/69	No. 113, dated 18th March 1843.	Ditto, Camp Luddhur.	Ditto	Kasauli sites	68] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks for permission to convene a committee to award compensation for the sites taken up for the barracks under construction at Kasauli. (O.)	102
50/70	No. 114, dated 18th March 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Ditto	Bestowal of a khillat on the Rana of Baghát.	69] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks for permission to present a khillat valued at Rs. 1,200 upon the Rana of Baghát on the occasion of his installation, which is fixed for the 21st day of Jeth next ensuing. (O.)	103
87/117	No. 118, dated 25th March 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Disputes between Chiefs of Kahlúr and Hindúr.	70] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, acknowledges receipt of a report by the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, Simla, on the claim of the Raja of Kahlúr to recover certain posts held by his neighbour, the Raja of Hindúr, and the claim of the latter to a large sum of money due by the former. Mr. Clerk concurs in Mr. Erskine's views and rules that the Raja of Hindúr is to continue to hold the territory in question until the Raja of Kahlúr liquidates his debt. (C.)	68

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50/72	No. 123, dated 27th March 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Death of the ex-Rana of Taroch.	71] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, reports the death at Subáthu of the ex-Rana of Taroch, who with his son enjoyed a stipend of Rs. 500 per annum from Government. (O.)	105
50/73	No. 127, dated 30th March 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Office tent for Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F.	72] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., explains that the office tent indented for by him is for use as a court during his circuits in the plains. Adds that a tent costing Rs. 400 will do if the one applied for by him is considered too expensive. (O.)	106
50/74	No. 129, dated 1st April 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Treaty between the Sikhs and Chinese.	73] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a translation of a treaty of peace between the Chinese and Sikhs dated 10th October 1842, copies of which in the Bhot and Bedechuree characters have been sent to him by the Raja of Bashahr, who reports that the treaty was stuck up on one of the temples at Garoo and was copied by his Vakíls, who had proceeded to that place with the customary yearly presents from Bashahr to the Garpon. The Raja adds that the Chinese troops had returned to Lhása. (O.)	107
50/76	No. 136, dated 5th April 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Employment of two chaprasis at Bárh.	74] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, reports that the Jamadar stationed at Bárh to render assistance to parties proceeding to the hills is unable to cope with his work. Suggests that two extra chaprasis on Rs. 4 per mensem each be employed under the Jamadar until such time as the line of road from Pinjaur to Kasauli and Subáthu is opened, when the Jamadar's establishment could be moved to some convenient place on the new line of road. (O.)	110
50/77	5th April 1843.	Ditto	...	Mules purchased in the hills.	75] Note by the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., showing the number of mules purchased in the hills and made over to Captain Mills and Mr. Trotter. (O.)	111

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87 / 125	No. 125, dated 5th April 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla, Camp Subáthu.	Compensation for Kasauli sites.	76] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Government, and directs the payment of the sums due to parties for building sites lately held by them at Kasauli. (C.) (*Vide* No. 63 *ante*.)	76
50 / 78	No. 141, dated 8th April 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Compensation to zamindars of Jutogh.	77] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to the payment of Rs. 451-1-0 as compensation to the zamindars of Jutogh for crops on the land occupied by the Nasiri Battalion. Mr. Erskine also solicits sanction to pay Rs. 1,481 as compensation to the zamindars who have been obliged to vacate houses within the boundaries of the cantonment. (O.)	112
50 / 79	No. 148, dated 14th April 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Pay of Thanadar of Bharauli.	78] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., recommends that the pay of the Native Officer holding the joint appointment of Thanadar and Tahsildar of Bharauli be raised from Rs. 15 to Rs. 25 per mensem. (O.)	116
50 / 80	No. 149, dated 15th April 1843.	Ditto, Camp Subáthu.	Ditto	Restoration of lapsed State of Taroch.	79] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of the orders of the Court of Directors directing the restoration of the State of Taroch to Thakur Ranjit Singh. Encloses a copy of an agreement taken by him from Ranjit Singh with a view to securing the future good government of the country. Solicits sanction to make over to Ranjit Singh the revenue derived from Taroch from July 1841 to April 1843 while it was under Government management, and enquires whether the pension of Rs. 500 per annum sanctioned jointly for the deposed Chief Jhobu and his son Siam Singh is to be continued to the latter now that his father is dead. (O.)	117
50 / 81	No. 150, dated 16th April 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Building site at Subáthu for the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine.	80] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., asks the permission of the Envoy to the Court of Lahore to occupy a building site at Subáthu, which has been reserved for him by the Commander-in-Chief. (O.)	121

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50/83	No. 166, dated 16th May 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Outrage committed on British officials at Jubbal.	81] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, reports an outrage committed on British officials by two subjects of the Jubbal State, and submits a memorandum on Jubbal affairs in which he deprecates the release of the Jubbal country from British management during the minority of Tikka Karm Chand. (O.)	123
50/84	No. 173, dated 17th May 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Case of Basti Ram *versus* Lieutenant Moorcroft.	82] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, his file of proceedings connected with a charge of assault preferred by Basti Ram, Jamadar, stationed at Bárh, against Lieutenant Moorcroft of the Madras Army, at present residing at Simla, and requests that suitable notice may be taken of Lieutenant Moorcroft's conduct. (O.)	28
87/166	No. 165, dated 17th May 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Establishment maintained at Bárh.	83] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, that the pay of the additional chaprasis employed at Bárh to look after the property of officers and other visitors to the hills is not a fair charge on Government. The pay of the Jamadar is the only charge which Government should bear. (C.)	109
87/168	No. 167, dated 18th May 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Compensation for building sites at Kasauli.	84] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, conveys instructions to the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, regarding the grant of compensation to parties who held building sites at Kasauli. (C.) (*Vide* No. 76 *ante*.)	110
87/170	No. 169, dated 19th May 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Khillat for Rana of Baghát.	85] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, authorizes the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, to bestow a khillat on the Rana of Baghát not exceeding Rs. 200 in value. (C.) (*Vide* No. 69 *ante*.)	113
50/85	No. 183, dated 24th May 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Simla.	Compensation to Mr. Clerk for sites held by him at Kasauli.	86] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to Mr. G. Clerk a statement of the sums awarded as compensation for the sites held by him at Kasauli and now included in the cantonment. (O.)	129

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50/86	No. 192, dated 25th May 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Proposed restoration of the village of Sosun to the Chief of Darkuti.	87] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to restore to the Chief of Darkuti the village of Sosun, which was erroneously included in the district of Kot Khái by Captain Rainey, Assistant Political Agent, in the settlement made in 1839. (O.)	131
87/186	No. 187, dated 25th May 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N - W. F., Simla.	Compensation for building sites at Kasauli.	88] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, a receipt for the sum of Rs. 287-12-8, being the amount in full of his claim on account of building sites at Kasauli. (C.) (*Vide* No. 86 *ante*)	124
50/88	No. 202, dated 30th May 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Permission to Lieutenant Haultain to travel in the interior.	89] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, that he has permitted Lieutenant T. Haultain, Her Majesty's 39th Foot, to visit Kanáwar and to cross the Snowy Range *viâ* the Borenda Pass. (O.)	134
50/90	No. 208, dated 7th June 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Subáthu and Simla Treasury establishments.	90] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards a letter from his Assistant, Mr. Brian Hodgson, and solicits sanction to the increase therein proposed in the Subáthu and Simla Treasury establishments. (O.)	136
87/208	No. 209, dated 24th June 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Increase of salary to the Thanadar of Bharauli.	91] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Gevernor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, the sanction of Government to an increase of Rs. 10 a month to the Thanadar of the Bharauli District. (C.)	140
50/91	No. 229, dated 30th June 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Permission to certain Clergymen to travel in the interior.	92] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has permitted the Reverends J. M. Jamieson, J. Hoberlin and J. H. Budden to travel into Kanáwar and eventually to proceed to Dunkur in the province of Piti, provided they succeed in making their own arrangements with the authorities of the latter place. (O.)	138

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50/92	No. 238, dated 8th July 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Simla Jail ...	93] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., recommends the construction of a new jail at Simla to accommodate 150 prisoners on the site of the present mule sheds. (O.)	139
50/93	No. 239, dated 8th July 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Subáthu Cantonment.	94] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a statement showing the area and value of land belonging to the Government District of Bharauli, which has been included in the new cantonment of Subáthu, and solicits sanction to deduct the jama of Rs. 37-9-9 from the rent roll of the district. Sanction is also solicited to the payment of compensation to the zamindars whose standing crops were destroyed. (O.)	140
50/95	No. 246, dated 12th July 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Expenses incurred in the settlement of Kotgarh.	95] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for the sanction of Government a bill for Rs. 101-1-10, being expenses incurred by the late Political Agent in the last Revenue Settlement of the district of Kotgarh. (O.)	144
50/94	No. 242, dated 13th July 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Permission to travel in interior.	96] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has permitted Lord Altamont, Lieutenant Peel and Lieutenant Rattray to travel into Kanáwar, cautioning them against crossing the River Sutlej or proceeding into any of the countries subject to the Chinese or Lahore Governments. (O.)	143
50/96	No. 250, dated 18th July 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Land included in the cantonment of Subáthu.	97] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., solicits sanction to the payment to the Rana of Kuthár of a sum of Rs. 80 per annum as compensation for lands included in the cantonment of Subáthu. The Rana pays a tribute of Rs. 1,080 per annum and the Sub-Commissioner proposes to remit Rs. 80 of this sum. (O.)	145

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F, Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87/229	No. 230, dated 18th July 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Establishments of Simla and Subáthu treasuries.	98] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, the sanction of Government to the increase of an English writer and two chaprasis in the establishment of the treasuries at Simla and Subáthu. (C.)	164
50/97	No. 251, dated 19th July 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Compensation for land included in cantonment of Kasauli.	99] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., solicits sanction to the payment of Rs. 276 as compensation for the villages of Chuttián and Náree, belonging to the State of Bija, which have been included in the Military Cantonment of Kasauli. (O.) (*Vide* No. 61 *ante*.)	147
50/98	No. 258, dated 21st July 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Remission in the jama of Bharauli.	100] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., solicits sanction to the remission of Rs. 2-3-0 per annum from the jama of the Government District of Bharauli in consequence of a field known as "Hulti" in the village of Kulug having been thrown out of cultivation and converted into grazing land for the joint use of the village of Kulug and an adjoining village of the Patiála State. (O.)	149
50½/99	No. 260, dated 26th July 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Proposed new jail at Simla.	101] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards a letter from the Executive Engineer and asks that the sanction of Government may be obtained as early as possible to the construction of a new jail at Simla, as the huts at present in use are in a dangerous state of decay. (O.)	150

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency:

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50/101	No. 271, dated 29th July 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Irregular action of Military authorities in marking off land at Kálka.	102] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N. - W. F., brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Raja of Patiála has represented that a part of the village of "Kalkur" in Patiála territory has recently been measured off by a British officer with a view to the appropriation of the ground for public purposes, no intimation having been given to the Raja or his Kardars. This is not the first occasion on which the Military authorities have proceeded to mark off land on the hills belonging to Independent Chiefs without first obtaining leave to do so, and Mr. Erskine trusts that steps will be taken to prevent a recurrence of the practice. (O.)	153
87/255	No. 254, dated 3rd Augt. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Remission of revenue in Bharauli.	103] Lieutenant - Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, the sanction of Government to the remission of Rs. 2-3-0 per annum from the jama of the Government District of Bharauli. (C.) (*Vide No.* 109 *ante.*)	188
50/102	No. 282, dated 8th Augt. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N. - W. F, Camp Ambála.	Bestowal of a khillat on the Taroch Chief.	104] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., solicits sanction to the bestowal of a khillat of investiture, not exceeding Rs. 500 in value, on the Thakur of Taroch, a nazarana of equal value being taken in return. (O.) (*Vide* No. 79 *ante.*)	154
50/103	No. 286, dated 11th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Mr. B. Hodgson's application for an increase of salary.	105] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for the consideration and orders of the Lieutenant Governor, N.-W. P., an application from Mr. B. Hodgson, Assistant Sub-Commissioner, for an increase of pay. (O.)	155
50/105	No. 289, dated 14th Augt. 1843	Ditto	Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr - Genl., N.-W. F.	Administration of Kasauli.	106] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., submits proposals for placing under British management the five villages in Baghát territory which are included in Pargana Kasauli. (O.)	158

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87 / 274	No. 273, dated 14th Augt. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Rents from lapsed properties.	107] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., and calls upon the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., to furnish statements showing the rents derived from shops which have lapsed to Government, from buildings other than shops and from public gardens which may produce fruit or the lands of which may be cultivated. (C.)	202
87 / 284	No. 283, dated 17th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Increase of ground rent at Simla.	108] With reference to previous correspondence, Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., sanctioning an increase to the present ground rent of Simla in order to raise a fund for the maintenance of extra police. The Sub-Commissioner is asked to submit proposals for carrying out the orders of Government. (C.)	209
50 / 109	No. 300, dated 19th Augt. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rents from lapsed shops and public gardens.	109] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that no rents are derived from lapsed shops or public gardens in any of the districts under his management. (O.)	163
87 / 300	No. 299, dated 24th Augt. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Salary of Mr. Hodgson, Assistant Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F.	110] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, a copy of a letter from Government sanctioning an increase of Rs. 50 per mensem to the pay of his Assistant, Mr. Hodgson. (C.) (*Vide* No. 105 *ante.*)	221

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50 / 110	No. 310, dated 25th Augt. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Imprisonment of Ranbir Singh of Kulu.	111] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the minor Ranbir Singh, on whom the parganas of Sangree and Kangal, cis-Sutlej, were conferred in 1841 on the death of the Raja of Kulu, and who resided there under the care of Wazír Kapuru, crossed the Sutlej under an expectation that Ranbir Singh would be recognised by the Government of Lahore as the Raja of Kulu, trans-Sutlej. On their arrival at Sultánpur both were placed under restraint, and though the Wazír escaped Ranbir Singh continues in confinement in one of the Sikh hill forts. Mr. Erskine has directed Wazír Kapuru to continue the management of the parganas of Sangree and Kangal. (O.)	164
50 / 111	No. 320, dated 28th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Detention of four hackeries belonging to Her Majesty's 9th Foot.	112] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Major Davis, Commanding Her Majesty's 9th Foot, complaining of the serious inconvenience to which the men of his regiment are subjected by the detention of four hackeries containing regimental stores at or near Mani Májra. (O.)	165
87 / 307	No. 306, dated 1st Septr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F. Simla.	Application of Mr. Hodgson for increase of salary.	113] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., declining to grant Mr. Hodgson a further increase of salary as he has already received an extra allowance of Rs. 50 per mensem. (C.) (*Vide* No. 110 *ante.*)	227
87 / 315	No. 314, dated 6th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto, Camp Subáthu.	Annexation of five villages of Pargana Kasauli to the district of Bharauli.	114] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., that he sees no objection to the annexation of the five villages of Pargana Kasauli to the district of Bharauli so far as the collection of revenue is concerned. (C.) (*Vide* No. 106 *ante.*)	233

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87 / 316	No. 316, dated 7th Septr. 1843.	Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kasauli.	Annexation of five villages of Pargána Kasauli to the district of Bharauli.	115] A copy of the preceding is communicated to Major Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Kasauli, who is informed that the revenue collections of the villages will be made by the Tahsildar of Bharauli, but magisterial authority over them will be exercised by Major Lawrence as being in Civil charge of Kasauli. (C.)	234
50 / 115	No. 340, dated 18th Septr. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N. W. F.	Claims of parties holding sites at Kasauli.	116] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a statement of claims to compensation preferred by proprietors whose building sites at Kasauli have been resumed and included within the limits of the Military Cantonment at that place. The names of the proprietors are : Mr. J. Walsh, Surgeon McGregor, Mr. H. H. Greathed, Mr. Brian Hodgson, and Major-General Tapp and family. (O.)	171
50 / 116	19th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	...	Revenues of Government districts in the hills.	117] A statement dated 19th September 1843 by the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F, of the annual revenue derived from the Government districts under the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., and of the expense for the maintenance of the fiscal and police establishments attached to each. The districts are Jubbal, Kot Khái, Kotgarh, Simla, Bharauli and Malaun. (O.)	174
50 / 117	Ditto	Ditto	...	Tributes from Native States in the hills.	118] A statement of the annual tribute paid to the British Government by the Native States under the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F. (O.)	175
50 / 118	No. 342, dated 20th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of Mr. Martindell.	119] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Captain Martindell of the Pension establishment has failed to satisfy the bail bond he executed for the appearance of his son Robert Martindell, a clerk in the Post Office charged with embezzlement, who has since absconded from British territory. Mr. Erskine suggests that the amount (Rs. 2,000) be recovered by deductions from Captain Martindell's pension. (O.)	176

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50/119	No. 347, dated 26th Septr. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Stationing of a detachment at Kotgarh.	120] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., recommends, with reference to the disorganized state of the Punjab, that a detachment of the Nasiri Battalion be stationed at Kotgarh as a check to any attempt at plundering within British territory by the Irregular troops of the Lahore State now occupying Mandi and Kulu. (O.)	178
50/120	No. 349, dated 27th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of Ranbir Singh of Kulu.	121] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the circumstances under which Ranbir Singh and Wazír Kapuru were enticed across the Sutlej by Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, who promised to recognize the one as the Ruler and the other as the Wazír of Kulu and subsequently placed them under restraint. Adds that it is reported that Ranbir Singh has recently been removed to Lahore, where he was allowed a trifling sum for his support, and was well treated by the late Maharaja Sher Singh. (O.) (*Vidè* No. 111 *ante*.)	179
50/121	No. 352, dated 29th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Placing of guards on the ferries of the Sutlej.	122] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has already directed the Chiefs under his superintendence to guard the ferries of the Sutlej against the inroads of armed men from the northern bank of the river, and has further made arrangements for obtaining information from Bilás-pur of what is passing in that quarter and the Sikh States along the Sutlej. Adds that a detachment of the Nasiri Battalion has occupied Kotgarh. (O.)	181
87/352	No. 351, dated 17th Octr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Compensation for resumed Kasauli sites.	123] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., sanctioning the compensation claimed for resumed sites at Kasauli in all cases except that of General Tapp. (C.) (*Vide* No. 116 *ante*.)	260

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50/123	No. 371, dated 20th Octr. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub.-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Blacksmith for the Simla Jail.	124] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., solicits sanction to an outlay of Rs. 3 monthly for the services of a blacksmith for the Simla Jail. (O.)	183
50/125	No. 370, dated 20th Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Refusal of Major H. Lawrence to carry out decision of Sub-Commissioner in a judicial case.	125] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his proceedings in the case of Gulab Singh, who appealed against the orders of Major Lawrence in the case of Gulab *versus* Fateh Singh. Mr. Erskine reversed a part of Major Lawrence's decision and that officer has objected to carry out the orders. Mr. Erskine points out that great inconvenience is likely to arise if District Officers are allowed to question his decisions in the manner Major Lawrence has done. (O.)	185
50/126	No. 374, dated 20th Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Proceedings in the case of Constance Oliver *versus* Pir Khan.	126] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his proceedings in the case of Miss Constance Oliver, daughter of Colonel Oliver of the 10th Native Infantry, *versus* Pir Khan—charge, assault on the high way with attempt at rape. The offence having been proved Mr. Erskine recommends that the prisoner be sentenced to imprisonment with hard labour in irons for a period of 14 years. (O.)	187
50/128	No. 401, dated 3rd Novr. 1843.	Ditto, Camp Pinjaur.	Ditto	Case of Lieutenant Duffin.	127] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner. N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his correspondence with Lieutenant Duffin, 26th Native Infantry, and requests that it may be submitted for the orders of Government, as Lieutenant Duffin considers himself aggrieved because the Sub-Commissioner has declined to cause the delivery to him of his child now in the possession of Mrs. Duffin. (O.)	191
50/129	No. 403, dated 4th Novr. 1843.	Ditto, Camp Munni Mazra.	Ditto	Salary of the Jail Barkandazes at Simla.	128] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., recommends that the pay of the Jail Barkandazes at Simla be raised from Rs. 4 to Rs. 5 per mensem. (O.)	192

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50 / 130	No. 410, dated 8th Novr. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla, Camp Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of Gangoo charged with wilful murder.	129] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his proceedings in the case of Gangoo charged with the wilful murder of his wife, and recommends that, as there are palliating circumstances, the death penalty be remitted and the prisoner be sentenced to rigorous imprisonment for life. (O.)	193
50 / 131	No. 415, dated 14th Novr. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Ditto	Case of Mussammat Gulábi *versus* Devi Singh: charge, rape and theft.	130] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the proceedings in the case of one Devi Singh, who has been charged with raping Mussammat Gulabi. The jury have brought in a verdict of not guilty, but Mr. Erskine does not agree and recommends that the prisoner be sentenced to imprisonment with labour and in irons for a period of seven years. (O.)	195
50 / 132	No. 425, dated 22nd Novr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Case of Dusrut, charged with wilful murder.	131] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the proceedings in the case of one Dusrut charged with the wilful murder of Mussammat Amamun, Tawaif, by shooting her with a double-barrelled gun, and recommends that the prisoner suffer capital punishment. (O.)	198
50 / 133	No. 426, dated 22nd Novr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Management of the Rajput Hill States.	132] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 299, dated the 28th October 1843, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., with copies of instructions issued to Major Leech and Captain Abbott for the conduct of their political and civil duties, and states that the rules laid down will be carefully observed in the management of the Rajput Hill States. (O.)	200
87 / 412	No. 412, dated 27th Novr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Increase of pay to Jail Barkandazes at Simla.	133] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., to report the total additional cost which will be occasioned by increasing the pay of the Jail Barkandazes at Simla. (C.) (*Vide* No. 128 *ante*.)	314

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
50 / 135	No. 450, dated 2nd Decr. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla, Camp Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Proceedings in the case of Mairu, Hansoo and Khuda Bakhsh.	134] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the proceedings in the case of (1) Mairu, (2) Hansoo and (3) Khuda Bakhsh, charged with the wilful murder of Imam Khan, Barkandaz of the Kaithal Jail, by striking him with a sword, and recommends that prisoner No. (1) be imprisoned for life and prisoners Nos. (2) and (3) for 14 years: all three with labour and in irons in the Alipur Jail. (O.)	202
50 / 137	No. 462, dated 7th Decr. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Ditto	Proceedings in the case of a murder at Búriya.	135] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the proceedings in the case of Government, on the prosecution of Karm Ali, *versus* Mamun and six others, charged with strangling Mussammat Nur Bibi, the daughter of Karm Ali, and recommends sentences varying from 14 to 7 years' imprisonment. (O.)	205
87 / 438	No. 438, dated 19th Decr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Pay of Jail Barkandazes at Simla.	136] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, the refusal of the Government, N.-W. P., to comply with his request to increase the pay of the Jail Barkandazes at Simla. (C.) (*Vide* No. 133 *ante*.)	334
87 / 445	No. 445, dated 24th Decr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Recovery of fine imposed on Lieutenant Martindell.	137] With reference to previous correspondence regarding the realization of the fine of Rs. 2,000 imposed by judicial process on Lieutenant Martindell of the Pension establishment, Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Sub-Commissioner a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., directing the recovery of the fine through the Pay and Audit Department. (C.) (*Vide* No. 119 *ante*.)	338
50 / 138	No. 476, dated 27th Decr. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Management of Jubbal.	138] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., refers to the orders regarding the management of the Jubbal State during the minority of Tikka Karm Chand, and submits proposals for the grant of stipends to the widows of the late Rana Puran Chand. (O.)	237

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page
			1844.			
51/1	No. 10, dated 3rd Jany. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Levying of certain fees at Simla.	139] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to obtain the sanction of the Government, N.-W. P., to the levy of a scale of fees for the maintenance of an establishment for the up-keep of accounts connected with property and allotments of land at Simla. (O.)	1
51/2	No. 11, dated 3rd Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Pinjaur Dún...	140] With reference to a communication from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to the Quartermaster-General, the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., enquires of the former whether he is to consider Pinjaur and the territory attached thereto, commonly known as the Pinjaur Dún, as under his superintendence. (O.)	2
51/3	No. 17, dated 6th Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Police establishment of Simla.	141] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of letter No. 283, dated the 17th August 1843, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., with the orders of the Government, N.-W. P., authorizing the levy of a higher rate of ground rent on all leases granted prospectively to holders of ground in the Simla bazars for the purpose of strengthening the police. Mr. Erskine represents that the rents sanctioned are inadequate and submits revised proposals. (O.) (*Vide* No. 108 *ante*.)	3
51/4	No. 20, dated 8th Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Dr. McGregor's claim to compensation for two sites at Kasauli.	142] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits for orders a letter from Surgeon W. L. McGregor claiming further compensation on account of the resumption of the two building sites held by him at Kasauli. (O.) (*Vide* No. 123 *ante*.)	6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51/7	No. 43, dated 19th Jany. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Dr. Bruce's application for an increase of salary.	143] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits for the consideration of Government an application from Dr. Bruce, Assistant Surgeon, Sirmúr Battalion, for an allowance for the performance of the medical duties of the jail and civil establishments in the Kaithal District. (O.)	11
88/42	No. 44, dated 29th Jany. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. -Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Debt due by Raja of Kahlúr to Raja of Hindúr.	144] Lieutenant - Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 49, dated the 22nd January 1844, from the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., regarding the agreement entered into with the Rajas of Kahlúr and Hindúr about the sum due by the former to the latter for assistance rendered in 1840, and states that he has addressed the Raja of Hindúr directing compliance with the agreement. (C.)	30
51/8	No. 62, dated 2nd Feby. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of "Bakar Id" charged with wounding a prostitute.	145] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent, Governor-Genereral, N.-W. F., the file of proceedings in the case of Government *versus* Bakar Id, son of Fatteh Muhammad, charged with wounding with a carving knife Mussammat Suddan, a prostitute, with intent to kill for the sake of her ornaments. Recommends a sentence of imprisonment for a period of not less than 14 years with labour and in irons. (O.)	13
88/55	No. 57, dated 6th Feby. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Sites at Kasauli	146] With reference to correspondence regarding the claims of Dr. McGregor to additional compensation for sites at Kasauli resumed for Government purposes, the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., for communication to Dr. McGregor, a letter from Government declining to reopen the case. (C.) (*Vide* No. 142 *ante*.)	38
88/54	No. 56, dated 6th Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Simla police establishment.	147] With reference to previous correspondence, the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. sends the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Government regarding the raising of funds for the purpose of increasing the police establishment at Simla. (C.)	38

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 / 56	No. 58, dated 6th Feby. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Allotment of land at Simla.	148] With reference to previous correspondence, Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Government regarding the fees to be levied for the purpose of maintaining an establishment for keeping the accounts of allotments of land at Simla. (C.) (*Vide* No. 139 *ante*.)	39
51 / 9	No. 67, dated 7th Feby. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Reward for apprehension of a murderer.	149] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits a copy of a letter from Captain H. M. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and solicits sanction to the reward paid for the apprehension of a notorious murderer who managed, after killing his keeper, to proceed as far as Samána, not less than 30 kos from Kaithal, with his irons on his legs, before he was apprehended. (O.)	28
51 / 10	No. 69, dated 7th Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Wish of Raja of Sirmúr to recover the provinces of Jaunsar and Báwar.	150] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports on the renewed application of the Raja of Sirmúr for the restoration of the parganas of Jaunsar and Báwar, which originally formed a portion of the Sirmúr territory and were resumed by the British Government on the expulsion of the Gurkhas from the hills, principally as a contribution towards the expenses of the war and as an indemnification to Government for the protection afforded to the Sirmúr Raj. (O.)	30
51 / 11	No. 70, dated 9th Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Case of Shankar Lal, cloth merchant at Simla, *versus* Mrs. Hodgson.	151] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the proceedings in the case of Shankar Lal, cloth merchant of Simla, against Mrs. Hodgson, wife of Mr. Hodgson, Assistant Sub-Commissioner, in the matter of the price of some velvet taken by Mrs. Hodgson from the cloth merchant at her own valuation. Mr Erskine draws attention to the irregularity committed by Mr. Hodgson in imprisoning Shankar Lal without any trial. (O.)	41

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51/12	No. 80, dated 14th Feby. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Khillat for the Tikka of Keonthal.	152] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., solicits sanction to present a khillat of Rs. 500 in value to the Tikka and only son of the Rana of Keonthal on the occasion of his marriage. (O.)	44
88/63	No. 65, dated 17th Feby. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Wish of Raja of Náhan to recover parganas of Jaunsar and Bá-war.	153] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter from the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, regarding the wish of the Raja of Nahan to recover the parganas of Jaunsar and Báwar separated from his principality at the time of the expulsion of the Gurkhas. Encloses for the Sub-Commissioner's information a copy of correspondence of 1827 in which a similar application was refused. Also encloses the correspondence of 1832 and 1833 regarding the transfer of the Kiárda Dún to the Raja of Náhan in consideration of the payment of nazarana. Compares this nazarana with the amount offered by the Raja of Náhan for the parganas of Jaunsar and Báwar, and adds that Government is not likely to entertain the present application unless the Raja offers a higher nazarana, and shows that the Kiárda Dún has prospered in his hands. (C.) (*Vide* No. 150 *ante*.)	52
88/65	No. 67, dated 19th Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Khillat to Tikka of Keonthal.	154] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., authorizes the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, to present a khillat of the value of Rs. 500 to the Tikka of Keonthal on the occasion of his marriage. (C.) (*Vide* No. 152 *ante*.)	55
88/64	No 66, dated 19th Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Settlement of escheated domains.	155] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, a copy of his letter dated the 16th February 1844 to Government on the subject of the settlement of the escheated domains in the Protected Sikh States and calls for a summary of the present condition as to a settlement of the revenue, &c., of our escheated or retained parganas in the Hill States similar to the one drawn up for the plains. (C.)	54

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51/13	No. 83, dated 19th Feby. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Nazar presented by the Rana of Bághal.	156] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports that he has credited to Government a sum of Rs. 2,000, being the sale proceeds of the nazar presented by the Rana of Bághal on the occasion of his installation. (O.)	45
51/14	No. 84, dated 19th Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Allowance of the Suketi Rani of Jubbal.	157] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., solicits sanction to the increase of the stipend of the Suketi Rani of the late Chief of Jubbal, who at present draws less than the Kumhársain and Theog Ranís. (O.)	46
51/15	No. 96, dated 27th Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Compensation to the Rana of Bija for the villages of Chuttián and Náree.	158] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., recommends that a further sum of Rs. 10 per annum be allowed to the Rana of Bija as compensation for the villages of Chuttián and Náree, which have been included in the cantonment of Kasauli. (O.) (*Vide* No. 99 *ante*.)	47
51/16	No. 98, dated 28th Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Report on the khasra measurements of certain parganas.	159] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of letter No. 66 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he will report on his return from tour on the khasra measurements and the expediency of forming a settlement on the basis of Regulation IX of 1833 in such of these parganas as have not been assessed in accordance with that enactment. In the meantime Mr. Erskine submits a statement of the revenue settlements which have been entered into for the several resumed, exchanged and retained districts in the hills, *viz.*, Kot Khái, Simla, Bharauli, Kotgarh, Malown and Jubbal. (O.) (*Vide* No. 155 *ante*.)	49
51/17	No. 100, dated 1st March 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Summoning of Thakur of Bhajji and his father Rudarpal to Ambála.	160] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F. informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has summoned Thakur Ranbir Singh of Bhajji and his father Rudarpal to proceed without delay to join the Agent, Governor-General, at Ambála. (O.)	52

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51 / 18	No. 101, dated 1st March 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Exercise of civil powers by Deputy Collectors.	161] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence with Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, and recommends, with a view to relieving that officer of some of his work, that Messrs. Taylor and Hodges, Deputy Collectors, be invested with special powers according to section 2 of Regulation 3 of 1821. (O.)	53
51 / 19	No. 107, dated 9th March 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Installation khillat for Tikka of Bhajji.	162] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., solicits sanction to the bestowal of a khillat of investiture amounting to Rs. 1,100 upon Tikka Ram Bahadur Singh of Bhajji on the occasion of his approaching installation, a nazarana of equal value being taken in return. (O.)	58
51 / 20	No. 51, dated 11th March 1844.	Brian Hodgson, Esq., Asst. Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Ditto	Case of Shankar Lal, cloth merchant at Simla, *versus* Mr. B. Hodgson.	163] Mr. Brian Hodgson, Assistant Sub-Commissioner, Simla, submits an explanation in connection with the censure passed on him by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and adds that the cloth and velvet have been returned to Shankar Lal, cloth merchant. (O.) (*Vide* No. 151 *ante*.)	59
88 / 98	No. 100, dated 12th March 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Allowance of Suketi Rani of Jubbal.	164] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., the sanction of the Government, N.-W. P., to an increased allowance for the Suketi Rani of Jubbal. (C.) (*Vide* No. 157 *ante*)	76
51 / 21	No. 116, dated 16th March 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of Shankar Lal, cloth merchant at Simla, *versus* Mr. B. Hodgson.	165] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addresses the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., with reference to Mr. Hodgson's letter and explains that the proceedings in the case of Shankar Lal, cloth merchant, were not *ex parte*. Expresses a hope that the present case will be the means of inducing Mr. Hodgson to settle his private affairs without the necessity of any intervention, as such a course is very injurious to his character as a public officer and causes the Sub-Commissioner much annoyance and interruption to his official duties. (O.)	61

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
83 / 108	No. 110, dated 22nd March 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Camp.	Kasauli Cantonment.	166] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., sanctioning an annual payment of Rs. 100 to the Chief of Bija on account of land taken up for the Kasauli Cantonment. (C.) (*Vide* No. 158 *ante*.)	82
51 / 22	No. 127, dated 27th March 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of Shankar Lal, cloth merchant at Simla, *versus* Mr. Hodgson.	167] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Shankar Lal has filed a razinama stating that he has received back the velvet from Mr. Hodgson. (O.) (*Vide* No. 165 *ante*.)	62
88 / 112	No. 114, dated 29th March 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Khillat for Chief of Bhajji.	168] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N. W. F., communicates to the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., the sanction of Government to the bestowal of a khillat of Rs. 1,100 on the Rana of Bhajji. (C.) (*Vide* No. 162 *ante*.)	84
88 / 121	No. 123, dated 4th April 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Settlement of lapsed domains.	169] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., and requests he will report at length on the settlements of the lapsed domains in the Protected Sikh States which have already been effected and on the means which he thinks should be adopted to form a settlement of the parganas not yet brought under Regulation IX of 1833. (C.)	89
51 / 23	No. 131, dated 4th April 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Application of Raja of Sirmúr for restoration of Jaunsar and Báwar.	170] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., documents to show that the Kiárda Dún is flourishing under the management of the Raja of Sirmúr, and encloses an application from the Raja for the restoration of the parganas of Jaunsar and Báwar on payment of a nazarana of three lakhs of rupees. (O.) (*Vide* No. 153 *ante*.)	63

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51/24	No. 141, dated 10th April 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intention of Government to raise a police corps at Ambála.	171] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W.F., acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 118, dated the 4th April 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicating the intention of Government to raise a corps at Ambála to perform a portion of the police duties in the districts between the Jumna and Sutlej. Mr. Erskine presumes the contemplated arrangement will not affect the tract under his superintendence and deprecates the substitution of men from the plains for barkandazes at the Simla jail. Annexes an estimate of the guards required for treasuries should it be the intention to substitute police for troops. (O.)	69
51/26	No. 152, dated 22nd April 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Substitution of police men for barkandazes.	172] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 130, dated the 12th April 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and deprecates the substitution of police for barbandazes in the hills. (O.)	71
51/28	No. 161, dated 1st May 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Revenue arrangements in the lapsed estates.	173] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., submits proposals for settling the lapsed estates in the Ambála, Ludhiána and Ferozepore Divisions. (O.)	73
51/29	No. 171, dated 10th May 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Vaccine operations in the hills.	174] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits two returns* exhibiting the result of the vaccine operations in the hills for the past year. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	77
51/30	No. 174, dated 14th May 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Genealogical tree of the Kulu family.	175] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., as directed, a genealogical tree of the Kulu family, and reports on the question of the succession to the lands cis-Sutlej consequent on the death of Ranbir Singh. (O.)	78

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 / 151	No. 153 F., dated 14th May 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Summary settlement of Kaithal.	176] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to his First Assistant, Major Leech, on the subject of the three years' summary settlement of Kaithal made by Major Lawrence, and requests the Sub-Commissioner will forward Major Leech's report on receipt, with such remarks as his experience may suggest. (C.)	108
51 / 31	No. 184, dated 24th May 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Abkari arrangements in cantonments.	177] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., whether a Commissioner of Revenue can legally exercise authority over a Commissariat officer in charge of the Abkari Department in a military cantonment. (O.)	81
51 / 32	No. 185, dated 24th May 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Kasauli police establishment.	178] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that in his opinion an establishment consisting of a jamadar and six chaprasis would be sufficient for the police duties at Kasauli. (O.)	82
51 / 33	No. 186, dated 25th May 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Ambála police lines.	179] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has arranged for the despatch of as many prisoners as possible to Ambála for employment on the police lines under construction there. (O.)	83
88 / 161	No. 163 F., dated 25th May 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Application of Raja of Náhan for districts of Báwar and Jaunsar.	180] With reference to previous correspondence regarding the wish of the Raja of Náhan to recover the districts of Jaunsar and Báwar on payment of a suitable nazarana, Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a copy of a letter from Government refusing the request and asks the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., to make the necessary communication to the Raja. (C.) (*Vide* No. 170 *ante.*)	116

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51/34	No. 190, dated 27th May 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Historical and statistical report of the Native States under the Sub-Commissioner, Simla.	181] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., as directed, a historical and statistical report of the Hill States under his control, and encloses copies of all the sanads, whether in English or Persian, by which the several Chiefs hold their territory from the British Government. (O.) NOTE.—Enclosures not forthcoming.	84
51/35	No. 191, dated 28th May 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Permission to Baron Schonberg to travel into Kanáwar.	182] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports that he has accorded sanction to Baron C. Schonberg to travel into Kanáwar and at the same time warned him that he must not proceed beyond Chini. (O.)	85
51/36	No. 199, dated 30th May 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Revenue settlements.	183] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that immediate measures will be taken to carry out the instructions contained in his letter No. 197, dated the 28th May 1844, for completing the settlements in the plains, and recommends that Captain Mills be employed on the settlement of the Ludhiána District. (O.)	86
88/172	No. 174 F., dated 1st June 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Improvements to Kasauli bazar.	184] Lieutenant - Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., that he has arranged to make certain improvements to the Kasauli bazar from funds at his disposal. The prisoners at present employed at Kasauli can be withdrawn a week hence and sent to Ambála to work on the police lines there. (C.)	120

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51 / 39	No. 204, dated 3rd June 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Lieut -Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Permission to three officers to travel into Kanáwar.	185] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports having granted Lieutenant W. Munro, 39th Foot, Captain C.D. Campbell of the same regiment, and Captain Hay, 1st E. Light Infantry, permission to travel into Kanáwar, but not to proceed beyond Chini. (O.)	91
51 / 41	No. 206, dated 3rd June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Ambála police lines.	186] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports that no more convicts can be spared from Ludhiána or Ferozepore for despatch to Ambála for employment on the police lines there. (O.)	94
88 / 179	No. 181 F., dated 5th June 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Arrears due by zamindars in Parganas Ambála and Radaur.	187] Lieutenant - Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., draws the attention of the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., to certain arrears due by zamindars in the Ambála and Radaur Parganas, and requests he will take steps to have the amounts paid or written off. (C.)	124
51 / 43	No. 219, dated 10th June 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Wish of the Raja of Sirmúr to purchase muskets.	188] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., communicates for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a request preferred by the Raja of Sirmúr to purchase 200 flint muskets from the Delhi Magazine. (O.)	96
51 / 44	No. 221, dated 10th June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Permission to travel into Kanáwar.	189] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports having granted Lieutenant Brougham of the Artillery permission to travel into Kanáwar as far as Chini. (O.)	97
51 / 46	No. 232, dated 13th June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	190] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports having granted permission to the Revd. J. D. Prochnow to travel into Kanáwar as far as Chini. (O.)	100
51 / 47	No. 237, dated 17th June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	191] Similar report regarding Lieutenant Ogilvie, 67th Native Infantry. (O.)	101

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51 / 48	No. 246, dated 21st June 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Succession to Kulu Parganas cis-Sutlej.	192] In reply to letter No. 174, dated the 19th May 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits a further report on the question of the succession to the Kulu Parganas cis-Sutlej, and makes suggestions for the management of the territory in consequence of the death of Wazír Kapuru. (O.) (*Vide* No. 175 *ante.*)	102
51 / 50	No. 255, dated 28th June 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Refusal of barkandazes to enlist in the Ambála Police Corps.	193] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports that the barkandazes of the Simla Jail have been given the option of enlisting in the Ambála Police Battalion, but have all declined. (O.) (*Vide* No. 172 *ante.*)	113
51 / 51	No. 258, dated 1st July 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Revised scale of establishment for the Sub and Assistant Sub-Commissioners' offices at Simla.	194] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W .F., for sanction a revised scale of establishment for his office and that of the Assistant Sub-Commissioner rendered necessary by the reconstitution of the Agency in 1842 under which the Sub-Commissioner has been invested with revenue and civil and criminal jurisdiction over the districts of Ambála, Ludhiána, Ferozepore, Kaithal and Simla, in addition to his duties as Political Agent, Subáthu, which have been augmented by the political superintendence of the hill principalities of Kahlúr, Sirmúr, Hindúr and the tract of Pinjaur extending as far south as Mani Májra. (O.)	114
51 / 53	No. 286, dated 24th July 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Scarcity of grain in the Jutogh bazar.	195] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Nasiri Battalion reporting the total absence of grain in the bazar of the Jutogh Cantonment. Mr. Erskine adds that his object is to inform Government of the scarcity of supplies in the hills and the consequent inexpediency of locating a larger force therein. (O.)	121

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51/54	No. 288, dated 25th July 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Confining of convicts in the fort of Aligarh.	196] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., whether it has been arranged that all long term convicts should be confined in the fort of Aligarh. (O.)	123
51/55	No. 290, dated 26th July 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Unauthorised visits of Europeans to Kanáwar.	197] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports the unauthorized visits of Europeans to Kanáwar and the inconvenience and trouble resulting therefrom, and submits proposals for checking the same. (O.)	124
51/56	No. 297, dated 1st Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Confinement of a sepoy of the Nasiri Battalion in the fort of Rámgarh.	198] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks that application may be made to the Lahore authorities to obtain the release of a sepoy of the Nasiri Battalion said to be confined in the fort of Rámgarh in Kutlehr. (O.)	126
88/223	No. 225, dated 1st Augt. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Police establishment of Kasauli.	199] Lieutenant - Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to the Sub - Commissioner, N. - W. F., the sanction of the Government, N.-W. P., to the reduction proposed in the police establishment of Kasauli. (C.)	150
51/57	No. 306, dated 5th Augt. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Scarcity of grain in the hill districts.	200] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub - Commissioner, N. - W. F., again brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the scarcity of grain in the hill cantonments. (O.) (*Vide* No. 195 *ante*.)	127
51/59	No. 314, dated 10th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Irregularities in the Ferozepore Office.	201] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards a letter from Captain P. Nicolson, Assistant at Ferozepore, pointing out certain irregularities existing in his office in the mode of keeping records and drawing up proceedings, and recommends that the establishment of the Ferozepore Office be increased. (O.)	130

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51/60	No. 319, dated 12th Augt. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Confinement of a sepoy in the fort of Rámgarh.	202] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Penny, Commanding the Nasiri Battalion, furnishing particulars regarding the sepoy who is confined in the fort of Rámgarh. (O.) (*Vide* No. 198 *ante*.)	138
51/61	No. 320, dated 12th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Powers of Mr. R. Cust.	203] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests to be informed whether Mr. R. Cust, Assistant Agent, Ambála, has been invested with powers independent of Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General. (O.)	139
51/62	No. 325, dated 13th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Death of the Rana of Mangal and succession of Jodh Singh.	204] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports the death of the Rana of Mangal and the succession of his son Jodh Singh. (O.)	140
51/63	No. 327, dated 14th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Tutor and guardian for the young Chief of Jubbal.	205] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., recommends the appointment of a tutor and guardian for Tikka Karm Chand of Jubbal. (O.)	141
51/64	No. 328, dated 14th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Powers of Captain Kennedy, Cantonment Joint Magistrate of Ambála.	206] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., enquires whether Captain Kennedy, who has lately been appointed a Joint Magistrate for the cantonment of Ambála, is empowered to commit to the sessions. (O.)	143
51/65	No. 329, dated 15th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Intention of Sikhs to enter Bashahr territory.	207] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a translation of a letter from Raja Mohinder Singh of Bashahr reporting the seizure and detention of two persons deputed by the Raja to the camp of the Sikh force stationed on the frontiers of Kulu and Bashahr, and stating that it is the intention of the Sikh force to invade the Trans-Sutlej possessions of Bashahr. Mr. Erskine asks how he should act should this happen. (O.)	144

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51/66	No. 335, dated 17th Augt. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Withdrawal of the Sikh force from the frontier of Bashahr.	208] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, that the servants of the Raja of Bashahr, who had been detained by the Sikh force on the borders of Kulu, have been released and that a portion of the force has marched elsewhere. (O.) (*Vide* No. 207 *ante*.)	146
51/67	No. 336, dated 18th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Insurrection in Kulu.	209] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will lose no time in requiring the Raja of Bashahr to adopt measures to prevent any refugees from Kulu taking up their abode within his Trans-Sutlej possessions. Similar orders will be issued to Chiefs cis-Sutlej. Mr. Erskine mentions the causes of the insurrection in Kulu. (O.)	148
51/68	No. 342, dated 19th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Visit of certain gentlemen to Kanáwar.	210] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has permitted Messrs. Lloyd and Blackall and Major J. H. Macdonald of the Artillery to visit Leepee in the province of Kanáwar. (O.)	150
51/69	No. 344, dated 19th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Release of two servants of Bashahr Raja seized by Sikhs.	211] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an Urdu translation of a Hindi letter to his address from the Raja of Bashahr reporting the release of his two servants who had been seized by the Sikh or Mandi Commander within Kulu territory on the borders of Bashahr. The Raja also states that the main body of the Sikh Mandi force had left the frontier of the pargana of Pandra Bís and returned in the direction of the village of Nirmand and the fort of Dowl. (O.) (*Vide* No. 208 *ante*.)	151

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51/70	No. 345, dated 21st Augt. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kaithal establishment.	212] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Captain S. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, exhibiting in detail the actual establishment for the district of Kaithal as authorized and that proposed by Captain Abbott for himself and his uncovenanted assistant, consequent on the arrangements by which Captain Abbott has been directed to carry on the survey commenced by Major Brown in addition to the civil administration of the district. (O.)	152
51/71	No. 359, dated 26th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Nature of duties of Mr. Cust, Assistant Agent, Governor-General.	213] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General. N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Major Leech, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, showing the nature of the duties Mr. Cust is employed upon. (O.)	157
51/73	No. 364, dated 26th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Withdrawal of Sikh troops from Bashahr.	214] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has heard from the Vakíl of the Raja of Bashahr that the whole of the Sikh and Mandi troops collected on the frontier of the pargana of "Pandra Bís" within Bashahr have been withdrawn and that the principal Sikh Sardar in the Kulu territory, Mangal Singh, has been fined for seizing and detaining the servants of the Bashahr Raja. (O.) (*Vide* No. 211 *ante*.)	161
88/239	No. 241, dated 27th Augt. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Tents for Captain Abbott.	215] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., refers the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, to the orders of Government under which Captain Abbott, now in charge of Kaithal, can draw Rs. 250 for the purchase of a tent. (C.)	162

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51 / 75	No. 373, dated 29th Augt. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Death of the Rana of Mangal.	216] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the death of the Rana of Mangal and the arrangements made by him for the management of the State until the widow of the late Chief, who is reported to be eight months advanced in pregnancy, is confined. (O.)	163
51 / 74	No. 376, dated 31st Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Registry of deeds at Ambála, Kaithal, Ludhiána and Ferozepore.	217] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., recommends that an office for the registry of deeds under the provisions of Regulation XXXVI of 1793 be established at Ambála, Kaithal, Ludhiána and Ferozepore. (O.)	162
51 / 76	No. 381, dated 4th Septr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Employment of convicts at Ferozepore.	218] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., having sent as many convicts as can be spared to Ferozepore for employment on the public works there. (O.)	164
88 / 252	No. 254, dated 9th Septr. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Guardian and tutor for young Chief of Jubbal.	219] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., authorizing him to select an efficient guardian and tutor for the young Chief of Jubbal who will prove acceptable to the Rani and other members of the family. (C.)	169

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51/79	No. 394, dated 13th Septr. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Report on the settlements of Ambála and Taluka Májra.	220] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards a letter and enclosures from Captain S. A. Abbott, Third Assistant Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., containing a report on the various settlements which have been made, and the revisionary investigation conducted by Mr. Vansittart of the last assessment of Ambála and the taluka of Májra. It will be seen from a perusal of these papers that Mr. Vansittart confined his investigation to 60 out of 137 villages which form the estate and that the records connected therewith are not to be depended upon in revising the settlement made by Mr. Clerk. Mr. Erskine submits proposals for carrying out the orders of Government, and recommends that an experienced officer be appointed to carry on the settlement duties of the Ambála Division in place of Captain Abbott, who has been posted to Kaithal. (O.)	167
51/82	No. 405, dated 25th Septr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Conversion of the "Pathan's Garhi" at Kaithal into a jail.	221] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Government, N.-W. P., copies of letters from the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Kaithal, and recommends that the building known as the "Pathan's Garhi" at Kaithal be converted into a jail for the reception of criminal and civil prisoners. (O.)	204
51/83	No. 407, dated 27th Septr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Rewards for killing wolves.	222] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of Government a bill amounting to Rs. 42 on account of rewards for killing 16 wolves in the Ambála District. (O.)	209
51/84	No. 410, dated 1st Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Expenses of a witness in a criminal case.	223] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits a letter from Private John Lewis, Her Majesty's 9th Foot, to the address of Major-General Sir J. McCaskill asking to be reimbursed the amount of the expenses incurred by him in attending at Simla to give evidence in a criminal case. Mr. Erskine asks for a ruling from Government as there are no orders for the payment of the expenses of Europeans summoned as witnesses. (O.)	210

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
511 / 85	No. 411, dated 2nd Octr. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Work entitled "Political relations with Native States and Chiefs in the N.-W. P."	224] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a printed copy of the "Political relations of the British Government with the Native States and Chiefs subject to the Government of the N.-W. P." (O.)	212
51 / 86	No. 12, dated 2nd Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Establishmen t for the Cantonment Joint Magistrate of Ambála.	225] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., submits copies of correspondence and recommends extra establishment for the Cantonment Joint Magistrate of Ambála. (O.)	213
51 / 87	No. 420, dated 4th Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Ludhiána Abkari contract.	226] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that no increase has been made in the Ludhiána Abkari contract on account of the wing of European Infantry there, but instructions have been issued to add a clause to future contracts providing for such increases. (O.)	218
51 / 88	No. 429, dated 7th Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Suspension of the Sarishtadar of the Kaithal Office and character of Mr. Hodges.	227] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., proceedings in English and Persian received from Captain Abbott, Assistant Agent in charge of Kaithal, reporting having suspended the Sarishtadar attached to the Court of the Assistant Magistrate of that district, and recording an unfavourable opinion on the character of Mr. Hodges, Deputy Collector, as a public officer. Mr. Erskine asks whether he is to hold an enquiry into the merits of the case. (O.)	219

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51 / 89	No. 140, dated 10th Octr. 1844.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst, Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Report on the settlement of the Ludhiána District.	228] Letter from Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, forwarding to the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., a report on the settlement of the Ludhiána District made by Mr. Vansittart in conformity with Regulation IX of 1833, and adding such remarks as appear necessary to elucidate the principles upon which the settlement was formed and the alterations considered necessary. (O.) NOTE.—Enclosures not forthcoming.	239
51 / 90	No. 431, dated 10th Octr. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Establishment employed for the Ambála Cantonment Abkari.	229] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from the Sub-Assistant Commissary-General in charge of the Ambála Cantonment Abkari, and requests the Agent, Governor-General, will obtain the sanction of Government to the Abkari establishment employed by Captain Kennedy from May to September. (O.)	244
88 / 284	No. 285, dated 12th Octr. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Abkari establishment, Ambála Cantonment.	230] Lieutenant - Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter from the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., enclosing bills for the Abkari establishment of the Ambála Cantonment, and requests he will submit a formal proposition statement for the establishment required so that the sanction of Government may be obtained once for all. (C.)	184

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 / 286	No. 287, dated 14th Octr. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Objects of settlements in progress.	231] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W.F., a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., and requests he will instruct the District Officers of Ambála, Ludhiána and Ferozepore to reassure the malguzars of the several villages that in any modification of Mr. Clerk's settlement, which may hereafter be contemplated, no increased demand will be made, the object of the operations in progress being to confirm the titles of those now in possession. Calls for a return of the revenue assessed by Mr. Clerk, or other officers, in villages in districts not yet regularly settled in order that the arrangement may be formally sanctioned by the Lieutenant-Governor. (C.)	185
51 / 93	No. 442, dated 18th Octr. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Registrars of Deeds.	232] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., recommends to the Agent, Governor-General, N,-W. F., that Captains S. A. Abbott, C. Mills and P. Nicolson be gazetted Registrars of Deeds for their respective districts of Kaithal, Ludhiána and Ferozepore. (O.)	248
51 / 95	No. 444, dated 22nd Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Limits of the Ambála Cantonment Abkari Mahal.	233] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., solicits early orders regarding the boundary of the Ambála Cantonment Abkari Mahal as until the matter is settled the lease cannot be issued. (O.)	249
51 / 95	No. 448, dated 22nd Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Land included in the Ferozepore Cantonment.	234] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks that the sanction of Government may be obtained to the reduction of Rs. 3-8-0 for one year in the jama of the village of Khulchi in the Ferozepore District on account of 14½ acres of land brought within the cantonment boundary. (O.)	250

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51 / 96	No. 452, dated 26th Octr. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Guard for Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., on circuit.	235] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Military authorities have refused to supply him in future with a guard while he is on circuit. Mr. Erskine represents that a guard is essential and begs that the necessary orders may be issued. (O.)	252
88 / 296	No. 297, dated 27th Octr. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Land included in Ferozepore Cantonment.	236] Lieutenant - Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., for further information in connection with the piece of land lately included in the Ferozepore Cantonment. (C.) (*Vide* No. 234 *ante.*)	192
88 / 299	No. 300, dated 30th Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Compensation for sites at Kasauli.	237] Lieutenant - Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., regarding compensation for sites occupied by the original settlers of Kasauli, and requests he will draw up a succinct statement of all that has been done in the matter for the orders of the Lieutenant-Governor. (C.) (*Vide* No. 146 *ante.*)	194
51 / 97	No. 477, dated 12th Novr. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	238] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will supply the information required regarding compensation for building sites at Kasauli as soon as he returns to Simla, where the records are. (O.)	254
51 / 98	No. 479, dated 15th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Printed copy of a route from Delhi to Bahawalpur.	239] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub - Commissioner, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a printed copy of a route* from Delhi to Bahawalpur with sketch attached. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	255

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51/99	No. 480, dated 15th Novr. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Appointments of Justices of the Peace.	240] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks that the sanction of Government may be obtained to the oaths of a Justice of the Peace being administered to Major Leech and to Messrs. Cust and John Taylor. (O.)	256
51/100	No. 492, dated 20th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Establishment for testing the khasra survey of Kaithal.	241] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards a letter from the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Kaithal, and solicits sanction to the entertainment of a temporary establishment costing Rs. 84 per mensem for the purpose of testing the khasras of the revenue settlement now in progress in the Kaithal District. (O.)	257
51/102	No. 496, dated 20th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Proceedings in the case of Khazan Singh and Megha: charge, uttering counterfeit coin.	242] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the proceedings in the case of Government *versus* Khazan Singh and Megha charged with uttering counterfeit coin. (O.)	260
51/104	No. 505, dated 25th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Remission of rent for a piece of land at Ferozepore.	243] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards a letter from the Assistant Agent at Ferozepore explaining the circumstances under which the piece of land for which a remission of revenue is claimed was included in the Ferozepore Cantonment. (O.) (*Vide* No. 236 *ante*.)	276
51/105	No. 518, dated 8th Decr. 1844.	Ditto, Camp Ferozepore.	Ditto	Charges of bribery brought against the Tahsildar and Muharrir of Ferozepore.	244] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the result of his enquiries in connection with the charges of bribery which have been brought against the Tahsildar of Ferozepore and a Muharrir, and states that in his opinion the charges are not proved. (O.)	278

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51/106	No. 519, dated 10th Decr. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Revenue settlements in the Ludhiána District.	245] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a return showing the state of the revenue settlements in the Ludhiána District. States that he has already recommended that Captain Mills should undertake the revision of the new assessment of Bussián and Morinda, including Buddul and Tehra, and asks for orders as to the future management of our share of Lashkar Khan-ke-Serai, as well as Pargana Bolharra. (O.)	285
51/107	No. 520, dated 10th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Statement of settlement operations in Ferozepore.	246] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a statement of the settlement operations in Ferozepore, including Bhoo Choke and Behkan, which are part of Kaithal, but are at present attached to Ferozepore. Also encloses a letter from Captain P. Nicolson, Assistant at Ferozepore, expressing his inability to conduct a khasra survey and suggesting that the ensuing settlement of Ferozepore be made for a period of not less than 20 and if possible for 30 years. Mr. Erskine recommends that Captain S. Abbott, in charge of settlement operations at Kaithal, be asked to depute an Assistant to Ferozepore if a Revenue Surveyor is not available. (O.)	291
51/108	No. 523, dated 16th Decr. 1844.	Ditto, Camp Ludhiána.	Ditto	Revenue settlement of Ludhiána.	247] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of Government a bill aggregating Rs. 670-6-10 on account of the temporary establishment and contingent expenses incurred in forming the revenue settlement of Ludhiána for 19½ years. (O.)	296
51/109	No. 525, dated 16th Decr. 1843.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Ditto	Case of Munshi Bakhshulla Khan.	248] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports that he has arranged to investigate the charges of bribery brought against Munshi Bakhshulla Khan at Mani Májra. (O.)	298

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
51 — 110	No. 527, dated 17th Decr. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla, Camp Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of Ilahi Bakhsh charged with wilful murder.	249] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the proceedings in the case of one Ilahi Bakhsh charged with the wilful murder of a prostitute. The verdict of the jury is "guilty on violent presumption," and Mr. Erskine recommends that the prisoner be sentenced to confinement for life in the Aligarh Jail with labour and in irons. (O.)	299
51 — 111	No. 530, dated 21st Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Erection of a new jail at Ludhiána.	250] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., recommends to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a new jail be constructed at Ludhiána as soon as possible. (O.)	316
51 — 112	No. 533, dated 22nd Decr. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla, Camp Májra.	Ditto	Interference of Thanadar of Pinjaur with the meat contractor.	251] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has issued orders to the Patiála Vakíl to prohibit the Thanadar of Pinjaur from interfering with the meat contractor. (O.)	317
51 — 113	No. 534, dated 23rd Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Revenue settlements in the lapsed Sikh States in the Ambála District.	252] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for submission to the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., a statement showing the state of the revenue settlements in the lapsed Sikh States in the Ambála District. Adds that the mauzawar statement will follow. (O.)	318
51 — 114	No. 537, dated 26th Decr. 1844.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla, Camp Kálka.	Ditto	Charges of bribery brought against certain officials of the establishment of the Agent, Governor-General.	253] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the result of the enquiries into the charges of corruption brought against Munshi Bakhshulla Khan and other employés on the establishment of the Agent, Governor-General. (O.)	328

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1845.			
52 / 1	2nd Jany. 1845.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Advance of Sikh force in direction of Biláspur.	254] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has received information that a body of about 500 troops in the service of the Lahore Darbar is approaching with the intention of strengthening and occupying the Sikh post opposite the town of Biláspur. Mr. Erskine adds that he has directed the Biláspur authorities to oppose by force if necessary the further advance of the Sikh troops and trusts his action will meet with approval. (O.)	1
52 / 2	No. 2, dated 2nd Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Conduct of the Deputy Collector and Sarishtadar of Kaithal.	255] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards the papers connected with the case and reports on the charges preferred against the Sarishtadar of Kaithal, who is under suspension. The conclusion arrived at by Mr. Erskine is that Mr. Hodges, Deputy Collector, is unfit for his position and that nothing criminal has been proved against the Sarishtadar. (O.) (*Vide* No. 227 *ante*.)	4
52 / 3	No. 3, dated 3rd Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Statement of boundary disputes.	256] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., as directed a statement* of the boundary disputes which have occurred among the several Protected States under the N.-W. F. Agency from the earliest period of our dominion, in all of which affrays have occurred of more or less magnitude, but without loss of human life. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	9
52 / 4	No. 4, dated 4th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Town and transit duties.	257] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., furnishes the information required by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the town and transit duties levied in the N.-W. F. Agency and the Protected Sikh States. (O.)	10

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
52/5	No. 14, dated 17th Jany. 1845.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Remission of revenue in the Ludhiána District.	258] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits a copy of correspondence with the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, and recommends a remission of revenue in Pargana Morinda on account of the loss occasioned by drought and locusts. (O.)	11
52/6	No. 26, dated 20th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Rewards for apprehension of escaped convicts.	259] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of Government a bill amounting to Rs. 20 for a reward paid for the apprehension of escaped convicts. (O.)	14
52/7	No. 27, dated 22nd Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Lapse of the village of Humayunpur.	260] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards for the information of Government a copy of a letter from the Assistant Agent at Ludhiána reporting the lapse of the village of Humayunpur consequent on the death of the jagirdar, Bakhsh Singh. (O.)	15
52/8	No. 29, dated 23rd Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Statement of mafi tenures in the district of Ludhiána.	261] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of Government a statement of rent-free tenures in the Ludhiána District. (O.)	17
52/9	No. 30, dated 24th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Decision of claims against Military officers residing at Simla.	262] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the practice which obtains at Simla for the disposal of claims against Military officers residing there. (O.)	28
52/10	No. 35, dated 28th Jany. 1845.	Ditto, Camp Subáthu.	Ditto	Report on vaccine operations.	263] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for submission to the Government, N.-W. P., his annual report* and return of vaccine operations in the Hill States for the past year. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	29

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
52 / 11	No. 38, dated 29th Jany. 1845.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla, Camp Subáthu.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Statement of mafi tenures in the district of Ferozepore.	264] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards for the consideration and orders of the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., a statement of the mafi tenures in the Ferozepore District. (O.)	30
52 / 12	No. 39, dated 30th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Contingent bill of the Ambála Agency.	265] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of Government a contingent bill amounting to Rs. 18-13-5 on account of a servant employed to attend on the European prisoner named Smith, confined in the Ambála District Jail on a charge of murder. (O.)	37
52 / 13	No. 41, dated 1st Feby. 1845.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Ditto	Inefficiency of the Ambála faujdari establishment.	266] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner. N.-W.F., submits for such orders as the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may consider necessary a copy of a letter from his First Assistant at Ambála regarding the inefficiency of his faujdari establishment. (O.)	38
90 / 55	No. 55, dated 1st Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Preservation of forests near Kasauli.	267] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N. - W. F., whether arrangements could be made with the various Hill Chiefs for the preservation of the forests in the neighbourhood of Kasauli. (C.)	57
90 / 56	No. 56, dated 1st Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Proposed new jail at Ludhiána.	268] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter from the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., regarding the unhealthiness of the jail at Ludhiána and the desirability of building a new one. Points out that from statistics received it would appear that there was some temporary cause for the unhealthiness which was confined to the first half of the past year and requests that further enquiry be made. (C.) (*Vide* No. 250 *ante*.)	57

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
89 / 34	No. 35, dated 6th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Proceedings in case of Tapp *versus* Rowland Hill.	269] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., to submit the proceedings in the case of Mr. H. Tapp *versus* Captain Rowland Hill, as the latter has appealed. (C.)	16
52 / 14	No. 47, dated 7th Feby. 1845.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla, Camp Biláspur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Establishment for the settlement of Parganas Bussián and Morinda.	270] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits for sanction a copy of a letter from the Assistant Agent at Ludhiána asking for an establishment to enable him to proceed with the revenue settlement of Parganas Bussián and Morinda. (O.)	40
52 / 15	No 52, dated 20th Feby. 1845.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla, Camp Kálka.	Ditto	Establishment employed for the Ambála Abkari.	271] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks that the sanction of Government may be obtained to the Abkari establishment entertained at Ambála. (O.)	42
52 / 16	No. 54, dated 20th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Building sites at Kasauli.	272] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., statements* showing all that has been done towards adjusting the claims of the late proprietors of building sites at Kasauli. (O.) *Not forthcoming. (*Vide* No. 238 *ante*.)	43
52 / 18	23rd Feby. 1845.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla, Camp Subáthu.	Ditto	Measures for apprehension of Mon. St. Amand.	273] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has adopted measures for the apprehension of the impostor, Mon. St. Amand, who has gone to Jammu, should he attempt to recross the Sutlej. (O.)	45

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 118	No. 136, dated 27th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Case of counterfeiting coin.	274] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., concurs with the finding of the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., in the case submitted by him, but thinks that it would have been more correct to charge the accused with fraud or swindling than uttering counterfeit coin, as the coins dealt with were Belgian. Major Broadfoot reduces the sentence of prisoner No. 1 by two years and upholds the other convictions. (C.) (*Vide* No. 242 *ante*.)	96
52 / 19	No. 68, dated 28th Feby. 1845.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of Captain Hill *versus* Mr. H. T. Tapp.	275] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards, as directed by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the files in the case of Captain R. Hill, appellant, *versus* Mr. Henry T. Tapp, respondent. (O.) (*Vide* No. 269 *ante*.)	46
52 / 20	No. 70, dated 28th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Reward for apprehension of dacoits.	276] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from the Assistant Agent at Ferozepore and recommends that the reward of Rs. 200 proposed to be offered for the apprehension of some dacoits be sanctioned. (O.)	47
52 / 23	No. 75, dated 1st March 1845.	Ditto. Camp Subáthu.	Ditto	Settlement establishment for Parganas Morinda and Bussián.	277] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from the Assistant Agent at Ludhiána asking for another Muharrir for settlement work in Parganas Morinda and Bussián and recommends the application for sanction. (O.)	51
52 / 25	No. 85, dated 5th March 1845.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Ditto	Case of Khazan Singh charged with uttering false coin.	278] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 136, dated the 27th February 1845,* from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the case of Khazan Singh arraigned at the last sessions for passing six counterfeit Bokhára budkís. Cites the law regarding counterfeit coin, and adds that he has issued the warrant for the imprisonment of Khazan Singh. (O.) **Vide* No. 274 *ante*.	54

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 139	No. 156, dated 10th March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Case of Khazan Singh charged with uttering false coin.	279] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 85, dated the 5th March 1845,* from the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., regarding the case of Khazan Singh charged with uttering false coin, and gives particulars of a case which occurred when he was in Tenasserim and on which his decision that a Belgian coin was not legal tender was based. (C.) **Vide* No. 278 *ante.*	110
52 / 26	No. 90, dated 14th March 1845.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bill for compensation to the inhabitants of Chuttián and Nári.	280] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards for the sanction of Government a bill for Rs. 92-3-2 awarded as compensation to the zamindars of Chuttián and Nári in Bija on account of damage done to their crops by Her Majesty's 13th Light Infantry when encamped there in 1843. (O.)	55
52 / 27	No. 98, dated 27th March 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Inams to zamindars of Ludhiána.	281] The Hon'ble Mr Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards for the consideration of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and the sanction of Government, a statement of inams allowed to certain zamindars of the Ludhiána Pargana. (O.)	56
90 / 187	No. 211, dated 31st March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Errors in tabular statement of inams.	282] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., draws the attention of the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N-W. F., to errors in the tabular statement of inams to be granted to zamindars of the Ludhiána Pargana. (C.)	147
90 / 210	No. 235, dated 8th April 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Management of Jubbal.	283] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to the Sub Commissioner, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence with the Government, N.-W. P., regarding the management of the Jubbal State. (C.) (*Vide* No. 219 *ante.*)	157

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 211	No. 236, dated 9th April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Change in duties of Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F.	284] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., an extract of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P.; thanks him for his services; and requests he will forward all records kept by him as Sessions Judge and Commissioner of Revenue in the plains so far as they are separable from those of the hills. (C.)	157
52 / 30	No. 117, dated 12th April 1845.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Duties of Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F.	285] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 236, dated the 9th April 1845,* from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicating the orders of Government regarding the termination of his duties as Sub-Commissioner in the escheated Sikh States. Mr. Erskine thanks the Agent, Governor General, for the flattering notice of his work and adds that he will lose no time in transferring the records connected with the escheated estates to the office of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. (O.) **Vide* **No. 284** *ante.*	60
52 / 32	No. 129, dated 22nd April 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Inams granted to zamindars of Ludhiána.	286] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the explanation required in connection with the statement of inams in the Ludhiána District forwarded with his letter No. 71, dated the 28th February 1845. (O.)	62
52 / 33	No. 136, dated 2nd May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Statements of pensions and charitable allowances.	287] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., statements* of pensions and charitable allowances of the first and second class payable from the N.-W. F. Agency. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	63

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
52 / 34	No. 143, dated 12th May 1845.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Wound pension for Rahman Khan, chaprasi.	288] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for favourable consideration a letter from the Cantonment Joint Magistrate of Ambála recommending a wound pension for Rahman Khan, chaprasi, who was cut down in endeavouring to arrest some thieves. (O.)	64
52 / 35	No. 179, dated 12th July 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Sums claimed by the Rana of Baghát.	289] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to refund to the Rana of Baghát a sum of Rs. 1,031, which was credited to the Kasauli Fund by Major-General Tapp on account of the price of some fir trees cut down in the Baghát ilaka out of Kasauli while the district was held under Government management. (O.)	69
90 / 369	No. 413, dated 18th Augt. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub - Comr., N. - W. F., Simla.	Obstruction of dák runners between Simla and Anandpur Makhowál,	290] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., an *arzi* from the Amín at Anandpur Makhowál complaining of obstructions met with by dák runners between that place and Simla, and requests he will enquire into the matter. (C.)	258
89 / 342	No. 346, dated 3rd Octr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Claim of Rana of Baghát on account of fir trees cut down at Kasauli.	291] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., a letter from the Secretary to Government regarding the claim of the Rana of Baghát for the value of fir trees cut down at Kasauli, and requests he will return the letter and supply the information required. (C.) (*Vide* No. 289 *ante.*)	212
52 / 37	No. 155, dated 29th Octr. 1845.	Brian Hodgson, Esq., Asst. Sub-Comr. N.-W. F., Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Theft of property of Mr. J. Mahoney.	292] Mr. B. Hodgson, Assistant Sub-Commissioner, Simla, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., explains that the delay which has occurred in the case of the theft of Mr. Mahoney's property is due to his inattention to orders. (O.)	71

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
52 / 38	No. 167, dated 11th Novr. 1845.	Brian Hodgson, Esq., Asst. Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Theft of two swords belonging to Sir R. Sale, G. C. B.	293] Mr. B. Hodgson, Assistant Sub-Commissioner, Simla, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the particulars connected with the theft at Kálka of two swords (one presented by the Civilians of Bengal and the other by Lord Ellenborough) from the tent of Major-General Sir R. Sale, G. C. B. No trace has been found of the thieves. (O.)	73
89 / 382	No. 386, dated 25th Novr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C., Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Appointment of Mr. Christie to the office of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.	294] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., that he has appointed Mr. Christie to act as Head Clerk of the N.-W. F. Agency Office and directs him to join without delay. (C.)	233
52 / 40	No. 136, dated 28th Novr. 1845.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Advance made to the Rani of Sairi.	295] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a draft for Rs. 200 advanced by the Collector of Agra to the Rani of Sairi and requests an acknowledgment. (O.)	77
91 / 24	4th Decr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Movements of Lahore troops towards Rúpar.	296] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., of the movements of troops ordered by the Lahore Darbar, and suggests measures for the protection of the Hill States in the event of a Sikh invasion. States that he has addressed the Náhan and Hindúr Rajas direct to hold troops in readiness, and encloses letters for delivery to the minor Chiefs. (O.)	68-70
52 / 41	6th Decr. 1845.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	297] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has made the necessary communication to the Chiefs under his control and taken steps to obtain intelligence of the movements of the Sikhs in the hills. (O.)	78

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
52/42	16th Decr. 1845.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Hostility of Sikhs.	298] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., adverts to the open hostility of the Sikhs towards our Government in the plains, and asks for instructions as to the measures he should adopt, as well as the policy he should pursue, with reference to the Hill States under his charge. Recommends the raising of a body of Irregulars, 600 or 800 strong. (O.)	80
52/43	17th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	299] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has heard that a part of the Sikh Army has crossed the Sutlej in the neighbourhood of Ferozepore. He has therefore moved towards "Syhutty," a place about equidistant from Biláspur and Nálágarh, and made arrangements to collect a thousand armed men from the contingents of the Hill Chiefs. (O.)	82
52/44	No. 242, dated 17th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Proclamation of the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General.	300] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has taken steps to give the utmost publicity to the proclamation of the Governor-General. (O.)	83
52/45	26th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Movements of Sikhs.	301] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that no Sikh force has as yet made its appearance in the Hill States north of the Sutlej. (O.)	84
52/46	27th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	302] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has received intelligence of an attack on the fort of Gooloowalla meditated by the Sikhs and mentions the steps he has taken for the protection of our territory. (O.)	86

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., Simla, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
91 / 26	29th Decr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Protection of Hill States in the event of a Sikh invasion.	303] In reply to the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine's letter of the 16th December 1845,* Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys the Governor-General's approval of the measures taken by him for the protection of the Hill States in the event of a Sikh invasion. Mr. Erskine's proposal to raise local levies is not approved. (C.) **Vide* No. 298 *ante.*	73-4
52 / 47	Ditto	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla, Camp Subi.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of Sikhs.	304] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Sikhs have abandoned their threatened attack on the fort of Gooloowalla in consequence of the defeat sustained by the Sikh forces near Ferozepore. (O.) (*Vide* No. 302 *ante.*)	90

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840—1845.

NOTE.—C. = Copy.
O. = Original.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1840.			
84 / 1	No. 1, dated 7th April 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Political Agent, Ludhiána.	F. O. Wells, Esq., Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra.	Ludhiána treasury.	1] Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, that although he has taken charge of the office of Political Agent, Ludhiána, the treasury remains in charge of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, to whom it was made over by Sir C. Wade. (C.)	1
84 / 23	No. 23, dated 2nd May 1840.	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister, Kábul.	Camels for conveyance of family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	2] Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, informs the Envoy and Minister in Kábul of the unwillingness of the Afghans in charge of the camels brought for the conveyance of the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to remain until after the rains. Mr. Clerk suggests that Punjab camels should be used as far as Pesháwar and that camels from Afghánistán be sent to meet the party at that place. (C.)	14
104 / 212	11th May 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the Affairs of the Punjab.	Major-General Fast, Comdg. at Delhi.	Muskets from Delhi Magazine for despatch to Kábul.	3] With reference to orders from the Government of Agra, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, for the Affairs of the Punjab, asks the Major-General Commanding at Delhi to send the second supply of muskets ready packed for conveyance on camels to Ferozepore. (C.)	80
126 / 85	No. 654, dated 11th May 1840.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the Affairs of the Punjab.	Complaint of Ambála Nowria Sahukars against Customs officers.	4] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, for the Affairs of the Punjab, a copy of a letter from the Collector of Customs, N.-W. P., from which it will be seen that the representations made by the Ambála Nowria Sahukars regarding the frequent examination of their goods by Customs officers are without foundation. (O.)	183-85

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Bock and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 214	13th May 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the Affairs of the Punjab.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	Additions to and improvements in the town of Ludhiána.	5] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, for the Affairs of the Punjab, sends the Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, a copy of a letter from Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Political Agent, Ludhiána, suggesting certain additions to and improvements in the town of Ludhiána. (C.)	80½
126 / 86	No. 656, dated 13th May 1840.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr. N.-W. P., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the Affairs of the Punjab.	Transfer of control over Protected Sikh Chiefs from the Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi, to the Agent, G.-G., for the Affairs of the Punjab.	6] In compliance with the orders of the Supreme Government, the Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, transfers to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, for the Affairs of the Punjab, the chief control of our political relations with the Protected Sikh Chiefs. (O.)	188
126 / 89	No. 663, dated 15th May 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Charge preferred against the Rana of Keonthal.	7] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, for the Affairs of the Punjab, a copy of a despatch from the Government, N.-W. P., approving of Mr. Clerk's recommendations in connection with the report on the charge preferred against the Rana of Keonthal by the Political Agent of Subáthu and on the state of the Keonthal territory. (O.)	203-4
104 / 217	16th May 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the Affairs of the Punjab.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, Kábul.	Deserters from Gulab Singh's Battalion at Pesháwar.	8] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, for the Affairs of the Punjab, sends Sir W. Macnaghten, Kábul, an application made by the Lahore Darbar for the release of six deserters from Gulab Singh's Battalion at Pesháwar, who have been lately employed at Jalálabad. (C.)	82

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 218	20th May 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the Affairs of the Punjab.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, Kábul.	Despatch of stores to Kábul.	9] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, for the Affairs of the Punjab, sends Sir W. Macnaghten, Kábul, a copy of a letter addressed to the Government of Agra, and requests he will adopt measures for the protection of the stores therein alluded to from Pesháwar to Kábul. (C.)	82
126 / 99	No. 726, dated 26th May 1840.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Outrages by inhabitants of Kaithal on Patiála subjects and *vice versa*.	10] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for disposal a letter from the Magistrate of Hissar bringing to notice further cases of plundering between the inhabitants of Kaithal and the Patiála villages adjoining the frontier of his district. (O.)	261-63
84 / 34	No. 34, dated 26th May 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Colonel Sir C. Wade, C. B., &c., Bombay.	Inefficient balance of Ludhiána treasury.	11] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Colonel Sir C. Wade a copy of the statement drawn out by him before his departure showing the inefficient balance of the Ludhiána treasury. (C.)	22
104 / 219	27th May 1840.	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, Kábul.	Arrival of one Sherin Khan in the Waziri country.	12] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., brings to the notice of Sir W. Macnaghten, Kábul, the arrival at Kari Kuram in the Waziri country of one Sherin Khan for the purpose of inducing the Waziris to declare their allegiance to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, and points out that the mission of Sherin Khan is not in accordance with the provisions of the tripartite treaty. (C.)	83
104 / 220	Ditto	Ditto	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Lower Sindh.	Requisition by Lahore Darbar for a Vakíl from Haidarabad (Sindh).	13] At the request of the Lahore Darbar, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Captain Outram, Political Agent, Lower Sindh, will arrange with the Haidarabad Court for the deputation of a Vakíl as usual to the Lahore Darbar. (C.)	83

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
84 / 45	No. 45, dated 31st May 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N-W. F.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, Kábul.	Disbursements on account of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's troops.	14] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent. Governor-General, N.-W.F., sends Sir W. Macnaghten a statement showing the advances made to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's troops at Ludhiána, and intimates that he has, in anticipation of approval, delayed the return of the troops which have arrived at Ludhiána to convey His Majesty's family to Kábul. (C.)	28
104 / 221	1st June 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Departure of a kafila for Kábul.	15] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Sir W. Macnaghten, Kábul, that a kafila has left Ludhiána for Kábul. At Shahdara the kafila will meet Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's Envoy returning to Kábul and the Darbar's Envoy who is proceeding to that place. Sir W. Macnaghten is asked to arrange for the relief of the Sikh guard with the kafila at Pesháwar. (C.)	221
126 / 105	No. 737, dated 1st June 1840.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Murder of an European soldier in the territory of the Ahluwalia Chief.	16] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards for such action as Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may consider necessary, copies of a letter and enclosures from the Officer Commanding the Shekhawati Brigade regarding the murder of an European soldier about 12 months ago in the ilaka of the Ahluwalia Chief. (O.)	279-80
126 / 109	No. 769, dated 5th June 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Aggressions of Patiála subjects on Hariána frontier.	17] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for disposal, another letter from the Magistrate of the Western Division, Delhi Territory, bringing to notice more cases of aggressions by Patiála subjects on the Hariána frontier. (O.)	286-87
104 / 222	8th June 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. W. H. Sleeman, Commissioner for the suppression of Thaggi, Murádabad.	Dacoit colonies in the Punjab.	18] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Captain Sleeman's letter dated the 21st May 1840, and states that a copy of it has been made over to the Lahore Vakíl with a view to the suppression of the dacoit colonies therein alluded to. (C.)	85

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 224	15th June 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Comr. and Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	Application for appointment of Dr. Jacob to the medical charge of Ferozepore *vice* Dr. Laughton.	19] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Commissioner and Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, an application for the appointment of Dr. Jacob to the medical duties of Ferozepore *vice* Dr. Laughton. (C.)	85
104 / 226	16th June 1840.	Ditto	Lieut. Sinclair, on sick leave, Simla.	Khillat received by Lieut. Sinclair from the Lahore Darbar.	20] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Lieutenant Sinclair an extract of a letter from Government and requests that he will in compliance therewith send the khillat he received from the Lahore Darbar to Ambála if he has not already made it over to the Treasurer at Ferozepore. (C.)	86
104 / 227	17th June 1840.	Ditto	Capt. Carless, Supdt., Indian Navy, Sukkur.	Stationing of country boats at Ferozepore.	21] With reference to the accompanying instructions from the Government of India, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain Carless, Superintendent of the Indian Navy, Sukkur, will provide for the stationing at Ferozepore of the prescribed number of country boats. (C.)	87
126 / 117	No. 842, dated 17th June 1840.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr. N.-W. P., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Information required by Court of Directors in cases of disputed succession.	22] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards a copy of a despatch from the Government, N.-W. P., with an extract from the Proceedings of the Court of Directors in regard to the decisions passed in the case of Sardar Ranjit Singh's claim to a moiety instead of a third of the village of Kasíthal and Sher Singh's claim to the estate of his brother Kharak Singh. Requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will furnish the information required by the Court of Directors in regard to the latter case. (O.)	325-27
126 / 119	No. 845, dated 18th June 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Provision made by Chief of Kunjpura for his younger brother.	23] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for information a copy of a letter to the address of the Government of India, together with the reply to the same, regarding the petition presented by Shahbaz Khan of Kunjpura complaining of the inadequacy of the allowance assigned him by his brother, the Chief of that place. (O.)	330 & 274-75

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 12	No. 393, dated 19th June 1840.	Major J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Lower Sindh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Deputation of Vakíls by the Amírs of Sindh to Lahore.	24] Major Outram, Political Agent, Lower Sindh, acknowledges a letter dated the 27th May 1840* from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that the Amírs of Sindh have repeatedly applied to him for instructions as to whether they should send a Vakíl to Lahore and he has invariably replied that they could please themselves. (O) **Vide* No. 13 *ante.*	34
104 / 229	19th June 1840.*	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Articles despatched to Kábul for Sir W. Macnaghten.	25] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.F., sends Sir W. Macnaghten a copy of a letter from Government dated the 30th January 1840, with its enclosed list of articles contained in the camel trunks lately sent to him (Sir W. Macnaghten) from Ferozepore. (C.)	88
104 / 230	21st June 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Return of Kábul Royal family to their country.	26] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., suggests that camels be sent from Kábul to Pesháwar for the conveyance of the Kábul Royal family. (C.)	88
104 / 231	Ditto	Ditto	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent to Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	Requisition for a report on hemp.	27] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, in reply to his letter dated the 14th June 1840 that he has deferred replying to the despatch calling for a report on hemp until the month of September in order to be able to send samples which it is understood are required by Dr. Royle. (C.)	88
104 / 232	23rd June 1840.	Ditto	Capt. Carless, Indian Navy.	Illness of Capt. Thomson, Political Assistant, Bahawalpur, and deputation of Pir Ibrahim Khan in his stead.	28] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Carless of the Indian Navy that as Captain Thomson has been compelled on account of ill-health to leave Bahawalpur, Pir Ibrahim Khan, the Native Agent of Government, has been directed to repair thither and attend to orders for fuel, &c. (C.)	89

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 235	24th June 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. W. B. Thomson, Asst. Pol. Agent, Bahá-walpur.	Baháwalpur export duties.	29] In reply to Captain Thomson's letter dated the 15th June 1840, with enclosures, from Major Outram, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Thomson, Political Assistant, Baháwalpur, that the rates he is preparing should include the Nawab's export duties, but Major Outram should at the same time be informed that these exorbitant duties will most probably be modified shortly. (C.)	90
104 / 236	26th June 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Illness of Captain Thomson, Assistant Political Agent, Bahá-walpur.	30] In reply to Captain Thomson's letter dated the 15th June 1840, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.F., regrets to hear of his illness and authorizes him to leave for the hills in anticipation of the sanction of Government. Adds that Pir Ibrahim Khan, the Native Agent on the Sutlej, has been deputed to Baháwalpur. (C.) (*Vide* No. 28 *ante*.)	90
84 / 63	No. 63, dated 28th June 1840.	Ditto	A. C. Gordon, Esq., Simla.	Dr. Gordon's accounts.	31] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Dr. Gordon, Simla, to furnish particulars of the disbursement of Rs. 26,000 drawn by him from the Ludhiána Treasury on account of the preparations for the departure of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kábul. (C.)	40
127 / 1	No. 902, dated 1st July 1840.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Correspondence of Bhai of Kaithal with members of Delhi Royal family.	32] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards an extract from Palace Intelligence, dated the 27th June 1840, and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will call upon the Bhai of Kaithal to explain the circumstances therein alluded to and his reasons for communicating direct with the Royal family instead of through the Agent at Delhi. (C.)	1
84 / 68	No. 68, dated 1st July 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	F. O. Wells, Esq., Supdt. of Resources, N.-W. P., Agra.	Arrangement for remitting money to Peshawar and Kábul.	33] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Superintendent of Resources, N.-W. P., Agra, of the terms on which the Sahukars at Ludhiána are prepared to remit money to Kábul and Peshawar. (C.)	43

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 237	1st July 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr. - Genl. N.-W. F.	Mr. W. Hawes, Acting Master of the Hon'ble Company's Steamer "Comet."	Experimental voyage of the "Comet" up the Sutlej.	34] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 29th June 1840 from Mr. Hawes, Acting Master of the "Comet," and as Mr. Hawes has been so successful in bringing the "Comet" up the Sutlej from Ferozepore to Ludhiána, Mr. Clerk requests he will, as an experiment, proceed up the river as far as Rúpar, or as far as he may consider safe. The Assistant Political Agent at Ludhiána has been directed to make the necessary arrangements for fuel, pilots, &c. (C.)	91
104 / 240	9th July 1840.	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Commissary-Genl.	Disposal of Commissariat *ata* stored at Jhelum.	35] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Colonel J. Parsons, Deputy Commissary-General, in reply to his letter dated the 29th June 1840 that the Darbar has been requested to instruct its Kardar on the Jhelum to assist in the sale of the *ata* stored there. (C.)	92
104 / 241	10th July 1840.	Ditto	Captain Woodroofe, Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi.	Ordnance stores for Afghánistán.	36] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, that all stores intended for Afghánistán should be sent to Ferozepore and not Ludhiána as at present. (C.)	92
104 / 242	14th July 1840.	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Insecurity of high roads on the Sikh frontier east of the Khaibar.	37] Mr. G Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing Sir W. Macnaghten, Kábul, submits for approval a plan suggested by the Darbar for rendering the high road on the Sikh frontier east of the Khaibar secure for travellers. (C.)	93
84 / 80	No. 80, dated 14th July 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Advances to the troops of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	38] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Sir W. Macnaghten, Kábul, a statement of advances made to the troops of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk at Ludhiána, and asks for a draft to cover the amount. (C.)	52

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
127 / 6	No. 943, dated 15th July 1840.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr. N.-W. P., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kharita to Sardar Nihal Singh, Ahluwalia.	39] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for transmission a kharita addressed to Sardar Nihal Singh, Ahluwalia, in reply to one received from him with a present of fruit on the occasion of the marriage of his daughter. (O.)	8
104 / 244	18th July 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah-Sbuja-ul-Mulk, Kábul.	Acts of hostility towards Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk imputed to Sikhs.	40] With reference to Lieutenant F. Mackeson's letter dated the 24th June 1840, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Sir W. Macnaghten, Kábul, that he has communicated with the Darbar in regard to the several acts of hostility towards the Government of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk imputed to it, and forwards an explanation furnished by the Darbar from which it will be seen that it utterly denies any designs hostile to an ally of the British Government and challenges the reports that favours have been conferred upon Saadat Khan and Atta Muhammad Khan, who are hostile to the Shah. Adds that the only jagir conferred by the Lahore Darbar is one of Rs. 15,000 per annum on Tura Baz Khan, the Chief of the Mohmands, in lieu of the jagir resumed from a former Chief, Sultan Khan. (C.)	94-7
112 / 15	19th July 1840.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh, Camp Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Insurrection of Kakars, Kujjaks, the Sarawan tribe of Brahuís and the Marri Baluchís.	41] Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Upper Sindh, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that an insurrection has broken out among the Afghan tribes of Kakars, Kujjaks, &c. It will probably be necessary to reinforce Quetta, and requests Mr. Clerk will hold boats in readiness at Ferozepore for the transport of a Native Infantry Regiment to Sukkur on the shortest possible notice. (O.)	39
84 / 89	No. 89, dated 20th July 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Dr. A. C. Gordon, Simla.	Dr. Gordon's accounts and arrangements for the despatch of the families of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Shah Zaman Khan to Kábul.	42] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Dr. Gordon a copy of his letter No. 88, dated the 20th July 1840, to Government and hopes he will render his accounts without delay. Mr. Clerk further calls upon Dr. Gordon to state the circumstances under which he moved to the hills. (C.)	59

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 246	23rd July 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mr. W. Hawes, Commander of the Steamer "Comet."	Boats for conveyance of a regiment of Native Infantry from Ferozepore to Sukkur.	43] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.F., requests that the Commander of the "Comet" will proceed to Ferozepore with a view to embarking a portion of the regiment of Native Infantry in readiness there, and conveying it to Sukkur. (C.) (*Vide* No. 41 *ante*.)	97
84 / 97	No. 97, dated 25th July 1840.	Ditto	F. O. Wells, Esq., Accountant N.-W. P., Agra.	Rules for the Ferozepore treasury.	44] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., offers his opinion on the draft rules proposed for the Ferozepore treasury. (C.)	64
84 / 98	No. 98, dated 27th July 1840.	Ditto	The Collector of Delhi.	Funds for Ludhiána treasury.	45] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Collector of Delhi that the Sahukars have offered to pay five lakhs of Company's rupees into the Ludhiána treasury provided they receive that sum in old rupees at Delhi. Enquires if the Collector will be able to meet the demand. (C.)	65
104 / 250	29th July 1840.	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, Kábul.	Acts of hostility against the Government of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk imputed to the Sikhs.	46] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Sir W. Macnaghten a translated extract of a letter received by the Lahore Vakíl from the Darbar denying the charges preferred against it of having committed acts of hostility against the Government of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. States that he has dictated to the Darbar the principles on which the claims to Swat and Boner will be decided. Expresses a hope that Pir Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, is on his way to Lahore, and adds that he has suggested to the Darbar the recall of their news-writer, Narpat Rai. (C.) (*Vide* No. 40 *ante*.)	100-102
104 / 251	30th July 1840.	Ditto	Mr. W. Hawes, Acting Master of the "Comet."	Return of "Comet" to Ferozepore.	47] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Commander W. Hawes' letter dated the 26th July 1840, and as the "Comet" is unable to proceed as far as Rúpar, requests he will return to Ferozepore to meet the exigencies of the public service. (C.)	103

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104/252	30th July 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. Carless, Commanding Indus Flotilla, Sukkur.	Return of "Comet" to Ferozepore.	48] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends a copy of the preceding to Captain Carless, Commanding the Indus Flotilla, Sukkur, and expresses a hope that the instructions issued by him will be approved. (C.)	103
104/253	2nd Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	...	49] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Sir W. Macnaghten's letter dated the 18th July 1840, with enclosures from Lieutenant Broadfoot, Officiating Executive Engineer, Kábul, and in reply states that no time will be lost in forwarding to Kábul the glass therein alluded to, whenever it may reach Ferozepore. (C.)	103
104/254	7th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Lieut. Sinclair, 23rd Bombay N. I., Simla.	Khillat bestowed on Lieut. Sinclair by Darbar.	50] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Lieutenant Sinclair an extract of a letter from Government, and requests he will reserve the sword which Government has authorized him to keep, making over the rest of the khillat lately presented to him by the Lahore Darbar to the Political Agent, Simla. (C.)	103
104/256	Ditto	Ditto	Lieut. T. R. Bazely, Comy. of Ordnance, Delhi.	Ordnance stores for Afghánistán.	51] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.W.-F., requests that the Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, will forward the bugles and other stores intended for Afghánistán direct to Ferozepore. (C.)	104
104/257	8th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Maj.-Genl. W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Division, Simla.	Protection of British territory contiguous to Mandi and Kulu.	52] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division the state of affairs in the Hill States of Mandi and Kulu in order that he may make such arrangements as he may consider necessary for the protection of the contiguous British territory when the Nasiri Battalion leaves for Sindh. (C.)	104-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 16	10th Augt. 1840.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh, Camp Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Insurrection of Kakars, Kujjaks, the Sarawan tribe of Brahuís, and the Marri Baluchís.	53] Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Upper Sindh, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the officer in charge of the "Comet," with a view to its being kept in readiness at Ferozepore to convey him (Mr. Ross Bell) to Sukkur. (O) (*Vide* No. 41 *ante*.)	40-41
104 / 258	12th Augt. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, Kábul.	Report on the tribes in the vicinity of the Zaoo Pass.	54] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Sir W. Macnaghten, Kábul, a copy of a translation of a report* on the tribes in the vicinity of the Zaoo Pass drawn up by Ibrahim Khan, the British Agent on the Sutlej. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	106
104 / 258 (*a*)	16th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Brigadier Stevenson, C. B., Comdg. in Upper Sindh.	Supplies for the troops in Upper Sindh.	55] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Brigadier Stevenson, C. B., Commanding in Upper Sindh, what supplies are required for the brigade in Upper Sindh, in order that the necessary orders may be issued to the Commissariat Department. (C.)	107
84 / 113	No. 113, dated 16th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. Wade, C. B., Resdt. at Indore.	Inefficient balance of Ludhiána treasury.	56] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Sir C. Wade, Resident, Indore, that efforts are being made to clear the items standing in the inefficient balance of the Ludhiána treasury. (C.)	74
104 / 259	17th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, Kábul.	Measures for the security of the high road between Fatehgarh and the Khaibar.	57] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Sir W. Macnaghten's letter dated the 29th July 1840, with enclosures from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, dated the 23rd July 1840, and remarks on the relative responsibility of the Sikh Government and that of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk for the security of the high road between Fatehgarh and the Khaibar. (C.) (*Vide* No. 37 *ante*.)	107-8

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 18	20th Augt. 1840.	...	...	Detention of Steamer "Comet" at Ferozepore.	58] Copy of a letter from Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Upper Sindh, to the Acting Master of the Steamer "Comet" directing him on no account to leave Ferozepore until his arrival at that place, unless the fall of the river renders it necessary to do so. (C.)	47
112 / 13	...	...	...	Arrival of five persons from Haidarabad at Khairpur.	59] Copy of a letter dated the 3rd July 1840 from the Political Agent, Sukkur, to the Political Agent, Lower Sindh, reporting the arrival at Khairpur of five persons from Haidarabad, with what object it is not at present known. (C.)	35
104 / 262	22nd Augt. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister, Kábul.	Acts of hostility towards the Government of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, imputed to the Sikhs.	60] In reply to Sir W. Macnaghten's letter dated the 3rd August 1840, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., gives the authority for his remarks on the subject of the acts of hostility to the Government of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk imputed to the Sikhs by Lieutenant F. Mackeson. (C.) (*Vide* No. 46 *ante*)	110-12
104 / 263	23rd Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Disturbance in Bajaur.	61] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Sir W. Macnaghten's letter dated the 5th August 1840, with enclosures from Government, and explains that he had no intention of entertaining any proposition from the Sikh Darbar regarding the suppression of disturbances in Bajaur without reference to Sir W. Macnaghten. Mr. Clerk adds that he made enquiries from Lieutenant F. Mackeson in regard to the strength of the Sikh force at Peshawar, preparatory to addressing Sir W. Macnaghten and with no other object. (C.)	112
112 / 14	...	...	...	Digest of intelligence from the Lower Sindh Agency from 25th to 27th August 1840.	62] Intelligence regarding the state of affairs in the direction of the Bolan Pass with a note by Major Outram, Political Agent, Lower Sindh, to the effect that he places little faith in it. (O.)	36-8

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
84 / 128	No. 128, dated 2nd Septr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	C. Trower, Esq., Civil Auditor, Fort William.	Establishment of N.-W. F. Agency.	63] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., sends the Civil Auditor an abstract of the establishment of the N.-W.F. Agency and a copy of a letter from Government sanctioning the extra establishment. (C.)	83
112 / 19	No. 234, dated 5th Septr. 1840.	Assistant Pol. Agent, Sukkur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Defeat of Major Clibborn's detachment in the Marri Hills.	64] The Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W F., a copy of a demi-official letter from Major Clibborn, Commanding a detachment proceeding to relieve the Kahun outpost in the Marri Hills, in which he gives an account of a severe reverse he has sustained. Requests Mr. Clerk will do all in his power to collect camels and other transport animals to replace the transport of 1,040 camels and 60 bullocks lost by Major Clibborn. (O.)	48-53
112 / 20	No. 578, dated 8th Septr. 1840.	Major J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Lower Sindh.	Ditto	Average prices of timber at Bombay.	65] With reference to his letter dated the 12th September 1840, Major Outram, Political Agent, Lower Sindh, forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.F., copies of letters from the Government of Bombay, with enclosures, showing the average prices of fir spars and timbers generally used in the dockyards of Bombay. (O.)	54-8
112 / 21	11th Septr. 1840.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	Ditto	Defeat of Major Clibborn in the Marri Hills. Application for transport animals.	66] Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Upper Sindh, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that, in endeavouring to relieve Kahun, Major Clibborn has been defeated with the loss of guns, stores and carriage of every description. States that in consequence of the disaster there are no camels available for the movement of troops in Sindh, and requests Mr. Clerk's assistance in procuring some. Suggests that the camels which have been collected for the conveyance of the Kábul Royal families to Afghánistán be made available. (O.) (*Vide* No. 64 *ante*.)	59-60

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 266	11th Septr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister, Kábul.	Intercepted letter purporting to be from Sultan Muhammad Khan to Dost Muhammad Khan.	67] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Sir W. Macnaghten's letter dated the 19th August 1840 forwarding a copy of one to the Secretary to Government, with translation of an intercepted letter purporting to be from Sultan Muhammad Khan, son of Allahdad, to Dost Muhammad Khan. States that he will, as directed in Sir W. Macnaghten's demi-official letter, abstain from bringing the matter to the notice of the Darbar until the orders of Government are received, but requests that when publicity is given to the discovery, the original letters may be sent to him in order that he may demand the surrender of the writers from the Darbar. (C.)	116
104 / 267	12th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Reverse of a detachment proceeding to the relief of the post of Kahun in the Marri Hills.	68] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.F., sends Sir W. Macnaghten a copy of a despatch from the Officiating Political Agent at Sukkur regarding a reverse which the detachment proceeding to the relief of the post of Kahun sustained in the Marri Hills. (C.) (*Vide* No. 66 *ante*.)	116
112 / 23	...	...	...	Digest of intelligence from Haidarabad from 31st August to 6th September 1840.	69] The subjects dealt with in the Digest are—Defeat of troops proceeding to relieve the outpost of Kahun. Assistance rendered Dodeh Khan, the Marri Chief, by Diwan Sawan Mal of Multán, who was urging the Marrís to seize the Bolan Pass and the intrigues between these two. (O.) (Note by Major Outram, Political Agent, Lower Sindh, stating that he disbelieves the statements made by the news-writer.)	62
112 / 24	...	...	...	Diary of Major Outram, Political Agent, Lower Sindh, from 7th to 13th September 1840.	70] The subjects dealt with in the diary are—The concern of the Amírs of Sindh on hearing of the defeat of the British detachment proceeding to the relief of Kahun and the measures being taken by Their Highnesses (particularly Mîr Nur Muhammad) to supply camels. (O.)	63

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112/25	...	...	...	Digest of intelligence from Haidarabad (Maj. J. Outram) from 7th to 13th September 1840.	71] "Nothing of importance." Improvement in the state of health of Mír Nur Muhammad. (O.)	64
112/26	...	...	...	Digest of intelligence from Haidarabad (Maj. J. Outram) from 14th to 20th September 1840.	72] The digest contains the following information:—Receipt of news from Shikárpur of the defeat of the Atchukzaís and Kakars at Shal by Captain Bean and that officer's intention to march upon Mustoong, where the Akhund Fateh Muhammad was stationed with 300 followers; strengthening of Bolan Pass; famine in Kutchee and around Kalát; correspondence between Mír Nasir Khan and Diwan Sawan Mal; arrival of a messenger from the Rawal of Jaiselmer to enquire after Mír Nur Muhammad's health; and the despatch by the Mír of an Agent to Lahore. (O.)	65-6
112/27	...	...	...	Digest of intelligence from Haidarabad (Maj. J. Outram) from 21st to 27th September 1840.	73] The digest contains the following intelligence:—Return of Mr. Bell, Political Agent, Upper Sindh, to his station duty and the defeat of Nasir Khan and Azim Khan by the British troops at Quetta. (O.)	67
104/268	14th Septr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	Carriage for troops in Sindh.	74] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., informs the Political Agent, Upper Sindh, in reply to his letter dated the 5th August 1840 that he cannot procure a large number of camels within his jurisdiction, but he hopes to obtain some from Bahâwalpur. Enquires whether Banjara bullocks will do. (C.)	116-17
84/143	No. 143, dated 20th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Comr. of Delhi.	Appointment of Dr. Brydon to the charge of the Ferozepore Jail.	75] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks the Commissioner of Delhi to obtain sanction to the appointment of Dr. Brydon to the charge of the Ferozepore Jail *vice* Dr. Jacob, 38th Regiment, who has left for Sukkur. (C.)	91

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
83 / 163	No. 66, dated 21st Septr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Comr. and Agent, Govr.-Genl., Delhi.	Khillat for the Raja of Nábha.	76] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, to have certain articles which form part of the khillat to be presented to the young Raja of Nábha made up at Delhi. (C.)	277-78
84 / 145	No. 145, dated 21st Septr. 1840.	Ditto	F. O. Wells, Esq., Supdt., Resources, Agra.	Funds for Ludhiána treasury.	77] Mr. G. Clerk Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that the Superintendent of Resources, Agra, will take steps to place the Ludhiána treasury in funds. (C.)	92
112 / 22	No. 261, dated 26th Septr. 1840.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Purchase of camels at Ferozepore.	78] Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Upper Sindh, forwards a petition received from the Kotwal of the Sadr Bazar at Ferozepore relative to the orders lately issued by Mr. G. Clerk regarding the purchase of camels, and requests Mr. Clerk will make an exception in favour of Jamiat Rai, an Agent who is now employed at Ferozepore in purchasing camels for the Government service. (O.)	61
112 / 28	30th Septr. 1840.	...	...	...	79] Copy of a demi-official letter dated the 30th September 1840 from Major Outram, Political Agent, Lower Sindh, to the Political Agent, Upper Sindh, reporting having despatched "the golandazes" to Tatta, and bringing to notice the intrigues between the Marrís and Diwan Sawan Mal of Multán. (C.)	68-9
83 / 165	No. 69, dated 7th Octr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Comr. and Agent, Govr.-Genl., Delhi.	Sessions to be held by Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Commissioner, Delhi.	80] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Mr. Metcalfe, Commissioner, Delhi, in reply to his letter dated the 15th October 1840 that he has informed the Political Agents at Ambála, Ludhiána and Ferozepore of Mr. Metcalfe's intention to hold a sessions, and adds that the Sardarni of Nilokheri will be immediately called upon to recover the property stolen from Mr. Metcalfe's camp or to make good its value. (C.)	279-80

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
127 / 53	No. 1278, dated 8th Octr. 1840.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Failure of Police and Revenue officials to wait on Mr. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, during his tour.	81] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that his instructions for the attendance of Police and Revenue officers at the limits of their respective districts during his tour have not been attended to. (O.)	146-47
112 / 47	8th Octr. 1840.	Lieut. A. E. Ball, Indian Navy.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	Floating of timber down the Sutlej.	82] Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Ball of the Indian Navy to Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Upper Sindh, reporting the result of his trip down the Sutlej from Keepoo to Biláspur in connection with the scheme for floating timber down the Sutlej. (C.)	117-18
84 / 161	No. 161, dated 10th Octr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at Kábul.	Royal family of Kábul.	83] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.F., sends Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister, Kábul, a statement showing the probable amount of expenditure which will be incurred on the departure of the Royal families of Kábul from Ludhiána. States that he has been much importuned to send Shah Zaman forth in state, and he has also declined to send with him the three pairs of large elephant drums, which they retain among other regalia at Ludhiána. (C.)	101
112 / 29	11th Octr. 1840.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Grain required at Sukkur.	84] The Political Agent, Upper Sindh, requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will arrange for the supply of 10,000 maunds of gram and the same quantity of barley at Sukkur, and also despatch 500 Banjara bullocks to that place before the middle of December. (O.)	70
104 / 278	13th Octr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. R. Tickell, Sub-Asst. Comy.-Genl., Karnál.	Carriage for troops about to march from Karnál.	85] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Karnál, in reply to his letter dated the 10th October 1840 of the arrangements he has made for providing camels, &c., for the troops about to march from Karnál. (C.)	123

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Bock and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
127 / 62	No. 3468, dated 14th Octr. 1840.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ambála settlement.	86] The Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 14th September 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwarding the settlement statement of Ambála in the form prescribed in printed circular No. 1 by the Sadr Board and remarks thereon. States that it is very desirable that a revised settlement of the district should be made. Enquires when the work can be undertaken and whether Mr. Clerk will be able to supervise it himself or depute one of his assistants; if not, application must be made to Government for the appointment of a special officer. (O.)	173-74
104 / 279	19th Octr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	Grain, &c., required at Sukkur.	87] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 11th October 1840 from the Political Agent, Upper Sindh, and states that he will arrange for the despatch of the grain and "Banjara" bullocks required by him. (C.) (*Vide* No. 84 *ante*.)	124
104 / 282	20th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Col. F. Shelton, Comdg. at Karnál.	Crossing of Sutlej by a brigade *en route* to Kábul.	88] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Colonel Shelton, Commanding at Karnál, that he does not apprehend any unnecessary delay in crossing the brigade over the Sutlej at Ferozepore. (C.)	124
112 / 30	25th Octr. 1840.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Purchase of camels at Ferozepore.	89] The Political Agent, Upper Sindh, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for favourable consideration a petition from Jet Mal, his Gomashta at Ferozepore, complaining of certain orders issued by the Political Agent, Ludhiána, regarding the sale of camels. (O.)	71
84 / 171	No. 171, dated 26th Octr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	F. O. Wells, Esq, Supdt. of Resources, Agra.	Funds for Ludhiána treasury.	90] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., draws the attention of the Superintendent of Resources, Agra, to the necessity for supplying the Ludhiána treasury with funds. (C.)	107

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 286	28th Octr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. Tickell, Sub-Asst. Comy.-Genl., Karnál.	Feed and keep of elephants borrowed from Native Chiefs.	91] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Karnál, that Government should pay for the feed and keep of the elephants borrowed from the Native Chiefs for the use of our troops on the march from Karnál to Pesháwar, but the Raja of Nábha has admonished his servants for demanding payment from the British Government for the expenses of the animals lent by him. (C.)	126
104 / 287	Ditto	Ditto	Major Hailes, Supervisor, Hissar.	Purchase of a grass preserve near Jínd for Hissar Stud.	92] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major Hailes, Supervisor, Hissar, in reply to his letter dated the 1st October 1840 that the Raja of Jínd has promised that the zamindars of Kinnaneh near Jínd will sell their preserve of grass to the Supervisor of the Hissar Stud, who should treat with them accordingly. (C.)	126
127 / 77	No. 1384, dated 5th Novr. 1840.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	State of high road between Ludhiána and Buddeean.	93] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, requests that the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will endeavour to induce the Sodhís of Máchíwára and Chunkour, &c., to repair the high road within their respective taluks for the convenience of travellers between Ludhiána and Buddeean. (O.)	245
84 / 191	No. 191, dated 6th Novr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	E. H. Morland, Esq., Offg. Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra.	Fine imposed on Raja of Náhan.	94] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Officiating Accountant, N.-W. P., an extract from the orders of Government regarding the nature of the fine imposed on the Raja of Náhan. (C.)	118
104 / 290	8th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	State of road between Nálágarh and Ludhiána.	95] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, in reply to his letter dated the 5th November 1840 that the local authorities will be required to repair the road between Nálágarh and Ludhiána. (C.)	127

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
127 83	No. 1415, dated 11th Novr. 1840.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.- Govr., N. - W. P., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Aggressions of Sikhs in the hills. Kulu and Bashahr.	96] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N. - W. P., Delhi, forwards a copy of a despatch from the Political Agent at Subáthu enclosing a petition from the Raja of Bashahr praying for the protection of his Trans-Sutlej territory from the Sikhs, and requests the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will take measures for preventing any aggression by the Sikh force in the parganas of Sangri and Kanjul, a portion of the Kulu possessions cis-Sutlej, which is under the protection of the British Government. As regards the province of Kanáwar, observes that the British Government is prevented from interfering in the matter, as will be seen from the extract of a despatch from the Government of India which is annexed. (O.)	255-56
112 31	13th Novr. 1840.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	Ditto	Attack made on boats laden with grain at Mithankot.	97] The Political Agent, Upper Sindh, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor - General, N. - W. F., copies of correspondence regarding an attack made by the Sikhs on some boats laden with grain in the vicinity of Mithankot, and requests Mr. Clerk will remonstrate with the Lahore Darbar on the subject and compel it to adopt measures to prevent a recurrence of such proceedings. (O.)	72-6
104 294	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl.	Deportation of 3 Afghans to Kábul.	98] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor - General, N.-W. F., requests Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor - General, will receive charge of the three Afghans referred to in the accompanying letter and convey them to Kábul. (C.)	128
104 295	14th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Alleged intention of Sardar Ajit Singh, Sindhanwalia, to invade Kulu territory.	99] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 11th November 1840 from the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, with enclosures from the Political Agent, Subáthu, and reports the action taken by him on learning that Sardar Ajit Singh, Sindhanwalia, intended invading the parganas of Sangri and Kanjul in the Cis-Sutlej portion of the Kulu territory and also the Trans-Sutlej portions of Bashahr. (C.) (*Vide* No. 96 *ante*.)	128-29

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 296	16th Novr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Alleged intention of Sardar Ajit Singh, Sindhanwalia, to invade Kulu territory.	100] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, a copy and translation of a parwana received by the Lahore Vakíl from his master in reply to his reference on the subject. (C.) (*Vide* No. 99 *ante*.)	129
83 / 166	No. 70, dated 18th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Exchange of lands between Jínd and British Government.	101] With reference to the orders of the Lieutenant-Governor on Mr. Conolly's report in the Nili case, which were communicated by him as ordered to the several Sikh Chiefs concerned, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, forwards a copy of a reply received from Raja Sarup Singh of Jínd agreeing to exchange his village of Bhadour for Sata and recommends that the taluk of Panjgaon, of which the Jínd Chief has so long been deprived, be restored and the revenue accounts adjusted. (C.)	280-81
84 / 203	No. 203, dated 20th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	F. O. Wells, Esq., Supdt. of Resources, Agra.	Remittances to Kábul.	102] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Superintendent of Resources, Agra, of the rates at which he has remitted money to Kábul. (C.)	125
104 / 302	20th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	Detention of boats by Sikh officials at Mithankot.	103] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Political Agent, Upper Sindh, in reply to his letter dated the 13th November 1840 of the action taken by him in regard to the detention of the boats under Captain Turner by the Sikh officials at Mithankot. (C.) (*Vide* No. 97 *ante*.)	131-32
104 / 303	21st Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Captain W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, *viâ* Hánsi.	Survey of a portion of Bahawalpur territory.	104] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Brown, Revenue Surveyor, in reply to his letter dated the 24th October 1840 that he has ascertained that the Nawab of Bahawalpur has no objection to his making a "geographical survey of the strip of country belonging to Bahawalpur on the banks of the Sutlej between the Bhatti country and the river." On proceeding to that quarter Captain Brown should apply to the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, at Ferozepore for the services of a chaprasi. (C.)	132

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 304	24th Novr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	S. Fraser, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr. N.-W. P., Delhi.	Letter purporting to be from the late Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh to the Raja of Dutteea.	105] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, in reply to his letter dated the 13th November 1840 that in his opinion the letter from Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh to the Raja of Dutteea is a forgery, and annexes a copy of a letter addressed to the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., on the subject. (C.)	132
127 / 99	No. 1468, dated 30th Novr. 1840.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Release in perpetuity of the gardens of Bilas Rai near Hardwár.	106] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch from the Government, N.-W.P., authorising the release in perpetuity of the gardens of Bilas Rai near Hardwár. (O.)	295-96
112 / 35	6th Decr. 1840.	Major J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Lower Sindh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Death of Mír Nur Muhammad Khan of Haidarabad.	107] The Political Agent, Lower Sindh, reports the death of Mír Nur Muhammad Khan of Haidarabad. (O.)	82
112 / 36	No. 13, dated 17th Decr. 1840.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	Ditto	Fuel for Indus Steam Flotilla.	108] The Political Agent, Upper Sindh, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a copy of a letter from Captain Carless, Commanding the Indus Steam Flotilla, together with a memo. of the description and quantity of wood required for the use of the flotilla, and requests Mr. G. Clerk will afford Lieutenant Ball any assistance he may require. (O.)	83
104 / 307	17th Decr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	H. Simpson, Esq., Offg. Magistrate of Bijnor.	Arrival of some retainers of General Matabar Singh.	109] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., informs the Magistrate of Bijnor in reply to his letter dated the 6th December 1840 that the persons therein alluded to, who have brought some things for General Matabar Singh from Nepál, are personal retainers of the General. (C.)	134

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1840-1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104/308	17th Decr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, *vid* Hánsi.	Survey of Mamdot lands.	110] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Brown, Revenue Surveyor, in reply to his letter dated the 13th December 1840, that the Lahore Vakíl has issued the necessary orders to enable him to survey the Mamdot territory. (C.)	134
104/309	20th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister, Kábul.	Escort for Dost Muhammad Khan to Hindústán.	111] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Sir W. Macnaghten that he has heard that the Lahore Darbar have instructed General Avitabile to detach Mon. Lafont with a battalion to accompany Captain Nicolson and Dost Muhammad Khan from Pesháwar. Colonel Chet Singh and Adjutant Suraj Bhan have also been directed to attend on Captain Nicolson. (C.)	134
104/310	23rd Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Maj.-Genl. W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Division, Karnál.	Removal of the Ghilzai Chiefs to Karnál.	112] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division, Karnál, of his intention to remove the eight Ghilzai Chiefs from Ludhiána to Karnál, and requests he will arrange for their safe custody. (C.)	135
			1841.			
86/2	No. 2, dated 1st Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. Genl. W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Division, Karnál.	Ghilzai prisoners.	113] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division in reply to his letter dated the 28th December 1840 that he will be prepared to disburse any amount that may be required to render the accommodation in the fort of Karnál suitable for the imprisonment of the Ghilzai Chiefs. (C.)	1
53/2	No. 10, dated 2nd Jany. 1841.	Lieut. A. E. Ball, Indian Navy, Bahá-walpur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Timber Agency	114] Lieutenant Ball of the Indian Navy sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Commander Carless and states that his best plan will be to proceed by the Nálágarh route to Kotgarh to test the plan of carrying timber down the river and gaining information concerning the tributary streams which run into the Sutlej from that direction. (O.)	2

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86/4	No. 4, dated 2nd Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	G. Smith, Esq., Collector of Govt. Customs, Delhi.	Passport for property of Rai Govind Jas, Lahore Agent, Delhi.	115] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., addressing the Collector of Customs, Delhi, requests he will permit two hackeries laden with the property of Rai Govind Jas, Agent of the Lahore Government at Delhi, to proceed to Ludhiána without search or hindrance. (C.)	2
86/5	No. 5, dated 3rd Jany. 1841.	Ditto	H. H. Thomas, Esq., Govr.-Genl's Agent, Benáres.	...	116] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, Benáres, and the Judge and Magistrate, Gaya, asks the favour of their good offices in protecting the rights of the Pirohit of the Lahore Darbar in the matter described in the representation enclosed. (C.)	3
	No. 6, dated 3rd Jany. 1841.	Ditto	The Judge and Magistrate, Gaya.			
53/3	No. 39, dated 3rd Jany. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Camp Ráwalpindi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Deportation of Dost Muhammad Khan.	117] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the troops under Colonel Wheeler escorting Dost Muhammad Khan to the provinces reached Ráwalpindi on the 3rd January 1841 and will halt for a day. (O.)	3
53/5	3rd Jany. 1841.	Lieut. Col. R. Rich, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Ditto	Ghilzai prisoners.	118] Lieutenant-Colonel Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has despatched the Ghilzai prisoners to Karnál under an escort commanded by Major Leadbeater, 53rd Regiment. (O.)	5
84/269	No. 16, dated 5th Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Collector of Pánipat.	Maintenance of Ghilzai prisoners.	119] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., instructs the Collector of Pánipat to disburse weekly to the Darogha in attendance on the Ghilzai prisoners, who are being moved from Ludhiána to Karnál, the cost of provisions on the scale laid down. (C.)	177
84/270	No. 17, dated 5th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.		Mr. Metcalfe, Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, is asked to confirm the above instructions. (C.)	178

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53/8	7th Jany. 1841.	Messrs. Ives and Co., Fatehgarh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Tents for a Native Chief.	120] Messrs. Ives and Co., Fatehgarh, report to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that one of the tents ordered for a Native Chief is ready and the second one will be completed by the 15th. They ask for a draft for Rs. 3,000 as money is scarce in consequence of the stagnation of trade. (O.)	9
53/10	Ditto	J. N. Gardner, Agent, 1st Divn., Army Clothing, Fatehgarh.	Ditto	Clothing for troops in Afghánistán.	121] The Agent, 1st Division, Army Clothing Agency, Fatehgarh, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the despatch of more clothing for the troops in Afghánistán consigned to the care of the Brigade Major at Ferozepore. (O.)	11
53/11	Ditto	Lieut. A. Crawford, Comdg. the Detachment of Gurkha levies of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Ditto	Deserters from Gurkha Levies.	122] Lieutenant Crawford, Commanding a detachment of Gurkha Levies in the service of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, asks the assistance of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in apprehending some deserters from the levies under his command. (O.)	12
53/12	No. 34, dated 8th Jany. 1841.	Maj.-Genl. W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Division.	Ditto	Accommodation for Ghilzai prisoners.	123] The Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., a letter from Mr. Conductor Steele of the P. W. D. enclosing an estimate of the probable expense of rendering the old fort at Karnál suitable for the accommodation of the Ghilzai prisoners. (O.) (*Vide* No. 119 *ante*.)	13
86/10	No. 11, dated 8th Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, Jalálabad.	Return of Kábul Royal families.	124] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Sir W. Macnaghten of the departure of the family of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk with Shah Zaman and his family from Ludhiána. (C.)	5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86/6	No. 7, dated 8th Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. G. Broadfoot, Comdg. Detachment proceeding to Kábul, Camp near Ludhiána.	Return of members of Kábul Royal family to Kábul.	125] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing Captain G. Broadfoot, Commanding a detachment proceeding to Kábul, requests his assistance in conducting the family of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk with Shah Zaman and his family from Ludhiána to Jalálabad. Mentions the arrangements for guards, &c. (C.) (*Vide* No. 124 *ante*.)	3
53/13	9th Jany. 1841.	Maj. S. Swayne, Comdg. Convoy Escort, Camp Ráwalpindi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Progress of convoy to Kábul.	126] Major Swayne, Commanding the escort with the convoy proceeding to Peshawar, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his progress and the treatment he has received at the hands of the Sikh officials. (O.)	18
53/14	No. 39, dated 9th Jany. 1841.	Maj.-Genl. W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Ditto	Escape of a deserter.	127] Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, Karnál, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army regarding a deserter who is said to have made his escape while *en route* to join Brigadier Shelton's Brigade, and asks that the necessary enquiries may be made. (O.)	20
53/15	10th Jany. 1841.	Capt. G. Broadfoot.	Ditto	Conveyance of family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Shah Zaman to Jalálabad.	128] Captain Broadfoot informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will be happy to render any assistance in his power in conducting the family of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Shah Zaman and his party to Jalálabad. (O.) (*Vide* No. 125 *ante*.)	22
53/17	No. 536, dated 12th Jany. 1841.	F. O. Wells, Esq., Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	Remittances to the Army of the Indus.	129] The Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence with the Pay Master of the Army of the Indus, Jalálabad, regarding the mode of supplying him with cash. (O.)	24

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53/18	No. 833, dated 12th Jany. 1841.	Lieutenant Jas. Spens, in charge 12th Divn., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Accommodation for Ghilzai Chiefs at Karnál.	130] Lieutenant Spens, in charge of the 12th Division, P. W. D., Ferozepore, forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an estimate for refitting the Fort Karnál for the reception of eight Ghilzai Chiefs and their guard. (O.)	27
53/19	No. 16, dated 13th Jany. 1841.	J. P. Gubbins, Esq., Collector, Karnál.	Ditto	Ditto	131] Mr. J. P. Gubbins, Collector of Karnál, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.F., to furnish him with the authority of Government for defraying the expenditure on the Ghilzai prisoners from the Karnál treasury. Suggests that the rations of the prisoners be supplied by the Commissariat Department. (O.) (*Vide* No. 123 *ante*.)	28
53/20	No. 41, dated 14th Jany. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Camp Jhelum.	Ditto	Deportation of Dost Muhammad Khan.	132] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the force under Colonel Wheeler escorting Dost Muhammad Khan to the provinces has crossed the Jhelum. (O.)	29
53/21	No. 42, dated 14th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	133] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the force under Colonel Wheeler escorting Dost Muhammad Khan has crossed the Chenab and is encamped at Rámnagar. (O.) (*Vide* No. 117 *ante*.)	30
53/28	No. 87, dated 15th Jany. 1841.	Capt. G. Broadfoot, Comdg. Hazuri Sappers and Miners.	Ditto	Convoy proceeding to Afghánistán with Kábul Royal families.	134] Captain Broadfoot, Commanding the Hazuri Sappers and Miners and in charge of the kafila proceeding to Jalálabad, asks that a medical officer be appointed to the charge of the convoy about to proceed to Afghánistán with the family of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.)	42

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53/22	15th Jany. 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Resdt., Nepál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Envoy from General Matabar Singh of Nepal.	135] Mr. Brian Hodgson, Resident, Nepál, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his despatch to Government regarding a domestic envoy from General Matabar Singh who wishes to proceed to Khatmandu, and requests that the Agent, Governor-General, will communicate any suggestions which may occur to him direct to the Commissioner of Kumáon. (O.) (*Vide* No. 109 *ante*.)	31
53/25	No. 127, dated 16th Jany. 1841.	Brigadier J. Shelton, Jalálabad.	Ditto	Theft of property belonging to men of 5th Light Infantry *en route* to Jalálabad.	136] Brigadier Shelton, Commanding at Jalálabad, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., letters from Captain Oldfield and Lieutenant-Colonel Chambers, Commanding the 5th Light Infantry, regarding sundry articles belonging to men of that corps stolen on the line of march from Ferozepore, and requests that endeavours may be made to recover the property. (O.)	37
53/26	16th Jany. 1841.	Commander F. G. Carless, Steam Flotilla on the River Indus, Bhakkar.	Ditto	Lascars employed on vessels presented to Maharaja Kharak Singh.	137] Commander Carless of the Steam Flotilla on the River Indus requests that enquiries may be made regarding the two lascars who were left with the "Snake" Boat and Pinnace presented to Maharaja Kharak Singh in April last. If the services of the men are not needed longer, Commander Carless asks that they may be directed to return to Sukkur. (O.)	38
53/30	No. 152, dated 18th Jany. 1841.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	Ditto	Provisions for the Sindh force.	138] Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Upper Sindh, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Deputy Commissary-General, Sindh force, regarding the non-arrival at Shikárpur of the 5,000 maunds of grain expected from Ferozepore. (O.)	44
53/32	No. 29, dated 18th Jany 1841.	Brigdr. T. H. Paul, Commanding at Ferozepore.	Ditto	Apprehension of a deserter.	139] Brigadier Paul, Commanding at Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the deserter from Brigadier Shelton's camp has been brought in by the Lahore authorities. His name is Gunner O'Brien belonging to the 1st Troop, 1st Brigade, H. A., and it is intended to send him back with the convoy proceeding to Kábul. (O.)	48

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53 / 33	No. 1112, dated 18th Jany. 1841.	Capt. T. R. Bazely, Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Howitzer intended as a present for the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	140] The Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that under instructions from the Military Board an ornamental brass howitzer, originally intended as a present for the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh, has been despatched to Ferozepore, and requests the Agent, Governor-General, will instruct Colonel Parsons as to the disposal of the howitzer. (O.)	49
84 / 288	No. 35, dated 18th Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	F. O. Wells, Esq., Supdt. of Resources, N.-W. P., Agra.	Funds needed in Kábul.	141] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., informs the Superintendent of Resources, N.-W. P., Agra, of the scarcity of money in Kábul, and suggests measures for supplying the deficiency. (C.)	191
86 / 18	No. 19, dated 19th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Maj.-Genl. W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Return of Kábul Royal families.	142] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., requests Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, will direct a resala of the 4th Local Horse to accompany the Royal families of Kábul returning to that country under charge of Captain Broadfoot of the Madras Engineers. (C.)	8
53 / 34	No. 1098, dated 19th Jany. 1841.	Lieut.-Colonel J. D. Parsons, Dy. Commy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of stores to Afghánistán.	143] Lieutenant-Colonel Parsons, Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a a copy of letter from the Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, and asks if any opportunity is likely to offer for the despatch of stores to Afghánistán after the present convoy. (O.)	50
83 / 168	No. 1, dated 20th Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Official designation of Mr. G. R. Clerk.	144] With reference to Mr. Metcalfe's letter dated the 12th January 1841, Mr. G. Clerk intimates that the last official designation given to his office by the orders of Government is Agent to the Governor-General for the Affairs of the Punjab and the N.-W. F. The office of Political Agent, Ambála, has been abolished and that place is now a local Assistantship like Ludhiána and Ferozepore. (C.)	283-84
84 / 302	No. 48 B., dated 21st Jany. 1841.	Ditto	F. O. Wells, Esq., Supdt. of Resources, N.-W. P., Agra.	Remittance to Kábul.	145] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Superintendent of Resources, N.-W. P., Agra, that he has raised three lakhs of rupees at Ludhiána to be remitted to Kábul by the convoy to proceed from Ferozepore this month. (C.)	203

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53/37	No. 16, dated 22nd Jany. 1841.	Capt. G. Macgregor, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ferozepore.	Payment of beldars and barkandazes.	146] Captain Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Captain Bellew, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, regarding certain beldars and barkandazes who accompanied Brigadier Shelton's Brigade from Ferozepore to Jalálabad, and states that he has paid the men, who are returning to India, a month's wages. (O.)	55
53/38	22nd Jany. 1841.	Lieut.-Col. R. Rich, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transmission of treasure to Ferozepore.	147] Lieutenant-Colonel Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has arranged for the despatch of a detachment to Ferozepore in charge of the three lakhs of treasure required at that place. (O.)	57
53/40	No. 17, dated 23rd Jany. 1841.	J. P. Gubbins, Esq., Magistrate and Collector, Karnál.	Ditto	Ghilzai prisoners at Karnál.	148] Mr. Gubbins, Magistrate and Collector, Pánipat, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the difficulty of procuring a cook for the Ghilzai prisoners, the Panjabi cook having left, and enquires whether he is to be considered in charge of the provisions or the Military authorities. (O.) (*Vide* No. 131 *ante*.)	59
53/41	No. 81, dated 23rd Jany. 1841.	Maj.-Genl. W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Ditto	Resala of local horse placed at disposal of Capt. Broadfoot.	149] Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, Karnál, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has directed Lieutenant-Colonel Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána, to place a resala of the 4th Local Horse at the disposal of Captain Broadfoot of the Madras Engineers. (O.) (*Vide* No. 142 *ante*.)	60
53/42	No. 82, dated 23rd Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Accommodation for Ghilzai Chiefs at Karnál.	150] Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, Karnál, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has suspended the works under course of construction at Karnál for the accommodation of the Ghilzai Chiefs until it is settled how long they are to be detained at that place. Adds that the temporary shed in which the Ghilzaís are at present confined will answer very well for the next six weeks, but when the hot weather commences permanent buildings will be needed. (O.) (*Vide* No. 148 *ante*.)	61

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53 — 44	No. 29, dated 23rd Jany. 1841.	Maj.-Genl. W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	March of 3rd Light Dragoons and 3rd Foot to Cawnpur.	151] Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, forwards a copy of a letter from the Quartermaster-General of the Army and enquires whether there is any objection to the march of Her Majesty's 3rd Light Dragoons and 3rd Foot to Cawnpur early next month. (O.)	63
53 — 45	24th Jany. 1841.	Capt. Alexander Watt, Asst. Commy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Deputation of Captain A. Watt to Lahore.	152] Captain A. Watt, Assistant Commissary-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the circumstances under which he was detained at Lahore, and asks what he is to do with the present he received from Maharaja Sher Singh. (O.)	65
86 — 22	No. 23, dated 24th Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. Lukins, Comdg. Detachment, Shah Shuja's Service, Camp Karnál.	Escort for family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	153] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., instructs Lieutenant Lukins to proceed with the utmost expedition possible and place himself under the orders of Captain Broadfoot, in charge of the Royal families of Kábul proceeding to Afghánistán. (C.)	10
86 — 23	No. 24, dated 24th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at the Court of Kábul.	Ditto	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends a copy of the preceding letter to Sir W. Macnaghten. (C.)	11
53 — 46	No. 1114, dated 25th Jany. 1841.	Lieut.-Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Commy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Plunder of wood and *bhúsa* collected for the convoy in the Punjab.	154] Lieutenant-Colonel Parsons, Deputy Commissary-General, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from his Assistant reporting the plunder of a quantity of wood and *bhúsa* collected for the convoy in the Punjab. (O.)	67
83 — 170	No. 3, dated 26th Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Extra establishment required for the N.-W. F. Agency.	155] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., referring to Mr. Metcalfe's letter dated the 19th November 1840 thanks him for issuing orders to his Assistants during his absence, and asks his advice on a proposition he intends submitting for increase of establishment to render the police administration of the territory under his charge as effective as possible and ensure the better working of the rules of Regulation XX of 1817. (C.)	286-89

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53 / 48	No. 70, dated 27th Jany. 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Nili boundary case.	156] The Agent to the Lieutenant Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests information as to the result of the negotiations entered into by him with the Chiefs of Patiála and the other Sikh States for the cession of certain estates in the lately resumed Nili tract. (O.)	69
53 / 50	No. 43, dated 29th Jany. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Deportation of Dost Muhammad Khan.	157] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the troops under Colonel Wheeler escorting Dost Muhammad Khan to the provinces have crossed the Ravi and are encamped on the left bank of the river. Every assistance has been rendered by the Darbar. (O.) (*Vide* No. 133 *ante.*)	71
86 / 27	No. 28, dated 29th Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj.-Genl. W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Accommodation for Ghilzai prisoners.	158] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division that it is likely the Ghilzai prisoners will remain at Karnál during the ensuing hot season and rains, and Government will no doubt be prepared to provide suitable accommodation for them. (C.) (*Vide* No. 150 *ante.*)	12
86 / 28	No. 29, dated 29th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Proposed movements of troops from the Punjab.	159] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division that the condition of affairs in the Punjab is so unsettled that he would not recommend the contemplated transfer of His Majesty's 3rd Light Dragoons and 3rd Foot to Cawnpur. (C.) (*Vide* No. 151 *ante.*)	12
86 / 24	No. 25, dated 29th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Ghilzai prisoners.	160] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., authorises Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, to relax the orders for the supervision of the servants in attendance on the Ghilzai prisoners, which are reported to be too strict. (C.)	11
86 / 25	No. 26, dated 29th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	J. P. Gubbins, Esq., Magte. and Collector, Pánipat.	Ditto	A copy of the preceding is forwarded to Mr. J. P. Gubbins, Magistrate and Collector, Pánipat. (C.)	11

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53 / 51	30th Jany. 1841.	Capt. G. Broadfoot, in charge of troops of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Indent for medicines required by Capt. Broadfoot.	161] Captain Broadfoot, in charge of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's Troops, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an indent for medicines, and begs that the Agent, Governor-General, will send it to the Medical Storekeeper at Agra for compliance. (O.)	72
53 / 53	31st Jany. 1841.	Capt. A. Watt, Camp Ludhiána.	Ditto	Visit of Captain Watt to Lahore.	162] Captain Alexander Watt informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has sent the khillat received by him at Lahore to Mr. Vansittart and explains the circumstances under which he went to Lahore. (O.)	74
53 / 58	No 80, dated 1st Feby. 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	Ditto	Supplies for the camp of the Agent to Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	163] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he is *en route* to Ferozepore *viâ* Kot Kapúra, Faridkot and Goilah, subject to the Lahore Government, and requests his aid in procuring a Native agent to arrange for supplies, &c. (O.)	80
53 / 60	No. 28, dated 2nd Feby. 1841.	J. P. Gubbins, Esq., Collector, Karnál.	Ditto	Pay of servants of Ghilzai Chiefs.	164] Mr. J. P. Gubbins, Collector of Karnál, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to furnish him with authority for the payment of the wages of the servants of the Ghilzai Chiefs. (O.)	82
53 / 61	No. 1137, dated 2nd Feby. 1841.	Lieut.-Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Comy.-General, Ferozepore.	Ditto	Plunder of firewood at Jhelum.	165] Lieutenant-Colonel Parsons, Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a petition from the Depôt Gomashta at Jhelum reporting the plunder of a quantity of firewood collected for our troops at that place. (O.)	83
84 / 315	No. 61, dated 2nd Feby. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	E. H. Morland, Esq., Offg. Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra.	Khillat for Raja of Nábha.	166] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Accountant, N.-W. P., a bill on account of the cost of the articles comprising the khillat presented to the Raja of Nábha. Annexes a copy of a letter No. 6, dated the 28th January 1841, from Government sanctioning the same. (C.)	211
84 / 318	No. 64, dated 3rd Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Lieut. J. Spens, in charge of 12th Divn., Karnál.	Accommodation for Ghilzai Chiefs.	167] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., returns to Lieutenant Spens, in charge of the 12th Division, Karnál, the plan of the post of Karnál which accompanied the estimate for providing accommodation for the Ghilzai Chiefs. (C.) (*Vide* No. 158 *ante*.)	213

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53/62	No. 1139, dated 3rd Feby. 1841.	Lieut.-Col. J. D. Parsons, Dy. Commy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Departure of second convoy to Kábul.	168] Lieutenant-Colonel Parsons, Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, reports the departure of the second convoy under Lieutenant-Colonel Oliver and details the cattle and carriage which accompanied it. (O.)	84
53/63	4th Feby. 1841.	Lieut. A. E. Ball, Ferozepore.	Ditto	Samples of hill timber for Bombay dockyard.	169] Lieutenant A. E. Ball, Indian Marine, Ferozepore, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Leckie, Assistant Political Agent, Haidarabad, and requests that the Agent, Governor-General, will arrange to procure specimens of chil and deodar from the hills and despatch them to the Bombay dockyard. (O.)	85
53/64	No. 115, dated 5th Feby. 1841.	Major-General Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Ditto, Camp Ludhiána.	Destination of 10th Light Cavalry.	170] Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter received from the Quartermaster-General of the Army directing that the 10th Light Cavalry be sent temporarily to Ludhiána when their services are no longer required at Ferozepore. (O.)	89
53/65	No. 46, dated 5th Feby. 1841.	Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Accounts of Sir C. Wade's mission.	171] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the arrangements he has made for the compilation of the accounts of Sir C. Wade's mission which he hopes to submit shortly. (O)	91
53/66	No. 44, dated 5th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto, Camp Ludhiana.	Deportation of Dost Muhammad Khan.	172] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the troops under Colonel Wheeler escorting Dost Muhammad Khan to the provinces have crossed the Sutlej and are encamped at Ferozepore. Colonel Wheeler will leave for Ludhiána on the 7th or 8th February 1841. (O.) (*Vide* No. 157 *ante*.)	92
53/67	No. 98, dated 5th Feby. 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi, Camp Sirsa.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transfer of Panjgaon villages to the Raja of Jínd.	173] The Agent to the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards for such action as the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may consider necessary an extract from a letter from the Collector of the Western Division of Delhi Territory regarding the transfer of the cluster of villages known as the Panjgaon to the Raja of Jínd. (O.) (*Vide* No. 101 *ante*.)	93

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53/69	No. 46, dated 6th Feby. 1841.	M. Edgeworth, Esq., Depy. Collector, Saháranpur.	G R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Camels left at Ferozepore by Dr. Gordon.	174] Mr. Edgeworth, Deputy Collector, Saháranpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that to the best of his recollection the camels left by Dr. Gordon were made over to Captain Lawrence, Assistant Political Agent at Ferozepore, and formed part of the kafila which went with Lady Macnaghten. (O.)	97
53/71	9th Feby. 1841.	Capt. G. Broadfoot, in charge of the Royal families of Kábul.	Ditto, Camp Sirhind.	Appointment of a Provost-marshal for the kafila with the Kábul Royal families.	175] Captain Broadfoot, in charge of the Kábul Royal families, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has been obliged to appoint a Provost-marshal for his camp under the circumstances explained, and hopes that his orders will be confirmed. (O.)	101
53/73	No. 333, dated 11th Feby. 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Commissioner, Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Civil Surgeon, Ferozepore.	176] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for information and communication to Mr. Surgeon Ball a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., sanctioning his appointment as Civil Surgeon of Ferozepore, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Brydon. (O.)	105
86/34	No. 34, dated 11th Feby. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj.-Genl. W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Appointment of a Provost-marshal for the kafila with the Kábul Royal families.	177] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, a copy of a letter from Captain Broadfoot, in charge of the Royal families proceeding to Kábul, and trusts General Boyd will sanction the appointment made by Captain Broadfoot with a view to checking any tendency to plunder by the camp followers. (C.) (*Vide* No. 175 *ante*.)	15
53/76	12th Feby. 1841.	Capt. G. Broadfoot, in charge of Royal families of Kábul.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Measures for avoiding a meeting between the kafilas of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Dost Muhammad Khan.	178] Captain Broadfoot, in charge of the Royal families of Kábul, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to take steps to prevent the kafila under his charge and that accompanying Dost Muhammad Khan from meeting, as disturbances are likely to occur. (O.)	109
53/78	13th Feby. 1841.	Lieut. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	Ditto	Ex-Amir Dost Muhammad Khan.	179] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant P. Nicolson informing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the ex-Amir Dost Muhammad Khan is bent on proceeding to Calcutta and remarking on his extravagant ideas. (O.) (*Vide* No. 172 *ante*.)	111

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53/79	13th Feby. 1841.	Lieut. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ex-Amir Dost Muhammad Khan.	180] Lieutenant P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of the ex-Amir Dost Muhammad Khan, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will be at Ludhiána with the ex-Chief on the 15th February 1841. (O.)	113
53/85	15th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan and family at Ludhiána.	181] Lieutenant P. Nicolson, Political Agent, reports the arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan and his family at Ludhiána, and asks for orders in regard to their treatment. (O.)	119
53/86	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	182] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant P. Nicolson to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asking for orders as to the treatment of the ex-Amir Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.) (*Vide* No. 179 *ante*.)	120
86/39	No. 39, dated 15th Feby. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Col. Wheeler, C. B., Comdg. Detachment escorting Dost Muhammad Khan, Camp Ludhiána.	Insecurity of frontier.	183] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Colonel Wheeler will keep the detachment under his command at Ludhiána as the disorder which prevails at Lahore and Amritsar threatens the security of the frontier. (C.)	17
86/40	No. 40, dated 15th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Maj.-Genl. W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Division, Karnál.	Ditto	184] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division a copy of the preceding letter. (C.)	17
86/41	No. 41, dated 15th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Colonel Oliver, Comdg. Convoy proceeding to Kábul.	Progress of convoy for Kábul through the Punjab.	185] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Colonel Oliver, Commanding a convoy proceeding to Kábul, will report occasionally the façilities or hindrances that he encounters while marching through the Punjab. (C.)	18
53/84	No. 36, dated 15th Feby. 1841.	Lieut.-Col. H. M. Wheeler, Commanding Brigade.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Detention of Colonel Wheeler's Brigade at Ludhiána.	186] Lieutenant-Colonel Wheeler, Commanding the Brigade which accompanied Dost Muhammadh Kan, intorms the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will have much pleasure in halting as long as may be considered necessary and will be proud of employment. At the same time Lieutenant-Colonel Wheeler requests that early intimation may be given if his services are not requried (O.) (*Vide* No. 183 *ante*.)	118

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 38	No. 420, dated 15th Feby. 1841.	Ross Bell, Esq., Political Agent, Upper Sindh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Complaint of a sahukar of Ludhiána against the Kardar of Baháwalpur.	187] The Political Agent, Upper Sindh, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Assistant Political Agent, Shikárpur, regarding a complaint preferred by the Agent at Shikárpur of Lala Muttras of Ludhiána of an unjust impost levied on his merchandise by the Kardar of Baháwalpur, and requests Mr. Clerk will enquire into the matter. (O.)	86-8
112 / 37	No. 346, dated 16th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Journey of Ghulam Haidar Khan, son of Dost Muhammad Khan, from Sukkur to Ludhiána.	188] The Political Agent, Upper Sindh, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government of India and requests Mr. Clerk will arrange for the passage of Ghulam Haidar Khan, son of Dost Muhammad Khan, from Sukkur to Ludhiána. (O.)	84-5
53 / 88	No. 45, dated 16th Feby. 1841.	Lieut.-Col. R. Rich, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disposition of troops.	189] Lieutenant-Colonel Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., if he would wish the 2nd Light Cavalry to be detained at Ludhiána with Colonel Wheeler's Brigade. If not, the corps will be sent to Karnál. (O.) (*Vide* No. 186 *ante*)	123
53 / 89	No. 857, dated 16th Feby. 1841.	Superintendent of Stationery.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Delhi.	Stationery ...	190] The Superintendent of Stationery informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the stationery indented for by him has been sent by the Steamer "Malabar" to Allahabad to the care of the Steam Agent, to whom application should be made. (O.)	124
84 / 338	No. 84, dated 17th Feby. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. G. Broadfoot, in charge of the Royal family proceeding to Kábul.	Indent for medicines for kafila proceeding to Kábul.	191] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain Broadfoot a copy of a letter and enclosure from Mr. Secretary Thomason regarding the indent for medicines for the use of the kafila proceeding to Kábul. (C.) (*Vide* No. 161 *ante*.)	225
53 / 91	18th Feby. 1841.	Capt. D. Ewart, Comdg. 4th Troop, 2nd Brigade, Horse Artillery, Camp Sirhind.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Theft of property.	192] Captain Ewart, Commanding Horse Artillery, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Farrier Sergeant Brown of his troop was robbed of property valued at Rs. 120 at Camp Sirhind. (O.)	126

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53/93	No. 162, dated 19th Feby. 1841.	Maj.-Genl. W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Detention of Her Majesty's 3rd Light Dragoons and 3rd Foot at Karnál.	193] Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, forwards a letter received from the Quartermaster-General of the Army, and enquires whether the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., considers it necessary that Her Majesty's 3rd Light Dragoons and 3rd Foot or Buffs should be detained at Karnál. An early reply is asked for so that arrangements may be made for accommodation. (O.)	128
53/94	No. 163, dated 19th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Payment of servants of Ghilzai prisoners.	194] The Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division forwards a letter from the Munshi in attendance on the Ghilzai prisoners asking for orders regarding the payment of their servants, as the Magistrate and Collector of Pánipat has declined to meet the charge. (O.)	130
53/97	21st Feby. 1841.	Capt. G. Broadfoot, in charge of Kábul Royal family.	Ditto	Camels for convoy with Kábul Royal families.	195] Captain Broadfoot, in charge of the Kábul Royal families, reports that the arrangements for camels for his convoy have been completed, and asks that a sum of Rs. 5,415-14-9 may be paid to Lala Mul Raj. (O.)	133
86/43	No. 43, dated 21st Feby. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Colonel H. M. Wheeler, Comdg. Detachment, Camp Ludhiána.	Movements of troops.	196] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Colonel Wheeler that there is no occasion for the detention of the troops under his command, which can all be marched to their destinations, with the exception of the Horse Artillery, which, it is understood, is to be stationed at Ludhiána or Ferozepore. (C.) (*Vide* No. 186 *ante*.)	18
86/44	No. 44, dated 21st Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Maj.-Genl. W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Addition to the Artillery on the frontier.	197] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, a copy of the above, and recommends that the troop of Horse Artillery lately returned from Afghánistán be added to the artillery stationed on the frontier. (C.)	19

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53 / 98	No. 43, dated 21st Feby. 1841.	Col. H. M. Wheeler, Commanding Brigade, Camp Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	March of Colonel Wheeler's Brigade.	198] Colonel Wheeler acknowledges receipt of the orders for the march of his Brigade with the exception of the troop of Horse Artillery and thanks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for the handsome manner in which he has expressed himself regarding the troops under Colonel Wheeler's command. (O.) (*Vide* No. 196 *ante*.)	134
112 / 39	No. 73, dated 21st Feby. 1841.	Asst. Political Agent, Shikárpur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. Camp Ludhiána.	Journey of Ghulam Haidar Khan from Sukkur to Ludhiána.	199] The Assistant Political Agent, Shikárpur, solicits instructions from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the journey of Ghulam Haidar Khan, son of Dost Muhammad Khan, from Sukkur to Ludhiána. (O.) (*Vide* No. 188 *ante*.)	89
84 / 345	No. 91, dated 22nd Feby. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major-General W. J. Boyd, Commanding at Karnál.	Ghilzai prisoners.	200] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major-General Boyd, Commanding at Karnál, a copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government, dated the 8th February 1841, regarding the imprisonment of the Ghilzai prisoners in the fort of Karnál. (C.) (*Vide* No. 167 *ante*.)	228
53 / 99	22nd Feby. 1841.	Colonel H. M. Wheeler, Commanding Brigade, Camp Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	March of Colonel Wheeler's Brigade.	201] Colonel Wheeler forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Captain Garbett, Commanding the 4th Troop, 3rd Brigade, Horse Artillery, and trusts that the representation therein made will induce the Agent, Governor-General, to reconsider the order for the detention of Captain Garbett's troop at Ludhiána, as it was under orders to proceed to Meerut. (O.) (*Vide* No. 198 *ante*.)	135
53' / 100	No. 49, dated 22nd Feby. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Ditto	Lieutenant Cunningham's accounts.	202] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a list of the establishment which accompanied him from Kábul, some of which has been transferred to Captain Broadfoot, as also a list of the establishment considered necessary for the future. Adds that he has received orders to proceed to Kábul. The establishment asked for will still be necessary with the exception of the sowars. (O.)	137

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53/103	No. 631, dated 22nd Feby. 1841.	F. O. Wells, Esq., Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transmission of treasure.	203] The Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has heard that the Collector of Delhi has despatched treasure in gold and silver amounting to 29 lakhs of rupees to the Ferozepore Treasury, and requests he will make such arrangements as he may consider necessary with reference to the state of affairs in the Punjab. (O.)	143
86/45	No. 45, dated 22nd Feby. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Colonel H. M. Wheeler, Comdg. Brigade, Ludhiána.	March of Colonel Wheeler's Brigade.	204] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Colonel Wheeler, Commanding a brigade at Ludhiána, that under the circumstances represented by Captain Garbett the troop of Horse Artillery need not be detained, but can proceed to Meerut. (C.)	20
86/46	No. 46, dated 23rd Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Col. R. Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána.		Colonel Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána, is informed. (C.) (*Vide* No. 201 *ante*.)	20
53/104	23rd Feby. 1841.	Lieut. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Visit of ex-Amir Dost Muhammad Khan to Calcutta.	205] Lieutenant Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, asks that the services of Ensign Hicks of the European Light Infantry may be placed at his disposal to command the escort proceeding to Calcutta with the ex-Amir. (O.)	144
53/106	Ditto	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	206] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., giving a list of the Dost's people and requirements in respect of carriage. (O.)	146
86/48	No. 48, dated 23rd Feby. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. P. Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, Camp Ludhiána.	Ditto	207] With reference to correspondence regarding the disposal of Dost Muhammad Khan, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant Nicolson that he has resolved to permit Dost Muhammad Khan to proceed to Calcutta in anticipation of the sanction of Government. Conveys instructions for Lieutenant Nicolson's guidance. (C.) (*Vide* No. 182 *ante*.)	21

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 47	No. 47, dated 24th Feby. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. P. Nicolson, Asst. Pol. Agent, Camp Ludhiána.	Appointment of Ensign Hicks to command the escort with Dost Muhammad Khan.	208] In reply to Lieut. Nicolson's letter dated the 23rd February 1841,* Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that he will submit for the approval of Government the appointment of Ensign R. H. Hicks to command the escort which will accompany Dost Muhammad Khan to Calcutta. (C.) **Vide* No. 205 *ante.*	21
53 / 107	No. 1187, dated 24th Feby. 1841.	Lieut.-Colonel J. D. Parsons, Depy. Commissary-General, Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Abolition of depôts for supplies.	209] Lieutenant-Colonel J. Parsons, Deputy Commissary-General, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that if he sees no objection orders will be issued for the abolition of the Commissariat depôts for supplies in the Punjab. (O.)	148
53 / 108	24th Feby. 1841.	Lieut. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	210] Lieutenant Nicolson, Political Agent, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Dost Muhammad Khan has moved into the quarters allotted to him in the palace at Ludhiána and details the arrangements made for guarding him. (O.) (*Vide* No. 208 *ante.*)	149
53 / 109	Ditto	Capt. G. Broadfoot, Comdg. Troops proceeding with the Royal families to Kábul.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Deserters from the Gurkha detachment with Captain Broadfoot.	211] Captain Broadfoot, Commanding the troops proceeding with the Royal families to Kábul, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the desertion of two men of the Gurkha detachment, and asks that measures may be taken to arrest them. (O.)	151
53 / 110	25th Feby. 1841.	Lieut. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	Ditto	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	212] Lieutenant Nicolson, Political Agent, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 23rd February 1841 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he has already reported the precautions he has taken for the safe custody of the ex-Amir. If these are deemed insufficient, Lieutenant Nicolson asks for further orders. Adds that he is busy preparing for the journey to Calcutta, and asks how he should act should the Governor-General decline to receive the ex-Chief. (O.) (*Vide* No 210 *ante.*)	152

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53 / 111	25th Feby. 1841.	Capt. G. Broadfoot, in charge of Royal families proceeding to Kábul.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Deserters from the Gurkha Detachment with Captain Broadfoot.	213] In continuation of his letter dated the 24th February 1841, Captain Broadfoot informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has heard that the deserters have proceeded to Lahore to join the Gurkha Regiments there, and trusts that steps will be taken for their apprehension. (O.) (*Vide* No. 211 *ante*.)	153
86 / 50	No. 50, dated 25th Feby. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. P. Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, Ludhiána.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	214] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant Nicolson that he approves of the precautionary measures he has adopted for guarding Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.) (*Vide* No. 212 *ante*.)	23
86 / 52	No. 52, dated 25th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Destination of Dost Muhammad Khan.	215] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant Nicolson of the terms on which Dost Muhammad Khan is being permitted to proceed to Calcutta, and conveys orders in regard to the degree of restraint to be imposed. (C.)	24
86 / 51	No. 51, dated 25th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Maj.-Genl. W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Troops for the frontier.	216] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W F., informs Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, that he is of opinion that the 3rd Dragoons and 3rd Foot should be retained at Karnál. (C.) (*Vide* No. 193 *ante*.)	23
84 / 361	No. 107, dated 27th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Application of Captain H. M. Lawrence for leave.	217] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, a copy of a letter from Captain Lawrence applying for leave of absence on sick certificate for six months. Suggests that Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham officiate in his room and that Mr. H. Vansittart continue at Ludhiána. (C.)	238
53 / 114	27th Feby. 1841.	Lieut. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Salary of Lieutenant P. Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	218] Lieutenant Nicolson asks that the orders of the Government of India may be obtained in regard to the salary he is to draw while in charge of the ex-Amir Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.)	156

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 40	No. 565, dated 28th Feby. 1841.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Robberies committed by Mazarís.	219] The Political Agent, Upper Sindh, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence in the hope that he may be able to recover the property stolen from Captain Haldane by the Mazarís and put a stop to the plundering expeditions of that tribe on the left bank of the Indus. (O.)	90-92
53 / 115	No. 125, dated 1st March 1841.	Capt. G. Broadfoot, in charge of the Royal families proceeding to Kábul.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Theft of property.	220] Captain Broadfoot, in charge of the Royal families proceeding to Kábul, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a theft from the lines of a resala of the 4th Local Horse in camp at Sehára, and asks that steps may be taken to trace the thieves. (O.)	158
53 / 117	1st March 1841.	Sir C. M. Wade, Resdt. at Indore.	Ditto	Accounts of Sir C. Wade's mission to Lahore.	221] Sir Claude Wade, Resident, Indore, and late Political Agent, Ludhiána, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., whether the discrepancy in the accounts of his mission to Lahore has been cleared up. (O.)	160
53 / 118	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. T. Oliver, Commanding Convoy, Camp Dhummuk at the top of the Bakrála Pass.	Ditto	Progress of the convoy through the Punjab.	222] Lieutenant-Colonel Oliver reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the progress of the convoy under his command through the Punjab. (O.)	162
53 / 125	2nd March 1841.	Lieut. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Stipend of Dost Muhammad Khan.	223] Lieutenant Nicolson, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports having received a visit from the ex-Amir Dost Muhammad Khan on the subject of his stipend, and mentions the demands made by Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.)	172
53 / 125 A	3rd March 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	224] Lieutenant Nicolson, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reports on the objections raised by Dost Muhammhd Khan to the stipend allotted to him and the manner of its payment. (O.)	179

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
84/376	No. 121 B., dated 3rd March 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Ludhiána.	Pension of Dost Muhammad Khan.	225] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, conveys instructions to Captain Nicolson regarding the distribution of the allowance sanctioned for the maintenance of Dost Muhammad Khan and his attendants. (C.) (*Vide* No. 224 *ante.*)	249
53/127	...	Messrs. Ives & Co., Tent Agents.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Double-poled tent made by Messrs. Ives & Co.	226] Messrs. Ives & Co., Tent-makers, inform the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the despatch of a double-poled tent ordered by him. (O.)	175
53/128	No. 172, dated 5th March 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp.	Road between Nálágarh and Ludhiána.	227] Mr. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, Delhi, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that his orders for the completion of the road between Nálágarh and Ludhiána have not been attended to. (O.)	176
53/130	8th March 1841.	Capt. C. Stewart, Karnál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Theft of a gun belonging to Capt. Stewart.	228] Captain Stewart, Karnál, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., if anything has been heard of the gun valued at Rs. 400 which was stolen from him at Ludhiána when he was with the Governor-General's camp. (O.)	178
53/132	No. 233, dated 9th March 1841.	Maj.-Genl. W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Ditto	Proposed despatch of party of Cavalry under Lieutenant Harington to Afghánistán.	229] Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army, and asks whether there will be any objection to Lieutenant Harington of the 5th Light Cavalry proceeding through the Punjab with the men (30) and horses transferred to the 5th Light Cavalry from the late 2nd Cavalry. (O.)	180
84/384	No. 130, dated 9th March 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Ludhiána.	Establishment for officer in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	230] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addresses Captain Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, in regard to the establishment required for his office. (C.)	254

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53 / 135	No. 705, dated 12th March 1841.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Inferior grain supplied by contractor at Shikárpur.	231] Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Upper Sindh, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of correspondence regarding the unserviceable quality of the grain supplied by Thakar Das at Shikárpur, and requests that the contractor may be punished by fine or otherwise. (O.)	184
53 / 137-38	No. 214, dated 12th March 1841.	Lieut.-Colonel J. D. Parsons, Depy. Commissary-General, Ferozepore.	Ditto	Price of sheep supplied for the Army of the Indus.	232] The Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of papers received from Captain Woodward, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, and trusts that the Agent, Governor-General, will revise the decision of Captain Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, in the matter of the price of the sheep supplied by certain contractors for the use of the Army of the Indus. (O.)	188
53 / 139	12th March 1841.	Capt. Brown, Revenue Surveyor.	Ditto	Revenue survey of boundaries in Bhatti States.	233] Captain Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Bhatti States, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the obstruction he is receiving in his work, and requests that Captain Robinson, Superintendent of Bhattiána, may be addressed on the subject. (O.)	192
53 / 140	Ditto	Capt. G. Broadfoot, in charge of the Kábul Royal families.	Ditto	Deserters from Gurkha Levies.	234] Captain Broadfoot, in charge of the Kábul Royal families, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a descriptive roll of three men of the Gurkha Levies who have deserted, and requests the assistance of the Agent, Governor-General, in apprehending them. (O.)	194
84 / 390	13th March 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, C. B., Resdt., Indore, late Pol. Agent at Ludhiána.	Accounts of Sir C. Wade's mission to Lahore in 1836-38.	235] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Colonel Sir C. Wade, Resident, Indore, that errors have been discovered in the accounts of his mission to Lahore in the years 1836-38 and that revised accounts are under preparation. (C.) (*Vide* No. 221 *ante*.)	258

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53 / 144	15th March 1841.	Capt. C. Campbell, Comdg. Treasure Escort, Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Incivility of headman of Dharmkot.	236] Captain Campbell, 53rd Regiment, Commanding Treasure Escort, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the incivility of the headman of Dharmkot, who refused to supply *bhúsa* which Captain Campbell was obliged to take by force. (O.)	199
53 / 151	No. 35, dated 20th March 1841.	Magistrate, Western Division, Delhi Territory.	Ditto	Theft of a horse belonging to a sowar.	237] The Magistrate of the Western Division, Delhi Territory, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his proceedings connected with the theft of a horse belonging to a sowar of the 3rd Local Horse on his return from Kandahár. The thief was followed to a village in Nábha territory, where search was prohibited. The Agent, Governor-General, is asked to take such action as he may consider necessary. (O.)	207
84 / 400	No. 145, dated 22nd March 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Leasing of waste land in Ferozepore.	238] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., submits to the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, for sanction a copy of a report from Captain Lawrence, dated the 6th March 1841, regarding the leasing of waste lands at Ferozepore on a system similar to that adopted in the case of lands at the head of the Jumna, the leading features of the system being the introduction of European farmers on favourable terms and long leases. (C.)	265
86 / 61	No. 61, dated 25th March 1841.	Ditto	Col. J. Sutherland, Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ajmer.	Appearance at Lahore of a camel sowar from Jodhpur.	239] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Agent, Governor-General, Ajmer, a copy of a deposition of a camel sowar regarding his appearance at Lahore as bearer of a kharita from the Raja of Jodhpur. The man now denies his previous statements and alleges that he went to Lahore to seek for service. (C.)	29
53 / 160	25th March 1841.	Secy. to the Coal Committee, Calcutta.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Coal and mineral resources.	240] The Secretary to the Committee for the investigation of Coal and Mineral Resources asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for information regarding any minerals or ores of value which may be known to exist in his neighbourhood. Information is also required regarding the existence of coal, slates, fusible earths, earth oil or other useful minerals. (O.)	218

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53 / 162	26th March 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ambála.	Intrigues of the Ruler of Ladákh.	241] The Resident in Nepál informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Maharaja has received a letter from the Ruler of Ladákh soliciting the military aid of Nepál against the Sikhs. The Resident asks Mr. G. Clerk for any information he may have regarding the present condition of the Ruler of Ladákh. (O.)	220
53 / 165	Ditto	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Payments to servants of Dost Muhammad Khan.	242] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a list in Persian of the sums which Dost Muhammad Khan wishes to be paid monthly to the followers who accompany him to Calcutta. (O.) (*Vide* No. 225 *ante*.)	223
53 / 166	No. 755, dated 27th March 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Trial of British subjects for highway robbery in a Native State.	243] The Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., authorizing the Political Agent of Ambála to bring to trial, under the provisions of Regulations V of 1809, I of 1822 and XVIII of 1829, certain British subjects charged with highway robbery in the territory of Sardar Nihal Singh, Ahluwalia. (O.)	224
83 / 172	No. 7, dated 29th March 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. E. J. Robinson, Offg. Supdt., Bhatti Territory.	Boundaries between Sikh States and Hariána villages.	244] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 9th March 1841 from the Officiating Superintendent, Bhatti Territory, on the subject of the boundary disputes between Sikh States and Hariána villages. Recommends that the boundary with Kot Kapúra be adjusted by the appointment of arbitrators, and approves of the manner in which the disputes with the State of Jumba have been settled. States that he will require the Patiála authorities to abide by the decision in the case of their villages, though a Vakíl was not present at the investigation. Questions the justice of the Superintendent's measures in ordering the demolition of a burj erected by the Nábha Raja in Karmgarh. (C.)	297-300

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
84 / 407	No. 161, dated 29th March 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	F. O. Wells, Esq., Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Rates for gold	245] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Accountant, N.-W. P., that Rs. 18-14-0 is the highest rate which he can procure on the frontier for the gold lately received at the Ludhiána treasury. (C.)	270
84 / 412	No. 163½, dated 30th March 1841.	Ditto	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Security of Treasurer of Ludhiána Treasury.	246] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, for approval copies of an Ikrarnamah and Malzamni on account of the security of the Treasurer at Ludhiána. (C.)	273
53 / 174	30th March 1841.	Capt. G. Broadfoot, in charge of Kábul Royal families, Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return of Royal families to Kábul.	247] Captain Broadfoot forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of letters addressed by him to Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister, Jalálabad, and Captain F. Mackeson, Assistant Political Agent, Pesháwar, reporting the progress of the kafila with the Kábul Royal families. (O.)	234
53 / 175	No. 790, dated 30th March 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ambála.	Release of a prisoner erroneously confined in the Ambála Jail.	248] The Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, directs the First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Ambála, to order the immediate release of a prisoner named Sharfu erroneously confined in the Ambála Jail since the 7th March 1838. (O.)	237
53 / 176	No. 205, dated 30th March 1841.	Brigdr. T. H. Paul, Comdg. at Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Escort for treasure to Kábul.	249] Brigadier Paul, Commanding at Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has ordered a regiment to be held in readiness for the purpose of escorting treasure to Kábul. (O.)	238
53 / 178	31st March 1841.	Capt. P. Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	Ditto	Arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan at Garhmuktesar Ghât *en route* to Calcutta.	250] Captain Nicolson, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the arrival of the ex-Amir Dost Muhammad Khan at Garhmuktesar Ghât *en route* for Calcutta, and encloses a list of the tents, horses, &c., which are being sent back to Ludhiána. (O.) (*Vide* No. 215 *ante*.)	240

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53 / 116	31st March 1841.	Capt. T. Woodward, Depy. Asst. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Complaint of Captain Woodward, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, against Captain H. Lawrence.	251] Captain Woodward, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, Ferozepore, forwards for the consideration of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., papers connected with a dispute with Captain Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, in regard to the payment of boat hire. (O.)	159
53 / 179	Ditto	B. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Attempted intrigues of Nepál Darbar with Lahore.	252] The Resident in Nepál forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his despatch to the Government of India enclosing the depositions of the persons now in confinement at Benáres who were proceeding on a mission from the Nepál Darbar to the Lahore Court, and asks to be kept informed of the movements of General Matabar Singh of Nepál, who is now in the Punjab. (O.) (*Vide* No. 135 *ante*.)	242
53 / 189	No. 820, dated 1st April 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Ditto	Grants of waste lands at Ferozepore.	253] Mr. Metcalfe, Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of an engagement for grants of waste lands approved by the superior Revenue authorities, in conformity with which the grants at Ferozepore should be made, unless the Agent, Governor-General, sees any objection. (O.) (*Vide* No. 238 *ante*.)	246
84 / 415	No. 168, dated 1st April 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	F. O. Wells, Esq., Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Remittances to Kábul.	254] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Accountant, N.-W. P., submits proposals for supplying Kábul with funds by hundís, special measures being necessary owing to the state of insecurity in the Punjab. (C.)	276
86 / 66	No. 66, dated 1st April 1841.	Ditto	Maj. S. Swayne, Comdg. Convoy, Camp *viá* Pesháwar.	Certificate granted to Lala Khan Chand, Mahajan of Ferozepore.	255] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Major Swayne to report how Lala Khan Chand, Mahajan, attached to the convoy under his command, acquitted himself, as the certificate which Major Swayne gave him leaves the matter doubtful. (C.)	33

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53 / 181	No. 10, dated 2nd April 1841.	Maj.-Genl. J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mutinous spirit of Sikh troops.	256] Major-General Lumley, Adjutant-General of the Army, acknowledges the receipt of a letter from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., enclosing a copy of his despatch to the Government of India reporting on the mutinous spirit which the Sikh troops continue to manifest towards their Government and their officers. (O.)	248
84 / 419	No. 172, dated 5th April 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Jalálabad.	Salary of Captain Nicolson while in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	257] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to Captain Nicolson the sanction of Government to his drawing a consolidated allowance of Rs. 1,000 per mensem. (C.)	278
53 / 185	No. 4415, dated 6th April 1841.	F. O. Wells, Esq., Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Accommodation of the Ghilzai prisoners at Karnál.	258] The Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, requests that the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will submit for adjustment a bill for the expenses incurred in adapting the fort at Karnál to the requirements of the Ghilzai prisoners. (O.) (*Vide* No. 167 *ante*.)	251
53 / 187	No. 196, dated 7th April 1841.	J. Cooke, Esq., Judge, Zillah Dacca.	Ditto	Property left by Sadr-ud-din, Saudagar of Khushab, who died at Dacca.	259] The Judge of Dacca forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a translation of a deposition made by Maulvi Muhammad Ashraf regarding property belonging to Sadr-ud-din, Saudagar, who died at Dacca, and requests that the particulars may be communicated to the heirs of Sadr-ud-din, who are said to reside at Khushab in the Punjab. (O.)	254
53 / 188	7th April 1841.	Capt. J. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan.	Ditto	Progress of Dost Muhammad Khan to Calcutta.	260] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan at Fatehgarh. He sailed from Garhmuktesar on the 1st April 1841. (O.) (*Vide* No. 250 *ante*.)	256
84 / 426	No. 181, dated 8th April 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	Route for remittances to Kábul.	261] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Upper Sindh, if the route to Afghánistán by Shikárpur and the Bolan Pass will be secure for remittances of specie between May and November next, during which period it is possible the passage across the Punjab may be unsafe. (C.)	282

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 68	No. 68, dated 9th April 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at Kábul.	Carriage for the Royal families of Kábul.	262] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Envoy and Minister, Kábul, that the Royal families of Kábul crossed the Sutlej on the 30th March 1841 and the Ravi on the 3rd April 1841. (C.)	34
84 / 428	No. 183, dated 9th April 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Remittances to Kábul.	263] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Sir W. Macnaghten of the arrangements he is making for sending money to Kábul. (C.)	283
53 / 192	No. 911, dated 11th April 1841.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Supply of inferior grain by contractors.	264] Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Upper Sindh, forwards correspondence received from Lieutenant Eastwick, Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, in order that the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may take the necessary steps for the punishment of the contractors who are supplying bad grain. (O.)	260
53 / 193	No. 771, dated 12th April 1841.	F. O. Wells, Esq., Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	Bills drawn by Captain Bygrave,	265] The Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from the Assistant in charge of the Ludhiána Treasury, and requests he will arrange to meet the bills drawn by Captain Bygrave, Pay Master of the Field Force, from the funds available for Kábul. (O.)	264
53 / 194	No. 1314, dated 13th April 1841.	Lieut.-Colonel J. D. Parsons, Depy. Commissary-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Duty levied on camels by Sikh authorities.	266] The Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for such action as may be deemed necessary, two petitions from Brij Lal, Jamadar, regarding duty which has been levied by the Sikh authorities on camels hired for Government. (O.)	266
53 / 196	No. 335, dated 13th April 1841.	Officer in charge of the Hariána establishment.	Ditto	Grazing ground rented from Raja of Jínd.	267] The Officer in charge of the Hariána establishment sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a draft on the Ambála Treasury for Rs. 1,500, being the sum due to the Raja of Jínd for a Bir rented by Major Hailes. (O.) (*Vide* No. 92 *ante*.)	268

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53 / 207	19th April 1841.	Maj. S. Swayne, 5th Regiment Native Infantry, Camp in the vale of Gandamak, Afghánistán.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Complaint of Maj. Swayne against Politicals in the Punjab.	268] Major Swayne, 5th Regiment Native Infantry, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., explains that he gave Lala Khan Chand a certificate because he was introduced by Captain Lawrence as a person entitled to a chair. States that the convoy under his command received no assistance from Captain Lawrence, and complains of a want of urbanity on the part of some of the Military Politicals, particularly in the junior grades. (O.) (*Vide* No. 255 *ante.*)	281
86 / 72	No. 72, dated 20th April 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. Ponsonby, Asst. Adjt.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Postponement of departure of officers to Kábul.	269] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Assistant Adjutant-General, Ludhiána, suggests that the departure of Lieutenant Harington and other officers for Kábul be postponed until the rains as a pestilential simoom is said to prevail on the western side of the Punjab and the Khaibar. (C.) (*Vide* No. 229 *ante.*)	39
84 / 453	No. 209, dated 21st April 1841.	Ditto	The Supervisor, Hariána establishment.	"Bir" rented from the Raja of Jínd.	270] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Supervisor of the Hariána establishment in reply to his letter dated the 13th April 1841 that he has paid the Raja of Jínd Rs. 1,500 on account of a "Bir" rented by Major Hailes. (C.) (*Vide* No. 267 *ante.*)	299
53 / 210	No. 1029, dated 23rd April 1841.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Passage of convoys through Sindh.	271] The Political Agent, Upper Sindh, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that until the beginning of June and after the 1st of September it will be easy to get convoys through the country, but that during the intervening months the country between Shikárpur and Cutchee is inundated and becomes impassable to camels and other kinds of transport. (O.)	285
53 / 211	No. 1529, dated 23rd April 1841.	Capt. Bazely, Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi.	Ditto	Military stores for Kábul.	272] The Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, advises the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the despatch of military stores for Kábul. (O.)	286

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53/212	24th April 1841.	L. Rogers, Esq., Ambála.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp.	Complaint against the Sardarni of Májri.	273] Mr. Rogers, Ambála informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Sardarni of Májri intends to present a petition against him in the matter of the villages attached to the indigo factory lately purchased by Messrs. J. Shouldham & Co. from Mr. D'Estival. Mr. Rogers represents that the Sardarni has no title to resume the villages, which were leased to Mr. D'Estival under a registered deed. (O.)	287
53/214 A	26th April 1841.	...	...	Accommodation for Ghilzai prisoners.	274] Report of a committee assembled by the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division to survey the repairs to the old fort at Karnál and the buildings erected for the accommodation of the Ghilzai prisoners. (O.) (*Vide* No. 258 *ante*.)	290
53/216	No. 1342, dated 27th April 1841.	Lieut.-Colonel J. D. Parsons, Depy. Commissary-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of magazine stores to Afghánistán.	275] The Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the departure of a convoy of magazine stores and private supplies for officers in Afghánistán under charge of a Sikh escort commanded by Fateh Singh Man. (O.)	295
53/222	29th April 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Intrigues of Nepál Darbar.	276] The Resident, Nepál, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his letter to Mr. J. Rivaz, Agent, Governor-General, Benáres, and adds that the secret agents referred to appear to be entrusted with despatches from the Nepál Darbar for Lahore, whither they are proceeding *viâ* Benáres. Mr. Rivaz will address the Agent, Governor-General, regarding the search and arrest of the men, but the Resident thinks they should not be allowed to cross the Sutlej. (O.) (*Vide* No. 252 *ante*.)	301
53/226	4th May 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Mission from Ladákh to Nepál.	277] The Resident, Nepál, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his despatch to the Government of India regarding the mission sent by the Ruler of Ladákh to Nepál. (O.)	306

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 80	No. 80, dated 6th May 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. E. J. Robinson, Offg. Supdt., Bhatti Territory, Sirsa.	Plunder of cattle belonging to Bikáner.	278] With reference to letter No. 104, dated the 20th April 1841, from the Officiating Superintendent, Bhatti Territory, regarding an attack made by a number of trans-Sutlej plunderers on the cattle of villages in Bikáner Territory, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., intimates that a reference has been made to the Lahore Vakíl on the subject. (C.)	45
53 / 229	7th May 1841.	Capt. G. Broadfoot, in charge of Kábul Royal family.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Pay of Shah Zaman's troops.	279] Captain Broadfoot sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a duplicate receipt from Shah Zaman for Rs. 2,036, the pay of his troops for April, and asks that steps may be taken to recover payments made to servants who have refused to accompany Shah Zaman. (O.)	310
53 / 231	No. 455, dated 7th May 1841.	Major-General W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn.	Ditto	Extra establishments for troops warned for field service.	280] Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government of India authorizing the dismissal of the extra establishment entertained for the troops at Karnál warned for field service. (O.)	312
53 / 233	9th May 1841.	Sir C. Wade, Bombay.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Sir C. Wade's accounts.	281] Sir C. Wade, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks to be furnished, as soon as possible, with a copy of the statement he drew out and sent to the Accountant, N.-W. P., before leaving Ludhiána, showing the state of the inefficient balance of the Ludhiána Treasury. (O.)	315
53 / 234	No. 131, dated 10th May 1841.	F. O. Wells, Esq., Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	Discontinuance of allowance sanctioned for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	282] The Accountant, N.-W. P., directs the discontinuance of the allowance of Rs. 50,000 per annum sanctioned in 1816 for His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and continued to his family which has now left for Kábul. (O.)	316
86 / 81	No. 81, dated 11th May 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Application of Mr. Dawe for the lease of certain villages.	283] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Mr. Metcalfe, Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, an application from Mr. Dawe for the lease of two villages in the lapsed estate of Millik near the foot of the hills and recommends that it be sanctioned. (C.)	45

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53/237	No. 294, dated 12th May 1841.	Brigadier T. H. Paul, Commanding at Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Repairs to the pontoon train.	284] Brigadier Paul, Commanding at Ferozepore, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his letter to the Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General suggesting the despatch of parts of the pontoon train received from Sukkur to the Delhi Magazine for repairs. (O.)	319
53/238	No. 475, dated 12th May 1841.	Major-General W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn.	Ditto	March of 3rd Irregular Cavalry to Ambála.	285] Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has directed the 3rd Irregular Cavalry to proceed to Ambála, and requests that arrangements may be made for hutting them. (O.)	320
53/241	No. 17, dated 13th May 1841.	Lieut.-Col. F. Young, Pol. Agent, Dera Dún.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ambála.	Road expenses of brother of Haji Khan, Kakar, returning to Kábul.	286] Lieutenant-Colonel Young, Political Agent, Dera Dún, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has advanced a sum of Rs. 250 to Dost Muhammad Khan, brother of Haji Khan, Kakar, who is returning to Kábul after having escorted the family of Haji Khan, Kakar, to Dera. (O.)	323
53/242	No. 29, dated 14th May 1841.	Superintendent of Canals west of Jumna.	Ditto	Toll levied by the Nawab of Indri.	287] The Superintendent of Canals west of the Jumna forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a report from one of his Native agents to the effect that the Nawab of Indri has established a toll on passengers of every description crossing the canal by the suspension bridge, lately constructed near that town, thus practically closing the bridge. (O.)	324
53/243	No. 45, dated 14th May 1841.	Dr. J. Ranken, Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	Missing parcel addressed to Sir W. Macnaghten.	288] Dr. Ranken, Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Sir W. Macnaghten regarding the non-receipt of a parcel to his address from Messrs. Hamilton and Co., containing valuables, and requests that the Agent, Governor-General, will enquire into the case as the parcel does not appear to have been sent on by the Ludhiána Office which it duly reached. (O.)	325

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53 / 248	15th May 1841.	Officer Commanding 3rd Irregular Cavalry, Camp Shahabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ambála.	Disturbance between villagers and grass-cutters of 3rd Irregular Cavalry.	289] The Officer Commanding the 3rd Irregular Cavalry reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an affray between the grass-cutters of his regiment and the inhabitants of a village near Shahabad belonging to Gulab Singh of Kesri, and requests that the Agent, Governor-General, will take suitable measures for the punishment of the villagers. (O.)	333
53 / 250	No. 1312, dated 19th May 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proposed lease of two villages to Mr. Dawe.	290] The Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for further information in connection with the application for the grant of two villages to Mr. Dawe on a decennial lease. (O.) (*Vide* No. 283 *ante*.)	338
84 / 483	No. 241, dated 19th May 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Security of Treasurer at Ludhiána.	291] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, papers regarding the security of Lala Kanwar Sen, the Treasurer at Ludhiána. (C.)	316
86 / 82	No. 82, dated 19th May 1841.	Ditto	Lieut. E. J. Robinson, Offg. Supdt., Bhatti Territory, Sirsa.	Baháwalpur-Bhatti boundary.	292] With reference to correspondence received from the Government, N.-W. P., Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that the Superintendent of the Bhatti Territory will furnish him with a sketch of the boundary of the Bhatti Territory on which the Superintendent apprehends encroachment by the Baháwalpur State. (C.)	46
53 / 251	20th May 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ladákh mission to Nepál.	293] The Resident, Nepál, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his letter to the Government of India regarding the so-called Ladákh mission to Khatmandu, and states that he is still doubtful of the genuineness of the mission. (O.) (*Vide* No. 277 *ante*.)	339
53 / 255	No. 51, dated 24th May 1841.	F. O. Wells, Esq., Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	Disposal of gold mohars.	294] The Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, directs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to dispose of the Puchmoyal and Jaipur gold mohars to the best advantage, and adds that if there is any difficulty the gold mohars should be returned to Delhi, where there is a ready sale for them. (O.)	345

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 84	No. 84, dated 27th May 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major-General W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Division, Head-quarters Subathu.	Extra establishments maintained for troops at Karnál.	295] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division news regarding the state of affairs in the Punjab, and states that the extra establishments maintained for the march of troops can be dispensed with for the present if they can be procured readily when required. (C.)	47
86 / 85	No. 85, dated 30th May 1841.	Ditto	Captain W. B. Thomson, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Karnál.	Duty on grain	296] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Karnál, that he is precluded by the orders of Government from procuring a remission of duty on grain passing through the Protected Sikh States for consumption in the British Cantonment. (C.)	48
86 / 86	No. 86, dated 31st May 1841.	Ditto	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	New road to Kasauli.	297] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, in reply to his letter No. 519, dated the 28th May 1841, that he has requested the Raja of Patiála to repair, in communication with Colonel Tapp, that portion of the proposed road from Pinjaur to Kasauli which runs through His Highness' territory. (C.)	49
112 / 41	No. 494, dated 1st June 1841.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Banjara bullocks required in Sindh.	298] The Political Agent, Upper Sindh, forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Major-General Brooks and of his reply to the same from which it will be seen that the Banjara bullocks sent from Ferozepore are to be discharged at Roree. (O.)	95
53 / 259	No. 526, dated 1st June 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Restoration of villages to the Raja of Jínd.	299] The Agent to the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to apprize him for the information of the Sadr Board of Revenue if any arrangements have been concluded with the Raja of Jínd in respect to the wish of Government to make him a money grant for the villages which it is intended to restore to him, until the existing leases expire. (O.) (*Vide* No. 173 *ante*.)	349

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53 / 260	No. 20, dated 2nd June 1841.	Lieut. Hickey, in charge Hissar establishment.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Grazing of Government cattle.	300] Lieutenant Hickey, in charge of the Hissar establishment, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to obtain permission from the Chiefs of Jínd and Kaithal for the grazing of Government cattle in their territories temporarily until grass springs up in the stud bounds. (O.)	350
53 / 261	3rd June 1841.	Capt. D. Carpenter, Superintendent with the ex-Rajas of Coorg and Sattara, Benáres.	Ditto	Detention of Nepál emissaries at Benáres.	301] Captain Carpenter, Superintendent with the ex-Rajas of Coorg and Sattara, Benáres, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for delivery to General Matabar Singh of Nepál a Chinese cloak and letters found among the property of the Nepál emissaries detained at Benares. (O.) (*Vide* No. 276 *ante*.)	351
53 / 262	Ditto	Lieut. A. E. Ball, Indian Navy, Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Ambála.	Floating of timber down the Sutlej.	302] Lieutenant Ball of the Indian Navy reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the result of his proceedings in connection with the experimental floating of timber down the Sutlej. (O.)	352
53 / 263	5th June 1841.	Maj. G. McGregor, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of stationery for Major Macgregor, Jalálabad.	303] Major Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, forwards a copy of a letter to his address from the Government Steam Agents, Allahabad, and requests that the case of stationery therein referred to may be forwarded to his address. (O.)	353
112 / 43	No. 1552, dated 9th June 1841.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Treasure for transmission to Kandahár.	304] The Political Agent, Upper Sindh, forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Sindh Force and of his reply regarding the disposal of the 7 lakhs of rupees brought down from Ferozepore by the 38th Native Infantry for transmission to Kandahár. (O.)	96-7 & 100
112 / 42	No. 1561, dated 9th June 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Banjara bullocks required in Sindh.	305] The Political Agent, Upper Sindh, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Sindh Force, intimating having directed the Deputy Commissary-General to discharge the Banjara bullocks expected from Ferozepore on their arrival at Sukkur. (O.) (*Vide* No. 298 *ante*.)	98-9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 92 A	10th June 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Khatmandu.	Emissaries from Ladákh to Nepál Darbar.	306] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Resident at Khatmandu that he has no means of ascertaining whether parties have been deputed from Ladákh to request assistance from the Nepalese against the Sikhs, but thinks it probable that a proposal of the kind may have been made. Adds that the emissaries now at the Nepál Court are probably the servants of the exiled Raja of Ladákh, who died at Rámpur near Simla in 1836. (C.)	55-8
53 / 267	11th June 1841.	Lieut. A. E. Ball, Kotgarh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Experimental Timber Agency.	307] Lieutenant Ball, Indian Navy, in charge of the Experimental Timber Agency, asks for an advance of Rs. 5,000 to pay woodcutters, &c. (O.)	357
53 / 268	No. 249, dated 12th June 1841.	G. Franco, Esq., Comr., 1st Divn., Meerut.	Ditto	Escape of prisoners from Saháranpur Jail.	308] The Commissioner of Meerut forwards a copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Saháranpur regarding the escape of some prisoners from the jail of that district, and asks for the aid of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in the apprehension of the criminals should they seek refuge in independent territory under the N.-W. F. Agency. (O.)	358
86 / 93	No. 93, dated 13th June 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. A. E. Ball, Supdt., Timber Agency, Simla.	Timber agency in the hills.	309] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Lieutenant Ball, Superintendent of the Timber Agency, Simla, in reply to his letter dated the 3rd June 1841, to apprise him of the success or otherwise of his measures for felling and floating timber down the Sutlej. Adds that he will, if necessary, send him a gang of convicts for work on the roads. (O.) (*Vide* No. 302 *ante*.)	59
86 / 94	No. 94, dated 14th June 1841.	Ditto	Commander C. Carless, Comdg. Steam Flotilla on the Indus.	Kárábágh coal	310] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Commander Carless of the Indus Steam Flotilla that he has addressed the Lahore Darbar on the subject of the coal which he is desirous of obtaining for trial from Kárábágh. (C.)	60
53 / 271	No. 1448, dated 19th June 1841.	Lieut.-Colonel J. D. Parsons, Depy. Commissary-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transmission of public and private stores to Kábul.	311] The Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, advises the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the despatch of 309 camels laden with public and private stores for Afgnánistán under the escort of a Sikh guard. (O.)	362

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86/95	No. 95, dated 20th June 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Magistrate of Pánipat.	Theft of Toshakhana articles belonging to Lahore Darbar.	312] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that the Magistrate of Pánipat will help an Agent of the Lahore Darbar, who has been deputed to trace some Toshakhana articles stolen by Baurias residing on the frontier of Pánipat. (C.)	60
85/27	No. 279, dated 24th June 1841.	Ditto	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Mafi tenures...	313] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, the files connected with the mafi tenures of the Ludhiána District with an abstract of each case. (C.)	17
83/177	No. 13, dated 25th June 1841.	Ditto	George Smith, Esq., Collector of Customs, Delhi.	Proposed opening of a line of trade direct from Saháranpur to Bilás-pur.	314] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 14th June 1841 from the Collector of Customs, Delhi, with enclosed report from the Deputy Collector of Customs at Saháranpur, and comments on that officer's opinion on the scheme for opening a line of trade direct from Sahá-ranpur to Biláspur. States that in the event of this line being adopted it would be necessary to abolish the transit duties levied at Jagádhri. Annexes a statement showing the amount of these duties during the last ten years and the moiety paid to Rani Sukhan of Diálgarh, for which it would be necessary to compensate her, were the duties abolished. (C.)	316-19
86/97	No. 97, dated 25th June 1841.	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister, Kábul.	Ghilzai Chiefs	315] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Sir W. Macnaghten that Mansoor Khan represents himself to be a servant of Khudda Nazar, the Ghilzai Chief, but in the detailed list received from Captain F. Mackeson he is shown to be a Chief. Until this discrepancy is cleared up, it is not proposed to release the man. (C.)	62
53/272	No. 273, dated 26th June 1841.	Capt. Bazely, Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transmission of public and private stores to Kábul.	316] The Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, advises the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the despatch of 144 camel loads of military stores for the regiments at Jalálabad and Kábul and for the depôt at the latter place. (O.)	363

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
53 / 273	No. 1750, dated 28th June 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Comr., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Survey of Government lands.	317] The Commissioner, Delhi, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., if the whole of the Government lands in the Ambála District have been professionally surveyed or if any portion of the work remains to be completed. (O.)	364
53 / 274	No. 1770, dated 29th June 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Ditto	Lease of villages to Mr. Dawe.	318] With reference to previous correspondence, the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, states that the proprietors of the villages of Moodipur and Jaitpur should be allowed the option of renewing their leases, and if they fail to do so Mr. Metcalfe will be pleased to recommend Mr. Dawe's offer for the sanction of Government. (O.)	365
86 / 98	No. 98, dated 29th June 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt. at Khatmandu.	Envoys from Ladákh.	319] In continuation of his letter dated the 10th June 1841,* Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Resident at Khatmandu that on enquiry he finds that the parties supposed to be Envoys to the Court of Nepál are two of the six servants of the young Guelpo of Ladákh, who set out to convey the ashes of their young master to Lhása and were stopped at Niti. The two men at Khatmandu have gone thither to obtain permission for the passage of the party to Lhása. (C.) * *Vide* No. 306 *ante*.	62
53 / 275	No. 1776, dated 30th June 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Trial of British subjects charged with committing burglary in Lahore territory.	320] The Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, communicates to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the authority of Government for the trial under Regulations V of 1809, I of 1822 and III of 1829 of certain British subjects charged with committing burglaries in Lahore territory. (O.)	366
54 / 1	1st July 1841.	Surgeon J. K. W. Darby, 1st Light Cavalry, Medical Officer in charge of the Ghilzai Chiefs, Karnál.	Ditto	Medical charge of the Ghilzai Chiefs.	321] Surgeon Darby, 1st Light Cavalry, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., if he is to receive any remuneration for the medical charge of the Ghilzai Chiefs at Karnál. (O.)	1

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54/2	No. 139, dated 2nd July 1841.	Collector of Customs, Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Opening of ghâts for the promotion of trade.	322] The Collector of Customs, Delhi, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Deputy Collector of Customs at Saháranpur directing him to cause the Gházi-ud-din-pur Ghât to be opened to the passage of every description of goods, and with the view of removing any discontent which might thereby be created to continue the Kamálpur Ghât as a trading port also. Adds that he will at all times be happy to receive suggestions calculated to benefit the trade of the country. (O.)	2
54/3	3rd July 1841.	Lieut. A. E. Ball, Indian Navy, Kotgarh.	Ditto	Timber forests in the hills.	323] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant Ball, Superintendent of the Timber Agency, to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., mentioning the damage being done to the pine forests in the hills and promising a report at the end of the month on the prospects of the agency for procuring timber. (O.) (*Vide* No. 309 *ante*.)	6
54/4	Ditto	Capt. Macdowell, 10th Light Cavalry, Ferozepore.	Ditto	Complaint against "Raja of Ludrum" (*sic*) near Ludhiána.	324] Captain Macdowell, 10th Light Cavalry, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the conduct of the "Raja of Ludrum" (*sic*) (two stages from Ludhiána on the road to Simla), who refused to supply him with a horse and treated him most inhospitably. (O.)	8
54/5	No. 115, dated 4th July 1841.	The Officer Commanding at Karnál.	Ditto	Servants in attendance on the Ghilzai Chiefs.	325] The Officer Commanding, Karnál forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a petition from three servants in attendance on the Ghilzai Chiefs asking for their release as their services are no longer required. (O.)	9
85/35	No. 288, dated 4th July 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister, Kábul.	Expenditure incurred on account of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk in 1840-41.	326] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister, Kábul, an account of the expenses incurred in 1840-41 on account of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.)	23

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86/101	No. 101, dated 5th July 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Revenue surveys.	327] In reply to Mr. Metcalfe's letter No. 1750,* dated the 28th June 1841, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., annexes a statement of the British possessions in the N.-W. F. Agency which have not been professionally surveyed. Adds that Ludhiána and Ferozepore were surveyed by Mr. Hodges, but not in the manner in which the village surveys are performed. (C.) * *Vide* No. 317 *ante*,	65
86/102	No. 102, dated 5th July 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Lease of villages to Mr. Dawe.	328] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing Mr. Metcalfe, Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, urges that it would be preferable to let the villages of Jaitpur and Moodipur to Mr. Dawe than to zamindars. (C.) (*Vide* No. 318 *ante*.)	65
54/6	5th July 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Trans-Himalayan transactions.	329] Mr. Hodgson, Resident in Nepál, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Government of India and asks Mr. G. Clerk to communicate any fresh information he may gain as to Trans-Himalayan transactions. Mr. Hodgson's letter informs the Government of India that a Dheba, or subordinate officer, with a party of 25 soldiers, is said to have been posted at each of the passes into Tibet by the Chinese Viceroy at Lhása with instructions to prevent the ingress from Nepál of all persons not *bonâ fide* travellers; also that four Tibetans, natives of Lhása, have arrived at Khatmandu and that the Ladákh Embassy is still at Khatmandu. (O.)	19
54/7	No. 142, dated 6th July 1841.	Collector of Customs, Delhi.	Ditto	Trade with Kábul.	330] The Collector of Customs, Delhi, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to furnish him with a statement in the enclosed form of the description, quantity and value of goods conveyed from Amritsar to Kábul during the year ending 30th April 1841. (O.)	12
54/9	7th July 1841.	Lieut. A. E. Ball, Kotgarh.	Ditto	Timber agency in the hills.	331] Lieutenant Ball of the Indian Navy, Kotgarh, reports that he will in a few days have despatched all the timber he has collected at Kotgarh to Ferozepore. This done he will submit a report on his transactions. (O.) (*Vide* No. 323 *ante*.)	15

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 44	No. 1896, dated 7th July 1841.	Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Camels for service in Sindh.	332] The Political Agent, Upper Sindh, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a receipt from the Deputy Assistant Commissary-General at Sukkur for the 185 camels supplied by Pir Ibrahim of Baháwalpur for service in Upper Sindh. (O.)	104
86 / 106	No. 106, dated 8th July 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. E. J. Robinson, Superintendent, Bhatti Territory, Sirsa.	Procedure in civil cases.	333] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Superintendent of the Bhatti Territory, in reply to his letter dated the 28th June 1841, that it is not the practice of his office to entertain civil suits on either side between British subjects and those of the Sikh States, and he understands this rule should apply to Bhatti Territory also. (C.)	68
86 / 107	No. 107, dated 8th July 1841.	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister, Kábul.	Safety of road to Kábul.	334] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at Kábul, that as there is no risk in British officers crossing the Punjab, he proposes that the party of officers consisting of Captain Ponsonby, Dr. Steven, Dr. Koe and others, who are detained at Ferozepore, should start for Kábul on the 1st August 1841. (C.)	70
54 / 11	No. 1891, dated 9th July 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lease of Mauzas Moodipur and Jaitpur to Mr. Dawe.	335] The Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 5th July 1841 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and sanctions the arrangements proposed by him for Mauzas Moodipur and Jaitpur, subject to the confirmation of the Government, N.-W. P. (O.) * *Vide* No. 328 *ante*.	17
54 / 12	No. 458, dated 12th July 1841.	C. Morley, Esq., Acct.-General, Fort William.	Ditto	Toshakhana accounts.	336] The Accountant-General, Fort William, conveys instructions to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the preparation of his Toshakhana accounts. (O.)	18

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54/13	13th July 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of General Matabar Singh.	337] Mr. Hodgson, Resident, Nepál, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his letter to the Government of India, and states that Agents from General Matabar Singh have arrived at Nepál, but have brought no money for his family. Mr. Hodgson encloses a memorandum from the family regarding the death of Bhim Sen's wife and another open note for delivery to General Matabar Singh. Mr. Hodgson's letter to the Government of India forwards a translation of a letter received by him from General Matabar Singh, notices the poverty of the family, and adds that the corpse of Bhim Sen's widow was burnt without any rites pursuant to the savage decree which rendered the whole race outcasts. (O.)	19
54/14	15th July 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Ladákh Envoys at the Nepál Court.	338] Mr. Hodgson, Resident, Nepál, acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 29th June 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., stating that the Ladákh Chiefs, who have arrived at Khatmandu, are not Political envoys, but bearers of the ashes of the late Prince of Ladákh *en route* to Lhása. Mr. Hodgson points out that Mr. Clerk has been misinformed as to the objects of the mission of the individuals in question, as there is no doubt that they have been seeking military aid from the Nepál Darbar against the Sikhs. (O.) * *Vide* No. 319 *ante*.	22
54/15	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister, Kábul.	Ditto	Expenses incurred on account of families of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Shah Zaman.	339] Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister, Kábul, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Government of India regarding the adjustment of the advances made on account of the families of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Shah Zaman. (O.)	23

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54 / 17	15th July 1841.	G. T. Lushington, Esq., Comr., Kumáon.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Defeat of the Tibetans by a Sikh force.	340] The Commissioner of Kumáon forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Government of India submitting a copy of a report received from the Rawal of the Badrínath temple announcing the capture of Gartok by a Sikh force and the defeat of the Tibetan authorities, who had endeavoured to oppose their further progress. (O.)	26
54 / 20	19th July 1841.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister, Kábul.	Ditto	Remittances to Kábul.	341] Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister, Kábul, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Captain Johnson, Pay Master to the Shah's forces, acknowledging the receipt of Rs. 5,000 from shroffs in Kábul. (O.)	29
54 / 22	No. 970, dated 20th July 1841.	Agent, Govr.-Genl., Rájpútána Agency.	Ditto	Unadjusted questions between Jaisalmer and Baháwalpur.	342] The Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, forwards for such action as the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may consider necessary a copy of a note received by him from the Jaisalmer Darbar regarding unadjusted questions with Baháwalpur and the protection afforded to "Baraoteas" from Jaisalmer within Baháwalpur territory. (O.)	32
54 / 23	No. 2017, dated 21st July 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Ditto	Lease of Mauzas Moodipur and Jaitpur to Mr. Dawe.	343] The Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., sanctioning the lease to Mr. Dawe of the mauzas of Moodipur and Jaitpur. (O.)	33
86 / 111	No. 113, dated 23rd July 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Officer Commanding at Karnál.	Release of servants of Ghilzai Chiefs.	344] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Officer Commanding at Karnál a list of the Ghilzai Chiefs and their followers detained in Karnál, and states that any of the latter are at liberty to leave their masters. (C.)	72
86 / 112	No. 114, dated 23rd July 1841.	Ditto	Major H. H. Sleeman, Comr. for the suppression of Thaggi and Dakaiti, Murádabad.	Apprehension of 28 robbers.	345] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major Sleeman, Commissioner for the suppression of Thaggi and Dakaiti, a file of proceedings regarding a party of 28 robbers apprehended at Ludhiána, and requests he will communicate with him should he desire to make further enquiries in connection with any of the men. (C.)	74

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 113	No. 115, dated 24th July 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mr. Dawe, Dádúpur, Karnál.	Lease of villages to Mr. Dawe.	346] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Mr. Dawe a copy of a letter from Government sanctioning the lease to him of the villages of Jaitpur and Moodipur. (C.)	74
54 / 27	27th July 1841.	Lieut. A. E. Ball, Kotgarh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Timber agency in hills.	347] Lieutenant Ball, Superintendent, Timber Agency, Kotgarh, reports an accident to a timber raft resulting in the death of one man, and details the arrangements made by him for floating timber down to Biláspur *en route* to Ferozepore. (O.)	39
54 / 30	31st July 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Attack on the western districts of Tibet by Sikhs.	348] Mr. Hodgson, Resident, Nepál, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Government of India. Mr. Hodgson informs the Government of India that intelligence of the attack made by the Sikhs on the western districts of Tibet had reached Khatmandu and that the Raja of Nepál proposed an incursion into Tibet from Jumla, in the vicinity of which there is a rich gold mine, but was dissuaded by his minister. (O.)	47
86 / 118	No. 120, dated 2nd Augt. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Khatmandu.	Ladákh mission to Nepál.	349] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Resident, Khatmandu, in reply to his letter dated the 15th July 1841, that there is nothing in the deposition of the Ladakhi, forwarded with his letter dated the 29th June 1841, to make him alter his opinion on the subject of the Ladákh mission at Nepál, *viz.*, that it was probable that a proposal for assistance against the Sikhs may have been made to the Nepál Government by the family of the late ex-Chief of Ladákh. (C.) (*Vide* No. 338 *ante.*)	76
54 / 31	3rd Augt, 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Attack on the western districts of Tibet by Sikhs.	350] Mr. Hodgson, Resident, Nepál, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Government of India regarding the conquest of Gartok by the Sikhs. Mr. Hodgson adds that the Ladákh Envoys are still at Khatmandu. One of them carried his plaint against the Sikhs to the Chinese Viceroy at Lhása, who has declined to interfere, but Mr. Hodgson thinks that China will not view with indifference the seizure of Gároo by the Sikhs. (O.) (*Vide* No. 348 *ante.*)	48

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54 / 35	No. 743, dated 6th Augt. 1841.	Maj. H. H. Sleeman, General Supdt. of operations for the suppression of Thaggi, Murádabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Gang of professional thieves.	351] Major H. Sleeman, General Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thaggi, acknowledges receipt* of a letter* dated the 23rd July 1841 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that there is no doubt the 28 persons in question are professional thieves and extend their depredations to the sea coast in the Bombay territories, to Haidarabad and to Nágpur, but they are not thags or dacoits, and Major Sleeman is therefore unable to deal with them. (O.) * *Vide* No. 345 *ante.*	53
54 / 37	No. 472, dated 7th Augt. 1841.	Brigdr. T. H. Paul, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Convoys to Afghánistán.	352] Brigadier Paul, Commanding the Sirhind Division, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Quarter-master-General of the Army detailing troops to accompany convoys to Afghánistán. (O.)	55
85 / 51	No. 304, dated 9th Augt. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Treasure chests	353] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards for the countersignature and sanction of the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, a bill for the cost of treasure chests made up at Ludhiána. (C.)	32
54 / 38	No. 149, dated 12th Augt. 1841.	Lieut. W. Jardine, Comdg. Indus Steam Flotilla, Bhakkar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Samples of coal.	354] Lieutenant Jardine, Commanding the Indus Steam Flotilla, Bhakkar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrangements made by him for getting coal for experimental purposes, and adds that samples of coal obtained from Kárábágh were of inferior quality. (O.)	57
86 / 124	No. 126, dated 13th Augt. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Sick leave to Mr. H. Vansittart.	355] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, a medical certificate and requests that leave of absence for six months may be granted to Mr. H. Vansittart, who has left for the hills in anticipation of sanction. (C.)	78

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86/131	No. 133, dated 14th Augt. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at Kábul.	Disposal of families of Ghilzai prisoners.	356] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at Kábul, asks what had best be done with the families of the Ghilzai prisoners, that is to say, whether they are to continue at Lahore or be sent back to Pesháwar. (C.)	85
86/129	No. 131, dated 14th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	J. Ranken, Esq., Postmaster-Genl., Simla.	Theft of a parcel in the Ludhiána Post Office.	357] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Postmaster-General, Simla, a copy of correspondence regarding the robbery of a valuable parcel in transmission through the Post Office at Ludhiána, and suggests that certain members of the Post Office establishment be immediately dismissed or suspended. (C.)	81
86/126	No. 128, dated 14th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq., Offg. Magistrate, Saháranpur.	Conduct of Ládwa Chief.	358] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Magistrate of Saháranpur, in reply to his letter No. 154, dated 6th August 1841, with enclosures, that he has addressed the Ládwa Chief, pointing out to him the impropriety of his sending armed men into the Saháranpur District to search for his toshakhana and the family of his toshakhania. (C.)	79
86/132	No. 134, dated 15th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Col. Dennis, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Remuneration for medical attendance on the Ghilzai Chiefs.	359] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Officer Commanding the Sirhind Division a copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, in reply to an application made by Mr. Darby, Surgeon, 1st Light Cavalry, for remuneration for his attendance on the Ghilzai Chiefs confined at Karnál. (C.) (*Vide* No. 321 *ante.*)	82
112/45	No. 2213, dated 16th Augt. 1841.	Asst. in charge, Pol. Agency, Upper Sindh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Intelligence from Shikárpur.	360] The Assistant in charge of the Political Agency, Upper Sindh, acknowledges receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letter No. 300, dated 24th July 1841, and in reply forwards an extract of intelligence received from the Assistant Political Agent, Shikárpur, and of a letter he has this day addressed to that officer requesting him for the present to grant bills on the treasuries on the N.-W. F. on the most advantageous terms possible. (O.)	113-14

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54 / 41	No. 368, dated 16th Augt. 1841.	Postmaster-Genl., N.-W. P.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Loss of parcel addressed to Sir W. Macnaghten.	361] The Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., acknowledges receipt of letter No. 131,* dated the 14th August 1841, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., with enclosed report from Mr. Melvill regarding the loss of Sir W. Macnaghten's parcel in the Ludhiána Post Office, and states that he is arranging for the necessary enquiries. (O.) **Vide* No. 357 *ante.*	60
54 / 43	No. 1538, dated 16th Augt. 1841.	Lieut. Bate, Depy. Asst. Comy.-Genl., Sukkur.	Ditto	Transport bullocks sent to Sukkur from Ludhiána.	362] The Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, Sukkur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the 5,050 hired pack bullocks sent from Ludhiána have arrived at Sukkur. They have been examined by a committee, declared quite unfit for service and discharged. Encloses accounts of payments made. (O.)	62
54 / 45	17th Augt. 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Ladákh mission to Khatmandu.	363] The Resident in Nepál forwards for any remarks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may have to offer a letter from the Commissioner of Kumáon regarding the identity of the Ladákh mission at present at Khatmandu and the conquest of Gartok by the Sikhs. (O.) (*Vide* No. 350 *ante.*)	71
86 / 138	No. 140, dated 19th Augt. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. E. R. Money, Commanding Left Wing, 4th Irregular Cavalry, Ludhiána.	Escort for N.-W. F. Agency.	364] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant Money, Commanding the 4th Irregular Cavalry, Ludhiána, in reply to his letter dated the 27th July 1841, that he has no authority to apply to the Officer Commanding the 3rd Regiment of Irregular Cavalry for a detachment to serve as escort for the N.-W. F. Agency. (C.)	84
54 / 53	25th Augt. 1841.	...	...	Movements of Sikhs in Tibet.	365] Copy of a letter from the Commissioner of Kumáon to the Government, N.-W. P., intimating that he will take measures to protect our borders from the aggressions of the Sikhs, remarking on the losses suffered by our Kumáon and Garhwál Bhotias who trade with Tibet, and communicating the latest information regarding the Sikhs and Lhása authorities. (C.)	81

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54 / 54	No. 63, dated 25th Augt. 1841.	Capt. Hickey, in charge, Hissar establishment.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Grazing for Government cattle.	366] The Supervisor in charge of the Hissar establishment asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to obtain the permission of the Jínd and Kaithal authorities to graze Government cattle in their territories as fodder is scarce in the Hissar Farm. (O.)	85
54 / 55	26th Augt. 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Affairs of General Matabar Singh of Nepál.	367] The Resident in Nepál sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Government of India, enclosing a copy of a letter from General Matabar Singh representing his unfortunate position and asking the Resident to intercede for him and obtain permission for his return to Nepál. (O.) (*Vide* No. 337 *ante*.)	86
86 / 183	No. 184, dated 30th Augt. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	G. Wright, Esq., Bundelkhand Customs, Haripur.	Samples of assafœtida.	368] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Collector of Bundelkhand Customs three specimens of the assafœtida procurable in the Ludhiána bazar, and adds that the kind received from him is sold at Rs. 2-4-0 per seer. (C.)	113
54 / 59	2nd Septr. 1841,	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of General Matabar Singh of Nepál.	369] Demi-official letter from Mr. Hodgson, Resident in Nepál, informing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that it is reported that General Matabar Singh has written direct to the Raja of Nepál in a very mischievous strain which is likely to injure his cause. (O.) (*Vide* No. 367 *ante*.)	93
86 / 151	No. 153, dated 3rd Septr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. Hickey, Supervisor, Hissar.	Grazing for cattle of Hissar Farm.	370] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Hickey, Supervisor, Hissar, in reply to his letter dated the 25th August 1841, that he has requested the Kaithal and Jínd Chiefs to permit the grazing of cattle in their territories. (C.) (*Vide* No. 366 *ante*.)	89
86 / 152	No. 154, dated 4th Septr. 1841.	Ditto	Lieut. E. J. Robinson, Offg. Supdt., Bhatti Territory, Sirsa.	Plunder of cattle by Maroof robbers.	371] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Superintendent of the Bhatti Territory, for such notice as he may consider necessary, a copy of a report from the Lahore Vakíl relative to the late incursion of Maroof robbers into Bikáner territory and the plunder of some cattle. (C.)	89

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54 / 62	No. 919, dated 4th Septr. 1841.	Lieut. J. Postans, Asst. Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bills likely to be drawn on the N.-W. F. treasuries.	372] Lieutenant Postans, Assistant Political Agent, Upper Sindh, furnishes an estimate of the bille which are likely to be required by the sahukars between Sukkur and Shikárpur. (O.)	96
85 / 66	No. 319, dated 5th Septr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	J. Lloyd, Esq., Civil Auditor, Agra.	Change of officers at Ferozepore.	373] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Civil Auditor, Agra, that Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham assumed charge of the Ferozepore Office from Captain Lawrence on the 1st April 1841. (C.)	41
54 / 65	6th Septr. 1841.	Capt. Woodward, Depy. Asst. Comy.-Genl., Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sheep purchased at Ferozepore by the Commissariat Department.	374] Captain Woodward, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Captain J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, has re-opened the question of the price of the sheep supplied to the Commissariat Department, which was fixed at Re. 1 per sheep and has now been raised by Captain Cunningham to Re. 1-8-0. (O.)	100
54 / 66	No. 505, dated 6th Septr. 1841.	Superintendent, Post Office Dept., N.-W. P.	Ditto	Irregular opening of Calcutta mail packet at Ambála.	375] The Superintendent of the Post Office, N.-W. P., forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Post Master of Simla bringing to notice the irregularity committed by Mr. Greathed, Assistant at Ambála, in ordering the Dâk Munshi at that place to open the Calcutta packet and take out letters addressed to Mr. R. Bell, redirecting them to Ferozepore. (O.)	101
54 / 67	6th Septr. 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Operations of Sikhs in Tibet.	376] The Resident in Nepál forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Government of India forwarding a further report from Kumáon of the progress of the Sikhs and the reduction of Western Tibet, and remarking on the apathy of the Chinese. (O.) (*Vide* No. 365 *ante*.)	103

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54/68	No. 526, dated 6th Septr. 1841.	Col. Dennis, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Line of road from Karnál to Ferozepore.	377] Colonel Dennis, Commanding the Sirhind Division, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Government, N.-W. P., regarding the new line of road proposed to be made between Karnál and Ferozepore. (O.)	104
54/70	No. 139, dated 9th Septr. 1841.	Secy., Chamber of Commerce, Bombay.	Ditto	Ferozepore price current.	378] The Secretary to the Chamber of Commerce, Bombay, acknowledges the receipt of two numbers of the Ferozepore price current and states that the document would be more useful if the dimensions of piece-goods were given. (O.)	107
54/72	11th Septr. 1841.	G. T. Lushington, Esquire, Comr., Kumáon.	J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Secret and Pol. Department, Agra.	Operations of Sikhs in Tibet.	379] Copy of a letter from the Commissioner in Kumáon to the Government, N.-W. P., communicating intelligence received from the Bhot Parganas of Darma and Jowáhir regarding the proceedings of the Sikhs in Tibet. (O.) (*Vide* No. 376 *ante*.)	114
54/75	13th Septr. 1841.	Lieut. A. E. Ball, Indian Navy, Bilás-pur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Seizure of timber by Sikhs.	380] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant Ball, Indian Navy, bringing to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the obstruction he is receiving from the Sikh authorities in Mandi in connection with the floating of timber down the Sutlej. (O.)	122
86/156	No. 157, dated 13th Septr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at Kábul.	Families of Ghilzai prisoners.	381] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at Kabul, that he is not aware that a promise was made to the Ghilzai prisoners that their families wouid be allowed to join them, and enquires if there is any official authority for the statement. (C.)	92
54/78	17th Septr. 1841.	Lieut. A. E. Ball, Indian Navy, Bilás-pur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Seizure of timber by Sikhs.	382] Lieutenant Ball, Indian Navy, reports the number of pieces of timber which have reached Bilaspur and states that there is no doubt that many have been stolen. (O.) (*Vide* No. 380 *ante*.)	126

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 157	No. 158, dated 19th Septr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. A. E. Ball, Supdt., Timber Agency, Biláspur *viâ* Subáthu.	Abolition of Timber Agency.	383] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Lieutenant Ball, Superintendent of the Timber Agency, a letter from Government directing the abolition of the Experimental Timber Agency from the 1st November 1841, but authorizes Lieutenant Ball, if he can prove that the experiment is a success, to keep the Agency open for another month pending the orders of Government. (C.) (*Vide* No. 331 *ante*.)	93
54 / 83	No. 178, dated 20th Septr. 1841.	Capt. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Survey of Thánesar.	384] Captain Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Delhi, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will proceed on the 28th September 1841 to commence field operations in Thánesar. His flagmen will go in advance and it is requested that chaprasis may be sent with them. Captain Brown suggests that a portion of his establishment should be sent to work in Ferozepore. (O.)	132
54 / 73	20th Septr. 1841.	G. T. Lushington, Esquire, Comr., Kumáon.	Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Secret and Pol. Dept., Agra.	Operations of Sikhs in Tibet.	385] Copy of a letter from the Commissioner in Kumáon to the Government, N.-W. P., communicating a further report received from the Patwari of our pargana of Biyans regarding the proceedings of the Sikhs in that direction and intimating that he is proceeding to the locality with a Gurkha escort. (O.) (*Vide* No. 379 *ante*.)	117
54 / 84	21st Septr. 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of General Matabar Singh of Nepál.	386] The Resident in Nepál sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Government of India enclosing translations of letters received by him from "Exul" and "Viator," from which it will be seen that they are growing restless in their present position. The Resident adds in a note that "Viator's" letter is not sent. There is a translation of a letter from General Matabar Singh (who is presumably "Exul") asking for the protection of the British Government for his children, who are prisoners in Nepál. (O.) (*Vide* No. 369 *ante*.)	133

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54 / 74	23rd Septr. 1841.	G. T. Lushington, Esquire, Comr., Kumáon.	The Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Secret and Pol. Dept., Agra.	Operations of Sikhs in Tibet.	387] Copy of a letter from the Commissioner in Kumáon informing the Government, N.-W. P., that a report has been received that a Sikh Sardar named Kesar Singh, acting under the orders of Zorawar Singh, has entered our territory of Biyans and exacted dues from our Bhotias, and asking for instructions as to the course he should adopt. (O.) (*Vide* No. 385 *ante*.)	119
86 / 160	No. 161, dated 25th Septr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Delhi.	Revenue survey of Ambála District.	388] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Brown of the Revenue Survey that all has been prepared at Thánesar to admit of his commencing survey operations whenever he pleases. Annexes a list of villages in the Ambála Division. (C.) (*Vide* No. 384 *ante*.)	98
86 / 159	No. 160, dated 25th Septr. 1841.	Ditto	Lieut. E. I. Robinson, Offg. Supdt., Bhatti Territory.	Disputed boundary with Bahá-walpur.	389] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Superintendent of the Bhatti Territory of the instructions issued by him to the Bahawalpur authorities in regard to the disputed boundary on the confines of the Bhatti Territory. (C.)	97
86 / 158	No. 159, dated 25th Septr. 1841.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl.	Deputation of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham to Bashahr.	390] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham the orders of Government accrediting him to the Court of Raja Mohindar Singh of Bashahr and instructing him as to the objects of his mission. Lieutenant Cunningham should proceed as far as he can in Kanáwar, trans-Sutlej, and if possible to Ladákh to ascertain the movements of the Jammu Rajas on Lhása. The necessary communication has been made to the Lahore Darbar. (C.)	93
54 / 90	No. 64, dated 28th Septr. 1841.	Major Penny, Comdg. Nasiri Battalion, Subáthu.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Gurkha detachment at Bilás-pur.	391] Major Penny, Commanding the Nasiri Battalion, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., whether any reduction can be effected in the strength of the Gurkha detachment at Biláspur. (O.)	141
54 / 91	No. 2669, dated 28th Septr. 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	Ditto	Establishment for Ambála Jail.	392] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards for such action as the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may deem necessary, a copy of correspondence regarding the extra establishment of barkandazes, &c., required for the Ambála Jail. (O.)	142

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54 / 92	29th Septr. 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Experimental Timber Agency in hills.	393] Captain Lawrence, Assistant Political Agent, Kasauli, on leave, who has seen some thing of the Sutlej and its banks, offers a few remarks regarding the Experimental Timber Agency in the hills in the hope that they may be serviceable in furthering the views of Government. (O.)	146
85 / 101	No. 358, dated 30th Septr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. G. Broadfoot, with the force of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, Kábul.	...	394] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Captain G. Broadfoot, with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's force in Kábul, to send him a receipt for a pistol and two boxes of caps, which were supplied at the same time as the watches. (C.)	57
54 / 98	5th Octr. 1841.	Dr. W. Jameson, Lahore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival of Dr. Jameson at Lahore.	395] Demi-official letter from Dr. Jameson reporting to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his arrival at Lahore and mentioning the conversations he has held with the French officers and Native officials who have called upon him. (O.)	153
54 / 102	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	396] Demi-official letter from Dr. Jameson reporting to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an interview with the Maharaja at a Darbar held at Shah Baláwal and giving a description of the Koh-i-Nur and other jewels shown him. Dr. Jameson informed the Darbar that it was his intention to proceed first to Kálábágh and from thence to Pesháwar, Attock, Swát, Gilgit, Skárdu and Kashmir. The Maharaja raised no objection, but he has been required to defer his departure indefinitely. (O.) NOTE.—Letter is incomplete.	157½
54 / 100	No. 181, dated 6th Octr. 1841.	Captain W. Brown, Rev. Surveyor, Thánesar.	Ditto	Commencement of survey operations in Thánesar.	397] Captain Brown, Revenue Surveyor, reports his arrival at Thánesar and having commenced the survey. Adds that he has despatched Mr. Foy, Assistant Revenue Surveyor, to Ludhiána. (O.) (*Vide* No. 388 *ante*.)	156
54 / 101	6th Octr. 1841.	G. T. Lushington, Esquire, Comr., Kumáon.	The Asst. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Secret and Political Dept., Mussoorie.	Proceedings of Sikhs in Tibet.	398] Copy of a letter from the Commissioner in Kumáon informing the Government, N.-W. P., that on his way to Biyans he received a complimentary letter from Wazir Zorawar Singh, the leader of the Sikh force now in Tuklakóte, and giving the substance of his reply. (O.) (*Vide* No. 387 *ante*.)	156½

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54/103	6th Octr. 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Death of the Maharani of Nepál.	399] Demi-official letter from the Resident in Nepál informing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Maharani (the tigress) is dead, and asking him to look after General Matabar Singh and exhort him to be patient. (O.) (*Vide* No. 386 *ante*.)	160
54/104	No. 348, dated 7th Octr. 1841.	G. Wright, Esq., Depy. Collector of Customs, Bundelkhand.	Ditto	Samples of assafœtida.	400] The Deputy Collector of Customs, Bundelkhand, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., some samples of assafœtida "(heeng)" sold in that part of the country, and asks for information regarding its quality and value per seer. Also asks for samples of the "heeng" procurable in the Ludhiána bazar. (O.)	161
54/105	No. 994, dated 7th Octr. 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., Camp Ambála.	Ditto	Supplies for Camp of Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P.	401] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent, Lietenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he is about to visit Ludhiána on circuit by the route of Nálágarh, Rúpar, &c., and requests Mr. G. Clerk will instruct the Chiefs on his route to furnish his camp with supplies and repair the roads within their jurisdictions. (O.)	162
54/106	No. 3407, dated 8th Octr. 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Ditto	Mafi estates of Ludhiána.	402] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the files of proceedings relating to the six mafi estates of Ludhiána and asks that they may be returned with abstracts prepared by one of his assistants so that the question of release may be submitted for the orders of Government. Mr. G. Clerk's opinion is asked as to the expediency of continuing the estates under our management. (O.)	163
54/107	No. 4, dated 9th Octr. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., on deputation to Kanáwar.	Ditto	Funds for Lieutenant Cunningham on deputation to Kanáwar.	403] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, who is proceeding on special duty to Kanáwar, addresses the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., on the subject of the arrangements to be made for supplying him with funds. (O.) (*Vide* No. 390 *ante*.)	164

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 165	No. 166, dated 9th Octr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Pol. Agent, Simla.	Lieutenant Cunningham's mission.	404] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Political Agent, Simla, suggests that the Raja of Bashahr be requested to make arrangements for the regular and expeditious conveyance of letters to and from Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham throughout the limits of the Raja's territories. (C.) (*Vide* No. 403 *ante.*)	105
86 / 168	No. 169, dated 9th Octr. 1841.	Ditto	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Camp *viâ* Ambála.	Tour of Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent and Commissioner, Delhi.	405] Mr. G. Clerk Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, in reply to his letter dated the 7th October 1841, that he has directed the several Chiefs on the line of road from Nálágarh to Ludhiána to make preparations for his tour within their respective jurisdictions. (C.) (*Vide* No. 401 *ante.*)	106
54 / 108	10th Octr. 1841.	Dr. W. Jameson, Lahore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Dr. Jameson's visit to Lahore.	406] Demi-official letter from Dr. Jameson giving the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., particulars of his interview with the Maharaja and of a conversation with Fakir Nur-ud-din, who asked that the Maharaja's professions of friendship to the British Government might be communicated to the Agent, Governor-General. Dr. Jameson informed the Darbar that the orders he had received were first to examine the Kálábágh range of mountains for coal and second to examine as much as possible of the tract of country over which the inundation of the Indus had swept, as it was a subject which had created a great sensation throughout Europe. The Darbar seemed suspicious, but Dr. Jameson thinks that in a subsequent conversation with Raja Dhian Singh he has convinced him that the objects of his mission are purely scientific. (O.) (*Vide* No. 396 *ante.*)	165
54 / 110	11th Octr. 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Intrigues of General Matabar Singh.	407] Demi-official letter from Mr. Hodgson, Resident, Nepál, informing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has opened one of General Matabar Singh's letters and there is not a doubt that he is playing a double game. Mr. Clerk is asked to keep an eye on Matabar Singh. (O.) (*Vide* No. 386 *ante.*)	176

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54 / 111	No. 8, dated 11th Octr. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Deputation of Lieutenant Cunningham to Kanáwar.	408] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of his departure from Simla in progress to Kanáwar, and adds that he expects to reach Shalkur about the 2nd or 3rd (November 1841). (O.) (*Vide* No. 404 *ante*.)	177
86 / 171	No. 172, dated 14th Octr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut.-Colonel Dennis, Commanding at Karnál.	Release of the Ghilzai Chiefs.	409] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Lieutenant-Colonel Dennis, Commanding at Karnál, to release Muhammad Yusaf Khan, one of the Ghilzai prisoners at Karnál, and send him to the Agent, Governor-General. (C.)	108
54 / 115	14th Octr. 1841.	Capt. P. Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, Allahabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return of the ex-Amír Dost Muhammad Khan from Calcutta.	410] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, reports the arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan and suite at Allahabad *en route* to Ludhiána. (O.)	182
54 / 114	13th Octr. 1841.	Dr. W. Jameson, Lahore.	Ditto	Dr. Jameson's visit to Lahore.	411] Dr. Jameson informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he is still detained at Lahore and mentions the conversations he has had with the Maharaja and the sights which have been shown him. The Darbar is a good deal exercised at the reports in the newspapers regarding the movements of the Commander-in-Chief and British troops. (O.) (*Vide* No. 406 *ante*.)	180
54 / 116	No. 182, dated 15th Octr. 1841.	Captain W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Camp Thánesar.	Ditto	Land measures	412] Captain Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Thánesar, forwards a statement of land measures, and asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in what bigha he would wish the returns of area to be made. (O.)	185
54 / 117	No. 1042, dated 16th Octr. 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi Agency, Camp Subáthu.	Ditto	Complaint of Sardarni of Nilo Kheri.	413] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards for such action as the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may deem proper, a copy of a petition presented to him by the Sardarni of Nilo Kheri regarding incursions made into her jurisdiction by the subjects of Ládwa and Karnál. (O.)	188

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 174	No. 175, dated 17th Octr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain W. Brown, Rev. Surveyor, Camp Thánesar.	Land measures	414] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Brown, Revenue Surveyor, in reply to his letter dated the 15th October 1841 that he would wish the bigha for the returns of area to be that used in Captain Simmond's survey of Ambála, *viz.*, 3,025 square yards. (C.) (*Vide* No. 412 *ante.*)	109
54 / 119	No. 268, dated 18th Octr. 1841.	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Utilizing of 11 lakhs of rupees paid by the Amrs of Sindh.	415] The Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, forwards copies of correspondence from which it will be seen that the Government of India has authorized the utilization of the 11 lakhs of rupees received from Sindh and which have been lying in the Ferozepore Treasury for two years. The Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., is asked to ascertain the value of the remittance in Company's rupees. (O.)	190
54 / 120	18th Octr. 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Intrigues of General Matabar Singh.	416] The Resident in Nepál brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that General Matabar Singh has addressed a letter to the Raja of Nepál from which it is clear that he is playing a double game. Encloses copies of intercepted correspondence between the General and his family and suggests that the General be watched and his communications with his family restricted. (O.) (*Vide* No. 407 *ante.*)	193
86 / 177	No. 178, dated 20th Octr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Camp Bashahr *viâ* Simla.	Encroachments of Sikhs in Tibet.	417] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, a copy of instructions from Government dated the 28th October 1841, and requests he will adopt means to supply timely information of the measures that may be taken by the Sikhs in Tibet consequent on the demand made on Maharaja Sher Singh for the withdrawal of Zorawar Singh and the relinquishment of his late conquests. (C.) (*Vide* No. 408 *ante.*)	110

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113 / 1	No. 1, dated 21st Octr. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp near Surahn.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Complaints of the Bashahr Chief against the Sikhs.	418] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports his arrival at Surahn, the summer and autumn residence of the Raja of Bashahr, and his departure from that place in progress to Shalkur. Details the complaints preferred by the Raja and his Wazír against the Sikhs and his replies to the same, and furnishes particulars regarding the progress of the Sikhs in Tibet. (O.) (*Vide* No. 417 *ante*.)	1-3
113 / 2	No. 2, dated 22nd Octr. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Turrenda.	Ditto	Rámpur fair...	419] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, communicates to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the information he has acquired regarding the Rámpur fair. (O.)	4-5
54 / 123	No. 353, dated 22nd Octr. 1841.	Col. J. Dennis, Comdg. at Karnál.	Ditto	Release of Muhammad Yusaf Khan, Ghilzai.	420] The Officer Commanding at Karnál informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Muhammad Yusaf Khan, one of the Ghilzai Chiefs confined in the fort of Karnál, has been set at liberty and directed to join the Agent, Governor-General, without delay. (O.) (*Vide* No. 409 *ante*.)	203
54 / 125	25th Octr. 1841.	A. M. Clark, Esquire, Post Master, Ludhiána.	Ditto	Postage withheld by Mon. De la Roche at Lahore.	421] The Post Master of Ludhiána forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., a petition from the Dâk Munshi at Lahore complaining of the conduct of Mon. De la Roche in withholding payment of bearing postage and maltreating the Post Office peons. (O.)	208
54 / 128	30th Octr. 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Proceedings of General Matabar Singh of Nepál.	422] Demi-official letter from the Resident in Nepál forwarding to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a confidential letter addressed to the Government of India and suggesting that a close watch should be kept on "Exul" (General Matabar Singh). In the letter to the Government of India the Resident reports that he has received intimation that the Raja of Nepál has received a letter from "Exul" (enclosed in a quill) of a most treasonable nature. (O.) (*Vide* No 416 *ante*.)	211

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 184	No. 185, dated 1st Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt. at Khatmandu.	General Matabar Singh of Nepál.	423] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 18th November 1841 from the Resident in Nepál and communicates certain information regarding the schemes and intentions of General Matabar Singh, who is anxious to go to London. (C.) (*Vide* No. 422 *ante*.)	114
54 / 131	3rd Novr. 1841.	Lieut. A. E. Ball, Indian Navy, Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Report on experimental Timber Agency.	424] Lieutenant Ball, Indian Navy, submits to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a report on the pine forests of the Himalayas and the practicability of floating timber down from the hills to Bombay and places on the Sutlej and Indus. Asks for instructions as to whether he should proceed to Sukkur or await further orders. (O.) (*Vide* No. 383 *ante*.)	215
86 / 186	No. 187, dated 4th Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., and Commissioner, Delhi, Camp Ludhiána.	Revised settlement of parganas in lapsed territory.	425] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Agent to the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, of the causes which compelled him to defer the execution of the instructions conveyed in his letter No. 3468, dated 14th October 1840, regarding the revision of the 20 years settlement of parganas in the lapsed territories. Transmits for the Agent's approval a copy of the orders issued to Mr. H. Vansittart to undertake the revision immediately. (C.)	117
86 / 187	No. 188, dated 4th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Tour of Agent and Commissioner, Delhi.	426] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Mr. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, that he has directed the necessary repairs of roads and the collection of supplies on the line of his route from Ludhiána to Ferozepore and thence towards Bhattiána. (C.) (*Vide* No. 405 *ante*.)	118
113 / 3	No. 3, dated 8th Novr. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Shalkur in Kanáwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival of Lieutenant Cunningham at Shalkur.	427] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports his arrival at Shalkur. Remarks on the embargo laid on trade with our provinces by the Sikhs, and the complaints preferred by the Raja of Bashahr against the Sikhs. Mentions his intention of proceeding towards Tholing (Tooling), and furnishes further information regarding the progress of the Sikhs under Zorawar Singh in Tibet. (O.) (*Vide* No. 419 *ante*.)	6-11

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54 / 136	No. 3077, dated 8th Novr. 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proposed appointment of a special Settlement Officer.	428] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., suggests that application be made to the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., for the temporary appointment of a special officer well acquainted with the proper mode of preparing a settlement record under the provisions of Regulation IX of 1833, and more experienced than Mr. H. Vansittart, to conduct the settlements of Ambála, Ludhiána and Ferozepore. (O.)	229
54 / 137	No. 197, dated 8th Novr. 1841.	Mr. J. Fraser, Senior Officer in charge of Indus Steam Flotilla.	Ditto	Reduction in the Sutlej boat establishment.	429] Mr. Fraser, in charge of the Indus Steam Flotilla, forwards a copy of a letter he has addressed to Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh, and suggests that a similar reduction be made in the Sutlej boat establishment. (O.)	230
54 / 138	No. 1556, dated 9th Novr. 1841.	Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ajmer.	Ditto	Proposed congratulations of Bikáner Darbar on accession of Maharaja Sher Singh.	430] The Agent, Governor-General, Rájputána, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a note he has received from the Bikáner Minister proposing to send on the part of that Government the usual congratulations on his accession to Maharaja Sher Singh, and adds that he has recommended that nothing should be done pending the receipt of a reply from Mr. G. Clerk. (O.)	233
54 / 139	No. 2975, dated 9th Novr. 1841.	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	Value of coins received from Sindh.	431] The Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, requests that the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will instruct his Assistant at Ferozepore to send to the Calcutta Mint for assay parcels containing 1,000 each of the several kinds of Tatta and Govind rupees received from Sindh, the object being to ascertain the intrinsic value of such coins relatively to Company's rupees. (O.) (*Vide* No. 415 *ante*.)	234
54 / 140	10th Novr. 1841.	G. T. Lushington, Esq., Comr., Kumáon.	The Asst. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Secret and Political Dept.	Depositions of two of Zorawar Singh's followers.	432] Copy of a letter from the Commissioner in Kumáon to the Government, N.-W. P., forwarding translations of the depositions of two of Wazír Zorawar Singh's followers (deserters) who joined his camp at Biyans and enquiring what he should do with the men, whether they should be detained or sent to the Agent. Governor-General, N.-W. F. (O.)	235

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 190	No. 191, dated 10th Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi, Camp.	Revised settlements.	433] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., replies to Mr. T. T. Metcalfe's letter No. 3077, dated the 8th November 1841, and suggests that Mr. H. Vansittart should undertake the settlement of the old parganas as well as of Ludhiána and Ferozepore. (C.) (*Vide* No. 428 *ante*.)	120
112 / 48	12th Novr. 1841.	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh and Balúchistán.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Route of troops returning from Kandáhar.	434] The Political Agent, Upper Sindh, requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will procure parwanas from the Lahore Darbar to enable the British troops returning from Kandahár to take the direct route *viá* Mithankot and Baháwalpur. (O.)	119
54 / 167A	Ditto	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Movements of Sikhs in Tibet.	435] Copy of a letter from the Resident in Nepál to the Secretary to the Government of India conveying intelligence regarding the proceedings of the Sikhs in Tibet. (C.) (*Vide* No. 417 *ante*.)	286
128 / 201	Ditto	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return of troops from Kandahár.	436] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh, requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., will procure from the Darbar parwanas to the authorities at Mithankot directing them to render every assistance to the British troops returning from Kandahár. (O.) (*Vide* No. 434 *ante*.)	409
113 / 4	No. 4, dated 13th Novr. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Shalkur in Kanáwar.	Ditto	Trade between Tibet and the British Provinces.	437] In continuation of his letter dated the 22nd October 1841, Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., furnishes further information regarding the trade carried on by the line of the Sutlej between Tibet and the British Provinces. (O.) (*Vide* No. 419 *ante*.)	12-18
86 / 192	No. 194, dated 14th Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major-General W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Release of a Ghilzai Chief.	438] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., instructs Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, to release Mansur Khan, one of the Ghilzai Chiefs, and direct him to join Mr. Clerk's camp with a view to his being sent to Kábul. (C.) (*Vide* No. 420 *ante*.)	121

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page
54/143	14th Novr. 1841.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, Aligarh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements, &c., of Dost Muhammad Khan.	439] Demi-official letter from Captain Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, acknowledging receipt of the disastrous news from Kábul and stating that he will do his best to keep Dost Muhammad Khan on this side of the Jumna, but he is very obstinate. (O.)	244
54/142	No. 181, dated 15th Novr. 1841.	W. Panton, Esq., Supdg. Surgn., Sirhind Divn.	Ditto	Medical officer for the Ambála Jail.	440] The Superintending Surgeon, Sirhind Division, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., urges the necessity for the appointment of a Medical Officer to the Ambála Jail, where there are several sick prisoners under a Native Doctor. Also brings to notice the defects in the construction of the jail. (O.)	243
54/144	15th Novr. 1841.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	Ditto	Movements, &c., of Dost Muhammad Khan.	441] Demi-official letter from Captain Nicolson stating that Dost Muhammad Khan insists on returning to Ludhiána. Captain Nicolson asks for orders and an escort. (O.) (*Vide* No. 439 *ante*.)	246
54/145	No. 3178, dated 15th Novr. 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Ditto	Proposed appointment of a special Settlement Officer.	442] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, states that as the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., is averse to the proposal to obtain a special Settlement Officer, he will not press the matter, but he is very doubtful if Mr. Vansittart has sufficient experience for the work. (O.) (*Vide* No. 433 *ante*.)	249
54/147	No. 1122, dated 16th Novr. 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	Ditto	Theft of Mr. Nixon's property.	443] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards for the necessary action a copy of a letter from his Head Clerk, Mr. Nixon, reporting the theft of property valued at Rs. 155-8-0. (O.)	251
86/196	No. 198, dated 16th Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency Genl. Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief, Camp Mynpuri.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	444] Mr. G. Clerk Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief a copy of a letter he has received from Captain F. Mackeson and also copies of the requisitions which he has made on the Commanding Officers at Ludhiána and at Ferozepore for the despatch of the brigade warned for the Kábul relief. (C.)	123

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86/199	No. 201, dated 16th Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	445] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief copies of letters received from Captain Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, and states that he has limited his requisitions to the three regiments already warned for Kábul. It is a matter for His Excellency's consideration whether cavalry and artillery should not also be sent. (C.)	124
86/200	No. 202, dated 17th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	446] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., trusts His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will approve of his having recommended to Colonel Wild that no ladies should accompany the 64th Regiment proceeding to Pesháwar and that the treasure of eight lakhs should also be left behind. (C.)	125
54/149	18th Novr. 1841.	Lieut.-Col. R. Rich, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of troops to Afghánistán.	447] Lieutenant-Colonel Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has arranged for the despatch of the 53rd Regiment of Native Infantry to Ferozepore *en route* to Kábul. (O.)	254
54/150	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. C. Wild, Commanding at Ferozepore.	Ditto	Ditto	448] Lieutenant-Colonel Wild, Commanding at Ferozepore, reports the arrangements he has made for the despatch of troops to Pesháwar *en route* to Kábul. (O.)	255
54/151	No. 761, dated 18th Novr. 1841.	Major-General W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Ditto	Release of a Ghilzai Chief.	449] Major-General Boyd, Commanding at Karnál, reports having released Mansur Khan, one of the Ghilzai Chiefs, lately confined at Karnál, in compliance with orders received. (O.) (*Vide* No. 438 *ante*.)	256

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113 / 5	No. 5, dated 18th Novr. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Shalkur in Kanáwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claims of Bashahr Raja on the pargana of Pin in Ladákh.	450] With reference to paragraph 5 of his letter dated the 8th November 1841, Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the action taken by him in the matter of the claims of the Bashahr Raja on the pargana of Pin in Ladákh and on the village of Ghëo, and annexes his correspondence with Mian Dulu Singh, the Sikh authority stationed in Spiti, on the subject. States that Mian Zorawar Singh has apparently not received the orders of the Lahore Darbar directing him to withdraw to Ladákh, and adds that he has learnt nothing of moment, since he last wrote, about the Sikh force, except that it suffers much from the cold and that many men perish daily. In a postscript Lieutenant Cunningham acknowledges Mr. G. Clerk's demi official letter dated the 8th November 1841 and states that the parwanas for Mian Zorawar Singh will be sent on to him. (O.) (*Vide* No. 427 *ante.*)	19-20
54 / 154	19th Novr. 1841.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	Ditto	Residence for Dost Muhammad Khan.	451] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, reports the difficulty he has experienced in dissuading Dost Muhammad Khan from returning to Ludhiána, and states that he hopes to get the Dost to consent to go to Saháranpur. (O.)	261
54 / 155	Ditto	Lieut. A. E. Ball, Ferozepore.	Ditto	Quality of timber found in the hills.	452] Lieutenant Ball, Indian Navy, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his letter to Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh, reporting on the quality of the timber found in the hills in the vicinity of the Sutlej and Beas, and forwarding specimens of timber for the dockyards in Bombay. (O.)	263
86 / 203	No. 205, dated 20th Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, Post Office, Delhi.	Residence for Dost Muhammad Khan.	453] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, that the ex-Amír Dost Muhammad Khan should be dissuaded from returning to Ludhiána and should be offered a residence at Saháranpur with a house at Mussoorie to retreat to during the summer. (C.) (*Vide* No. 451 *ante.*)	126

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54 / 158	20th Novr. 1841.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan at Delhi.	454] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, reports the arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan and suite at Delhi. (O.)	271
54 / 160	21st Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Residence for Dost Muhammad Khan.	455] Demi-official letter from Captain Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting that Dost Muhammad Khan will not consent to going to Saháranpur and insists on returning to Ludhiána. Captain Nicolson says that he will await orders at Pánipat and Karnál. (O.) (*Vide* No. 453 *ante*.)	273
54 / 163	No. 2784, dated 22nd Novr. 1841.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh.	Ditto	Remittances to Kandahár.	456] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh, suggests that arrangements be made for supplying Kandahár with funds. (O.)	277
128 / 212	22nd Novr. 1841.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander in-Chief in India, Fatehgarh.	Ditto	Despatch of troops to frontier.	457] Sir J. Nicolls, Commander-in-Chief, acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 10th and 16th November 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the former relating to Zorawar Singh and the latter containing bad tidings from Captain Burn, and intimating that Mr. Clerk had ordered the immediate march of the 53rd, 60th and 64th Regiments to Afghánistán. States that Mr. Clerk's proceedings are approved. (Autograph.) (*Vide* Nos. 444 and 445 *ante*.)	419-20
86 / 205	No. 207, dated 22nd Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut.-Colonel Wild, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	458] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant-Colonel Wild, Commanding at Ludhiána, that intelligence has been received of Major General Sale being hemmed in at Jalálabad to which place reinforcements must be sent. Mr. Clerk has asked the Major-General Commanding the Division to make the necessary arrangements and trusts that the 30th Regiment at Ludhiána is ready to march. (C.)	128

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86/206	No. 208, dated 22nd Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major-General W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	459] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, that recent intelligence from Jalálabad renders it necessary that another strong brigade should be moved up to the relief of the British troops in Afghánistán. As Major-General Boyd has no European regiment fit for service, Mr. Clerk has asked the Major-General Commanding the Meerut Division to despatch Her Majesty's 9th Foot to Karnál. (C.)	129
86/207	No. 209, dated 22nd Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Maj.-Genl. Sir R. Arbuthnot, K.C.B., Comdg. the Meerut Division, Meerut.	Ditto	460] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Major-General Sir R. Arbuthnot, K.C.B., Commanding the Meerut Division, to despatch Her Majesty's 9th Foot to Karnál. (C.)	130
86/208	No. 210, dated 22nd Novr. 1841.	Ditto	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Ditto	461] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief copies of letters containing intelligence of an insurrection in Kábul in consequence of which he has given directions for the march of another brigade in aid of the troops in Afghánistán. (C.)	130
86/211	No. 213, dated 22nd Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Col. J. Sutherland, Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ajmer.	Proposed congratulatory mission from Bikáner to Lahore Darbar.	462] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, Ajmer, that the government of the Punjab has not yet been restored to such a degree of stability as would warrant any State in alliance with the British Government deputing a congratulatory mission to Maharaja Sher Singh. (C.) (*Vide* No. 430 *ante.*)	133
86/213	No. 215, dated 23rd Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. G. Mosely, Commanding 64th Regiment Native Infantry, Camp in the Punjab.	Ammunition for troops.	463] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing Lieutenant-Colonel Mosely, Commanding the 64th Regiment, recommends that the ammunition he has with him for the troops in Afghánistán be forwarded as quickly as possible to Pesháwar. (C.)	133
54/164	No. 3274, dated 23rd Novr. 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Robberies committed between Ferozepore and Ludhiána.	464] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., and Commissioner, Delhi, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the frequent robberies which take place on the high road between Ludhiána and Ferozepore and suggests that measures be taken to check them. (O.)	278

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113/6	No. 6, dated 23rd Novr. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp between Chooret and Shalkur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transmission of despatches to Mian Zorawar Singh.	465] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports his arrival at the village of Chooret in which the Sikhs have erected a small fort, and mentions the measures he has taken for forwarding to Zorawar Singh the parwanas from the Lahore Darbar directing him to withdraw to Ladákh. Adds that rumours are prevalent that the Chinese have resolved on driving the Sikhs out of the Garoo District. (O)	23-4
54/165	24th Novr. 1841.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	Ditto	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	466] Captain Nicolson reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Dost Muhammad Khan insists on returning to Ludhiána, and asks for orders as to the communication he is to make to the ex-Amir and the degree of restraint or force to be employed should he object to go to Saháranpur or delay crossing the Jumna. (O.)	279-80
54/166	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		Demi-official letter from Captain Nicolson on the same subject. (O.) (*Vide* No. 455 *ante*.)	281
128/213	Ditto	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B, Commander-in-Chief in India, Fatehgarh.	Ditto	Despatch of troops to frontier.	467] Sir J. Nicolls, Commander-in-Chief, approves of the action taken by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in ordering troops to the frontier. (Autograph.) (*Vide* No. 461 *ante*.)	421-22
86/214	No. 216, dated 24th Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Intelligence from Kábul.	468] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends His Excellency the Commander-in Chief copies of private and public correspondence from Kábul. (C.)	134
54/167	25th Novr. 1841.	B. H Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	G. R. Clerk Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intrigues of General Matabar Singh.	469] The Resident in Nepál forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., translations of intercepted letters from "Exul" (General Matabar Singh) which show plainly the deception he is practising, and adds that in a few days he expects to be in possession of the most positive proofs in Matabar Singh's own hand of the truth of the designs imputed to him. (O.) (*Vide* No. 423 *ante*.)	283

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
128 / 214	26th Novr. 1841.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India, Fatehgarh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of troops to frontier.	470] Sir J. Nicolls, Commander-in-Chief, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has to-day received Sir R. Sale's report dated the 13th November 1841 from Jalálabad, and mentions the movements of troops ordered in consequence. (Autograph.)	423-24
128 / 215	27th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	471] Sir J. Nicolls, Commander-in-Chief, acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 22nd November 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General. N.-W. F., and forwards a copy of one addressed to the Government of India in consequence reporting the despatch of troops towards Afghánistán on receipt of unfavourable news from that quarter. (Autograph.) (*Vide* No. 461 *ante.*)	425-29
86 / 215	No. 217, dated 27th Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major-General W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Proposed despatch of artillery to Afghánistán.	472] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division, recommends that some artillery should be ordered to move towards the frontier from Ludhiána. The Sikhs are sending six guns to Pesháwar for the use of the British. (C)	134
86 / 216	No. 218, dated 27th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Lieut.-Colonel Wild, Comdg. a brigade, Camp in the Punjab,	Ditto	A copy of the preceding letter is forwarded to Lieutenant-Colonel Wild, Commanding a brigade. (C.)	135
86 / 217	No. 219, dated 27th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	His Excellency the Comdr.-in-Chief.	Ditto	And also to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. (C.)	135
86 / 222	No. 222 B, dated 27th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Major-General W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	473] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division, requests that in the event of an application being made by Captain Nicolson for a guard he will provide him with one either European or Native, as he may prefer. (C.) (*Vide* No. 466 *ante.*)	139
86 / 218	No. 220, dated 27th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Insurrection in Kábul.	474] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief a copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson with a copy of a letter addressed by him to Sir W. Macnaghten and extracts of letters from officers at Jalálabad and Pesháwar. (C.)	135

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 219	No. 221, dated 27th Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency Genl. Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief. Head-quarters Camp.	Convoy to Kábul.	475] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that the 30th and 60th Regiments of Native Infantry, with a convoy of stores, &c., crossed the Sutlej on the 26th in progress to Pesháwar. (C.)	136
86 / 221	No. 222 A., dated 27th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Capt. P. Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, Camp near Karnál.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	476] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Captain Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, to dissuade Dost Muhammad Khan from proceeding beyond Karnál and hopes he will be able to reconcile him to Saháranpur and Mussoorie. Captain Nicolson is authorised to use restraint if necessary and can apply to the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division for a guard, European or Native. (C.) (*Vide* No. 473 *ante*.)	137
54 / 170	No. 3306, dated 27th Novr. 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Administration of certain districts.	477] The Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, forwards for the opinion of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., calling for a report on the mode of administration which at present prevails in the districts under the N.-W. F. Agency, and the expediency or necessity for framing special enactments to meet exigencies or peculiarities which may exist in those districts. (O)	289
54 / 171	27th Novr. 1841.	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq., Depy. Collector and Joint Magistrate, Saháranpur.	Ditto	Intrigues of Kazi Nijabat Ali Khan of Thána Bhoun.	478] Mr. Edgeworth, Deputy Collector and Joint Magistrate, Saháranpur, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Government, N.-W. P., regarding a correspondence between Kazi Nijabat Ali Khan of Thána Bhoun in the Saháranpur District and the Lahore Darbar. (O.)	291
54 / 173	No. 810, dated 28th Novr. 1841.	Major-General W. J. Boyd. Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Ditto	Despatch of reinforcements to Afghánistán.	479] The Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division, Karnál, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the orders he has issued for the march of troops to the frontier. (O.)	294

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54 / 176	29th Novr. 1841.	G. T. Lushington, Esquire, Comr., Kumáon.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Deserters from Zorawar Singh's force.	480] The Commissioner of Kumáon sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., and asks his opinion as to the best mode of disposing of the deserters from Wazír Zorawar Singh's force, who are finding their way into our territory of Biyans. (O.) (*Vide* No. 432 *ante.*)	298½
112 / 56	30th Novr. 1841.	Lieutenant R. Leech, Kalát-i-Ghilzai.	Major Rawlinson, Kandahár.	Movements of force under Lieutenant-Colonel McLaren.	481] Demi-official letter dated Kalát-i-Ghilzai, 30th November 1841, from Lieutenant Leech to Major Rawlinson, Political Agent at Kandahár, forwarding a copy of a letter received by him from Lieutenant-Colonel McLaren, Commanding a brigade, together with his reply to the same advising that officer not to return until he has punished the refractory branches of the Garakee tribe and expressing his inability to supply him with more carriage. (O.)	131-32
128 / 218	Ditto	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	British reverses in Afghánistán.	482] Sir J. Nicolls, Commander-in-Chief in India, acknowledges the receipt of a note* dated the 24th November 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., transmitting intelligence of our reverses in Afghánistán. Mentions his movements. (Autograph.) **Vide* No. 468 *ante.*	433-34
113 / 7	No. 7, dated 30th Novr. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Nummghea near Shipki.	Ditto	Intelligence regarding the Sikhs.	483] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the return of messengers sent by him towards Tholing (Tooling), who state that the Chief Lama, who is also the temporal manager of the villages immediately adjoining Tasheegong and Tholing (Tooling), is a prisoner in the hands of the Sikhs; that a Ladakhi has been placed in charge of the district; that a large Chinese force had advanced into the Poorungz (Purang Dzong) Pargana and had driven the Sikhs before them; the Sikhs had evacuated Tuklagarh, taking their prisoners with them, and the Chinese had placed a small detachment of Gurkhas in the place; and further that the Sikhs were suffering greatly from the weather and scarcity of provisions. Adds in a P. S. that the above intelligence is confirmed by two other messengers, who have just returned. (O.)	25-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
128 / 219	2nd Decr. 1841.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of troops.	484] Sir J. Nicolls, Commander-in-Chief in India, acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 27th November 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting the unsettled state of affairs at Lahore, and states that he has in consequence ordered a troop of horse artillery to Ferozepore. Remarks on recent intelligence from Kábul and enquires whether Mr. Clerk has ordered the 60th and 64th Regiments destined for Afghánistán to proceed beyond Pesháwar before the arrival of the 53rd and 30th. (Autograph.) (*Vide* No. 472 *ante.*)	436-38
86 / 230	No. 230, dated 2nd Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief, Camp.	Ammunition for the troops in Kábul.	485] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief a copy of correspondence regarding the expeditious despatch of ammunition to Pesháwar. (C.)	146
86 / 232	No. 232, dated 2nd Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Major-General W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	486] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major-General Boyd, Commanding the Sirhind Division, that he has received from the Adjutant-General of the Army a statement of the reinforcements which His Excellency has ordered to be put in motion for the purpose of forcing the Khaibar Pass. Mr. Clerk therefore does not wish the 3rd troop, 2nd Brigade, Horse Artillery, to be moved from the British frontier, but sees no objection to the troop marching to Ferozepore. (C.)	146
86 / 234	No. 234, dated 2nd Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Colonel Sutherland, Agent, Govr.-Genl., Rájpútána.	Lease of a marble quarry in Jodhpur by Sikhs.	487] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, a parwana from the Lahore Darbar and solicits his good offices with the Jodhpur authorities to protect Bhai Gurmukh Singh in a contract he alleges he received of a portion of the Makrana marble quarry. (C.)	147
112 / 57	3rd Decr. 1841.	Lieutenant R. Leech, Kalát-i-Ghilzai.	Maj. Rawlinson, Kandahár.	Movements of force under Lieutenant-Colonel McLaren.	488] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant Leech at Kalát-i-Ghilzai forwarding to Major Rawlinson, Political Agent at Kandahár, a copy of one from Lieutenant-Colonel McLaren, intimating his inability to move forward in the direction of Ghazni owing to the want of transport. (C.)	133-34

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 58	3rd Decr. 1841.	Major Rawlinson, Kandahár.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	Kábul affairs...	489] Extract of a letter from Major Rawlinson to Major Outram, dated Kandahár, 3rd December 1841, forwarding certain letters for perusal and transmission to the addressees, and reporting the receipt of letters from Kábul, which give particulars of the rising, and mention the assassination of Sir A. Burnes, C. Burnes and Broadfoot. (C.)	135-36
86 / 236	No. 235, dated 3rd Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl.	Change of officers at Ambála and Ferozepore.	490] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, will make over charge of the local duties of Ambála to Mr. H. Vansittart and proceed to Ferozepore to relieve Captain Lawrence, ordered to Peshawar. (C.)	149
54 / 185	3rd Decr. 1841.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Residence for Dost Muhammad Khan.	491] Demi-official letter from Captain Nicolson informing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Dost Muhammad Khan consented to Saháranpur and Mussoorie, but has again changed his mind and insists on returning to Ludhiána. (O.)	309
54 / 188	4th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan and suite at Karnál.	492] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan at Karnál, where he will halt until he receives orders. (O.) (*Vide* No. 476 *ante.*)	314
128 / 222	Ditto	His Excellency the Hon'ble Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.	Ditto	Movements of troops.	493] Sir J. Nicolls, Commander-in-Chief, acknowledges the receipt of letters from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. Expresses satisfaction at the activity displayed in the despatch of reinforcements towards Peshawar. Concurs in Mr. Clerk's opinion as to the inexpediency of moving more troops from the Sirhind frontier. Mentions having ordered a company of European artillery from Cawnpur to Ferozepore, and states that the latest accounts from Nepál are very unsatisfactory. (Autograph.)	451-52
112 / 59	Ditto	Lieut. Leech, Kalát-i-Ghilzai.	Major Rawlinson, Kandahár.	Kábul affairs...	494] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant Leech, dated Kalát-i-Ghilzai, 4th December 1841, to Major Rawlinson reporting the receipt of intelligence regarding the assassination of Sir A. Burnes and other officers. (C.)	137

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 60	...	...	...	Concentration of troops at Kandahár.	495] Demi-official letter from Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, to Lieutenant Hammersley, reporting the measures he is taking to concentrate troops at Kandahár. (C.)	138
112 / 61	4th Decr. 1841.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Dadur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Ditto	496] Demi-official letter from Major Outram to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting the troops he intends despatching to Kandahár. (O.)	139-40
112 / 62	Ditto	Ditto	J. B. Colvin, Esq.	Kandahár intelligence.	497] Copy of a demi-official letter dated Dadur, 4th December 1841, from Major Outram to Mr. Colvin, forwarding extracts of notes from Major Rawlinson which contain the only intelligence of the day from Kandahár, and adds that letters have been received at that place mentioning the arrival of Colonel MacFarlane's Brigade at Kalát-i-Ghilzai. (C.)	141-43
54 / 189	5th Decr. 1841.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, Camp Karnál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Custody and residence of Dost Muhammad Khan.	498] Demi-official letter from Captain Nicolson intimating that he has suggested to Dost Muhammad Khan that he might occupy the 20 days he has promised to halt at Karnál in visiting Mussoorie or Saháranpur and shooting. The Dost has replied that he will decide as soon as Mr. G. Clerk's orders are received. Captain Nicolson suggests measures for getting rid of Abdul Ghani Khan, who exercises a bad influence over the Dost. (O.) (*Vide* No. 492 *ante*.)	315
86 / 249	No. 248, dated 6th Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to Kanáwar, Camp.	Reports from Lieut. Cunningham on a mission to the Chinese frontier.	499] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's letters Nos. 3 and 5, dated respectively the 8th and 18th November 1841, and conveys orders on the following points:—Compensation due by the Sikh and Ladákh authorities to the Raja of Bashahr, the measures proposed for the promotion of trade, and the proper boundaries of Ladákh. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 427 and 450 *ante*.)	155

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 246	No. 245, dated 7th Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	500] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that he has stopped the advance of the horse artillery ordered to Afghánistán. (C.)	154
54 / 193	7th Decr. 1841.	G. T. Lushington, Esquire, Comr., Kumáon.	The Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Secret and Political Dept., Agra.	Proceedings of Sikhs in Tibet.	501] Copy of a letter from the Commissioner in Kumáon to the Government, N.-W. P., reporting that he has received a further communication from the Patwari at Biyans, which confirms the former report that Zorawar Singh and his force are at Misra surrounded by the Lhása troops. (C.) (*Vide* No. 480 *ante*.)	321
128 / 225	8th Decr. 1841.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Communication from Commander-in-Chief regarding affairs in Kábul.	502] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief acknowledges receipt of despatches Nos. 230, 232, 236, 238 and 239 of the 2nd December 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. States that the information in No. 230 has already been communicated to Government; a copy of No. 232 has now been sent. No. 236 contains much important matter of a political character, but His Excellency does not concur with Captain F. Mackeson in many points. In reply to No. 238, the Commander-in-Chief forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division. Should Lieutenant-Colonel Wild feel able to attempt the Khaibar before the 9th Regiment and the guns reach, Captain Mackeson can no doubt obtain a few pieces from General Avitabile. In reply to No. 239, His Excellency states that he is sorry for Major Outram's disappointment, but Government can alone pass orders on his application. (O.)	462-65
86 / 250	No. 249, dated 9th Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	George Smith, Esq., Collector of Govt. Customs, Delhi.	Passport to a party proceeding to the Ganges.	503] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Collector of Customs, Delhi, that he has granted a rahdari parwana to a party of Patiála servants proceeding to Hardwár with the ashes of the mother of Sardar Umrao Singh of Kalsia. (C.)	157

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
128 / 228	10th Decr. 1841.	His Excellency Genl. Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief, Agra.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of troops.	504] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 5th December 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., containing intelligence from Kábul and Jalálabad, and remarks on two despatches he has received from the Government of India. Details the movements of troops which have been ordered and encloses a copy of an important letter* from Major-General Nott, dated 19th December 1841. (Autograph.) *Not forthcoming.	469-73
86 / 256	No. 255, dated 10th Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major-General W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Escort for Captain H. Lawrence at Pesháwar.	505] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division will allow a party of twenty horsemen of the Irregular Cavalry to proceed to Pesháwar as an escort to Captain Lawrence. (C.)	160
112 / 63	11th Decr. 1841.	...	...	Kandahár intelligence.	506] Extract of a letter from Captain Turner, dated Kandahár, 11th December 1841, to Captain Knyvett, mentioning the return of Colonel McLaren's Brigade after an unsuccessful attempt to reach Kábul. (C.)	144-45
54 / 199	No. 328, dated 11th Decr. 1841.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Abdul Ghani Khan.	507] Demi-official letter from Captain Nicolson to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., introducing Abdul Ghani Khan, who is held in high estimation by Sir Sir W. Macnaghten and all the "heads" in Kábul and will speak plainly, if encouraged. (O.)	328
54 / 200	12th Decr. 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Intrigues of General Matabar Singh.	508] Demi-official letter from Mr. Hodgson, Resident in Nepál, to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwarding a transcript of a letter to his address from Matabar Singh and also of a sealed enclosure to his family, which Mr. Hodgson has had read and finds it contains a plot against him (Mr. Hodgson), Mr. Hodgson thinks that if things go wrong Matabar Singh should be placed under restraint for a time. (O.) (*Vide* No. 469 *ante*.)	330

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
128 / 229	12th Decr. 1841.	His Excellency Genl. Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B. Commander-in-Chief, Agra,	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Instructions to Brigadier Wild proceeding to Pesháwar in command of troops.	509] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of the instructions issued to Brigadier Wild for his guidance upon his arrival in Pesháwar. (Autograph.)	475-80
85 / 169	No. 428, dated 12th Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F,	Messrs. A. Pittar Lattey & Co., Jewellers, &c., Calcutta.	Pistols ordered by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	510] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Messrs. Pittar Lattey & Co., Calcutta, will forward 3 six-barrel revolving pistols. (C.)	84
86 / 264	No. 263, dated 13th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to Kanáwar, &c., Camp.	Lieutenant Cunningham's mission to Kanáwar,	511] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's letter dated the 23rd November 1841 and encloses a communication from the Commissioner of Kumáon stating that the Chinese are already engaged in repelling the encroachments of Zorawar Singh in Lhása. Lieutenant Cunningham is directed to use the utmost caution so as not to offend the Chinese authorities and is advised to halt at Shalkur in Bashahr, from which place he can observe the progress of the quarrel and keep Government informed. Adds that there will be no objection to restoring Garoo to the Chinese authorities if they do not recover it themselves. (C.) (*Vide* No. 465 *ante*.)	163
112 / 64	13th Decr. 1841.	,,,	,,,	Kandahár intelligence.	512] Abstract of Major Rawlinson's letter dated Kandahár, 13th December 1841, to Mr. Colvin, reporting the measures he has taken for the safety of Kandahár. (C.)	146-47
112 / 65	,,,	,,,	,,,	,,,	513] Extract of a letter from Mirza Ahmad to Salu Muhammad Khan, the Atchakzai Chief, calling upon him and his neighbours to rise against the British. (C.)	148
112 / 66	13th Decr. 1841.	,,,	,,,	,,,	514] Copy of a demi-official letter dated the 13th December 1841 from Major Rawlinson at Kandahár to Lieutenant Hammersley, forwarding certain papers for transmission through Major Outram and mentioning the measures he is taking to conciliate the Duranís. (C.)	149-59

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 67	13th Decr. 1841.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent. Sindh and Balúchistán, Dadur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kandahár intelligence.	515] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Dadur, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the "latest accounts from above the passes," and states that a letter has been received from Major Rawlinson at Kandahár dated 7th December 1841 from which it appears all was quiet there, but Major Rawlinson apprehended a rising. (O.)	150-51
54 / 201	Ditto	G. T. Lushington, Esquire, Comr., Kumáon.	Ditto	Proceedings of Sikhs in Tibet.	516] The Commissioner in Kumáon sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for communication to the Lahore Vakíl, if necessary, a copy of his letter to the Government, N.-W. P., communicating intelligence of the defeat of Wazír Zorawar Singh by the Tibetan force. (O.) (*Vide* No. 480 *ante*.)	331
54 / 204	14th Decr. 1841.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	Ditto	Movements of Dost Muhammad Khan.	517] Demi-official letter from Captain Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting that Dost Muhammad Khan has consented to go to Saháranpur, where he expects to meet Mr. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. (O.) (*Vide* No. 498 *ante*.)	337
113 / 8	No. 8, dated 14th Decr. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Chango in Kanáwar.	Ditto	Statement of shawl wool, &c., exported from Tibet during 1837 to 1841.	518] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a statement exhibiting the quantity of shawl wool, borax, &c., exported from Tibet for sale at the Rámpur fair during 1837 to 1841, which will show that the trade by the Sutlej has fallen off since the occupation by the Sikhs of the Chinese provinces along the Indus. Corrects a statement made in paragraph 17 of his letter dated the 13th November 1841 regarding the trade of the subjects of Kanáwar with Yárkand. (O.) (*Vide* No. 437 *ante*.)	27-9
112 / 68	15th Decr. 1841.	...	...	Kandahár intelligence.	519] Copy of a demi-official letter dated the 15th December 1841 from Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, to Lieutenant Hammersley, containing intelligence regarding the state of affairs in Kandahár and his endeavours to keep the Duranís quiet until Kábul can be relieved. (C.)	152-53

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 69	...	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán; Dadur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Threatened attack on Quetta.	520] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., intimates having heard from Lieutenant Hammersley that Quetta has been threatened by the Duranís, and mentions the arrangements he has made for reinforcing that post. Adds that Lieutenant Hammersley also mentions that Kalát-i-Ghilzai has been cut off from Kandahár. (O.)	154-55
128 / 235	15th Decr. 1841.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.	Ditto	Reinforcements for Kábul.	521] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 8th December 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., containing intelligence from the Punjab up to the 2nd December 1841, and asks his opinion as to the necessity for despatching a second brigade to Pesháwar. (Autograph.)	493-95
128 / 236	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	522] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., quotes the remarks of the Governor-General (Lord Auckland) as to the advisability or otherwise of despatching a second brigade to Pesháwar, which he was unable to do in his letter dated the 15th December 1841. (Autograph.)	497-98
86 / 268	No. 266 A., dated 15th Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj-Genl. McCaskill, Commanding Her Majesty's 9th Foot, Camp *viâ* Ambála.	Supply of meat for European regiments.	523] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing Major-General McCaskill, Commanding Her Majesty's 9th Foot, states that the slaughter of kine is prohibited in the Sikh States. He should therefore indent for more sheep, if necessary. (C.)	166
86 / 267	No. 266, dsted 15th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	G. T. Lushington, Esquire, Comr. of Kumáon.	Sikh refugees in Kumáon.	524] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Commissioner of Kumáon, in reply to his letter dated the 29th November 1841, that the best mode of disposing of the Sikh refugees is to provide for their actual wants and forward them to the Punjab, (C.) (*Vide* No. 516 *ante*.)	165

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 272	No. 270, dated 16th Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain Tait, Comdg. 3rd Irregular Cavalry, Ambála.	Escort for Captain Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	525] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain Tait, Commanding the 3rd Irregular Cavalry, will detach temporarily twenty sowars of his regiment as an escort with Captain Nicolson, who is in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.)	167
86 / 272 A	No. 271, dated 16th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Major-General W. J. Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Ditto	A copy of the above is sent to the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division. (C.)	168
128 / 237	17th Decr. 1841.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Artillery to be lent to the British by the Sikhs. Deputation of Captain H. Lawrence to Pesháwar. Position of Zorawar Singh.	526] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 13th December 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the Sikh Artillery, which we may expect from General Avitabile and the instructions issued to Captain Lawrence to repair to Pesháwar. Forwards an important letter from Mr. Batten regarding Zorawar Singh's position. (Autograph.)	520
86 / 274	No. 273, dated 17th Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Col. Sutherland, Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the Affairs of Rájpútána, Ajmer.	Camels purchased from Jodhpur by Raja of Patiála.	527] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that the Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, will afford his good offices in procuring from the Jodhpur authorities a remission of duty on 300 camels which the Patiála Raja has sent for from that State. (C.)	169
112 / 70	17th Decr. 1841.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kandahár intelligence.	528] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an extract* from a letter received in camp, "which gives rather a stronger picture of the state of feeling at Kandáhár than Major Rawlinson's note forwarded yesterday." (C.) * Not forthcoming.	155 & 158

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To.	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113 / 9	No. 9, dated 17th Decr. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Chooret.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Abandonment by Lieutenant Cunningham of his intention to proceed to the vicinity of the camp of Zorawar Singh.	529] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports having been compelled to abandon his intention of proceeding to the vicinity of Zorawar Singh's camp by the way of Tholing (Tooling) owing to the state of the passes, and states that since he wrote on the 30th November he has not learnt anything of moment about the rumoured repulse of the Sikhs by the Chinese; but a report is current that the Chinese have dispossessed the Sikhs of an advanced post in the pargana of Poorungz (Purang Dzong) and stationed 200 men in the village of Tuklaghar, the Sikhs, however, still occupying the fort. (O.)	30-32
				Advance of Chinese.		
54 / 202	No. 1096, dated 18th Decr. 1841.	Capt. W. Bazely, Comy. of Ordnance, Delhi.	Ditto	Despatch of stores for Kábul.	530] The Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the despatch of military stores for Kábul. (O.)	334
54 / 207	18th Decr. 1841.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Intrigues of General Matabar Singh.	531] Demi-official letter from Mr. Hodgson, Resident, Nepál, forwarding to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., transcripts of two letters from "Exul" (Matabar Singh) and of a sealed enclosure to his family, which Mr. Hodgson's Munshi has "taken the liberty to loose the cover of." Mr. Hodgson warns the Agent, Governor-General, that "Exul" may give him the slip some day, and adds that if "Exul" will be faithful and true for six months, Mr. Hodgson will be able and willing to aid him either by procuring his return to his home or the release of his family. (O.) (*Vide* No. 508 *ante*.)	343
112 / 75	Ditto	...	...	Withdrawal from Kila Abdullah.	532] Copy of a private letter dated Quetta, 18th December 1841, from Lieutenant Hammersley to Major Outram reporting having received his letters and mentioning that he has ordered the withdrawal of the detachment from Kila Abdullah, and hopes it will be effected in safety. (C.)	166-67

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
128 / 238	18th Decr. 1841.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Communication of Kábul intelligence to Commander-in-Chief.	533] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief acknowledges the receipt of despatches Nos. 254, 257, 260, 261 and 262 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicating intelligence from Kábul, and remarks thereon. (Autograph.)	502-3
112 / 71	19th Decr. 1841.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	Ditto	Views of Major Outram on state of affairs in Kábul.	534] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, acknowledges Mr. G. Clerk's letter dated the 8th December 1841, which has been sent to Major Rawlinson, and forwards a copy of a note he has addressed to Mr. Colvin, which gives his view of the state of affairs. (O)	159-60
54 / 210	No. 58, dated 19th Decr. 1841.	Captain A. W. Taylor, Recruiting Officer, Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's Force, Cawnpur.	Ditto	Recruits for forces of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	535] Captain Taylor, Recruiting Officer of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's Force, Cawnpur, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has received from the Government of India, and asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for orders as to what he is to do with the recruits under his command. (O.)	346
54 / 211	No. 1238, dated 20th Decr. 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi.	Ditto	Route from Sirsa to Baháwalpur.	536] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards a letter from the Government. N.-W. P., and asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to ascertain what co-operation may be expected from the neighbouring Chiefs under his Agency in the re-opening of the route from Sirsa to Baháwalpur. (O.)	348
86 / 276	No. 275, dated 20th Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	G. Harvey, Esq., Magistrate of Saháranpur.	Custody of Amír Dost Muhammad Khan.	537] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Mr. Harvey, Magistrate of Saháranpur, will give effect to such requisitions as Captain Nicolson may make to provide for the safe custody of the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.) (*Vide* No. 517 *ante.*)	170
113 / 10	No. 10, dated 20th Decr. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Chooret.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intelligence from camp of Zorawar Singh.	538] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., gives the substance of a conversation he had with a man who had recently left the camp of Zorawar Singh and whose story corroborates the report contained in his letter dated the 30th November 1841 regarding the advance of the Chinese. (O.) (*Vide* No. 483 *ante.*)	33-4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
128 / 245	21st Decr. 1841.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in Chief.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Correspondence between Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and Commander-in-Chief regarding Kábul affairs.	539] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief returns to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his copy of Captain F. Mackeson's letter dated the 6th December 1841 on Kábul affairs. Mentions that Lieutenant-Colonel McLaren, with his three regiments, passed Kalát-i-Ghilzai on the 23rd November 1841, and it is hoped will reach Ghazni. Approves of the remarks in Mr. Clerk's letter No. 267, dated the 16th December 1841, regarding the collection of a force in Sirhind. Acknowledges receipt of Mr. Clerk's despatch No. 272, dated the 17th December 1841, and states that the Resident in Nepál cannot spare any part of the Segowli troops. (Autograph.)	515-16
86 / 277	No. 276, dated 21st Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Comdr.-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Intelligence from Pesháwar.	540] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief originals and copies of letters received from Pesháwar, and states that the tenor of these letters leaves less ground than before for the supposition that the despatch of the 2nd Brigade could be dispensed with. (C.)	170
112 / 72	21st Decr. 1841.	...	...	Withdrawal from Kila Abdullah.	541] Copy of a demi-official letter dated the 21st December 1841 from Lieutenant Hammersley, Quetta, to Major Outram, reporting having withdrawn the party at Kila Abdullah, and mentioning the state of affairs round Quetta and the reports of the fall of Kábul and Jalálabad, which he considers fabrications. (C.) (*Vide* No. 532 *ante*.)	161
112 / 73	22nd Decr 1841.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kandahár intelligence.	542] Demi-official letter from Major Outram acknowledging receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's note dated the 12th December 1841, a copy of which has been forwarded to General Nott, Commanding at Kandahár, and enclosing a copy of a letter from which it will be seen that communication between Quetta and Kandahár is likely to be interrupted. (O.)	162-63

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54 / 214	No. 3539, dated 22nd Decr. 1841.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Selection of a Settlement Officer.	543] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 256, dated the 3rd December 1841, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and suggests, that as Mr. H. Vansittart cannot possibly superintend the settlements of the Ambála and other districts, in addition to his other duties, application be made to the Government, N.-W. P., for the services of Mr. G. Barnes, C. S., who has lately done excellent settlement work in those provinces. (O.) (*Vide* No. 433 *ante.*)	352
112 / 74	24th Decr. 1841.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	Ditto	Withdrawal of force from Kila Abdullah.	544] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter received from Quetta, from which it will be seen that the small garrison of Kila Abdullah has been withdrawn in safety and that Quetta is safe. (O.) (*Vide* No. 541 *ante.*)	164-65
128 / 247	Ditto	His Excellency Genl. Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.	Ditto	Advance of more troops towards Pesháwar.	545] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 13th December 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., with enclosures, and forwards copies of the orders issued for the advance of more troops. (O.)	518-19 & 522-23
128 / 248	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Appointment of Maj.-General Pollock to command of troops assembled at Pesháwar.	546] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that ill-health will not permit of Major-General Lumley assuming command of the troops at Pesháwar. Major-General Pollock has therefore been appointed. (O.)	520-21
128 / 246	No. 283, dated 24th Decr. 1841.	Lieut.-Col. J. Luard, Adjutant-Genl., Head-quarters Camp, Delhi.	Ditto	Movements of General Sir J. Nicolls, Commander-in-Chief.	547] The Adjutant-General, Head-quarters Camp, Delhi, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will be at Karnál for a week and will be glad to see Mr. Clerk if he has any business, but at present His Excellency does not consider it necessary to summon Mr. Clerk. (O.)	517

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 282	No. 281, dated 24th Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	J. Ranken, Esq., Postmaster-General.	Transmission of official letters in Vernacular free of postage.	548] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Postmaster-General, requests that permission be given to the Post Offices on the lines of road between Ferozepore and Jagádhri and from Simla to Karnál to receive ard transmit free all *arzis* from Native officials which are franked with the name and official designation of the sender and are marked "Kar Sarkar" in Persian. (C.)	172
113 / 11	No. 11, dated 24th Decr. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet Camp Chooret.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Defeat of Chinese by Sikhs.	549] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, communicates to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the intelligence received regarding a victory gained by the Sikhs over the Chinese force which recently advanced into the Poorungz Pargana (Purang Dzong) and doubts its correctness. (O.)	35-6
128 / 249	25th Decr. 1841.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.	Ditto	Kábul intelligence. Abandonment of advance of Lieutenant-Colonel McLaren towards Kábul.	550] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief forwards for the perusal of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., some papers explaining the necessity for Lieutenant-Colonel McLaren giving up his advance towards Kábul. Sir J. Nicolls mentions his own movements. (Autograph.)	525-26
112 / 78	Ditto	...	...	Assassination of the British Envoy at Kábul.	551] Abstract translation of a letter dated the 25th December 1841 from Muhammad Rafiq to Mulla Hussan giving a detailed account of the state of affairs in Kábul down to the assassination of the British Envoy and imprisonment of certain officers. (C.)	170-73
86 / 285	No. 283, dated 26th Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain Taylor, Recruiting Officer, Cawnpur.	Recruits for service of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	552] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Captain Taylor, Recruiting Officer, Cawnpur, will detain at Cawnpur for the present the recruits he is drilling for the service of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.) (*Vide* No. 535 *ante*.)	174

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 286	No. 284, dated 26th Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency the Comdr.-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Recruits for service of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	553] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends a copy of the preceding letter to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and asks His Excellency's opinion as to what had best be done with the recruits. (C.)	174
128 / 250	27th Decr. 1841.	His Excellency General Sir. J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Instructions to Brigadier Wild. Impracticability of relieving Kábul from Jalálabad at present. Application for reinforcements.	554] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter of instructions addressed to Brigadier Wild, Commanding the troops *en route* to Pesháwar. Acknowledges receipt of Mr. Clerk's despatch No. 277, and states that in his opinion it is impracticable to relieve Kábul from Jalálabad at present. Adds that Government alone can pass orders on Captain Mackeson's application for reinforcements and Sir Robert Sale's for heavy guns. (Autograph.)	527-30
112 / 76	Ditto	...	...	Affairs in direction of Ghazni and Kábul.	555] Extract of a letter from Captain Hammersley to Major Outram, dated the 27th December 1841 forwarding a duplicate of the statement of his Agent regarding affairs in the direction of Ghazni and Kábul and giving the substance of his replies to the letters from Gafur Khan and other Chiefs containing overtures of peace. (C.)	168
113 / 12	No. 12, dated 27th Decr. 1841.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Chooret.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of Chinese.	556] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, communicates to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the further intelligence received by him which corroborates the news of the advance of the Chinese towards Garoo and the besieging of the fort of Tuklagarh into which Zorawar Singh has thrown himself with the whole of his force. Adds that he hears that the Chinese will advance on Ladákh, and asks what action he should take in that event. (O.) (*Vide* No. 538 *ante*.)	379

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency;

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
54 / 219	No. 200, dated 28th Decr. 1841.	Capt. Brown, Rev. Surveyor, Camp Bilaspur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Area of cultivated and culturable land in the Ludhiána District.	557] Captain Brown, Revenue Surveyor, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Commissioner, Delhi, submitting a memorandum of the total area of cultivated and also of culturable land in the Ludhiána District. (O.)	360
54 / 221	28th Decr. 1841.	Capt. Codrington.	Ditto	New road between Karnál and Ferozepore.	558] Demi-official letter from Captain Codrington, who is surveying the road from Karnál to Ferozepore, submitting for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a representation from the Bhai of Kaithal regarding supplies at certain stages between Karnál and Kaithal and hoping that he has at last found the right road to Ferozepore. Captain Codrington asks Mr. G. Clerk whether any intelligence has been received regarding his brother in Kábul about whom he is very anxious. (O.)	364
54 / 222	No. 1877, dated 28th Decr. 1841.	Agent, Govr.-Genl., Rájpútána Agency, Ajmer.	Ditto	Marble quarries in Márwár worked by Sikhs.	559] The Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 234,* dated the 2nd December 1841, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and forwards copies of correspondence showing the tenure on which the Sikh Agents held the farm of the Makrána marble quarries in Márwár and the measures taken to obtain a settlement of their account. (O.) * *Vide* No. 487 *ante.*	366
112 / 77	29th Decr. 1841.	...	...	Affairs in direction of Ghazni and Kábul.	560] Copy of a letter from Major Outram to Mr. Colvin stating that he has every confidence in the truth of the information contained in Lieutenant Hammersley's letter dated the 27th December 1841. (C.) (*Vide* No. 555 *ante.*)	169

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
128 / 261	29th Decr. 1841.	His Excellency Genl. Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Applications for reinforcements for Sir R. Sale. Remittance made to Sir R. Sale. Movements of Major-General Pollock.	561] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has addressed Government on the subject of the applications for the despatch of reinforcements to Sir R. Sale, of which he disapproves. Acknowledges receipt of Mr. Clerk's despatches Nos. 285 and 286. Expresses a hope that the small remittance made by Captain F. Mackeson will reach Sir R. Sale safely. Mentions Major-General Pollock's movements and requests Mr. Clerk will assist in hurrying him on to Peshâwar. (Autograph.)	543-45
128 / 262	30th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Proposed entertainment of a body of Jezailchís for service with the Peshâwar force. Recruits for service of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	562] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for information and communication to Captain F. Mackeson a copy of a letter addressed to Brigadier Wild, directing him to entertain a body of Jezailchís for employment with the force at Peshâwar, and states that he has ordered Captain Taylor and the recruits for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's service to remain at Cawnpur till further orders. (Autograph.) (*Vide* No. 553 *ante*.)	547-49
54 / 225	Ditto	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, Camp Saháranpur.	Ditto	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	563] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., complaining that the Lieutenant-Governor was not informed of the location of Dost Muhammad Khan at Saháranpur. Also encloses his reply explaining the circumstances of the case. (O.) (*Vide* No. 537 *ante*.)	370
54 / 226	31st Decr. 1841.	Lieut. A. E. Ball, Indian Navy, Ferozepore.	Ditto	Experimental Timber Agency in the hills.	564] Lieutenant Ball of the Indian Navy forwards for the information of Government the accounts of the cost of the timber floated to Ferozepore from Biláspur showing a saving to the State of more than 50 per cent. (O.) (*Vide* No. 424 *ante*.)	373

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
				1842.		
55 / 1	1st Jany. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Saháranpur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	565] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent, with Dost Muhammad Khan, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief may be moved to allow Lieutenant Reid and the Light Company of the 10th Native Infantry to continue on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan, as it is very necessary that he should be vigilantly guarded in the present state of affairs in Afghánistán. (O.) (*Vide* No. 563 *ante*.)	1
55 / 2	2nd Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	566] In continuation of his letter dated the 1st January 1842, Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has received from the Assistant Adjutant-General, Meerut Division, and trusts that the order for the relief of the existing guard with Dost Muhammad Khan will be countermanded. (O.)	3
86 / 292	No. 2, dated 2nd Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	567] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief copies of correspondence from Captain F. Mackeson, with enclosures from Captain Macgregor, and states that he concurs in Captain Mackeson's opinion as to the necessity for the presence of a second brigade and artillery in addition to the reinforcements which have already reached Peshawar. (C.)	177
112 / 79	4th Jany. 1842.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Dadur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	State of affairs at Quetta.	568] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards the only intelligence received from above the passes and states that everything is quiet at Quetta. (O.)	174-75
55 / 3	No. 3, dated 4th Jany. 1842.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, 33rd Regiment Native Infantry, Commanding at Ferozepore.	Ditto	Appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond to the command of Ferozepore.	569] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, 33rd Native Infantry, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has succeeded to the command of the troops at Ferozepore consequent on the march of the brigade under Major-General McCaskill towards Afghánistán. (O.)	5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113/13	No. 13, dated 5th Jany. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Chooret.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of Chinese.	570] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports having heard from the Chinese Commander of the village of Shipki of the dispersion of the Sikh Army, the imprisonment of its leader, and the intention of the Lhása authorities to march on Ladákh, within the next four months. Lieutenant Cunningham attaches little credit to the details of this story and adds that he had informed the leaders of the Chinese force that the British Government disapproved of the occupation of the Garoo Districts by the Sikhs; that the Maharaja had ordered Wazír Zorawar Singh to withdraw to Ladákh; and that Lieutenant Cunningham had come to see whether the order is obeyed. (O.) (*Vide* No. 556 *ante*.)	40-41
113/14	No. 14, dated 6th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Advance of Sikhs from Leh towards Garoo.	571] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, communicates to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the information received of the advance of the Sikh troops from Leh towards Garoo; and of the people of Spiti having been called upon to furnish their quota of militia to aid Zorawar Singh. Mentions the despatch of reinforcements from Jammú to Ladákh, a proceeding which hardly seems in good faith, considering the arrangement made with the Maharaja for the evacuation of the Chinese provinces. States that the messengers he sent to Zorawar Singh have not returned; brings to notice the treatment he has received; and records his opinion on the conduct of the local authorities as showing the unprincipled nature of the higher functionaries and of Sikh or Jammu ambition. Adds that from what he has seen and heard he infers that the new rule under Zorawar Singh is extremely grinding and oppressive. (O.) (*Vide* No. 570 *ante*.)	42-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 300	No. 10, dated 6th Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major-General J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	572] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Adjutant-General a copy of a letter from Captain Nicolson and suggests that Lieutenant Reid and the company of the 10th Native Infantry, who are in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, should be allowed to continue in the discharge of a duty which is of a very peculiar and delicate nature. (C.) (*Vide* No. 566 *ante*.)	183
130 / 9	6th Jany. 1842.	His Excellency Genl. Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieutenant-Colonel McLaren's return to Kandahár.	573] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief acknowledges the receipt of letters Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5 and a private one dated the 3rd January 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the causes which led Lieutenant-Colonel McLaren to return to Kandahár, and states that he has sent on to the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., the Punjab intelligence and the report of Mr. Clerk's interview with Dost Muhammad Khan. (Autograph.) (*Vide* No. 550 *ante*.)	15-16
112 / 80	Ditto	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Dadur.	Ditto	Reported advance of a Persian army.	574] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has received no later accounts from Quetta than the 2nd instant (January 1842), up to which date nothing further had been heard of the troops said to have marched from Kandahár towards Kila Abdullah. The ex-Naib of Shál had failed to raise the tribes in the Peshin Valley and communication had not been opened between Quetta and Kandahár. Encloses copies of letters received from Colonel Stacy and the Khan of Kalát reporting the advance of a Persian army with one of the ex-Sardars of Kandahár, and states that he considers the report to be fabricated, but steps should be taken to ascertain the truth. (O.)	176-78

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 81	7th Jany. 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Dadur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrest of a person styling himself a Lahore Vakíl at Shikárpur.	575] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., extracts of demi-official letters from Lieutenant Postans and Captain Brown at Shikárpur regarding the arrival at that place of a person styling himself a Lahore Vakíl, and states that he has directed these officers to treat the man as an accredited agent pending the receipt of a reply from Ludhiána. Major Outram also encloses copies of communications from the same officers relative to the march of a body of Sikh troops from Sukkur on Rojhán for the purpose of coercing the Mazarís, and requests Mr. Clerk will call upon the Darbar to direct the Diwan of Multán to suspend his operations and recall his troops to Multán for the present. (O.)	179-85
				Force despatched by Diwan Sawan Mal of Multán to coerce the Mazarís.		
112 / 84	Ditto	...	...	Operations in Kandahár.	576] Copy of a letter dated Kandahár, 7th January 1842, from Major Rawlinson to Major-General Nott, suggesting the expediency of moving a brigade upon Dehla, the head-quarters of the rebel Chief Safdar Jang. (C.)	192-93
55 / 6	No. 36, dated 8th Jany. 1842.	Major-General J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army, Camp Karnál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	577] Major-General Lumley, Adjutant-General of the Army, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of the orders issued for the retention of the present guard over Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.) (*Vide* No. 572 *ante*.)	9
55 / 8	9th Jany. 1842.	J. H. Batten, Esq., Almora.	...	Proceedings of Sikhs in Tibet.	578] A demi-official letter from Mr. J. H. Batten, Almora, informing the Hon'ble T. C. Robertson that Basti Ram, with 240 sepoys, has escaped into Askot and now wishes to come to Almora. (O.) (*Vide* No. 524 *ante*.)	12

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 82	9th Jany. 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Dadur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Force despatched by Diwan Sawan Mal of Multán to coerce the Mazarís.	579] In continuation of his letter of the 7th January 1842, Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Lieutenant Postans regarding the Sikh force said to have advanced to Rojhán, and complains of the conduct of the Mazarís, who must be coerced at a suitable opportunity. Encloses an extract of a letter received from Quetta in which Lieutenant Hammersley mentions having seen a letter from Kandahár which, besides mentioning Golding's murder, alludes to an attack on two other officers (Lieutenant Pattinson and another name not known) by the Janbaz Corps. (O.) (*Vide* No. 575 *ante*.)	186-90
112 / 83	10th Jany. 1842.	...	...	Arrival of a person styling himself a Lahore Vakíl at Shikárpur.	580] Copy of a letter from Major Outram, Dadur, to Lieutenant Postans conveying instructions regarding the person styling himself a Lahore Vakíl who has arrived at Shikárpur and directing Lieutenant Postans to intercept the Vakíl's letters if possible. (C.) (*Vide* No. 575 *ante*.)	191
86 / 303	No. 13, dated 10th Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Employment of Mr. Vansittart on settlement work.	581] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., replying to a letter from Mr. Metcalfe, Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, states that he concurs with Mr. Metcalfe in thinking that Mr. Vansittart cannot for any length of time engage in settlement duties consistently with his other work, but when two Assistants at present on deputation return, Mr. Vansittant will receive assistance. It is very necessary that the settlements should be completed by Mr. Vansittart, who possesses the necessary qualifications. (C.) (*Vide* No. 543 *ante*.)	188
55 / 10	No. 1225, dated 10th Jany. 1842.	Capt. T. R. Bazely, Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of magazine stores to Afghánistán.	582] The Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., details the magazine stores which are being despatched to Afghánistán. (O.)	15

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113 / 15	No. 15, dated 9th Jany. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Chooret.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Inability of Lt. Cunningham to proceed towards the Sikh and Chinese Camps. Claims of Bashahr Chief on the village of Pin in Spiti.	583] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letters* dated the 6th and 13th December 1841, and reports that he is unable to move in the direction of the Sikh and Chinese camps owing to the inclemency of the season and the obstruction of the Sikh authorities. Reports the further steps taken by him in the matter of the claim of the Bashahr Chief on the village of Pin in Spiti, and corrects an error made by him in regard to the claim of Bashahr to the village of Ghëo. (O.) **Vide* Nos. 499 and 511 *ante.*	48-50
86 / 305	No. 15, dated 11th Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to Kanáwar.	Deputation of Lieutenant Cunningham to Kanáwar.	584] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's letter* of the 17th December 1841. Trusts Lieutenant Cunningham has received several reports sent to him which show the successes of Lhásá troops in ejecting the Sikhs from the greater portion of Zorawar Singh's late usurpations. Instructs Lieutenant Cunningham as to the policy he should pursue towards the Chinese authorities, who should be given to understand that the British Government will not countenance any encroachment beyond the western limits of the conquests made by the Jammu Rajas in the name of Ranjit Singh in 1836 and 1837. (C.) ** Vide* No. 529 *ante.*	187
130 / 13	12th Jany. 1842.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief, Karnál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Position at Jalálabad. Application of Mr. Clerk for despatch of more troops towards frontier.	585] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief acknowledges receipt of despatches from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. Expresses his opinion on our position at Jalálabad and states that he is averse to moving more regiments to the frontier, but if Mr. Clerk considers it politically expedient, it can be done. (Autograph.)	21-4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 309	No. 19, dated 12th Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Col. R. Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána.	Watch on movements of Dost Muhammad Khan's family.	586] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests the Officer Commanding, at Ludhiána will furnish a party of Irregular Cavalry should the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, at Ludhiána require any for the execution of certain precautionary measures he has been directed to adopt in watching the movements of Dost Muhammad Khan's family residing at Ludhiána. (C.)	190
86 / 310	No. 20, dated 12th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Camp Saháranpur.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	587] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, that authentic information has been received of the assassination at Kábul of the British Envoy and Minister by Muhammad Akbar Khan. Requests he will adopt the most strict measures for the custody of Dost Muhammad Khan, making him a close prisoner. (C.) (*Vide* No. 577 *ante*)	190
86 / 311	No. 21, dated 12th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C.B., Comdr.-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Murder of British Envoy in Kábul.	588] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief an original letter from Sir Robert Sale with copies of other letters from Kábul confirming the rumours of the murder of Sir W. Macnaghten. (C.)	191
86 / 306	No. 16, dated 12th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Major-General W. J. Boyd, Commanding Sirhind Division, Karnál.	European Infantry guard for Dost Muhammad Khan.	589] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division will provide a guard of European Infantry should it be required by the Officer in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.)	188
86 / 307	No. 17, dated 12th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C.B., Comdr.-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Ditto	A copy of the preceding is forwarded to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. (C.) (*Vide* No. 587 *ante*.)	189

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
130/14	13th Jany. 1842.	Lieut.-Col. J. Luard, Mily. Secy. to the Commander-in-Chief.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	590] The Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General. N.-W. F., that his despatch to Government regarding Dost Muhammad Khan has been sent on to Agra and that the Commander-in-Chief has ordered 100 men of the Buffs with four officers to proceed to Saháranpur for the custody of the ex-Amír. (O.)	25
130/15	Ditto	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief, Karnál.	Ditto	Ditto	591] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the despatch of 100 men of the Buffs to Saháranpur for the custody of Dost Muhammad Khan, and adds that when he learns what view the Sikhs take of our additional reverses in Afghánistán he will be prepared to send reinforcements to Ferozepore and Ludhiána. (O.) *(Vide No. 589 ante.)*	26-7
55/12	No. 476, dated 13th Jany. 1842.	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	Remittances of treasure to Afghánistán.	592] The Officiating Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his correspondence with Government and requests that arrangements may be made to substitute tumbrils drawn by bullocks for the conveyance of treasure to Afghánistán in place of camels. (O.)	17
55/13	13th Jany. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Saháranpur.	Ditto	Kharitas from Dost Muhammad Khan.	593] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for transmission a kharita addressed to the Governor-General by Dost Muhammad Khan, as also four Persian letters for the Members of the Supreme Council and Mr. Maddock. (O.)	20
55/14	14th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Dit to	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	594] Captain P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of the instructions he has issued to the Officer Commanding the Escort with Dost Muhammad Khan for the safe custody of the Ex-Amír. (O.) *(Vide No. 591 ante.)*	21

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 313	No. 22 A., dated 14th Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C.B., Comdr.-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Intelligence from Kábul.	595] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 12th January 1842 from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and states that he has not transmitted any intelligence direct to the Secret Committee. Encloses a copy of letters received from Captain Mackeson and Captain Lawrence at Peshâwar. (C.) * *Vide* No. 585 *ante.*	192
55 / 15	15th Jany. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Saháranpur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	596] Captain P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, forwards for the approval of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Magistrate and Collector of Saháranpur asking him to take steps to prevent Afgháns and others from entering Saháranpur with letters and parcels for Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.) (*Vide* No. 594 *ante.*)	23
55 / 16	No. 1860, dated 15th Jany. 1842.	The Sub-Asst. Comy.-General, Karnál.	Ditto	Supply of sheep for troops proceeding to N.-W. F.	597] The Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Karnál, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for a parwana to aid his contractors in procuring 50 sheep daily for the troops proceeding to the N.-W. F. (O.)	25
55 / 17	16th Jany. 1842.	G. T. Lushington, Esq., Comr. of Kumáon, Almora.	Ditto	Defeat of Sikhs in Tibet.	598] Mr. Lushington, Commissioner of Kumáon, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an *arzi** written by Basti Ram and sealed with his own seal, describing what has occurred to him and Zorawar Singh. (O.) *Not forthcoming. (*Vide* No. 578 *ante.*)	26
55 / 21	17th Jany. 1842.	Capt. R. Codrington, Camp Ferozepore.	Ditto	Route from Karnál to Ferozepore.	599] Demi-official letter from Captain R. Codrington enclosing for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of the route he has surveyed, and hoping that if the route is adopted steps may be taken to cause the road and ghâts to be put into repairs. Thanks Mr. Clerk for his letter and adds that he has already heard from Jalálabad of his brother's death. (O.) (*Vide* No. 558 *ante.*)	36

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 18	17th Jany. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Saháranpur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	600] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of the instructions he has issued to Captain Cameron, Her Majesty's 3rd Buffs, who has relieved Lieutenant Reid of the charge of the escort with Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.) (*Vide* No. 596 *ante.*)	28
86 / 316	No. 24 A., dated 17th Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Colonel Reid, Commanding at Ludhiána.	Custody of family of Dost Muhammad Khan.	601] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána, requests he will place such guards upon the premises occupied by Dost Muhammad Khan's family as will prevent the ingress or egress of any person without the written permission of Mr. Melvill, Assistant Agent, Governor-General. (C.) (*Vide* No. 586 *ante.*)	193
86 / 318	No. 25, dated 17th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	The Collector and Magistrate, Hissar.	Cession of territory to Protected Sikh States.	602] Agreeably to the instructions of Government conveyed in Mr. Secretary Hamilton's letter No. 52, dated the 27th December 1841, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Collector and Magistrate of Meerut that he has deputed two Amíns to assist in making over charge of the villages to be ceded to the several Sikh authorities according to Mr. Conolly's decision. (C.)	194
86 / 319	No. 26, datad 17th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Lieut. E. Robinson, Superintendent of the Bhatti Territory.	Ditto	603] Similar letter to Lieutenant E. Robinson, Superintendent, Bhatti Territory. (C.)	195
86 / 322	No. 28, dated 18th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	J. P. Woodcock, Esquire, Magistrate of Pánipat.	Transfer of prisoners.	604] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Mr. J. P. Woodcock, Magistrate of Pánipat, Persian proceedings accompanying five prisoners, two of whom are to be transported beyond the sea and the remaining three to be confined for life in the Gorakhpur Jail, and requests that Mr. Woodcock will forward the men to their destinations. (C.)	196
85 / 191	No. 18, dated 18th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Major-General J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-General of the Army, Head-quarters Camp.	Remittance of treasure.	605] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks the Adjutant-General if it is the intention of the Commander-in-Chief to send troops from Ferozepore to Sukkur so that he may arrange for the despatch of treasure. (C.)	112

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 321	No. 28, dated 18th Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Route from Sirsa to Baháwalpur.	606] With reference to his letter No. 1238, dated 20th December 1841, forwarding an extract of a despatch No. 147, dated the 16th idem (December 1841), from the Government. N.-W. P., Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, that the co-operation of the Chiefs under his Agency may be relied on to re-open the route from Sirsa to Baháwalpur. (C.) (*Vide* No. 536 *ante*.)	196
86 / 329	No. 35, dated 18th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K.C.B., Comdr.-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Intelligence from Kábul.	607] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief a copy of a letter from Captain Macgregor dated the 9th January 1842, forwarding a copy of a letter addressed to him by General Elphinstone and Major Pottinger, together with a copy of the reply sent to the latter by Sir R. Sale and Captain Macgregor. (C.)	203
130 / 19	18th Jany. 1842.	Lieut.-Col. J. Luard, Mily. Secy. to His Excellency the Comdr.-in-Chief.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Route of Commander-in-Chief.	608] The Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a memo. of the route of His Excellency from Karnál to Ludhiána. (O.)	31
55 / 20	Ditto	Lieut.-Colonel R. Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána.	Ditto	Custody of family of Dost Muhammad Khan.	609] Lieut.-Colonel Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has taken measures for guarding the family of Dost Muhammad Khan at Ludhiána. (O) (*Vide* No. 601 *ante*.)	34
55 / 22	Ditto	G. T. Lushington, Esquire, Comr. of Kumáon, Almora.	Ditto	Defeat of Sikhs in Tibet.	610] Demi-official letter from the Commissioner of Kumáon informing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Basti Ram and 127 of his followers are leaving for Ludhiána, and enclosing an *arzi* from Basti Ram to Raja Dhian Singh. About 40 men who are unable to move are being left behind. The Commissioner has a brick of tea for Mr. Clerk presented by Basti Ram, which will be forwarded by post. (O.) (*Vide* No. 598 *ante*.)	38

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 23	No. 14, dated 19th Jany. 1842.	The Offg. Collector, Western Division, Delhi Territory.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Adjustment of boundary disputes between British Government and Patiála.	611] The Collector, Western Division, Delhi Territory, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has been instructed to carry into effect the decision of Mr. Conolly regarding certain lands in dispute between the British Government and the Patiála Chief, and requests the Agent, Governor-General, will depute an Amín to help in the work. (O.) (*Vide* No. 602 *ante.*)	41
55 24	19th Jany. 1842.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Intrigues of General Matabar Singh.	612] Demi-official letter from the Resident in Nepál to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informing him of the intrigues being carried on by "Exul" (General Matabar Singh), and asking him to keep a watch on "Exul" and prevent his going to Khatmandu should he attempt to do so. (O.) (*Vide* No. 531 *ante.*)	42
86 326	No. 32, dated 19th Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Comdr.-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Intelligence from Peshá-war.	613] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief a despatch from Pesháwar, being a translation of a letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan and an abstract of intelligence from Kábul. Also encloses a letter from Captain Mackeson, who considers that the immediate despatch of two more regiments with a troop of horse artillery and some cavalry would be a most acceptable reinforcement in the Khaibar. (C.)	201
86 324	No. 30, dated 19th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Khatmandu.	Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál.	614] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to the Resident at Khatmandu the views and designs of General Matabar Singh of Nepál, and suggests that the present Minister should convey to the General some assurance of goodwill so as to lead him to believe that it is best for him to look to a coalition with that Ministry of Nepál which is approved by the British Government. (C.)	198

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From.	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 323	No. 29, dated 19th Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., *vid* Simla.	Lieut. Cunningham's mission to Kanáwar.	615] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, acknowledges receipt of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's letters* Nos. 10, 11 and 12, dated the 20th, 24th and 27th December 1841, relative to the operations of the Chinese authorities against Zorawar Singh, and approves of the course Lieutenant Cunningham intends to pursue should it be necessary for him to interfere. (C.) **Vide* Nos. 538, 549 and 556 *ante.*	197
85 / 196	No. 23, dated 20th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra.	Payment in Rajashahi rupees made to Maharaja Ranjit Singh in 1838.	616] With reference to previous correspondence, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Accountant, N.-W. P., that he paid five lakhs of Rajashahi rupees to Maharaja Ranjit Singh in December 1838 out of the 25 lakhs received from Patiála. (C.)	114
130 / 18	20th Jany. 1842.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Comdr.-in-Chief.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proposed despatch of a convoy through the Punjab.	617] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will obtain the consent of the Lahore Government to the despatch of some tents under an escort for the use of the troops retiring from Jalálabad and Kábul. (O.)	30
112 / 90	...	...	...	News from Quetta.	618] Copy of Diary of the Assistant Political Agent, Quetta, from 14th to 21st January 1842. (C.)	208-10
55 / 25	20th Jany. 1842.	Lieut.-Col. R. Rich, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Custody of family of Dost Muhammad Khan.	619] The Officer Commanding at Ludhiána informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that his instructions for the guarding of the family of Dost Muhammad Khan have been attended to. (O.) (*Vide* No. 601 *ante.*)	44
55 / 26	No. 70, dated 20th Jany. 1842.	The Supdt. of Stationery.	Ditto	Despatch of stationery.	620] The Superintendent of Stationery, Calcutta, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that his indent for stationery for 1842 has been complied with in full, and remarks on the large quantity of stationery indented for. (O.)	46

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 87	21st Jany. 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Clandestine correspondence carried on by Diwan Sawan Mal with the Amírs.	621] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that strict orders may be sent by the Darbar to Diwan Sawan Mal of Multán (who is, as will be seen from the enclosed, carrying on clandestine correspondence with the Amírs) to withdraw the troops advanced to Rojhán and elsewhere on the Sindh frontier. (C.)	203-4
86 / 336	No. 39, dated 22nd Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C.B., Comdr.-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Intelligence from Kábul.	622] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief a copy of a letter from Dr. Reid, with enclosures from Captain Macgregor and Captain Lawrence, and an extract of a letter from Lady Sale. Captain Macgregor's letter of the 13th January 1842 contains intelligence of the disastrous retreat of the British force which abandoned its cantonments about the 7th idem (January 1842). Mr. Clerk adds that he has arranged for the despatch of ammunition to Pesháwar. (C.)	206
112 / 88	22nd Jany. 1842.	...	...	Threatened attack on Quetta by Muhammad Sadik.	623] Abstract of a letter dated 22nd January 1842 from Lieutenant Hammersley, Assistant Political Agent, Quetta, to Major Outram, communicating intelligence regarding a threatened attack on Quetta by Muhammad Sadik. (C.)	205
130 / 21	Ditto	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C.B., Comdr.-in-Chief.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Retreat from Kábul. Captain Mackeson's application for reinforcements.	624] His Excellency* the Commander-in-Chief acknowledges receipt of a despatch dated the 20th January 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. States that as there is now no doubt of the retreat of our troops from Kábul, he has furnished Major-General Elphinstone with the necessary instructions. His Excellency disapproves of Captain Mackeson's application for reinforcements. (Autograph.)	35-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112/86	22nd Jany. 1842.	...	...	Insurrection at Kandahár.	625] Copy of a demi-official letter dated 22nd January 1842 from Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, to Major Outram giving particulars of the mutiny of the Janbaz, resulting in the murder of Lieutenant Golding and the wounding of Lieutenant Pattinson, and also of the insurrection raised by Ata Muhammad Khan, which was speedily quelled by a force under General Nott; communicating intelligence of the state of affairs at Herát; and begging that reinforcements be sent from India to remove an impression which is gaining ground that the British are about to retire from Afghánistán. (C.) (*Vide* No. 579 *ante*.)	195-202
112/85	23rd Jany. 1842.	...	...	News from Kandahár.	626] Demi-official letter dated 23rd January 1842 from Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, to Lieutenant Hammersley, Quetta, forwarding a letter for transmission to Major Outram and begging that supplies of medicines may be sent up at an early date as also ball ammunition. The letter mentions that Pattinson is still in a critical state; his leg may be saved, but he will lose the use of it. Chamberlain is progressing. Dr. Jacob is dead. (C.)	194
112/91	24th Jany. 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Dadur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Force sent by Diwan of Multán to coerce the Mazarís.	627] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, brings to the notice of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the reports he has received of the increasing strength of the Sikhs at Rojhán and Multán and the secret correspondence which is being carried on between Diwan Sawan Mal and the Amírs of Sindh. (O.) (*Vide* Nos. 579 and 621 *ante*.)	211-12
112/89	25th Jany. 1842.	...	...	Intelligence from Kandahár.	628] Abstract of a letter dated 25th January 1842 from Lieutenant Hammersley, Quetta, to Major Outram, reporting that no intelligence has been received from Kandahár of a later date than the 9th instant (January 1842); forwarding copies of a letter received by him from Saloo Khan and of one addressed by Mirza Ahmad to Saloo Khan; and adding that all reports agree about the defeat of Ata Muhammad Khan and Prince Safdar Jang. (C.)	206-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 29	No. 45, dated 25th Jany. 1842.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Comdg. at Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of ammunition for Kábul.	629] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Commanding at Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the quantity of ammunition and tents which are being despatched to Pesháwar *en route* to Afghánistán. (O.)	51
112 / 92	27th Jany. 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Dadur.	Ditto	Defeat of rebels at Kandahár. Threatened attack on Quetta.	630] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, acknowledges Mr. G. Clerk's letter of the 18th Jannary 1842; communicates intelligence of a victory at Kandahár; and annexes an abstract of a letter from Lieutenant Hammersley at Quetta, from which it will be seen that that post is threatened by the rebels. Encloses a sketch of the British positions at Quetta, remarks on the designs of the Sikhs, and suggests the strengthening of Sukkur. (O.)	213-16
55 / 36	28th Jany. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Saháranpur.	Ditto	Residence for Dost Muhammad Khan.	631] Demi-official letter from Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, informing the Agent, Governor-General, that the ex-Amír Dost Muhammad Khan has consented to go to Dera Dún and later on to Mussoorie, and asking for orders regarding guards, &c. (O.) (*Vide* No. 619 *ante*.)	59
113 / 16	No. 21, dated 28th Jany. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Chooret.	Ditto	Application for increased pay for the Havildar's party of the Nasiri Battalion on duty with Lieut. Cunningham.	632] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., recommends an increase of pay for the Havildar's party of the Nasiri Battalion on duty with him. (O.)	51-2
112 / 93	29th Jany. 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Dadur.	Ditto	Threatened attack on Quetta.	633] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the threatened advance on Quetta has been stopped for the present by the news of the defeat of the Kandahár rebels. (O.)	217

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 94	29th Jany. 1842.	...	...	Threatened attack on Quetta.	634] Abstract of a letter dated Quetta, 29th January 1842, from Lieutenant Hammersley reporting that he does not think there is any chance of the rebels attacking Quetta at present. (C.)	221
86 / 346	No. 49, dated 31st Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. H. Sympson, Esq., Offg. Collector, Hissar.	Lands in dispute between British Government and Patiála State.	635] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Collector of Hissar that he has already despatched two Amíns to assist in carrying into effect Mr. Conolly's decision regarding the lands in dispute between the Patiála State and the British Government. (C.) (*Vide* No. 611 *ante*.)	212
112 / 101	1st Feby. 1842.	...	...	Intelligence from Quetta.	636] Abstract of a letter dated 1st February 1842 from Major Rawlinson to Lieutenant Hammersley, Quetta, acknowledging receipt of letters sent by the hands of Saloo Khan, mentioning news received from Captain Leech at Kalát-i-Ghilzai, and stating that native letters mention that the rebels are working a mine under one of the bastions of the citadel of Ghazni. (C.)	249
112 / 101 A	Ditto	...	...	Question of holding Kandahár.	637] Abstract of a letter dated 1st February 1842 from Major Rawlinson to Major-General Nott advising the retention of the troops in Kandahár until the arrival of reinforcements and the Major-General's reply approving of the suggestion. (C.)	249-51
112 / 101 B	Undated	...	...	Receipt by Major Rawlinson at Kandahár of letter from Duranís demanding evacuation of Kandahár.	638] Extract of a letter without date from Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, to Major Outram, Dadur, mentioning that he had received a letter from the Duranís (said to be written under Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's orders) calling upon the British to evacuate Kandahár and retire unmolested to India in virtue of the Kábul Treaty. Major Rawlinson replied that Shah Shuja not being a free agent, his orders could not be regarded and if a treaty was formed at Kábul it has been violated by the Afghans and the Kandahár garrison cannot be bound by it. (C.)	251

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 41	2nd Feby. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Saháranpur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Hill residence for Dost Muhammad Khan.	639] Demi-official letter from Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., stating that he has visited both Mussoorie and Dera and has decided that the latter is the more suitable residence for Dost Muhammad Khan. Captain Nicolson asks for orders as to whether he may engage houses at Dera. (O.) (*Vide* No. 631 *ante*.)	65
113 / 17	No. 16, dated 2nd Feby. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Chooret.	Ditto	Death of Sikh leader in an action with the Chinese.	640] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, communicates to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the intelligence received regarding an action between the Sikhs and Chinese, in which the former were defeated, and their leader Wazír Zorawar Singh killed. States that it is now rumoured that the Chinese will advance on Ladákh. Enquires what he should do in the event of this happening, and reports the measures taken by him to prevent the slaughter of the Sikh garrisons at the places in his vicinity by the villagers acting under the authority of the Chinese leaders. Adds in a P. S. that he has heard that an advanced party of the Chinese have occupied Garoo and a detachment of 300 men was on its way to Rohluk by the north bank of the Indus. (O.)	53-8
55 / 44	3rd Feby. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Saháranpur.	Ditto	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	641] Demi-official letter from Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, sending the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Dost Muhammad Khan ordering his son Muhammad Afzal to give up all the arms of the party at Ludhiána and stating that the ex-Amír is prepared to move anywhere, but would prefer to remain at Dera. Captain Nicolson is opposed to a prolonged stay at Dera owing to the attitude of the Muhammadans of that district, who are prepared to help Dost Muhammad Khan to escape. (O.) (*Vide* No. 639 *ante*.)	69

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 95	3rd Feby. 1842.	Maj J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Dadur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Affairs at Kandahár and Herát.	642] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a copy of Major Rawlinson's letter dated the 22nd January 1842* and reports the arrival of a party of invalids from Quetta without meeting with any opposition, but it is apprehended that when the fate of our troops at Kábul transpires, there will be a rising of the country above the passes. (O.) * *Vide* No 625 *ante.*	222-23
55 / 45	5th Feby. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Saháranpur.	Ditto	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	643] Demi-official letter from Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, mentioning the precautions he has taken for the safe custody of the Amír, and adding that a detachment of European troops is on its way to Saháranpur to relieve the Buffs. (O.) (*Vide* No. 641 *ante.*)	72
112 / 95 A	6th Feby. 1842.	...	...	...	644] Abstract of a letter dated Quetta, the 6th February 1842, from Lieutenant Hammersley, Quetta, to Major Outram, Dadur, forwarding copies of letters from Saloo Khan urging that troops be sent into Peshin. Lieutenant Hammersley mentions that Ghafur Khan, Kakar, had again refused to join Muhammad Sadik for the purpose of attacking Quetta. (C.)	224
55 / 49	No. 222, dated 8th Feby. 1842.	Major-General J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army, Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of troops.	645] The Adjutant-General of the Army informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the portion of the 3rd Irregular Cavalry at Ambála has been ordered to march to Ferozepore and that the resala on duty with the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan, on being relieved by a detail from Hánsi, will follow the regiment to the same station. (O.)	78
55 / 50	8th Feby. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Saháranpur.	Ditto	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	646] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a detachment of the 1st European Light Infantry under Captain Beaty has relieved the party of Her Majesty's 3rd Buffs on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.) (*Vide* No. 643 *ante.*)	79

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 52	No. 541, dated 9th Feby. 1842.	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of treasure to Shikárpur and Kandahár.	647] The Officiating Accountant, N.-W. P., sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government of India and enquires whether it has been decided to send a regiment down the Sutlej in order that advantage may be taken of the opportunity of sending funds by that route to Shikárpur and Kandahár. (O.)	81-3
85 / 213	No. 39, dated 9th Feby. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. Bazely, Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi.	Despatch of a brass howitzer to Ferozepore.	648] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, that as the brass howitzer will probably remain for some time in deposit at Ferozepore the chaprasi who accompanied it had better be recalled. (C.)	122
85 / 215	No. 41, dated 9th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Saháranpur.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	649] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain Nicolson a copy of the orders of the Government of India regarding the custody of Dost Muhammad Khan and his family. (C.)	123
85 / 216	No. 42, dated 9th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	P. Melvill, Esquire, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Ditto	Similar letter to Mr. P. Melvill, Assistant at Ludhiána. (C.) (*Vide* No. 643 *ante*.)	124
86 / 350	No. 53, dated 10th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Lieut.-Colonel Garden, Quartermaster-General of the Army, Head-quarters Camp.	Measures for facilitating the passage of rivers by troops.	650] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Quartermaster-General, suggests, with reference to the delays which occur in the passage of troops over rivers in the Punjab, that arrangements be made for marking the fords during the passage of a camp. (C.)	214
55 / 53	10th Feby. 1842.	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Accountant N.-W. P., Agra.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bills drawn by officers in Kábul.	651] The Officiating Accountant, N.-W. P., acknowledges receipt of letter No. 34, dated the 2nd February 1842, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and encloses for his information a copy of the instructions he has issued to Treasury Officers enjoining caution in the payment of bills drawn by Eldred Pottinger and other officers in Kábul. (O.)	83

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 54	10th Feby. 1842.	Captain Wm. Brown, Rev. Surveyor.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Revenue surveys.	652] Captain Brown, Revenue Surveyor, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the progress made in the survey of Sadhaura, Jagádhri, &c., and states that he is now proceeding to Mussoorie to survey the estates there. (O.)	85
55 / 55	No. 2505, dated 10th Feby. 1842.	C. Morley, Esq., Accountant-Genl., Fort William.	Ditto	Accounts connected with investment sent to Bombay by Ranjit Singh in 1838.	653] The Accountant-General, Fort William, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government of India regarding an item of Rs. 30,236-7-7 in deposit in the treasury at Bombay on account of the investment sent to that Presidency in 1838 by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and asks for Mr. Clerk's opinion as to the best mode of adjusting the item in question. (O.)	87
55 / 57	11th Feby. 1842.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Intrigues of "Exul" or General Matabar Singh.	654] Mr. B. H. Hodgson, Resident in Nepál, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a translation of a petition from "Exul" (General Matabar Singh) to the address of the Maharaja and Maharani of Nepál written in minute characters and enclosed in a quill, the originals of which Mr. Hodgson was permitted to examine. Mr. Hodgson remarks on "Exul's" intrigues. (O.) (*Vide* No. 612 *ante*.)	89
112 / 96	Ditto	...	...	Attempt of enemy to incite inhabitants of Kandahár against the British.	655] Translation of a Persian letter from Sardars Ata Muhammad Khan, Taj Muhammad (the head men of Captain Golding's Janbaz), Mir Alam and others to Naib Rahimdad intimating their intention of investing Kandahár and calling upon the addressee to raise the people in his direction against the Feringhís. (C.) NOTE.—The Persian document is filed with the translation.	226
112 / 106	...	...	...	Orders for evacuation of Kandahár, supposed to have been issued by Pottinger and Elphinstone.	656] Copy of a letter dated Kábul, 25th December 1841, from Eldred Pottinger, Assistant in charge of the Kábul Mission, and Major-General W. K. Elphinstone to Major Rawlinson directing him to evacuate Kandahár and Kalát-i-Ghilzai according to the terms of an agreement concluded with the Afghans, and adding that the Nawab Jabbar Khan, who has been appointed Governor of Kandahár on the part of the existing Government, will render all assistance. (C.) (*Vide* No. 638 *ante*.)	277

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 107	12th Feby. 1842.	...	...	Orders for evacuation of Kandahár supposed to have been issued by Pottinger and Elphinstone.	656 (*a*)] Abstract of a letter dated Kalát-i-Ghilzai, 12th February 1842, from Major Leech to Major Rawlinson, forwarding the preceding letter, drawing attention to a discrepancy between the P. S., which is in the handwriting of Captain G. Lawrence, and the body of the letter, and expressing doubts as to its authenticity. Major Leech mentions having received a letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk dated 22nd January 1842 asking for news from Kalát-i-Ghilzai. He has also heard that the rebel force before Kandahár has applied for help from Kábul. (C.)	278-79
112 / 96 A	Ditto	...	...	...	657] Diary of Lieutenant Hammersley, Assistant Political Agent at Quetta, from 8th to 12th February 1842.	227-28
55 / 58	Ditto	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khán, Saháranpur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Removal of Dost Muhammad Khan to Dera.	658] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has applied to the Collector of Saháranpur for camels, and as soon as they are supplied he will move the ex-Amír to Dera. Adds that he has already taken the precautions ordered by the Government of India for the Amír's safety. (O) (*Vide* No. 649 *ante*.)	96
113 / 18	No. 17, dated 12th Feby. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Chango in Kanáwar.	Ditto	Hostilities between Sikhs and Chinese.	659] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the circumstances under which the reply of the Chinese leaders to his letter was lost in transit, and states that he has written again. Communicates further particulars regarding the action between the Sikhs and Chinese, in which the Sikh leader was killed. The Chinese leaders will probably advance on Ladákh, which will be defended by Gulab Singh, and to prevent any violation of our frontier Lieutenant Cunningham suggests that a small force be kept on the boundary line during the summer months. He also mentions the slaughter of the	59-65

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113 18 *concld.*					659] *concld.* Sikh garrison of Chooret by villagers acting under instructions from the Chinese leaders, notwithstanding all his efforts to prevent it, and gives particulars of his attempt to save the Deputy Thanadar. (O.)	59-65
					(*Vide* No. 640 *ante.*)	
112 100	13th Feby. 1842.	...	...	Fall of Ghazni to the rebel troops.	660] Abstract of a letter dated Quetta, 13th February 1842, from Lieutenant Hammersley to Major Outram communicating bazar reports to the effect that Ghazni had fallen. (C.)	248
112 97	No. 432, dated 13th Feby. 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Dadur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Digest of intelligence from 7th to 13th February 1842.	661] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., under flying seal, for perusal and transmission to the Envoy and Minister at Kábul, a digest of intelligence from the 7th to the 13th February 1842 from Quetta, Haidarabad, Shikárpur, the Northern Frontier, Katchi and Sibi. *Subjects of intelligence.* *Quetta.*—Despatch of posts to Kandahár and Ghazni. Movements of Muhammad Sadik and Ata Muhammad Khan. *Haidarabad.*—Receipt of news from Kábul that six ladies are hostages and prisoners in charge of Muhammad Akbar Khan; the Shah is also among the latter. Afghans willing to exchange Europeans for Dost Muhammad. Haidar Shah, son of Zaman Shah, proclaimed King. *Shikárpur.*—Attack by Baluchís on a kafila crossing the desert. Pursuit by Baluch Police Horse. Refusal of Sind Resala at Goonia to assist. *Northern Frontier.*—Information regarding strength of Sikh force in Sindh. *Katchi and Sibi.*—All quiet. No information of Marrís being on the move. Departure of Brigadier England with reinforcements for Quetta. (O.)	229-35

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 59	14th Feby. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Saháranpur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Removal of Dost Muhammad Khan to Dera.	662] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, acknowledges receipt of a letter of the 12th February 1842 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he has deferred delivering the letter addressed to Dost Muhammad Khan until definite orders are received regarding his place of abode. (O) (*Vide* No. 658 *ante*.)	98
112 / 120	16th Feby. 1842.	...	...	Names of officers and their families imprisoned at Kábul.	663] Abstract of a letter from Captain Macgregor, dated Jalálabad, 16th February 1842, to Major Leech, Kalát-i-Ghilzai, mentioning the names of the Europeans who are prisoners with the Afghans. (C.)	343
112 / 98	17th Feby. 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Dadur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Cavalry required by Major Outram.	664] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, addressing Mr. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a copy of a letter he has addressed to Mr. Colvin, and of one from Brigadier England, and requests Mr. Clerk will communicate to the Commander-in-Chief the urgent necessity for Cavalry above the passes. (O.)	236-39
55 / 62	No. 32, dated 17th Feby. 1842.	Major-General J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army, Ludhiána.	Ditto	Despatch of ammunition to Afghánistán.	665] Major-General Lumley, Adjutant-General of the Army, Ludhiána, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to obtain permission from the Sikh Government for the march across the Punjab of a company of the 33rd Native Infantry and 20 sowars of the 3rd Irregular Cavalry in charge of six lakhs of musket ammunition. (O.)	101
55 / 63	18th Feby. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Saháranpur.	Ditto	Residence for Dost Muhammad Khan.	666] Demi-official letter from Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, informing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has taken Christopher's house at Dera for Rs. 100 per mensem for Dost Muhammad Khan and will move as soon as carriage is procured. Adds that he has deferred the delivery of Lord Auckland's letter to Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.) (*Vide* No. 662 *ante*.)	101

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 99	19th Feby. 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Dadur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intrigues between the Amírs and Diwan Sawan Mal.	667] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., extracts of letters from his Assistants at Shikárpur (Lieutenant Postans), Sukkur (Captain Kennedy), and Chuttur (Lieutenant Jacob), which show that intrigues are being carried on between the Amírs and Diwan Sawan Mal. Details the number of troops he intends sending to Kandahár and again represents the necessity for cavalry. (O.)	240-47
112 / 103	20th Feby. 1842.	...	...	Intelligence from Kandahár.	668] Abstract of a letter dated 20th February 1842 from Lieutenant Hammersley to Major Outram forwarding a copy of Major Rawlinson's letter of the 12th February 1842 reporting disaffection among the Duranís, applying for funds which might be sent under the escort of two regiments, and adding that General Nott is willing to send troops from Kandahár if the force with the treasure meets with opposition. (C.)	261-62
86 / 360	No. 62, dated 20th Feby. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	H. A. Auburt, Esq., Supdt. of Stationery Committee, Fort William.	Economy in use of stationery.	669] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Superintendent of Stationery in reply to his letter of the 20th January 1842 that every attention will be paid by him to the orders requiring economy in the expenditure of stationery, but points out that his clerks work longer than the usual hours and that the number of sheets copied by them daily exceeds the scale which is used to check indents for stationery. (C.)	219
55 / 64	21st Feby. 1842.	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Asst. Political Agent, Ferozepore.	Bills drawn by officers in Kábul.	670] The Officiating Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence connected with the Kábul bills, and requests he will afford every assistance to the Collector of Delhi and report all the additional information he may be able to collect as to the circumstances under which those bills were drawn, and especially the amount actually received for them by the drawing officers. (O.) (*Vide* No. 651 *ante*.)	104

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 65	No. 538, dated 21st Feby. 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Dadur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transmission of treasure to Kandahár.	671] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Secretary to the Government of India showing the funds which he considers will be available for transmission with the Bombay Brigade to Kandahár. If more treasure is needed, Major Outram recommends that it be despatched from Ferozepore so as to arrive at Sukkur by the 10th April. (O.)	105
112 / 104	22nd Feby. 1842.	...	...	Kandahár intelligence.	672] Copy of a demi-official letter from Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, to Lieutenant Hammersley, Quetta, forwarding copies of letters received from Lieutenant Leech, together with one addressed by him to Major-General Nott, on the subject of retirement from Kandahár, and communicating the following intelligence : Disaster to a foraging party. Unsuccessful pursuit by General Nott. Intrigues of Mullas in town of Kandahár. Intention of General Nott to move against enemy, should they approach Kandahár. Repulse by Balwant Singh, the Killadar, of an attack made on Giriskh by a large body of Barakzaís. (C.)	263-65
85 / 227	No. 53 A., dated 25th Feby. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Bills drawn by officers in Kábul.	673] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Accountant, N.-W. P., suggests that pending receipt of further information advances on account be made to the firms concerned for bills drawn by officers in Kábul, as unless this is done the firms will fail. (C.) (*Vide* No. 670 *ante*.)	129
55 / 68	25th Feby. 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Dadur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Suspicious movements of armed bodies in the neighbourhood of Sukkur.	674] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of a demi-official letter from Major Clibborn, Commanding at Sukkur, and of	113

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55					674] *concld.*	
68 *concld.*					correspondence with Brigadier England and Captain Mylne, Assistant Political Agent at Sukkur, regarding suspicious movements of armed bodies in the neighbourhood of Sukkur, and although precautions have been taken to prevent disturbances, Major Outram suggests that a Native Infantry Regiment be sent from Ferozepore, if possible. (O.)	113
112 / 102	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Instructions to Col. Palmer in Ghazni.	675] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, intimates having addressed Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., officially for a regiment of Native Infantry to be sent down to Sukkur by water. Forwards a copy of his letter to Colonel Palmer at Ghazni, encouraging him to hold out to the last extremity, and also copies of his correspondence with Brigadier England urging him to lose no time in pushing troops up the pass. (O.)	253-60
86 / 363	No. 66, dated 26th Feby. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Comdr.-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Position in Kábul.	676] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges a despatch dated the 25th February 1842 from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and trusts that events will take a favourable turn and enable Major-General Pollock to maintain his position at Jalálabad. Suggests the construction of barracks at some station on the Sutlej frontier, as it will be necessary to maintain a reserve of troops until our position is more secure. (C.)	221
55 / 67	27th Feby. 1842.	Captain R. Codrington, Quartermaster-General, Camp Rungulpore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Difficulty in crossing troops over the Sutlej.	677] Captain Codrington, Quartermaster General, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the difficulties he is experiencing in getting stores and troops across the river as the Sikh authorities will not help, and begs that boats may be sent to him as soon as possible. (O.)	109

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 69	No. 362, dated 28th Feby. 1842.	Major-Genl. J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army, Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Deficiency of boats and consequent detention of troops at the Ravi.	678] Major-General Lumley, Adjutant-General of the Army, forwards a copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel White, Her Majesty's 3rd Dragoons, reporting the detention on the banks of the Ravi of the troops under his command, and requests that the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, will endeavour to procure the assistance of the Sikh Government in providing the means of transport with the least possible delay. (O.)	117
112 / 108	22nd Feby. 1842.	...	...	Orders for evacuation of Kandahár supposed to have been issued by Pottinger and Elphinstone.	679] Copy of a letter No. 374, dated the 22nd February 1842, from Major Rawlinson to Major-General Nott forwarding the letter from Pottinger and Elphinstone, drawing attention to the discrepancies noticed by Major Leech, stating that in his opinion the agreement entered into at Kábul is not binding on the garrison of Kandahár, and that further instructions from Calcutta should be awaited. (C.) (*Vide* No. 656 (*a*) *ante.*)	279-80
112 / 109	1st March 1842.	...	...	Ditto	679 (*a*)] Abstract of a letter dated 1st March 1842 from Lieutenant Hammersley, Quetta, forwarding the above correspondence to Major Outram and noticing the state of the weather at Quetta and Peshin. (C.)	280-81
86 / 365	No. 68, dated 1st March 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major-Genl. J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army, Head-quarters Camp.	Difficulties experienced by detachment under command of Lieut.-Col. White.	680] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Adjutant-General of the Army that he has moved the Lahore Darbar to issue orders to the local authorities on the Ravi and other rivers; also to afford prompt assistance to the detachment under Lieutenant-Colonel White's command. (C.) (*Vide* No. 678 *ante.*)	48

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 368	No. 70 A., dated 3rd March 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Comdr.-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Affairs in Afghánistán.	681] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., sends His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief a copy of a demi-official latter from Major Outram. States that he does not believe that the Governor of Multán is inimical to the British, but Major Outram is right in wishing to be secured against all neighbours. Remarks on the importance of maintaining our position at Kandahár and trusts that reinforcements will be forthcoming. (C.)	225-26
86 / 369	No. 71, dated 4th March 1842.	Ditto	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh, Sukkur.	Ditto	682] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major Outram, Political Agent, Upper Sindh, a copy of a letter from Major-General Pollock, C. B., containing his views of the policy which should be pursued in Afghánistán. (C.)	227
55 / 73	4th March 1842.	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bills drawn by officers in Kábul.	683] The Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence from which it will be seen that the Government of India consider further enquiry necessary before any payments can be made on account of the bills supposed to be drawn by Major Eldred Pottinger in Kábul in December last. The Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., is directed to examine the representations of the firms holding the bills with a view to ascertaining, if possible, the extent to which they are involved in the Kábul trade, to enable Government to decide on the expediency of granting them some pecuniary assistance. (O.)	123
113 / 19	No. 18, dated 4th March 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp near Shalkur.	Ditto	Hostilities between Sikhs and Chinese.	684] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that he has not learnt anything of moment relative to the affairs of the Sikhs and Chinese, with the exception that the Sikh force has betaken itself to the two forts in the neighbourhood of Leh. Adds that one of the two men he sent with despatches for the Chinese leaders has returned owing to the impracticability of the road. (O.) (*Vide* No. 659 *ante*.)	66

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
130 / 54	5th March 1842.	His Excellency Genl. Sir J. Nicolls, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Application of Major Outram for reinforcements.	685] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 3rd March 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., enclosing two demi-official letters from Major Outram, and remarks on that officer's application for reinforcements (Autograph.) **Vide* No. 681 *ante.*	132-34
55 / 77	6th March 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Dera.	Ditto	Arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan in Dera Dún.	686] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, reports the safe arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan at Dera. (O.) (*Vide* No. 662 *ante.*)	141
55 / 78	No. 130, dated 6th March 1842.	Lieut.-Col. W. Garden, Quartermaster-General of the Army.	Ditto	March of 3rd Troop, Horse Artillery.	687] Lieutenant-Colonel Garden, Quartermaster-General, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the 3rd Troop, 1st Brigade, Horse Artillery, under Major Delafosse, has been ordered to march from Ludhiána to join the force under Major-General Pollock's command, and requests that the Agent, Governor-General, will obtain the sanction and aid of the Sikh Government in furtherance of the march of the battery within the Lahore dominions. (O.)	142
55 / 79	7th March 1842.	Messrs. Baness and Taylor, Delhi.	Ditto	Gun flints supplied to the late Maharaja of Lahore.	688] Messrs. Baness and Taylor, Merchants, Delhi, ask the assistance of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in procuring payment for some gun flints supplied by their firm to the late Maharaja Kharak Singh. (O.)	143
85 / 249	No. 75, dated 8th March 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. Thoresby, Pol. Agent, Rájpútána.	Lease of marble quarry in Jodhpur.	689] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Political Agent, Rájpútána, requests that the Jodhpur authorities may be urged to adhere to the lease of the marble quarry given to the Sikh contractors. (C.) (*Vide* No. 559 *ante.*)	139

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 377	No. 77, dated 8th March 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C.B., Comdr.-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Despatch of troops to Sindh.	690] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief a copy of a letter from Major Outram urging the despatch of a regiment of Native Infantry from Ferozepore in consequence of Brigadier England's intended advance up the passes to the support of Quetta and Kandahár. Mr. Clerk supports Major Outram's application and adds that he has prepared the Officer Commanding at Ferozepore for the receipt of orders. (C.) (*Vide* No. 685 *ante*.)	231
55 131-32	No. 28, dated 9th March 1842.	Major E. K. Crommelin, Commanding 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, Camp Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Theft of property belonging to 1st Light Cavalry.	691] Demi-official letter from Major Crommelin, Commanding 1st Light Cavalry, Jalálabad, forwarding to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., papers connected with certain thefts of property from his regiment while marching through the Punjab, and asking the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to recover compensation, if possible. (O.)	232
86 380	No. 80, dated 10th March 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut.-Colonel W. Garden, Quartermaster-General of the Army, Head-quarters Camp.	Reinforcements for Káhul.	692] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant-Colonel Garden, Quartermaster-General of the Army, in reply to his letter No. 130, dated the 6th March 1842, that the necessary instructions have been issued by the Lahore authorities regarding the march across the Punjab of the 3rd Troop, 1st Brigade, Horse Artillery, under the Command of Major Delafosse. (C.) (*Vide* No. 687 *ante*.)	233
130 56	10th March 1842.	His Excellency Genl. Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Accommodation for troops at Ludhiána.	693] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief asks for the opinion of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in regard to the construction of temporary barracks for European troops at Ludhiána. (O.)	137-38

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
130 / 59	11th March 1842.	His Excellency Genl. Sir J. Nicolls, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of a regiment to Sindh.	694] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has ordered the 19th Infantry to proceed to Sindh, and remarks on Major Outram's unreasonable demands for reinforcements. (Autograph.). (*Vide* No. 690 *ante*.)	149-50
86 / 382	No. 82, dated 11th March 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, Commanding the Forces proceeding to Afghánistán, Pesháwar.	Misconduct of Sikh troops at Pesháwar.	695] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major-General Pollock, in reply to his letter dated the 5th March 1842, that he has drawn the attention of Maharaja Sher Singh to the misconduct of the Sikh troops at Pesháwar in endeavouring to corrupt the British troops by exaggerated inventions of danger in the Khaibar Pass. Mentions a conversation with the Darbar which shows that the Sikhs are not prepared to hold the Khaibar and Ali Masjid for long, and adds that it is stated that Raja Gulab Singh has been reinforced and ordered to co-operate with Major-General Pollock. (C.)	234
85 / 254	No. 80, dated 12th March 1842.	Ditto	C. Morley, Esq., Acct.-Genl., Fort William.	Accounts between the British Government and the estate of the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	696] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., furnishes the Accountant-General, Fort William, with details of the sums realized by the sale of merchandize sent to Bombay by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh. The amount was taken in payment of the sum due by the Maharaja for arms and accoutrements supplied from the Delhi Magazine. There is still a balance against the estate of the late Maharaja of Rs. 12,000 odd due for the construction of a pinnance in Bombay and steps will be taken to realize the amount. (C.) (*Vide* No. 653 *ante*.)	141
112 / 119	16th March 1842.	...	...	Situation at Kandahár.	697] Abstract of a letter from General Nott to Mr. Secretary Maddock reporting the repulse of the enemy at Kandahár under Prince Safdar Jang in February. (C.)	342

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 105	12th March 1842.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Orders of Government for abandonment of Jalálabad.	698] Demi-official letter from Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., expressing his grief on receipt of the orders of Government for the abandonment of the Jalálabad position and the withdrawal of the garrison to Pesháwar, begging that Mr. Clerk, with whom discretionary power has been left, will take upon himself the responsibility of interdicting the measure and ordering a move for the relief of Jalálabad. Major Outram also forwards a copy of his demi-official letter to Mr. T. H. Maddock, Secretary to Government, bringing to notice the disastrous effect of a retrograde movement and strongly urging the retention of Jalálabad. (C.)	267-76
55 / 86	Ditto	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Case of General Matabar Singh.	699] The Resident in Nepál sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government of India and requests he will report as early as possible what has been "Exul's" (General Matabar Singh) response to the proposal made to him to send his family to him from Nepál. (O.) (*Vide* No. 654 *ante*.)	152
86 / 383	No. 83, dated 13th March 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Comdr.-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Barracks for Europeans.	700] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 10th March 1842 from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, enclosing sketches of proposed sites for barracks for Europeans at Ferozepore and Ludhiána. States that he has already urged the necessity of having barracks at Ferozepore for European troops, and adds that there will be no difficulty in acquiring the ground. (C.) * *Vide* No. 693 *ante*.	235

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113/20	No. 19, dated 13th March 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Nako near Shalkur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Loss of letters from Chinese leaders to Lieutenant Cunningham.	701] With reference to paragraph 1 of his letter dated the 12th February 1842, mentioning that the messengers conveying a letter and some pieces of silk on the part of the Chinese leaders had been plundered of these articles by a party of fugitive soldiers, Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, reports that the pieces of silk have been brought to him by a servant of Gunbo, the favourite of the late Raja of Ladákh, from whom he learns that the letters have been destroyed. Furnishes the information he has derived from the servant of the circumstances under which his master Gunbo joined the Chinese and is now proceeding to Ladákh. (O.) (*Vide* No. 659 *ante*.)	67-8
86/385	No. 85, dated 14th March 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major-General J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army, Head-quarters Camp.	Batta for Gurkha escort with Lieutenant Cunningham.	702] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Adjutant-General of the Army a letter from Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham regarding the extraordinary expenses to which the men of the Gurkha escort on duty with him in Bashahr trans-Sutlej are subjected, and recommends that they be given batta or other compensation. (C.) (*Vide* No. 632 *ante*.)	237
112/118	15th March 1842.	...	...	Intelligence from Kandahár.	703] Copy of a letter dated 15th March 1842 from Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, to Lieutenant Hammersley forwarding certain papers for transmission to Government reporting the result of his conversation with Prince Taimur and the intelligence he has derived from the messengers who brought letters from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Shahzada Taimur. (C.)	340-41
55/89	Ditto	Captain W. Brown, camp Ambála.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Revenue survey of Ambála.	704] Captain Brown, Revenue Surveyor, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the survey of the pattís of Ambála is proceeding very regularly under his Assistant, Mr. Foy. Captain Brown is now proceeding to Mussoorie to commence the survey of that place. (O.) (*Vide* No. 652 *ante*.)	158

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 119	16th March 1842.	...	...	Intention of General Nott to hold out at Kandahár.	705] Abstract of a letter dated 16th March 1842 from General Nott to Government intimating that he has no intention of retiring from Kandahár. (C.)	342
112 / 121	Ditto	...	...	Defeat of rebels before Kandahár.	706] Copy of a letter from General Nott forwarding to the Adjutant-General for the information of the Commander-in-Chief a copy of his despatch* to Government dated 12th March 1842 reporting the recent repulse of the rebels before Kandahár. (C.) * Printed as No. 252 in Papers relating to Military operations in Afghánistán, 1843.	344-45
112 / 119	17th March 1842.	...	...	Intelligence from Kábul and Ghazni.	707] Abstract of a letter dated 17th March 1842 from Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, to Lieutenant Hammersley, Quetta, containing intelligence from Kábul and Ghazni. (C.)	342
112 / 122	Ditto	...	...	State of affairs in Kábul and Ghazni.	708] Copy of a letter dated 17th March 1842 from Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, to Lieutenant Hammersley (Quetta), containing news from Kábul, Ghazni and Kalát-i-Ghilzái; also from Herát, where Yar Muhammad Khan is in power, and mentioning the dissensions among the Duranís before Kandahár. (C.)	346-48
112 / 110	Ditto	Maj. J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Position at Kandahár.	709] Demi-official letter from Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, acknowledging receipt of a letter dated the 9th of March 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., with enclosure from Captain Lawrence, dated Pesháwar, 5th March 1842. Major Outram expresses a hope that General Nott will not retire from Kandahár, and forwards a copy of a despatch to Mr. Secretary Maddock, with enclosed abstracts of two letters from Lieutenant Hammersley and papers of intelligence from Quetta. Major Outram thinks that Lieutenant Hammersley's apprehensions of a Kakar rising were groundless, and mentions the despatch of another convoy to the Bolan *en route* to Kandahár. (O.)	282-90

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55/95	No. 101, dated 18th March 1842.	M. R. Gubbins, Esquire, Offg. Magte., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of convicts.	710] Mr. M. R. Gubbins, Officiating Magistrate, Delhi, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has despatched certain convicts to Alipur, Gorakhpur, Jounpur and Banda, and requests that their warrants and descriptive rolls may be sent direct to the Magistrates of the districts mentioned. (O.)	165
55/96	19th March 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Camp Dera.	Ditto	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	711] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of letters addressed by him to the Political Agent in the Dún and the Collector of Saháranpur regarding the discovery of a plot by some Afghans disguised as sellers of fruit to rescue Dost Muhammad Khan and the consequent adoption of measures to prevent the influx of Afghans into Dera. (O.) (*Vide* No. 686 *ante*.)	166
55/97	No. 102, dated 19th March 1842.	Capt. Thoresby, Offg. Political Agent, Jaipur.	Ditto	Claims of Sikh Agents on certain marble quarries in Makrána.	712] The Officiating Political Agent, Jaipur, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 75,* dated the 8th March 1842, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he has forwarded the note received therewith from the Lahore Vakíl to Lieutenant-Colonel Sutherland and Captain Ludlow, Political Agent, Jodhpur. Expresses a hope that the difference regarding the marble quarries will be settled to the satisfaction of the Sikh Government. (O.) * *Vide* No. 689 *ante*.	170
112/132	19th March 1842.	...	...	Evacuation of Ghazni.	713] Copy of a letter dated Kalát-i-Ghilzai, 19th March 1842, from Major Leech to General Nott communicating the intelligence he has received of the manner in which the enemy obtained possession of Ghazni and of the fate of Colonel Palmer and the other officers; also mentioning that it is rumoured that Jalálabad has fallen. (C.)	386-87

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 111	21st March 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Position at Kandahár and Kalát-i-Ghilzai.	714] Demi-official letter from Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwarding an abstract of a letter from Lieutenant Hammersley, dated Quetta, 15th March 1842, with enclosures from Major Rawlinson at Kandahár, reporting that Kandahár and Kalát-i-Ghilzai are safe, and that Balwant Singh, Killadar, is holding out manfully at Girishk. Major Outram annexes a copy of a letter addressed to Mr. Secretary Maddock, again urging the retention of our present positions until troops are available and a forward move can be made. (O.)	291-300
55 / 100	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. W. Garden, Quartermaster-Genl. of the Army, Subáthu.	Ditto	Construction of European Infantry Lines at Ferozepore.	715] The Quartermaster-General, Subáthu, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has, in conformity with orders from Government, issued orders for the construction of temporary lines for a European Infantry Regiment at Ferozepore, and requests he will take steps for the acquisition of the land required for the purpose. (O.) (*Vide* No. 700 *ante*.)	174
55 / 101	Ditto	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Camp Dera.	Ditto	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	716] With reference to previous correspondence, Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, requests that the sanction of Government may be obtained to the increased police expenditure amounting to Rs. 54 per mensem incurred by the Political Agent in the Dún for the custody of Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.) (*Vide* No. 711 *ante*.)	175
55 / 103	22nd March 1842.	G. T. Lushington, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., Kumáon.	Ditto	Sikh refugees in Almora.	717] With reference to previous correspondence on the subject of the Sikh refugees from Takla Kot, the Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, Kumáon, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., whether Basti Ram and the men who accompanied him from Almora have arrived at Lahore and whether the Darbar is satisfied with the treatment they received in Almora. (O.) (*Vide* No. 610 *ante*.)	179

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 390	No. 89, dated 22nd March 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, K. C. B., Comdg. the forces proceeding to Afghánistán, Peshá-war.	Co-operation of Sikh troops.	718] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports to Major-General Pollock the inefficiency of the Sikh troops and their inability to help the British. The Darbar has therefore proposed that the services of Sultan Muhammad Khan, a dependant of the Khalsa Government, and his 5,000 men should be utilized to force the Khaibar Pass. Mr. Clerk encloses a translation of the document* embodying these proposals received from the Darbar and for reasons given thinks that the offer should be accepted. (C.) * Not forthcoming.	239
130 / 68	22nd March 1842.	Lieut.-Col. J. Luard, Mily. Secy. to Commander-in-Chief.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letter from Lieut. Conolly in Kábul.	719] The Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for perusal and early return a letter from Captain Mackeson to Major-General Pollock, enclosing a copy of one from Lieutenant Conolly dated the 5th March, written from Kábul in Greek characters. (O)	176
55 / 105	24th March 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Camp Dera.	Ditto	Indisposition of nephew of Dost Muhammad Khan.	720] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has permitted Saadat Khan, a nephew of Dost Muhammad Khan, who is very ill, to quit Dera for Ludhiána, travelling by palki. (O.)	181
112 / 117	26th March 1842.	...	...	Quetta Diary from 22nd to 26th March 1842.	721] Extract from Lieutenant Hammersley's diary from 22nd to 26th March mentioning the advance of Brigadier England from Quetta with treasure. (C.)	337-39
112 / 112	26th March 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Sukkur.	...	Repulse of rebels in an attack on Kandahár.	722] Demi-official letter from Major Outram asking the addressee (not stated) to let Mr. G. Clerk know that intelligence has been received from Major Rawlinson of the repulse of the rebels in an attack made by them on Kandahár. (O.)	302-3

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 153	23rd May 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kandahár intelligence.	723] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a demi-official letter dated the 11th May 1842 received by Lieutenant Hammersley from Major Rawlinson containing intelligence of the state of affairs in that quarter, and forwarding a letter from the British Minister at Teherán. The intelligence in Major Rawlinson's letter is as follows:—Imprisonment by the Amír of Bokhára of Stoddart and Conolly and confiscation of their property: their lives said to be in danger. Preparations of the rebels to oppose General Pollock's advance: despatch of a force to break up a Ghazi camp near Kandahár. Intention of General Nott to co-operate with General Pollock. Arrival at Kandahár of General England's Brigade. (O.)	462-66
112 / 113	30th March 1842.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Sukkur.	Ditto	Defeat of the enemy before Kandahár. Intelligence from Ghazni. Correspondence between Shahzada Taimur and his father, Shah Shuja-ul Mulk.	724] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., some satisfactory correspondence from Kandahár, and trusts that the report that Colonel Palmer (Ghazni) has broken off his negotiations with the enemy is true. *Correspondence referred to* *11th March 1842*—Demi-official letter from Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, to Hammersley, Quetta.—Repulse of attack on Kandahár by the rebels. *7th March 1842*—From Major Leech, Kalát-i-Ghilzai, to Major-General Nott.—News from Ghazni and Palmer's negotiations with Shams-ud-din.	305-22

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous,. 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112					724] *concld.*	
113 *concld.*					*1st March 1842*—From Major-General Nott to Brigadier England.—Suggests that he should halt at Quetta until he can advance with the whole of his force.	305-22
					Teherán, 22nd December 1841—From Sir J. McNeill to Major Rawlinson.—Understanding between Shah of Persia and Shah Kámrán. Intrigues of French.	
					12th March 1842, Kandahár—From Major-General Nott to Mr. T. H. Maddock, Secretary to the Government of India.—Repulse of attack on Kandahár.	
					NOTE.—Printed as No. 252 of Papers relating to Military operations in Afghánistán (1843).	
					21st March 1842, Quetta—From Lieutenant Hammersley to Major Outram.—Enclosing news from Kandahár and mentioning Brigadier England's plans.	
					13th March 1842, Kandahár—From Major Rawlinson to Lieutenant Hammersley, Quetta —Particulars of defeat of rebels before Kandahár.	
					14th March 1842—From Major Rawlinson to Lieutenant Hammersley.—Translations of letters from Shah Shuja-ul-Mülk to his son Taimur containing professions of friendship to the British.	
					No. 579, dated 14th March 1842—From Major Rawlinson to Major-General Nott forwarding the letters from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk above referred to, with his remarks.	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 106	31st March 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Camp Dera.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Shelter for escort on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan.	725] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that, owing to the prevalence of fever and ague, he has found it necessary to erect sheds for the use of the European guard over Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.)	182
86 / 410	No. 110, dated 1st April 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. J. Outram, Political Agent, Upper Sindh.	Affairs in Afghánistán.	726] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major Outram, Political Agent, Upper Sindh, a copy of a confidential correspondence between His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Captain Macgregor. Acds that reinforcements have arrived at Pesháwar and General Pollock intended to advance to the relief of the Jalálabad garrison on the 31st March 1842. (C.)	252
130 / 75	No. 2, dated 1st April 1842.	His Excellency Genl. Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Supply of copies of Major-General Pollock's despatches to Agent, Governor-General.	727] A demi-official letter from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asking him if he would like to be furnished regularly with copies of despatches from Major-General Pollock. If so, they will be forwarded, but a week late. (Autograph.)	185
112 / 114	Ditto	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	Ditto	Professions of friendship on the part of Yar Muhammad Khan of Herát to the British Government.	728] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., translations of correspondence which has passed between Major Rawlinson and Yar Muhammad Khan of Herát, containing professions of friendship on the part of the latter towards the British Government. (O.)	323-25

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 134	1st May 1842.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intercepted letters from the Amírs of Sindh to the Maharaja of Lahore.	729] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in original, two intercepted letters purporting to be from the Mírpur and Khairpur Chiefs to Maharaja Sher Singh of Lahore. Mentions how he came by these letters and suggests the action which Mr. Clerk should take with a view to eliciting a reply from the Maharaja, which, if intercepted, would lay bare the intrigues which are being carried on. Adds that he has received good news from Kandahár and General Pollock can now rely on help from that direction. Refers to a letter written by General Nott to General England, which Major Outram considers a most soldier-like, statesmanlike and spirited despatch. (O.)	392-97
113 21	No. 20, dated 1st April 1824.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Lëo on the Spiti.	Ditto	Movements of the Chinese.	730] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., reports the return of two messengers who state that a detachment of 400 Chinese was on its way to Leh; when hearing that small-pox had broken out in that city, the party had halted at Nimamut, about eight marches east of the place. With regard to the march of a detachment from Garoo to occupy Spiti, Lieutenant Cunningham's messengers say it is understood that if the Spiti authorities do not tender their submission, a small force will proceed to occupy the valley as soon as the road is open. (O.) (*Vide* No. 684 *ante*.)	69
86 412A	No. 112 A., dated 2nd April 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	J. Ranken, Esq., Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., Agra.	New line of dák.	731] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., suggests to the Postmaster-General the expediency of establishing the main line of dák from Pesháwar and Lahore direct through Ferozepore and by the straight new military road down upon Karnál. Such a line would give Government Kábul, Punjab and Sindh intelligence sooner than at present. (C.)	254

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 115	3rd April 1842.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Loss of Ghazni and defeat of Brigadier England.	732] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his letter to Captain Durand, Private Secretary to the Governor-General, forwarding copies of communications regarding the loss of Ghazni and the repulse of Brigadier England by the enemy, and states that he (Major Outram) wishes it to be understood that the Brigadier's precipitate movement was not on his advice. (O.)	326-35
55 / 108	No. 97, dated 3rd April 1842.	Capt. J. Ludlow, Political Agent, Jodhpur.	Ditto	Claims of Sikh Agents to marble quarries in Makrána.	733] With reference to previous correspondence, the Political Agent, Jodhpur, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Political Agent at Jaipur on the subject of the claims of the Sikh Agents upon the marble quarries of Makrána. (O.) (*Vide* No. 712 *ante*.)	184
55 / 110	5th April 1842.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	"Exul's" intrigues with the Court of Nepál.	734] The Resident, Nepál, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a transcript of an *arzi* from Moti Ram, which seems to furnish fresh proof of "Exul's" (General Matabar Singh) intrigues with the Court of Nepál, and requests Mr. G. Clerk will tax "Exul" with his breach of the pledges made by him. (O.) (*Vide* No. 699 *ante*.)	187
130 / 78	Ditto	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.	Ditto	Countermanding of order for despatch of a Native Infantry Regt. to Sindh.	735] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., extracts from letters of the Government of India in the Political and Military Departments, from which it will be seen that the despatch of the 19th Native Infantry to Sindh is not approved. (O.)	189-91
55 / 133	Ditto	Asst. Surgeon W. Jameson, Camp Lahore.	Ditto	List of property stolen from Dr. Jameson.	736] Dr. Jameson, on deputation to the Indus, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a memo. of the amount of private property lost by him when attacked by the Afridís and other tribes in attempting to cross from the Kohat Valley to Peshawar, over the Khaibar Range, in company with the Lahore Agent, Alif Shah, and the Kohát Chiefs, on the 8th December 1841. (O.)	237

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 116	5th April 1842.	...	...	...	737] Abstract of letters from Lieutenant Hammersley, Quetta, to Major Outram— *30th March 1842.*—Communicates substance of a conversation with Mobarik Khan regarding the feelings of the Brahuís towards the British and reports on the defences of Quetta. *31st March 1842.*—Discredits the report of the arrival of a force from Kandahár to join Muhammad Sadik before the fight with Brigadier England. *1st April 1842.*—Details of wounded in the action of the 28th March 1842. *2nd April 1842.*—Corrects a mistake in his letter of 16th March 1842 as to the strength of the enemy opposing Brigadier England. *5th April 1842.*—Reports that there is no doubt of the destruction of the Ghazni garrison. (C.)	335-36
55 / 114 A	7th April 1842.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq, Resdt., Nepál.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Desire of Maharaja of Nepál to send a secret mission to Lahore.	738] Copy of a letter from the Resident, in Nepál, to the Government of India communicating the substance of a conversation with the Premier regarding the desire of the Maharaja to send a secret mission to the Lahore Darbar. (C.)	197
55 / 113	No. 978, dated 7th April 1842.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Revision of settlement of Ambála.	739] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, conveys instructions for the guidance of Mr. H. Vansittart, who is engaged in the revision of the settlement of Ambála. (O.) (*Vide* No. 581 *ante*.)	193

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 419	No. 123, dated 8th April 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.- Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.- Genl., *viâ* Simla.	Lieutenant Cunningham's mission to Bashahr.	740] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards for the information and guidance of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, a copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government dated the 21st March 1842 regarding the affairs of the Sikhs and Chinese on the border of Ladákh, and trusts that the position chosen by him at Nako is secure within the Bashahr frontier. (C.) (*Vide* No. 701 *ante*.)	258
112 / 123	8th April 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.- Genl., N.-W. F.	Reverse sustained by Brigadier England.	741] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an abstract of Lieutenant Hammersley's letters from Quetta up to the 3rd April 1842; also copy of an official letter* from Brigadier England (who has returned to Quetta) to General Nott, Commanding at Kandahár, on the subject of the reverse sustained by him, and remarks thereon. (O.) Note.—There is a sketch of the ground where Brigadier England was attacked. Lieutenant Hammersley's letters mention the casualties among the enemy and also the death of Major Apthorp, 20th Regiment, who was wounded in the attack on Brigadier England's force. *Printed as No. 255 in Papers relating to Military operations in Afghánistán (1843).	349-50
86 / 420	No. 124, dated 9th April 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.- Genl., N.-W. F.	G. T. Lushington, Esquire, Agent, Lieut.-Govr., Almora.	Sikh refugees in Almora.	742] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, communicates to the Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, Almora, the thanks of the Sikh Darbar for the care and protection afforded to the refugees from their broken army in Lhása. Raja Dhian Singh "estimates the number of his troops and followers who have been lost at little short of 10,000, about one-third by the hands of the enemy, the remainder by starvation and cold. He says that he also lost vast material in the deep snows." (C.) (*Vide* No. 717 *ante*.)	258

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 114	9th April 1842.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intrigues of "Exul" (General Matabar Singh) with Nepál.	743] The Resident in Nepál acknowledges a demi-official letter dated the 22nd March 1842 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., enclosing letters from "Exul." States that there is no doubt that "Exul" is intriguing with Nepál, and suggests that measures be taken to check his secret intercourse with Lahore and the Nepál Darbar. (O.) (*Vide* No. 734 *ante*.)	195
113 / 22	No. 21, dated 9th April 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Lëo on the Spiti.	Ditto	Letters from the Chinese leader to Lieutenant Cunningham.	744] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports having received a reply to the letter which he sent to the Lhása Wazír, Zoorkung, on the 12th February 1842, which also embraces the answer to his previous communication dated 21st December 1841, the reply to which was lost in transit, as already reported. Annexes abstracts of his letters to the Wazír, and a copy and translation of the Wazír's reply (which Government might have translated accurately by Mon. Csoma de Körös, should that gentleman be in Calcutta), and remarks thereon. With reference to the letter from Government dated the 7th February 1842 Lieutenant Cunningham states that he has not thought it advisable to write again to the Lhása Wazír, at least at present, but as both Sikhs and Chinese seem ready to fight for Ladákh, he asks for instructions how to act in case he is referred to by either party or by both. (O.) (*Vide* No. 701 *ante*.)	70-74
55 / 116	10th April 1842.	Captain W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Mussoorie.	Ditto	Adjustment of boundaries of villages in the Ambála District.	745] Demi-official letter from Captain Brown, Revenue Surveyor, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., intmating that he has heard from his Assistant Mr. Foy that about 18 villages of the pattís of Ambála have disputed boundaries and suggesting that the boundaries be adjusted as speedily as possible to enable the survey to proceed. (O.) (*Vide* No. 704 *ante*.)	202
112 / 129	Ditto	...	...	Inability of Brigdr. England to advance on Kandahár.	746] Copy of a letter dated 10th April 1842 from Brigadier England to General Nott, Commanding at Kandahár, reporting his reasons for not advancing upon Kandahár. (C.)	379-80

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 128 A	10th April 1842.	...	...	Intelligence from Kandahár.	747] Abstract of a letter from Lieutenant Hammersley to Captan Richardson, Assistant Political Agent, Dadur, forwarding a copy of a letter received from Major Rawlinson at Kandahár, mentioning having received a private journal from an officer, which is too voluminous to be copied just now, and stating that the fight formerly alluded to was only between Wymer's Brigade and the enemy, in which the British had 25 wounded and the enemy lost two or three hundred. The death of Pattinson is mentioned. (C.)	377-78
112 / 131	11th April 1842.	...	...	Inability of Brigdr. England to advance on Kandahár.	748] Copy of a demi-official letter dated 11th April 1842 from Lieutenant Hammersley to Major Outram, forwarding a duplicate of Major Rawlinson's last letter and copy of a diary* from a friend of his at Kandahár, and stating that Brigadier England is of opinion that he is not strong enough to force the Kojak Pass. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	383 & 385
112 / 136	Ditto	...	...	Movements of Kandahár rebels.	749] Abstract of a letter dated 11th April 1842 from Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, to Major Outram, containing the following intelligence:—Losses of enemy in affair of 25th March 1842 with Colonel Wymer's Brigade; disheartening effect on enemy; movements of their leaders; communications received by them from Kábul saying that help cannot be given; despatch by General Nott of a brigade to reconnoitre the country and its return without seeing enemy; news from Kábul favourable to us; fate of Ghazni garrison; and stout resistance of Girishk under Balwant Singh, Killadar, aided by the Barakzai Chief, Muhammad Kuli Khan. (C.)	402-4
112 / 130	11th and 12th April 1842.	...	...	Inability of Brigdr. England to advance on Kandahár.	750] Copy of a demi-official letter dated 12th September 1842 from Lieutenant Hammersley (Quetta) forwarding to Major Outram copies of Major Rawlinson's letter dated the 2nd April 1842, with enclosures from General Nott, urging Brigadier England to advance to the Kojak Pass, and pointing out the evil effects a retrogade movement will have. (C.)	381-82 & 384

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 117	No. 143, dated 12th April 1842.	Capt. Thoresby, Offg. Political Agent, Jaipur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claim of Sikh Agents to marble quarries in Makrána.	751] Captain Thoresby, Officiating Political Agent, Jaipur, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his reply to the reference made to him on the subject of the dispute connected with the contract for marble between the Sikh Agents and the Seth farmers at Jodhpur. (O.) (*Vide* No. 733 *ante*.)	204
112 / 124	13th April 1842.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Bálúchistán.	Ditto	Correspondence between Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the Khan of Kalát.	752] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent Governor-General, N.-W. F., a packet of letters to the Khan of Kalát furnished to him by the latter, and requests that they may be sent on to Captain Durand. Expresses disappointment at not having heard of the advance of General Pollock into the Khaibar, and adds that he has sent such troops as he could spare to Brigadier England at Quetta. (O.)	357-58
85 / 280	No. 108, dated 13th April 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	C. Trower, Esq., Civil Auditor, Fort William.	Bill for cost of buildings constructed at Bassián.	753] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Civil Auditor, Fort Wiliam, a bill for the expenses incurred in constructing the buildings at Bassián which have been sanctioned by Government. (C.)	154
112 / 125	15th April 1842.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Correspondence between Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the Khan of Kalát.	754] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., another communication from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the Khan of Kalát, and mentions having heard of the fall of Ali Masjid. Adds that he is urging Brigadier England to make a forward move, and mentions in a P. S. that General Smith says of Brigadier England (who served under him in Kafirland) that despising his foe was ever his mistake. (O.) (*Vide* No. 752 *ante*.)	359-60
112 / 126	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Operations of Brigdr. England.	755] Private letter dated Sukkur, 15th April 1842, from Major Outram to Sutherland (address and designation not given), bringing to notice the blunders made by Brigadier England; stating that he has suggested to the Bombay Government that the Brigadier should be replaced by General Napier; and annexing copies of his letter to the Bombay Government and also to Captain Durand, Private Secretary to the Governor-General, on the subject. (O.)	361-72

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112/127	15th April 1842.	...	...	Operations of Brigdr. England.	756] Copies of letters dated 13th and 14th April 1842 from Major Outram, Sukkur, to Brigadier England, Quetta, urging him to advance. (C.)	374-75
112/128	...	...	...	Ditto	757] Copy of a letter without date from Major Outram to Lieutenant Hammersley, Assistant Political Agent, Quctta, mentioning that he has written to Brigadier England; commenting on the Brigadier's mistakes; and expressing the hope that the convoy will get through safely as it contains no treasure, but only "bullets and brandy." (C.)	375
55/118	No. 4990, dated 16th April 1842.	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bills drawn in Kábul.	758] The Officiating Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Collector of Cawnpur, from which it will be seen that an Agent of Muhammad Akbar Khan has been attempting to get two drafts drawn by the Pay Master of the Army of the Indus on the Ferozepore and Cawnpur treasuries (which he had taken forcibly from one of his prisoners) cashed at the Pesháwar Agency Treasury. (C.)	206
112/137	17th April 1842.	...	...	Progress of works at Quetta.	759] Abstract of a letter dated 17th April 1842 from Lieutenant Hammersley to Major Outram, reporting the progress of the defensive works at Quetta. (C.)	404
112/139	Ditto	...	...	Kandahár affairs.	760] Copy of a letter dated 17th April 1842 from Major Rawlinson (Kandahár) to Lieutenant Hammersley (Quetta), mentioning the plan of invisible writing which he intends adopting; reporting the movements of the rebels; discussing the chances of success of a move towards Kábul from Kandahár; bringing to notice the want of funds, and expressing a hope that reinforcements will soon be sent. (C.)	406-9
112/133	18th April 1842.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	...	761] Demi-official letter dated 18th April 1842 from Major Outram to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., stating that he will have much pleasure in doing all in his power to assist Dr. Denham, and adding that it is hoped matters will improve now that Brigadier England has been placed under General Nott, who can order him to advance. (C.)	390-91

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 140	18th April 1842.	...	...	Kandahár affairs.	762] Copy of a letter dated 18th April 1842 from Major Rawlinson (Kandahár) to Lieutenant Hammersley (Quetta) stating that General Nott has determined on sending a force to the Kojak Pass to meet the troops marching from Quetta under Brigadier England; intimating having sent notice of this by several routes to Brigadier England; detailing the letters recently received and despatched by him; and enclosing a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Conolly in Kábul, communicating intelligence from Kábul, and a translation of a letter from Prince Safdar Jang to Major Rawlinson, containing professions of friendship towards the British Government. The letter from Lieutenant Conolly mentions the massacre of the Ghazni garrison; the position of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk; the accidental wounding of Muhammad Akbar Khan by a peshkidmat, who was burnt alive by the Ghazís with two dogs; Sale strong at Jalálabad and news of Pollock. (C.)	409-15
86 / 429	No. 133, dated 18th April 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. Bazely, Comy. of Ordnance, Delhi.	Muskets for the Raja of Patiála.	763] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, a copy of a letter from the Military Board and asks if the orders have been complied with or not, as the Raja of Patiála is anxious to get the muskets as soon as possible. (C.)	263
112 / 143	18th April 1842.	...	...	Advance of troops to the Kojak Pass.	764] Copy of a letter dated the 18th April 1842 from General Nott to Major-General England, directing him to advance from Quetta to the Kojak Pass, and intimating that a force from Kandahár has been sent out to meet him. (C.) NOTE.—Printed at No. 297 of Papers relating to Military operations in Kfghánistán (1843).	418-19
55 / 119	Ditto	T. Steele, Esq., Asst. Executive Officer, Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Construction of barracks at Ferozepore.	765] The Assistant Executive Officer, Ferozepore, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to help him to procure materials for the lines he has been ordered to construct at Ferozepore for a regiment of European Infantry. (O.) (*Vide* No. 700 *ante*.)	208

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 120	19th April 1842.	Lieutenant J. Postans, Shikárpur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Property of Jamiat Rai at Shikárpur.	766] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant Postans communicating to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the result of his enquiries regarding the property belonging to the firm of Jamiat Rai at Shikárpur. (O.)	210
55 / 121	No. 1115, dated 19th April 1842.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Ditto	Failure of Assistants to submit criminal returns and reports.	767] The Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Mr. Greathed at Ferozepore and Mr. Melvill at Ambála have failed to furnish their criminal reports and returns. Requests that their attention may be drawn to the matter, and adds that if they fail to comply it will be his painful, but necessary, duty to report their conduct to the Government of India. (O.)	212
55 / 124	No. 7949, dated 21st April 1842.	Asst. Secy., Mily. Board, Fort William.	Ditto	Report on public buildings, &c., at Ferozepore.	768] The Assistant Secretary, Military Board, Fort William, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an extract from Captain Abbott's inspection report on public buildings, fortifications, &c., at Ferozepore, and asks for his opinion in regard to the proposal to dismantle the old fort. (O.)	215
86 / 430	No. 134, dated 21st April 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major-General G. Pollock, K. C. B., Comdg. the forces proceeding to Kábul.	Employment of Captains Lawrence and Mackeson.	769] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing Major-General Pollock, trusts he will be able to dispense with the services of Captain F. Mackeson should he have occasion to summon Captain Lawrence to attend on Colonel Bolton's Brigade on its advance from Peshawar. Captain Mackeson will be needed to preserve the security of our communications with India through the Khaibar Pass. (C.)	264
112 / 138	23rd April 1842.	...	...	...	770] Extract of a letter dated 23rd April 1842 from the Assistant Political Agent at Dadur to Major Outram intimating having heard from a kasid that Muhammad Sadik's force is at Hykalzai. (C.)	405

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 — 144	23rd April 1842.	...	...	Appeal of Shahzada Taimur to the British Governme n t on the death of his father Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	771] Copy of a letter No. 389, dated 23rd April 1842, from Major Rawlinson, Political Agent, Kandahár, forwarding to Major-General Nott, Commanding at Kandahár, for transmission to the Governor-General, letters, with translations, received from Prince Taimur, in which he begs the British Government to place him on the throne of his late father Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and support him for a time, and if this cannot be done to grant him an asylum at Ludhiána. (C.)	420-25
86 — 437	No. 141, dated 25th April 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham's mission to Bashahr.	772] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, in reply to his letter No. 21, dated the 9th April 1842, to pay no attention to references by Sikhs or Chinese without further instructions from Government. (C.) (*Vide* No. 744 *ante*.)	269
86 — 439	No. 143, dated 25th April 1842.	Ditto	Major-General G. Pollock, K. C. B., Comdg. the forces proceeding to Afghánistán.	March of Sikh Brigade.	773] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards for the information of General Pollock a copy of his letter to Captain Lawrence relating to the advance of a brigade of the Sikh Army along with Colonel Bolton's Brigade. (C.)	270
55 — 127	No. 1770, dated 27th April 1842.	Capt. Bazely, Comy. of Ordnance, Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Muskets for Raja of Patiála.	774] The Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Allahabad Magazine has not yet supplied its quota of muskets for the Raja of Patiála, and enquires whether he should send those he has in store. (O.) (*Vide* No. 763 *ante*.)	221
55 — 128 A	No. 285, dated 28th April 1842.	J. Wemyss, Esq., Collector, Cawnpur.	Ditto	Bills drawn in Kábul.	775] Mr. Wemyss, Collector of Cawnpur, forwards for such action as the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may consider necessary, a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Accountant, N.-W. P., regarding a draft said to have been drawn by Major Pottinger on the Cawnpur Treasury for Rs. 20,000. (O.) (*Vide* No. 758 *ante*.)	224
55 — 128	28th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	776] Demi-official letter from Mr. Wemyss, Collector of Cawnpur, referring to his official letter regarding a bill for Rs. 20,000 drawn by Major Pottinger and furnishing such information as he has been able to acquire regarding the bill. (O.)	222

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 449	No. 152, dated 28th April 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	777] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, that messengers have been despatched from Kábul by Jabbar Khan and other Barakzai Chiefs to communicate with Dost Muhammad Khan, and requests he will guard strictly against the success of their mission. Suggests his moving Dost Muhammad Khan to the hills above Dera. (C.) (*Vide* No. 686 *ante*.)	275
112 / 145	28th April 1842.	...	...	Murder of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	778] Translation of a letter dated 28th April 1842 from His Royal Highness Prince Safdar Jang to Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, mentioning the murder of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and asking the British Government to assist in avenging his blood. Copy of Major Rawlinson's reply of the same date saying that the matter rests with the Government of India, which will doubtless send orders in due course. (C.)	424-25
112 / 146	Ditto	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Advance of troops on Kandahár.	779] Demi-official letter dated 28th April 1842 from Major Outram forwarding a copy of a despatch from Brigadier England in which he mentions having carried the strong heights occupied by the insurgents in front of Hykalzai, and stating that according to later accounts the troops had arrived at Kila Abdullah and little opposition was expected in the Kojak Pass. (C.)	426
113 / 23	No. 22, dated 28th April 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Nako on the Spiti.	Ditto	Differences between Sikhs and Chinese in Tibet.	780] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., solicits instructions as to how he should act in the event of the Jammu Rajas and the Lhása Wazir becoming anxious for British mediation, and mentions the rumour of the march of some Chinese troops from Lhása towards Garoo. (O.) (*Vide* No. 772 *ante*.)	75-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 — 129	No. 295, dated 29th April 1842.	J. Wemyss, Esq., Collector, Cawnpur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bills drawn in Kábul.	781] Mr. Wemyss, Collector of Cawnpur, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his correspondence with the Officiating Political Agent at Peshá-war regarding certain bills which were in the hands of the meat contractor of the Army of the Indus, and were forcibly taken from him by Muhammad Akbar Khan and sent to the Peshá war Treasury for encashment. On the return of Muhammad Akbar's messenger without the money he put the Hindus into strict confinement and threatened to make Muhammadans of them. On this Saudagar Mal, formerly a treasurer in the Commissariat Department, poisoned himself. (O.) (*Vide* No. 776 *ante*.)	228
86 — 452	No. 155, dated 30th April 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major-Genl. G. Pollock, K. C.B., Comdg. the forces proceeding to Afghánistán.	Employment of Sikh troops.	782] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Major-General Pollock's letter to Mr. Secretary Maddock and states that he has already cautioned Captain Lawrence against permitting the advance of Sikh troops to Jalálabad. (C.).	277
86 — 456	No. 159, dated 1st May 1842.	Ditto	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt. at Khatmandu.	Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál.	783] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter from the Resident at Khatmandu, and states that General Matabar Singh will be glad to have his children sent to him. Notices the fortitude and resignation with which the General supports himself in his exile. (C.) (*Vide* No. 743 *ante*.)	279
55 — 134	No. 115, dated 1st May 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan at Mussoorie.	784] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the safe arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan and suite at Mussoorie. (O.) (*Vide* No. 777 *ante*.)	238
55 — 136	No. 117, dated 2nd May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	785] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., details the arrangements he has made for guarding Dost Muhammad Khan at Mussoorie. (O.) (*Vide* No. 784 *ante*.)	240

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 137	No. 467, dated 3rd May 1842.	Lieut.-Col. J. Sutherland, Agent, Govr.-Genl., Rájpútána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claim of Sikh Agents in connection with the Makrána marble quarries.	786] With reference to previous correspondence on the subject of the transfer of the farm of the Makrána marble quarries by the Bankers Zorawar Mal and Dan Mal to Bhai Gurmukh Singh of Lahore, Lieutenant-Colonel Sutherland, Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Gurmukh Singh has declined to proceed to Jodhpur for a settlement of his differences with the Seths. Colonel Sutherland adds that if the Lahore Darbar would wish it he is prepared to settle the case by arbitration at Ajmer. (O.) (*Vide* No. 751 *ante*.)	242
112 135	3rd May 1842.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	Ditto	Possibility of Kandahár force helping General Pollock.	787] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Secretary to Government assuring the Governor-General of our ability to co-operate from Kandahár in an immediate advance on Kábul, doubts of which might have led His Lordship to direct the suspension of further operations for a season. Advises despatch of the "grinth" ("I know not how you spell it—the Sikh Holy Book") in the cover of which the letter from Mír Rustam to Maharaja Sher Singh was ingeniously pasted. (O.)	399-401
112 147	No. 1281, dated 3rd May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Opinion of Major Outram as to security of our positions in Southern Afghánistán.	788] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, acknowledges receipt of letters Nos. 138 and 144 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., with enclosures, and forwards a copy of a despatch he has addressed in consequence to the Government of India containing his opinion as to the "facilities of holding our positions in Southern Afghánistán until the period when Majors-General Pollock and Nott may decide upon advancing on Kábul, and also as to the present and prospective means in carriage, &c., for acting in the field." (C.)	428-35

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113 / 24	No. 23, dated 2nd May 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Chango on the Spiti.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intelligence from Garoo and Ladákh.	789] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates items of intelligence from Garoo and Ladákh with reference to the preparations of the Chinese for carrying on the war with the Sikhs, and reports the adjustment of the claims of Bashahr against Spiti. (O.)	78-80
113 / 25	No. 24, dated 3rd May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Communications received by Lieut. Cunningham from Gunbo, Treasurer of the late Raja of Ladákh.	790] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a copy of a letter from Gunbo, Treasurer of the late Raja of Ladákh, and of his reply to the same, regarding Gunbo's wish for the mediation of the British in the disputes between the Sikhs and Chinese. Notes the views, as generally believed, of the intentions of the Chinese with respect to Ladákh, &c. Reports the present condition of affairs in Leh and remarks on the subject of the presents sent from Ladákh to Lhása. (O.) (*Vide* No. 780 *ante*.)	81-6
86 / 460	No. 163, dated 5th May 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	General Fast, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	791] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests General Fast, Commanding the Sirhind Division, Karnál, will allow Captain Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, to be furnished with a party of 20 sowars under a Native Officer from the 6th Irregular Cavalry at Ambála. The resala of Local Horse with Captain Nicolson can then be withdrawn. (C.)	282
86 / 461	No. 164, dated 5th May 1842.	Ditto	His Excellency Genl., Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Comdr.-in-Chief, Head-quarters Camp.	Plans of Major-General Pollock.	792] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 30th April 1842 from the Commander-in Chief and states that he concludes that General Pollock will not abandon either the British captives or the position he holds at Jalálabad. But should it be necessary for General Pollock to withdraw from Afghánistán, Mr. Clerk concludes that the Sikhs would be allowed to secure as many posts in and beyond the Khaibar as would check the irruptions of the Afghans. (C.)	283

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 140	No. 865, dated 5th May 1842.	The Deputy Adjt. - Genl. of the Army, Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Extra batta for escort of Nasiri Battalion on duty with Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham.	793] The Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government of India in the Military Department, sanctioning extra batta for the party from the Nasiri Battalion employed on escort duty with Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham in Bashahr territory. (O.) (*Vide* No. 702 *ante*.)	246
86 / 465	No. 168, dated 6th May 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.- Genl., N.-W. F.	Assistant Secretary, Mily. Board, Fort William.	Fort of Ferozepore.	794] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 21st April 1842 from the Military Board. States that the best thing which can be done with the dilapidated fort of Ferozepore is to knock it down and utilize the bricks and other material for making roads in cantonments. Mr. Clerk suggests that a jail of the size of that at Ambála be built at Ferozepore. (C.) (*Vide* No. 768 *ante*.)	110
85 / 298	No. 127, dated 7th May 1842.	Ditto	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Estimates of military expenditure.	795] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Officiating Accountant, N-W. P., that he receives no estimates of expenditure from the Bengal Army west of the Indus. He has drawn the attention of General Pollock to the matter. Adds that the Peshawar Treasury is not under him and he knows nothing of its transactions. (C.)	164
86 / 468	No. 171, dated 7th May 1842.	Ditto	Colonel Rich, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	4th Irregular Cavalry.	796] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Colonel Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána, that he has dismissed the half resala of the 4th Irregular Cavalry attached to his escort during his mission to Lahore. Notices favourably the conduct of the party. (C.)	287

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113 / 26	No. 25, dated 8th May 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Chango on the Spiti.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Treatment received by Bashahr and Kanáwari traders at the hands of the Sikhs.	797] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., furnishes precise information regarding the acts of hardship and injustice which the Bashahr and Kanáwari traders have suffered at the hands of the Sikhs since they possessed themselves of Ladákh. Encloses translations of the statements of traders and also the original order purporting to emanate from Raja Gulab Singh, or Wazír Zorawar Singh (probably the latter), under which duties are levied from British traders. Lieutenant Cunningham remarks on the conduct of the Raja of Bashahr in seeking redress of his grievances direct instead of through the British Government. Mentions the fact that the Raja sends presents triennially to the Chinese Governor of Garoo and doubts whether he should be allowed to do so. (O.)	87-95
55 / 141	9th May 1842.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Intrigues of "Exul" or General Matabar Singh.	798] Mr. Hodgson, Resident, Nepál, forwards copies of despatches Nos. 1 and 2 to and from the Government of India regarding "Exul," and requests the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will let him know as soon as possible how "Exul" is disposed, both to the peaceful recall suggested by the Governor-General and to such a return as the now renewed prospect of dissension with Nepál must re-open to him. In letter No. 1 the Resident sends the Government of India a translation of a letter supposed to have been written by Maharaja Sher Singh to the Raja of Nepál asking him to co-operate against the British and which Mr. Clerk considers to be a forgery, and the bearer Harihar Giri, an impostor. The letter from the Government of India asks the Resident to report upon the expediency of bringing to a speedy close the anomalous position in which "Exul" stands towards the British Government by asking the Raja of Nepál if he wishes to recall "Exul" and restore him to favour. "Exul" should be informed of the action taken and removed to some place close to the Nepál frontier, where he would have a better opportunity of negotiating for his return to his native country. (O.) (*Vide* No. 783 *ante*.)	248

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 149	10th May 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Sukkur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kandahár news, &c.	799] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a copy of a letter from Major Rawlinson at Kandahár, dated the 30th May 1842, received through Lieutenant Hammersley, giving a list of the letters received and despatched by him during April; reporting the movements of the rebels, and also of Prince Safdar Jang; mentioning the defeat of the Ghazís by Brigadier England at the Kojak Pass; and giving his views on the present state of affairs in Afghánistán. Major Outram states that Lieutenant Hammersley gives no news from Quetta, but merely mentions that Major Reid's convoy would reach that place on the 11th, and that everything was ready for a forward move. (O.)	447-52
112 / 148	11th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Orders of Government for evacuation of Kandahár and Kalát-i-Ghilzai.	800] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, begs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to exert his influence to obtain a revocation of the orders issued by Government on the 19th April 1842 to evacuate Kalát-i-Ghilzai and Kandahár and retire on Quetta, and forwards a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Private Secretary to the Governor-General on the subject. (O.)	441-46
86 / 474	No. 177, dated 11th May 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. Lawrence, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sikh contingent.	801] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Captain Lawrence's letter of the 5th May 1842 relative to the advance of a contingent of Sikh troops to Dakka, and refers him to his letter of the 23rd April 1842 intimating that the advance must depend on the approval of Major-General Pollock. (C.)	291
86 / 477	No. 179, dated 11th May 1842.	Ditto	Lieut. Smith, Asst. to the Resdt., Nepál.	Expenses of an elephant used by Lieutenant Smith.	802] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Lieutenant Smith, Assistant to the Resident, Nepál, a copy of a letter from the Government of India, and requests he will adjust the sum of one hundred rupees advanced to him by the Political Agent in Sindh for the expenses of an elephant on the march to Ferozepore. (C.)	292

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 141	23rd April 1842.	...	...	Advance of troops to the Kojak Pass.	803] Copy of a letter from Major Rawlinson (Kandahár) to Lieutenant Hammersley (Quetta), intimating that Colonel Wymer has been ordered to proceed to the Kojak Pass to meet Brigadier England. (C.)	416
112 / 142	11th May 1842.	...	...	Ditto	803 (*a*)] Copy of a letter dated 11th May 1842 from Lieutenant Hammersley (Kandahár) forwarding the above to Major Outram, and adding that the letter came in invisible ink. It was stuffed into a pistol barrel, and the kasid tried to get it out by firing it off, which accounts for the state of the paper. (C.)	417
55 / 144	No. 129, dated 12th May 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Indisposition of Dost Muhammad Khan.	804] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the serious indisposition of Dost Muhammad Khan, who has not availed himself of Captain Nicolson's offer to summon Doctors Grierson and Dempster and is relying on native remedies. Captain Nicolson has, however, summoned the Doctors. (O.) (*Vide* No. 791 *ante*.)	258
55 / 145	No. 64, dated 12th May 1842.	The Secy., Mily. Board, Fort William.	Ditto	Adjustment of accounts for purchase of camels.	805] The Secretary, Military Board, Fort William, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the question of adjusting the accounts for the cost and expenses of the camels purchased for the Army of the Indus is under consideration, but a settlement would be facilitated if the Agent to the Governor-General furnished a statement showing how the camels were ultimately disposed of and the cost or value of the number made over to the Deputy Commissary-General. (O.)	259

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 146	No. 2138, dated 13th May 1842.	The Deputy Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Carriage for Major-General Pollock's force.	806] The Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent to the Governor-General, N.-W. F., remarks on the proposals made by Captain H. M. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, for providing carriage for Major-General Pollock's force. (O.)	260
112 / 150	17th May 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	Ditto	Intelligence from Quetta.	807] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter dated the 11th May 1842 from Lieutenant Hammersley, which contains the favourable intelligence that the British cause in Afghánistán is gaining favour among the inhabitants. (O.)	453-55
86 / 482	No. 184, dated 18th May 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major-Genl. G. Pollock, K. C.B., Comdg. the Troops, Jalálabad.	Occupation of Jalálabad by the Sikh Government.	808] With reference to the instructions of Government addressed to Major-General Pollock, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs that officer that the Sikh Government is at present not prepared to accept the occupation of Jalálabad. In Mr. Clerk's opinion the hesitation of the Sikhs is due to the fact that Government has not declared its ultimate intentions in regard to Afghánistán. Nevertheless should General Pollock unhappily have to retire from Jalálabad, Mr. Clerk thinks that it would be in accordance with the intentions of Government that the place should be offered to the Sikhs. (C.)	295
112 / 156	18th May 1842.	...	...	Orders for evacuation of Kandahár.	809] Extract from a letter dated Kandahár, the 18th May 1842, from Major Rawlinson to Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, saying that the peremptory orders to retire have been received and are being kept secret, and commenting on the danger of a retrograde movement. (C.)	474-75

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 151	19th May 1842.	Maj. J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. Outram's views as to the policy of Government in the present crisis.	810] Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W F., that he sends all intelligence of any consequence relating to Afghánistán to General Pollock through Captain Lawrence. Acknowledges Mr. Clerk's letter dated the 13th May 1842, the enclosures to which will be sent on to Dr. McKinnon. Notices with regret that Mr. Clerk's views as to the measures which should be pursued in Afghánistán do not coincide with those of the Governor-General, and comments on the policy proposed by the Government of India, which he thinks will be fatal to our cause. (O.)	456-59
112 / 152	Ditto	Ditto	G. H. Greathed, Esquire, Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Steam navigation of Indus and Sutlej.	811] Demi-official letter from Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, to Mr. Greathed, Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, acknowledging the receipt of his letter dated the 11th May 1842, and in reply forwarding a copy of a demi-official letter from Commander Nott and a previous official from Commander Carless. Major Outram notes the views of these officers in regard to steam navigation, and expresses a hope that Mr. Clerk will at once recommend the introduction of the improved description of steamers and tow boats suggested by Commander Nott. (O.)	460-61 & 437-39
55 / 147	No. 90, dated 19th May 1842.	The Sub-Asst. Comy.-Genl., Karnál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Elephants for use of troops returning from Afghánistán.	812] The Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Karnál, asks the Agent to the Governor-General, N. W. F., to issue the necessary orders to Thanadars and others to aid the Gomashta in charge in procuring fodder for the 78 elephants being sent to Ferozepore. (O.)	262
113 / 27	No. 26, dated 19th May 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Spiti.	Ditto	Progress of events between Sikhs and Chinese.	813] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., furnishes items of intelligence from Garco and Ladákh to the effect that large reinforcements would soon reach the former place from Lhása, and that the Sikhs in Leh still held out against the Chinese. (O.) (*Vide* No. 789 *ante.*)	96-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113 / 28	No. 27, dated 20th May 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl. on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Spiti.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Progress of events between the Sikhs and Chinese.	814] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy and translation of a letter from the Chinese Wazír Zoorkong, which shows the resolution of the Chinese Government to expel the Sikhs from Ladákh. Reports the arrival at Garoo of 800 men from Lhása, and the approach of other troops to that place; also an offer of help made to the Chinese Commander by the Nepalese, which was refused. Adds that intelligence has been received that the Ladakhís had captured the fort of Leh, making the chief men prisoners, and that a Sikh Army had arrived within a few days' march of that place. Solicits instructions as to whether he should interfere or remain neutral in the event of the Sikhs re-occupying Garoo and passing their own boundary. (O.) (*Vide* No. 813 *ante*.)	98-102
112 / 157	22nd May 1842.	...	...	Letters from Kandahár.	815] Demi-official letter dated the 22nd May 1842 from Lieutenant Hammersley forwarding to Major Outram despatches received from Kandahár, together with a translation of a letter from Saloo Khan reporting having defeated Muhammad Suddees (*sic*) and the reply to the same. (C.)	476-77
55 / 149	No. 138, dated 23rd May 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Medical attendance for Dost Muhammad Khan.	816] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, solicits sanction to the payment to Mr. Assistant Surgeon Keates, in charge of the escort of Buffs at Mussoorie, of a sum of Rs. 100 per mensem for medical attendance on Dost Muhammad Khan and suite. (O.) (*Vide* No. 804 *ante*.)	265
112 / 161	25th May 1842.	...	...	Postponement of march of convoy from Quetta to Kandahár.	817] Extract from a letter from General Nott to the Officer Commanding at Quetta directing the postponement of the march of the convoy from Quetta to Kandahár, as General Nott cannot co-operate in the direction of Kila Abdullah for three or four days. (C.)	483

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 153	26th May 1842.	Lieutenant T. Smith, Asst. to Resident, Nepál, Khatmandu.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Expenses for feed of elephant used by Lieutenant Smith.	818] Lieutenant T. Smith, Assistant to the Resident, Khatmandu, furnishes an account of the expenses incurred in the feed of a public elephant used by him from Sukkur to Ferozepore in 1841, and states that he made over the balance of the advance he received to the Deputy Commissary-General. (O.) (*Vide* No. 802 *ante*.)	269
55 / 154	No. 183, dated 26th May 1842.	Capt. Bazely, Comy. of Ordnance, Delhi.	Ditto	Rockets for use in Afghánistán.	819] The Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, reports the arrangements he has made for the despatch of rockets and apparatus for Generals Pollock and Nott. (O.)	272
55 / 155	No. 28, dated 26th May 1842.	The Civil Auditor, Fort William.	Ditto	Annual establishment returns.	820] The Civil Auditor, Fort William, requests the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will furnish the prescribed establishment returns as they stood on the 1st May 1842, and also a list of the uncovenanted Europeans in the employ of Government on that date. (O.)	274
112 / 154	27th May 1842.	...	...	Intelligence from Kandahár.	821] Demi-official letter dated the 27th May 1842 from Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, to Lieutenant Hammersley, Quetta, containing the following intelligence:— Report that rebels against whom a force was sent out have dispersed. No news from Kalát-i-Ghilzai, which is probably surrounded. Intention of General Nott to relieve the place and also advance towards Kábul. Girishk safe. (C.)	467-70
113 / 29	No. 28, dated 27th May 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Spiti.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Tabular statement of the export trade of Tibet during the years 1837-41, both inclusive.	822] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a tabular statement of the export trade to Rámpur for the last five years, and states that the statement is as accurate as he can make it unless he has access to records kept by the Raja in Rámpur. Adds that the injurious effects of the late Zorawar Singh's invasion of the Chinese Provinces adjoining Ladákh can be seen at a glance and requires no comment. (O.)	103-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113/30	No. 29, dated 28th May 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Spiti.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Hostilities between Sikhs and Chinese.	823] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., mentions the report of the arrival of Sikh reinforcements at Leh, the flight of the young Raja of Ladákh and his Wazír, and the journey to Garoo of the principal Lhása authority in Leh to bring up troops to oppose the Sikhs. Lieutenant Cunningham adds that it is rumoured that the Ladakhís had battered down a tower of the fort of Leh, but had not taken it. (O.) (*Vide* No. 814 *ante*.)	107-8
112/155	28th May 1842.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán.	Ditto	Reinforcements for Kandahár.	824] Demi-official letter from Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, forwarding a copy of a letter from General Nott to the Officer Commanding at Quetta directing him to despatch to Kandahár as many camels as possible, as also 800 Infantry and as many of the 3rd Cavalry as can be spared. (O.)	471-73
112/160	29th May 1842.	...	...	Fight at Kalát-i-Ghilzai.	825] Extract from a letter from Lieutenant Hammersley, Kandahár, to Major Outram, forwarding an account* of the fight at Kalát-i-Ghilzai. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	483
112/162	30th May 1842.	...	...	Defeat of rebels by Kandahár garrison.	826] Copy of a letter from Major Rawlinson to Lieutenant Hammersley giving an account of an action between the Kandahár garrison and the rebels, in which the latter were defeated with great loss. Mentions that Chamberlain of the 16th and Mainwaring of the 42nd were both badly wounded, and gives a sketch of the ground. (C.)	484-85
55/160	No. 149, dated 30th May 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Robbery of treasure chest.	827] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a statement sent by him to Colonel Young, Commanding the Sirmúr Battalion, reporting the robbery of his treasure chest and the desertion of a sepoy of the Nasiri Battalion who carried off 529 rupees. (O.)	283

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 163	No. 753, dated 31st May 1842.	Lieut. Cormack, Offg. Asst. Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Shikárpur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bills drawn by Political Agent, Kandahár.	828] Lieutenant Cormack, Assistant Political Agent, Shikárpore, states that the Sahukars of that city are constantly representing the distress they experience in consequence of the non-payment of the bills drawn by the Political Agent at Kandahár, and enquires whether any reply has been received to the reference made to Government on the subject. (O.)	287
55 164	No. 18, dated 31st May 1842.	F. C. Henderson, Esquire, Post Master, Ferozepore.	Ditto	New dâk line between Karnál and Ferozepore.	829] The Post Master, Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Postmaster-General, and solicits his assistance in establishing a new line of dâk runners on the direct route between Karnál and Ferozepore. (O.) (*Vide* No. 731 *ante*.)	288
112 159	31st May 1842.	...	...	Intelligence from Dadur.	830] Abstract of a letter from Captain Richardson, Assistant Political Agent, Dadur, to Major Outram reporting having seized two of the thieves who plundered the dâk the other day, and stating that all is quiet. (C.)	483
113 31	No. 30, dated 1st June 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Spiti.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Hostilities between the Sikhs and Chinese.	831] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, communicates to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the intelligence received of the retreat of the Chinese from Leh on hearing of the approach of the Sikh reinforcements. Another report says that no reinforcements have arrived. Lieutenant Cunningham adds that each report seems to show the determination of the Chinese to expel the Sikhs from Tibet, a fact requiring the consideration both of our Government and that of Lahore. (O.) (*Vide* No. 823 *ante*.)	109
112 164	2nd June 1842.	...	...	Intelligence from Kandahár.	832] Copy of a letter from Major Rawlinson to Lieutenant Hammersley acknowledging receipt of a despatch and reporting the dispersion of the rebels who have taken Prince Safdar Jang with them. Major Rawlinson has written to the Prince advising him to leave the rebels. (C.)	486-87

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 163	2nd June 1842.	...	...	Defeat of rebels at Kandahár.	833] Copy of a letter from General Nott to Lieutenant Hammersley acknowledging receipt of certain communications and commending the conduct of the Bengal troops (whom he describes as "Noble fellows") in the last action with the rebels. (C.)	486
113 / 50	Ditto	...	...	...	834] Memorandum dated the 2nd June 1842 by Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham in regard to supplies, &c., on the route to Chango, and hints with a view to facilitating the march of troops to that quarter. (O.)	193-94
55 / 168	No. 210, dated 3rd June 1842.	Capt. Bazely, Comy. of Ordnance, Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of rocket apparatus.	835] The Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the last despatch of rocket apparatus for General Pollock took place on the 1st June 1842. (O.)	293
55 / 170	No. 153, dated 4th June 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan.	Ditto	Health of Dost Muhammad Khan.	836] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Dost Muhammad Khan is safe and well, though he suffers from slight returns of fever. (O.) (*Vide* No. 816 *ante*.)	295
112 / 165	4th June 1842.	...	...	Intelligence from Kandahár.	837] Copy of a letter from Major Rawlinson (Kandahár) to Lieutenant Hammersley (Quetta) forwarding a letter from General Nott expressing his wishes in regard to the movement of troops; acknowledging receipt of a letter dated the 27th May 1842; and reporting news received from Kábul. (C.)	488
85 / 333	No. 162, dated 4th June 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	Theft of money from Captain P. Nicolson in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	838] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Nicolson that he can charge the amount stolen from his treasury in his inefficient balance until the matter is enquired into and reported to Government. (C.) (*Vide* No. 827 *ante*.)	185

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 158	6th June 1842.	Capt. Browne, Asst. Political Agent, &c., Sukkur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Defeat of Ghilzaís.	839] Captain Browne, Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the latest intellience from Kandahár dated the 25th May 1842 reporting the defeat of the Ghilzaís in an attack on Kalát-i-Ghilzai and the intention of the Kandahár rebels to make an attack on the 27th May. (O.)	480-82
55 / 171	No. 157, dated 6th June 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan.	Ditto	Health of Dost Muhammad Khan.	840] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, informs the Agent to the Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Dost Muhammad Khan is reported by Mr. Assistant Surgeon Keates to be well again. (O.) (*Vide* No. 836 *ante.*)	296
85 / 340	No. 169, dated 8th June 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. Cormack, Offg. Asst. Pol. Agent, Shikárpur.	Bills drawn by officers in Kábul.	841] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Assistant Political Agent, Shikárpur, a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., directing that no bills drawn in Kábul subsequent to the 25th December 1841 are to be paid without sanction. (C.) (*Vide* No. 828 *ante.*)	190
86 / 512	No. 217, dated 8th June 1842.	Ditto	The Secy. to the Military Board, Calcutta.	Stationery ...	842] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Military Board, Calcutta, returns three pencils taken at random from a dozen all in a similar state, and requests that three dozen fresh pencils instead of one may be supplied, the work in his office being pressing and heavy. (C.)	311
86 / 513	No. 218, dated 9th June 1842.	Ditto	Major-General Lumley, Adjutant-Genl. of the Army, Head-quarters Simla.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	843] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Adjutant-General that since the removal of Dost Muhammad Khan to Mussoorie only the European Company is required as a guard. Captain Nicolson has accordingly dismissed the company of Native Infantry. (C.) (*Vide* No. 840 *ante.*)	312

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 175	No. 164, dated 9th June 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Health of Dost Muhammad Khan.	844] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Government of India. In this letter Captain Nicolson informs the Government of India that in consequence of Dost Muhammad Khan's continued assertions of serious illness he waited on him with two Doctors and they have come to the conclusion that Dost Muhammad Khan is feigning illness for some sinister reason. An attempt to introduce Kashmiri visitors within the line of sentries has been frustrated, and Captain Nicolson has been obliged to employ a man to purchase all necessaries at the market. (O.) (*Vide* No. 843 *ante*.)	302
86 / 515	No. 220, dated 10th June 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, K. C.B., Comdg. the troops in Afghánistán, Jalálabad.	Co-operation of Sikh force.	845] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major-General Pollock a copy and translation of a letter addressed by him to Maharaja Sher Singh of Lahore on the 5th June 1842 regarding the co-operation of the Sikhs with the British force, and adds that the Darbar has deputed Colonel Chet Singh to attend upon General Pollock. (C.)	313
86 / 514	No. 219, dated 10th June 1842.	Ditto	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.	Ditto	846] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, submits for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief a copy of a letter from Captain Lawrence regarding the march of the Sikh troops proceeding from Peshawar to Jalálabad. (C.)	313
85 / 344	No. 173, dated 11th June 1842.	Ditto	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Elephant sold by Nawab of Jhajjar.	847] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, a receipt from the Vakíl of the Nawab of Jhajjar for the price of the elephant sold by his master to the Raja of Kuchlore (*sic*). (C.)	192

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113 / 32	No. 31, dated 13th June 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Spiti.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Communications from the young Raja of Ladákh.	848] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy and translation of a letter from the young Raja of Ladákh (in the name of himself and his people), together with his reply to the same, communicating the views of the British Government in regard to the disputes between the Sikhs and the Chinese. Intimates having received an open petition from the Raja to Maharaja Sher Singh of Lahore complaining against the Jammu Rajas, which Lieutenant Cunningham declined to forward. Communicates intelligence regarding the Sikhs and Chinese in Tibet up to the 27th May 1842. (O.) (*Vide* No. 831 *ante*.)	110-20
86 / 519	No. 224, dated 13th June 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major-General G. Pollock, K. C.B., Comdg. the forces in Afghánistán.	Utilization of services of the Mohmand Chief.	849] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to Major-General Pollock the views of the Darbar in regard to utilizing the services of Saadat Khan, Mohmand, to maintain communications between Jalálabad and Pesháwar, and suggests that the advice of Captain Mackeson be taken. (C.)	318
86 / 522	No. 226, dated 15th June 1842.	Ditto	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Khatmandu.	General Matabar Singh of Nepál.	850] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Resident at Khatmandu an abstract of an original letter from the Rani of Nepál shown to him by General Matabar Singh regarding Nepál affairs, and mentions the views expressed by the General, who is now on his way to Simla for the hot weather. General Matabar Singh is not averse to proceeding to Benáres, and Mr. Clerk would like to know when he should arrive there. Mr. Clerk suggests that Matabar Singh be informed at once that nothing can be done for him and that he is at liberty to return to Nepál. (C.) (*Vide* No. 798 *ante*.)	323

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 520	No. 224, dated 13th June 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieutenant E. J. Robinson, Offg. Supdt., Bhatti Territory, Fatehabad.	Trade route from Sirsa to Bahâwalpur.	851] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addresses Lieutenant Robinson, Superintendent of the Bhatti Territory, regarding the new trade route from Sirsa to Bahâwalpur. Mentions the concessions the Nawab is prepared to make, and suggests that for his good services to the British Government the Nawab be treated liberally in the matter of some waste lying between Bikáner and Bahâwalpur, which he covets. (C.) (*Vide* No. 606 *ante*.)	320
55 / 183	No. 115, dated 15th June 1842.	The Collector of Hissar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transfer of lands from the Hissar District to Patiála, Nábha and Kaithal.	852] The Collector of Hissar, addressing the Agent to the Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that the Independent Chiefs of Patiála, Nábha and Kaithal may be asked for acknowledgments that they have received possession of the lands lately transferred to their respective jurisdictions from the Hissar District. (O.)	311
55 / 184	No. 39, dated 16th June 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Camp Shalkur on the Spiti.	Ditto	Accounts of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham.	853] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his accounts, up to the end of May 1842, while on deputation to the frontier of Tibet; gives explanations of several charges; and suggests the addition of an English writer to his establishment. (O.)	312
55 / 186	No. 819, dated 17th June 1842.	Capt. Knyvett, Asst. Political Agent, Shikarpur.	Ditto	Bills drawn at Kandahár on the Ludhiána Treasury.	854] The Assistant Political Agent, Shikárpur, acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 8th June 1842 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and explains that Lieutenant Cormack's letter referred to bills drawn by Major Rawlinson, Political Agent, Kandahár, and not to Kábul transactions. Begs that the matter may be settled speedily as the sahukars who hold the bills are getting anxious. (O.) (*Vide* No. 841 *ante*.)	317

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
85 / 353	No. 181, dated 17th June 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain P. Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	Adjustment of the amount drawn on account of Dost Muhammad Khan.	855] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Captain Nicolson to place himself in communication with Mr. Melvill, Assistant at Ludhiána, for the adjustment of the amounts drawn on the different Collectors for the maintenance of Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.)	197
112 / 166	17th June 1842.	Capt. Knyvett, Asst. Political Agent, Shikárpur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bills drawn on Ludhiána treasury in favour of the Shikárpur merchants.	856] Captain Knyvett, Assistant Political Agent, Shikárpur, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has addressed him officially on the subject of the bills drawn on the Ludhiána treasury by Major Rawlinson in favour of the Shikárpur merchants, and adds that Major Outram was expected at Quetta on the 10th June 1842. (O.) (*Vide* No. 854 *ante*.)	491-92
112 / 176	19th June 1842.	...	...	Submission of Kandahár Chiefs.	857] Copy of a demi-official letter dated the 19th June 1842 from Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, to Lieutenant Elliot, Kila Abdullah, reporting the submission of the Kandahár Chiefs and stating that it is the General's intention to grant an amnesty to all with the exception of Ata Muhammad Khan and Mirza Ahmad. (C.)	510
113 / 167	Ditto	Captain E. J. Browne, Asst. Pol. Agent, Sukkur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Defection among the Kandahár rebels.	858] Captain Browne, Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter dated the 7th June 1842 from Major Rawlinson to Major Outram reporting that defection is going on daily among the Kandahár rebels with whom Prince Safdar Jang is still a prisoner; intimating the despatch by General Nott of troops to the Kojak Pass to escort the convoy coming from Quetta; mentioning the receipt of a letter from Jalálabad, which stated that General Pollock had again been ordered to retire to Peshawar; and adding that as soon as the brigade returns from the Kojak General Nott will be in a position to carry out the orders of Government for the evacuation of Kandahár. (O.)	493-96

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 525	No. 229, dated 20th June 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieutenant E. J. Robinson, Offg. Supdt., Bhatti Territory.	Bahâwalpur boundary.	859] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter from the Superintendent of the Bhatti Territory regarding the Bahâwalpur boundary. States that it seems to him that the Nawab has proved his claim, but as there may be objections to relinquishing the territory, suggests that the Nawab be treated liberally in respect to the waste lands he wants, on condition that he helps in the re-opening of the trade route from Sirsa through his territory. (C.) (*Vide* No. 851 *ante*.)	326
55 / 188	No. 2272, dated 20th June 1842.	Colonel J. Parsons, Deputy Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Desertion of camel owners carrying stores to Jalálabad.	860] The Deputy Commissary-General forwards a copy of a letter from the Deputy Assistant Commissary-General reporting that the owners of 300 Rewâri camels, who engaged to carry magazine stores to Jalálabad, have deserted with their animals near Attock. The Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., is asked to have the men arrested and punished as a warning to others. (O.)	319
85 / 370	No. 198, dated 21st June 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Officer Comdg. Auxiliary Horse, Poona.	Pensions of sowars of Poona Horse.	861] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks the Officer Commanding the Auxiliary Horse, Poona, for the authority under which Captain Murray paid the pensions of the parties referred to. (C.)	208
85 / 371	No. 199, dated 22nd June 1842.	Ditto	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	Medical aid for Dost Muhammad Khan.	862] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain Nicolson a copy of a letter from Government regarding the appointment of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Keates to attend on Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.) (*Vide* No. 844 *ante*.)	209

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 189	22nd June 1842.	R. Hodges, Esquire, Post Master, Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ludhiána Akhbar.	863] Mr. R. Hodges, Post Master, Ludhiána, thanks Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for his help in raising subscriptions towards liquidating the debts of the Ludhiána Akhbar, and begs that the amount collected by Rai Kishan Chand from Sardars and others of the Lahore Darbar may be paid to his Agent, Lala Jit Mal. (O.)	321
55 / 191	No. 914, dated 23rd June 1842.	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	Accounts of Peshâwar treasury.	864] The Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence from which it will be seen that the Peshâwar treasury has been placed under the control of the Agra Office of Account, and requests that he will issue instructions to Captain H. Lawrence to submit an account of all the transactions of the treasury as speedily as possible. (O.)	324
112 / 174	23rd June 1842.	...	...	Intelligence from Kandahár. Capture of Bála Hissar by the Barakzaís.	865] Extract from a letter dated the 23rd June 1842 from Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, reporting General Nott's intention of sending two of the Shah's Regiments to Kila Abdullah, and communicating intelligence regarding the capture of the Bála Hissar by the Barakzaís and the proclaiming of Muhammad Akbar Khan as King. (C.)	507
112 / 168	No. 1690, dated 23rd June 1842.	Captain E. J. Browne, Asst. Pol. Agent, Sukkur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent. Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Exactions on purchase of grain in Bahâwalpur territory.	866] Captain Browne, Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letter dated the 11th June 1842, a copy of which has been communicated to Colonel Wallace, Commanding at Sukkur, with a view to the prevention of the exactions on the purchase of grain by our Gomashtas in Bahâwalpur territory. (O.)	497

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 175	24th June 1842.	...	...	Capture of the Bála Hissar by the rebels.	867] Extract from a letter dated the 24th June 1842 from Sayad Meerjee at Kábul to his son at Kandahár giving details of the capture of the Bála Hissar from Prince Fateh Jang by Muhammad Akbar Khan. (C.)	508-9
112 / 173	26th June 1842.	...	...	Surrender of Prince Safdar Jang at Kandahár.	868] Extract from a letter dated the 26th June 1842 from Major Rawlinson (Kandahár) to Major Outram reporting that Prince Safdar Jang has given himself up and his object is to induce us to supply him with funds to enable him to march to his brother's assistance at Kábul. Major Rawlinson adds that General Nott will await the orders of Government on Prince Taimur's appeal for help before he submits fresh proposals. (C.)	505-6
112 / 169	Ditto	Captain E. J. Browne, Asst. Pol. Agent, Sukkur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Threatened advance of a Persian army on Khorasán.	869] Captain Browne, Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an extract of a letter from Major Outram to Captain Durand, Private Secretary to the Governor-General, regarding the suspicion at Herát of the intended advance of a Persian army on Khorasán and Colonel Wymer's movement on Girishk. (O.)	499-500
86 / 530	No. 235, dated 27th June 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Comdr.-in-Chief Head-quarters Simla.	Collection of carriage.	870] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in reply to his letter of the 23rd June 1842, of the arrangements he has made for the collection of carriage pending the appointment of the special officer to whom the work is to be entrusted. (C.)	330

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
55 / 196	27th June 1842.	Lieut. H. M. Durand, Engineers, Secy. to the Finance Committee, Allahabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Supply of copies of contingent bills to the Committee of Finance.	871] Lieutenant H. M. Durand, Secretary to the Finance Committee, Allahabad, requests that the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will forward as early as possible copies of all his contingent bills from May 1839 to date. If the bills are copied into a book the book should be sent. It will be returned as soon as possible. (O.)	334
56 / 18	28th June 1842.	Captain E. J. Browne, Asst. Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Sukkur.	Ditto	Sums disbursed in excess to the owners of Banjara bullocks.	872] The Assistant Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, forwards for such action as the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may consider necessary a copy of a letter from the Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Bombay, regarding the sums disbursed in excess to the owners of the Banjára bullocks entertained in December 1840 for service in Sindh. (O.)	24
112 / 170	Ditto	...	...	Disputes between Bareitchies and Brahuís.	873] Extract from Diary of Quetta Agency for the 27th and 28th June 1842 relating to a dispute between the Bareitchies and Brahuís, and the arrival of Muhammad Sadik at Shorawuk. (C.)	501-2
112 / 171	29th June 1842.	...	...	Movements of Muhammad Sadik.	874] Extract from a demi-official letter from Major Outram to Captain Pontardent, Assistant Political Agent at Kalát, informing him of the movements of Muhammad Sadik, who intends attacking the Bareitchies, and requesting the Assistant Political Agent to give notice of any intended military operations of the Khan, in order that he may receive help from the garrison of Kila Abdullah. (C.)	502-3
86 / 532	No. 237, dated 29th June 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieutenant E. J. Robinson, Agent, Govr.-Genl., Fatehabad.	Purchase of camels.	875] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that the Superintendent of the Bhatti Territory will purchase 500 camels as good and as cheap as those he purchased in 1840 and forward them to Mr. Greathed at Ambála. The Superintendent is also asked to engage attendants to take the camels to General Pollock's force. (C.)	331

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113 — 33	No. 32, dated 29th June 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Spiti.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intelligence from Leh, Garoo and the Spiti Valley.	876] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, communicates the following items of intelligence to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.:— *Garoo.*—Nearly all the Lhása troops eastward of the Manasarowar Lake have been sent towards Leh. Dispossesed Raja of Iskárdo, reported to be at Tashigong. *Leh.*—Inactivity of Sikhs, who appear to be awaiting reinforcements from Kashmir. Presence of 3,000 or 3,500 Chinese with the young Raja of Ladákh. No fighting between the Sikhs and Chinese. Raja of Kurtaksheh, a feudatory of Balti, joins the Sikhs. *Spiti.*—Exactions of Agents of Gunbo, Ladakhi, and the Chinese Commander. Flight of inhabitants and destruction of rope bridges. Inhabitants reassured by Agent of Raja of Ladákh and returning to their homes. (O.)	121-22
55 — 197	No. 62, dated 30th June 1842.	The Civil Auditor, Fort William.	Ditto	Bills for expenses incurred for dâk establishment and wages of boatmen.	877] The Civil Auditor, Fort William, asks for further information in connection with the duplicate bills for expenses incurred for dâk establishment at Kot Isa Khan and wages of boatmen, submitted by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. (O.)	335
112 — 177	1st July 1842.	,,,	...	Position at Kandahár.	878] Extract from a demi-official letter dated the 1st July 1842 from Major Rawlinson to Major Outram mentioning that General Nott is awaiting further orders from Government before he decides on retiring or continuing in Kandahár, where everything is quiet at present. (C.)	511-12
56 — 2	No. 33, dated 2nd July 1842.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of General Matabar Singh.	879] Mr. Hodgson, Resident in Nepál, acknowledges a despatch dated the 15th July 1842 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding Nepál affairs, and in reply states that the matter has been referred to the Government of India, by whom orders will be issued. Meanwhile Mr. Hodgson asks Mr. G. Clerk to exhort General Matabar Singh to be patient and to tell him that it is impossible for him to take any part in the secret escape of the General's son from Nepál. (O.) (*Vide* No. 850 *ante*.)	2

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56 / 3	No. 2326, dated 4th July 1842.	Colonel J. Parsons, Depy. Commissary-General, Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Carriage for Major-General Pollock's force.	880] The Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrangements he has made for the despatch of camels for General Pollock's force. (O.)	4
56 / 4	4th July 1842.	Captain Wm. Brown, Mussoorie.	Ditto	Revenue survey.	881] Captain Brown, Revenue Surveyor, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a Persian list of the areas of villages surveyed, and adds that he is now preparing the plans which will be ready by the end of September. He has also put in hand a plan showing all the villages surveyed, including Captain Simmond's work, on one sheet. (O.)	5
131 / 44	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. J. Luard, Mily. Secy. to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.	Ditto	Carriage and draught cattle for Major General Pollock's force.	882] Lieutenant-Colonel J. Luard, Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of letters addressed to the Governor-General and the Deputy Commissary-General on the subject of the supply of carriage and draught cattle for Major-General Pollock's force. (O.)	93-6
112 / 172	5th July 1842.	...	...	Movements of Muhammad Sharif.	883] Extract from a letter dated the 5th July 1842 from Major Outram to the Secretary to Government reporting the movements of Muhammad Sharif, who has escaped from Sukkur and joined Muhammad Sadik in Shorawuk. (C.)	504
56 / 8	No. 2059, dated 8th July 1842.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transfer of certain parganas from Ludhiána to Ambála.	884] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to say what are the advantages of transferring the districts of Morinda, Bhadul and Bassián from Ambála to Ludhiána. (O.)	11
113 / 34	No. 33, dated 9th July 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Spiti.	Ditto	Intelligence regarding the Sikhs and Chinese.	885] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, communicates to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., intelligence of the Sikhs in Leh and of the Chinese, four marches east of that place, up to the middle of June. Also intelligence of the Chinese in Tashigong up to June 22nd. Lieutenant Cunningham also forwards a copy and translation of a letter addressed by him to the Lhása Wazír, Zoorkung, regarding the protection of traders, and gives his reasons for the same. (O.) (*Vide* No. 876 *ante*.)	123-30

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 178	10th July 1842.	...	...	Capture of Sayad Muhammad Sharif.	886] Abstract of letters dated the 10th July 1842 from Major Outram to the Secretary to Government and Major-General Nott informing them of the capture of Sayad Muhammad Sharif by Lieutenant Hammersley, assisted by a small party of Poona Horse. (C.)	515-16
112 / 180	12th July 1842.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Quetta.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	General Pollock's advance on Kábul.	887] Major Outram, Political Agent, Quetta, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., expresses his regret that Major Rawlinson and General Nott should have interpreted the orders of Government as forbidding an advance from Kandahár towards Kábul in co-operation with General Pollock. Annexes extracts from his letters to Government on the subject. (O.)	518-22
112 / 179	11th July 1842.	...	...	Ditto	888] Copy of a letter dated the 11th July 1842 from Major Outram, Quetta, to Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, expressing his anxiety for the safety of General Pollock's army in its advance to Kábul, if no move is made from the Kandahár direction. (C.)	517
112 / 181	14th July 1842.	Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Quetta.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	889] Major Outram, Political Agent, Quetta, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, a letter from Major Rawlinson in explanation of his interpretation of the orders of Government as prohibiting an advance on Kábul. Major Outram adds that Major Rawlinson's explanation appears to him "the sophistry of a man conscious that he is labouring in a bad cause." (O.)	523-36
56 / 16	No. 47, dated 14th July 1842.	Captain J. T. Boileau, Engineers, Supdt. of the Magnetic Observatory at Simla.	Ditto	Supply of timber for European barracks at Ferozepore.	890] Captain Boileau of the Engineers represents the difficulty experienced in obtaining timber from the forests near Simla for the European barracks at Ferozepore, and requests the assistance of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in the matter. (O.)	20

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 184	17th July 1842.	...	...	Kábul intelligence.	891] Extract of a letter dated the 17th April 1842 from Major Rawlinson, Political Agent, Kandahár, to Lieutenant Elliot, Assistant Political Agent, Kila Abdullah, mentioning the arrival of some of the Kábul Chiefs to pray for terms, and the receipt of letters from Lieutenant Conolly in Kábul, who writes in bad spirits and says the condition of the ladies is most pitiable. Lieutenant Conolly had heard of his brother and Stoddart from Bokhára. They were alive on the 5th April 1842, but suffering from sickness and the severity of their confinement. (C.)	531-32
112 / 182	No. 1830, dated 18th July 1842.	Captain E. J. Browne, Asst. Pol. Agent, Sukkur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of camels to Ferozepore.	892] Captain Browne, Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., advises him of the despatch to Ferozepore of all the Government camels at Sukkur. (O.)	527-28
112 / 185	19th July 1842.	...	...	Kábul intelligence.	893] Extract from a letter from Lieutenant Elliot, Assistant Political Agent, Kila Abdullah, dated the 19th July 1842, reporting the date of departure of the Kandahár detachment and mentioning that Pottinger, Mackenzie and Troup are the only prisoners in Kábul who enjoy liberty as Muhammad Akbar Khan has taken a fancy to them. (C.)	532
112 / 183	21st July 1842.	Captain E. J. Browne, Asst. Pol. Agent, Sukkur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Feeling of people of Shal towards the British cause.	894] Captain Browne, Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a paper of information given by a native of Shal to Lieutenant Hammersley, which shows what the general feeling of the natives there is, occasioned beyond a doubt by General Nott's extraordinary misunderstanding of the orders of Government dated the 1st July 1842, in compliance with which he contemplates a retrograde movement. (O.)	529-30

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56 / 25	No. 782, dated 22nd July 1842.	The Offg. Supdg. Engr., Agra.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Timber required for barracks at Ferozepore.	895] The Superintending Engineer, N.-W. P., Agra, forwards an extract of a letter from the Quartermaster-General, and requests to be furnished with information as to the results of the experiment made under the superintendence of Lieutenant Ball for floating timber down the Sutlej from the hills. If satisfactory, the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., is asked to procure a supply of timber for the works under construction at Ferozepore. (O.) (*Vide* No. 890 *ante*.)	34
113 / 35	No. 34, dated 26th July 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Spiti.	Ditto	Demand made by Chinese Wazír for the surrender of a Ladakhi.	896] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy and translation of a letter which he has addressed to the Chinese Wazír, Zoorkung, refusing to surrender a Ladakhi who has taken refuge in Bashahr, and states that according to last accounts the Sikhs were still at Leh and the Chinese three or four marches to the eastward. (O.) (*Vide* No. 885 *ante*.)	131-35
56 / 34	No. 1906, dated 29th July 1842.	Captain E. J. Browne, Asst. Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, in charge of Sukkur.	Ditto	Treasure for Major-General Nott's force.	897] The Assistant Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, forwards a copy of a letter from Major Outram, Political Agent, regarding the transmission of treasure for Major-General Nott's force, and suggests that the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., should send two lakhs to Sukkur by September. (O.)	46
112 / 192	No. 1911, dated 29th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Despatch of camels to Ferozepore.	898] The Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., explains the delay in the despatch of the camels to Ferozepore, but states that 600 camels will leave for that place within the next few days. (O.)	544
112 / 186	30th July 1842.	...	...	Garrison orders by Major-General Nott.	899] Copy of Garrison Orders dated the 29th and 30th July 1842 issued by Major-General Nott preparatory to the evacuation of Kandahár. (C.)	533

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113 / 36	No. 35, dated 30th July 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Spiti.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Measures for ensuring the protection of traders in Ladakh.	900] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of the reply received from the Lhása Wazír, Zoorkung, to his letter dated the 6th July 1842, in which the Wazír gives an assurance that traders will be protected as heretofore, but states that if the trade in shawl wool through Bashahr arose subsequent to the Sikh occupation of Ladákh, it must be discontinued. Annexes a copy of his answer to the Wazír's letter, expressing satisfaction at the assurance given of the protection of traders, and pointing out, with reference to the Wazír's remark about the trade in shawl wool through Bashahr, that it has been in existence for upwards of 20 years. Expresses his opinion on the subject, and enquires how he should act, should any attempt be made to exclude British subjects from a participation in the shawl wool trade. (O.) (*Vide* Nos. 797 and 885 *ante*.)	136-44
112 / 193	No. 1924, dated 31st July 1842.	Captain E. J. Browne, Asst. Pol. Agent, Sukkur.	Ditto	Despatch of camels to Ferozepore.	901] The Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Lieutenant-Colonel J. Parsons detailing the arrangements made to meet his requisition for camels from Sukkur. (O.)	545-46
56 / 39	3rd Augt. 1842.	Lieut. H. M. Durand, Secy. to the Committee of Finance, Allahabad.	Ditto	Cost of management of relinquished Jínd territory.	902] Lieutenant H. M. Durand, Secretary to the Committee of Finance, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., notices certain items in the accounts of 1841 relating to the management of the Jínd territory. As the greater part of that territory was relinquished years ago to Raja Sarup Singh, the Agent, Governor-General, is asked for an explanation of the charges in question and the necessity for their continuance. (O.)	55

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113 — 37	No. 36, dated 3rd Augt. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Spiti.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Presents sent by the Raja of Bashahr to the Lhása Governor of Garoo.	**903**] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports having received a communication from the Raja of Bashahr asking his advice regarding the presents he sends triennially to the Lhása Governor of Garoo, to which Lieutenant Cunningham has replied that until Government declares its pleasure, the Raja should send the presents as usual, but he has referred the Raja to the Political Agent, Subáthu. Lieutenant Cunningham suggests that the relations of our Hill States, such as Bashahr, Garhwál, &c, with the bordering districts under Chinese and other rule, should be remodelled. (O.) (*Vide* No. 797 *ante*.)	145-48
56 — 41	No. 692, dated 4th Augt. 1842.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	Ditto	Ludhiána town duties.	**904**] With reference to recent correspondence regarding the town and other duties levied at Ludhiána, Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., from which it will be seen that the Lieutenant-Governor does not consider it desirable to disturb the system at present in force. (O.)	57
56 — 42	No. 2447, dated 5th Augt. 1842.	Lieut.-Col. J. Parsons, Dy. Commissary-General, Ferozepore.	Ditto	Collection of *bhúsa*.	**905**] The Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the difficulty experienced in collecting *bhúsa*, and as a large quantity will be required for the use of the "Army of the Reserve" and the camps of the Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, the assistance of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., is asked. (O.)	58
56 — 43	No. 2448, dated 5th Augt. 1842.	The Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore.	Ditto	Complaint against camel owners.	**906**] The Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, forwards a petition from Brij Lal, Chaudhri, regarding the desertion of some camel owners of the Patiála State from detachments *en route* to Peshâwar, and requests the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will cause them to be called to account. (O.)	59

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113 / 38	No. 37, dated 5th Augt. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Spiti.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intelligence regarding Sikhs and Chinese.	907] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., communicates intelligence regarding the erection of a fort by the Sikhs at Leh and the arrival of reinforcements from Kulu and Spiti, and mentions the probability of the Chinese avoiding an engagement with the Sikhs until the winter sets in, and of the Sikhs having to remain in force in Ladákh for some time longer. (O.) (*Vide* No. 885 *ante*.)	149-51
112 / 188	6th Augt. 1842.	...	...	Departure of troops from Kandahár.	908] Demi-official letter dated the 6th August 1842 from Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, to Major Outram stating that General Nott starts to-morrow (7th August 1842) for Ghazni and Kábul "with a beautiful force and all in the highest spirits," and mentioning that Prince Taimur has decided on going to Ludhiána, and Captain Jackson has been detached to attend on him. Prince Safdar Jang remains at Kandahár as already reported. (C.)	536
56 / 44	No. 227, dated 8th Augt. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Increased surveillance over Dost Muhammad Khan.	909] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, submits, as directed by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a memo. containing his views as to the best means of securing increased surveillance over Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.) (*Vide* No. 862 *ante*.)	60
112 / 189	10th Augt. 1842.	...	...	Advance of Kandahár troops in direction of Kábul.	910] Extract from a demi-official letter dated the 10th August 1842 from Major Rawlinson to Major Outram reporting the arrival of the force at Kila Azim, 15 miles east of Kandahár; stating that it will reach Kábul between the 15th and 20th September; and enclosing a copy of a private letter received from Teherán regarding the state of affairs in that quarter. (C.)	537-39

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 — 194	No. 2008, dated 15th Augt. 1842.	Captain E. J. Browne, Asst. Pol. Agent, Sukkur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Deputation of two officers to Dera Ismail Khan and Dera Gházi Khan.	911] The Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter and its enclosures from Major Outram directing the deputation of two* officers by steamer to Dera Ismail Khan and Dera Gházi Khan to arrange for the transmission of General Nott's despatches, supplies, &c., and states that he will report the names of the officers hereafter. (O.) *Major Outram named Lieutenants Postans and Pelly, and in the event of their not being available and Lieutenant Hammersley being ill, Lieutenant Cotmack or Captain Spence.	547-50
112 — 195	No. 2012, dated 15th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Steam navigation of Indus.	912] By direction of Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, Captain Browne, his Assistant at Sukkur, forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter and enclosure addressed by him on the 7th August 1842 to Government containing the proposals of Lieutenant Postans for the navigation of the Indus by steam. (O.)	551-61
56 — 54	No. 1549, dated 17th Augt. 1842.	Major-General J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army, Simla.	Ditto	Remittance of treasure to Afghánistán.	913] The Adjutant-General of the Army, Simla, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Officer Commanding at Ferozepore has been instructed to arrange for an escort for the treasure about to be despatched for the use of the troops under the command of Major-General Pollock. (O.)	75
56 — 55	No. 240, dated 17th Augt. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	Ditto	Accommodation for European soldiers on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan at Mussoorie.	914] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khán, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that as the European soldiers of the escort were suffering from the wet he has been obliged to make over the bungalow occupied by the officers of the escort to the men and his own house to the officers. As there was no other house available, Captain Nicolson has taken up his abode in the Himalaya Club. (O.) (*Vide* No. 909 *ante*.)	76

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56 / 60	18th Augt. 1842.	Captain G. St. Bushe Brown, Asst. Supdt. of Roads, &c., Nassick.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Debt of Sultan Muhammad Khan to the estate of the late Mr. Moorcroft.	915] Captain G. St. Bushe Brown, Superintendent of Roads, Nassick, asks the help of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in recovering a debt due by Sultan Muhammad Khan to the estate of the late Mr. Moorcroft. The late Sir A. Burnes promised to recover the money, but was killed before he could do so. (O.)	87
85 / 434	No. 260, dated 18th Augt. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. E. J. Robinson, Pol. Agent, Sirsa.	Purchase of camels.	916] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter from Captain Robinson, Political Agent, Sirsa, reporting the purchase of camels for the use of General Pollock's force, and approves of the arrangements made by Captain Robinson in regard to the sarwans to accompany the camels. (C.)	247
113 / 39	No. 38, dated 18th Augt. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Spiti.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Reported arrival of Raja Gulab Singh at Leh.	917] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates a report of the arrival of Raja Gulab Singh at Leh and of his having sent Vakíls to the Chinese leaders. Mentions the intention of the Commander of the Sikh troops in Spiti to cross the Ladákh boundary, and gives the substance of the communications made by him to the Lahore Agent on the subject. (O.) (*Vide* No. 907 *ante*.)	152-53
56 / 63	No. 241, dated 19th Augt. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	Ditto	House engaged for Dost Muhammad Khan at Mussoorie.	918] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Ládwa Raja showing that the sum of Rs. 1,318-9-10 has been laid out on his house at Mussoorie occupied by Dost Muhummad Khan, the money having been advanced to the Raja's Gomashta. (O.) (*Vide* No. 914 *ante*.)	93

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 196	No. 2037, dated 20th Augt. 1842.	Captain E. J. Browne, Asst. Pol. Agent, Sukkur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Suggested despatch of troops from Ferozepore to Sukkur.	919] Captain Browne, Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., extracts from letters from Mr. Richardson, Assistant Political Agent, and Captain Pontardent, showing the activity of the Khairpur Amírs, which points to the necessity for the despatch of troops from Ferozepore to strengthen Sukkur until Brigadier England's force is able to descend into Kutchi. (O.)	562-63
113 / 40	No. 39, dated 20th Augt. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Spiti.	Ditto	Demand of Lhása Wazír for surrender of a fugitive Ladakhi.	920] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, forwards a translation of a letter from the Lhása Wazír, Zoorkung, about a Ladakhi who had sought refuge in Bashahr territory and whose surrender was demanded by the local Chinese authorities. Remarks on the threatening tone of the letter. Furnishes intelligence of the Sikhs and Chinese up to the 10th August 1842, and states his belief that active measures have been adopted to prevent Sikh subjects trading with Chinese districts. (O.) (*Vide* No. 896 *ante.*)	154-57
112 / 187	21st Augt. 1842.	,,,	,,,	Date of departure of troops from Kandahár.	921] Extract from a private note from Kandahár dated the 21st August 1842 mentioning the constitution of the force which is to march under General Nott, destination unknown, but probably Ghazni, from the fact that big guns are being taken. The writer adds that Prince Safdar Jang is going to set up for himself and take possession of Kandahár as soon as we leave. (C.)	534-35
112 / 197	No. 2038, dated 24th Augt. 1842.	Captain E. J. Browne, Asst. Pol. Agent, Sukkur.	G. R, Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Deputation of two officers to Dera Ismail Khan and Dera Ghází Khan.	922] With reference to his letter No. 2008, dated the 15th August 1842,* the Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that it has been found that a steamer cannot at this season of the year make way against the stream round the fort of Bhakkar. Captain Spence and Ensign Layard will therefore proceed in country boats, which are now being got ready. (O.) * *Vide* No. 911 *ante.*	564

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56/68	No. 249, dated 24th Augt. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	923] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 251 B., dated the 12th August 1842, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and reports the arrangements he has already made and will make for the safe custody of Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.) (*Vide* No. 909 *ante*.)	99
56/69	No. 60, dated 24th Augt. 1842.	The Dy. Asst. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Complaints of Ferozepore shop-keepers.	924] The Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, Ferozepore, forwards for such action as the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may deem necessary petitions from the shop-keepers in the Sadr Bazar at Ferozepore regarding the vexatious claims made on them by the neighbouring States and the serious loss thereby entailed on them. (O.)	100
56/71	No. 753, dated 25th Augt. 1842.	Maj.-Genl. W. Fast, Comdg. at Karnál.	Ditto	Enquiry regarding some sowars who are supposed to have been present when Sir W. Macnaghten was killed.	925] With reference to a letter dated the 15th August 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to the address of Captain Anson, Major-General Fast, Commanding at Karnál, reports that none of the men named are at Karnál. The only one of whom anything is known is Selim Khan, the Daffadar of the party which went out of the cantonment the day the Envoy was killed. He is stated to have been dismissed in disgrace for imputed misconduct when the Envoy was killed. There are two men at Karnál of the Daffadar's party, but they know little of what occurred as they were stationed at a distance. (O.)	102
56/74	No. 2557, dated 27th Augt. 1842.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Ditto	Settlement operations in the N.-W. F. Agency.	926] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., comments on the irregular proceedings in connection with the settlements in progress in the N.-W. F. Agency, and points out that Mr. H. Vansittart should have taken orders before he commenced settlement operations in the Ludhiána District. (O.) (*Vide* No. 739 *ante*.)	105

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113 / 41	No. 40, dated 28th Augt. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Spiti.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Trade in shawl wool carried on by British subjects.	927] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a translation of a letter from the Lhása Wazír, Zoorkung, about the trade in shawl wool carried on by British subjects. States that the reply of the Wazír is not conclusive and it behoves the British Government to place matters on a proper footing with the Chinese and Sikhs. The information received from Leh up to the 10th August 1842 is as follows:— The whole of the Sikh force had left Leh and encamped near the Chinese Army. Negotiations were in progress. Raja Gulab Singh was expected in Leh shortly. A Sikh force had crossed from Kishtwár into the Ladákh district of Zunskur, the Raja of which place had fled to the Chinese camp. The Commander of the Sikh force in the Spiti Valley is stationary and has applied to headquarters for orders. The young Raja of Ladákh has been removed by the Chinese to Tashigong on the Indus. (O.) (*Vide* No. 900 *ante*.)	158-62
113 / 42	No. 41, dated 31st Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations between Sikhs and Chinese.	928] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, communicates to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., intelligence up to the 16th August 1842 regarding the negotiations between the Sikhs and Chinese. Forwards a translation of a letter from Gunbo, late Treasurer of Ladákh, to the Bashahr Agents, and notices the disparaging remarks said to have been made by the Sikhs on hearing of our reverses in Kábul. (O.) (*Vide* No. 917 *ante*.)	163-67
56 / 83	No. 106, dated 2nd Septr. 1842.	The Civil Auditor, Fort William.	Ditto	Construction of a bridge over the Sutlej.	929] The Civil Auditor, Fort William, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., three bills aggregating Rs. 8,271-3-2 for expenses incurred in constructing the bridge-of-boats over the Sutlej, which have been duly passed by the Government of India. (O.)	115

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56 — 85	No. 245, dated 3rd Septr. 1842.	Captain W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Mussoorie.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Revenue survey plans of certain districts.	930] Captain Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Mussoorie, requests that the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will instruct Mr. H. Vansittart, Assistant at Ambála, to receive the volumes containing the plans of the survey of the districts of Ambála, Ludhiána and Ferozepore. (O.)	117
112 — 190	7th Septr. 1842.	...	...	Capture of Ghazni by the British troops.	931] Abstract of a letter dated the 7th September 1842 from Major Rawlinson to Major Outram, reporting the engagements with the enemy from the 27th August to the 5th September 1842, resulting in the taking of Ghazni and the flight of the rebels in the direction of Kábul. The following details are of interest:—Disposition of rebel forces under Shams-ud-din Khan. Attack by enemy on our rear guard on the 28th August 1842 resulting in their defeat. Encounter between our cavalry and enemy in which we suffered badly, Reekes and Berry killed, Mackenzie, Ravenscroft, Mallet and Christie wounded. Bodies of Reekes and Berry shockingly mutilated and their heads sent round by Shams-ud-din to all the villages in the vicinity. Success at Kila Rasul, where Shams-ud-din was defeated, losing guns and magazines. Attack and capture of Ghazni. Writing on walls of room in which officers were confined denouncing perfidy of the Ghazni Chiefs and calling on British to exact a severe retribution, also mentioning that Colonel Palmer had been tortured. News that Muhammad Akbar had sent his family to Bamián with Ladies Macnaghten and Sale and gone himself to oppose Pollock. No opposition expected on march to Kábul, though the carrying away of the Somnath gates is expected to be a "ticklish matter," distasteful even to our Mussalman sepoys. (O.)	540-42
56 — 90	No. 1702, dated 9th Septr. 1842.	Major J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army, Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	932] The Adjutant-General of the Army, Simla, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that orders have been issued for the relief of the detachments of European and Native troops employed in guarding Dost Muhammad Khan at Mussoorie. (O.) (*Vide* No. 923 *ante*.)	122

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56 / 93	No. 22, dated 10th Septr. 1842.	Lieutenant the Hon'ble R. Byng, Asst. in charge of the Baggage Train.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Carriage for General Pollock's force.	933] Lieutenant the Hon'ble R. Byng, Assistant in charge of the Baggage Train, reports that he has left Ferozepore with 1,439 mules and 801 ponies *en route* to Peshá-war. Explains delay in his departure and the difficulties he has experienced in getting the full complement of barkandazes. Reports an attack on his camp at Ganda Singhwála and the theft of property. Adds that he is experiencing great difficulty in procuring supplies and the natives are very impertinent. (O.)	125
112 / 191	14th Septr. 1842.	,,,	,,,	Capture of Ghazni by the British troops.	934] Extract from a letter from Saloo Khan to Major Outram reporting having received intelligence that the British force has taken Ghazni and gone on to Kábul. (C.)	543
56 / 101	No. 292, dated 16th Septr. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Accommodation for Dost Muhammad Khan at Mussoorie.	935] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the lease of the houses at Mussoorie occupied by Dost Muhammad Khan, his suite and escort, which were engaged for the season, will expire next month and suggests that the houses be engaged at a monthly rental. (O.) (*Vide* No. 932 *ante*.)	135
56 / 102	No. 1929, dated 16th Septr. 1842.	W. Burlton, Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Supplies for troops returning from Afghánistán.	936] The Commissary-General, Ferozepore, forwards for any advice the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may be able to give a copy of his correspondence with the Government of India regarding arrangements for the provision of supplies for the troops returning from Afghánistán. (O.)	137

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56 / 103	No. 2603, dated 16th Septr. 1842.	Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Carriage for Major-General Pollock's force.	937] In continuation of previous correspondence, the Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, reports that he has had the 296 ponies and 12 mules received from Ludhiána inspected: 62 of the former have been condemned and sold. (O.)	139
56 / 106	No. 36, dated 17th Septr. 1842.	Lieutenant the Hon'ble R. Byng, Asst. in charge of the Baggage Train.	Ditto	Ditto	938] Lieutenant the Hon'ble R. Byng, Assistant in charge of the Baggage Train, reports the difficulty he experienced in crossing the Bagbacha Nalla and the losses sustained in animals and property. Notes the number of desertions among the muleteers and the difficulties experienced in obtaining forage. (O.)	142
56 / 107	No. 293, dated 18th Septr. 1842.	Captain P. Nicolson, Pol. Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	Ditto	Question of disposal of Afghan prisoners if British prisoners are removed from Kábul.	939] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, acknowledges receipt of a demi-official letter dated the 13th September 1842 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and reports that in conformity therewith he has communicated to Dost Muhammad Khan the resolution of the Governor-General to send him and all the Afghan prisoners in our hands to England, should Muhammad Akbar Khan remove the British prisoners from Kábul. Annexes a copy in English and Vernacular of the communication made to the Amír. (O.) (*Vide* No. 935 *ante*.)	146
113 / 43	No. 42, dated 18th Septr. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Pittee River.	Ditto	Hostilities between Sikhs and Chinese in Tibet.	940] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the retreat of the Chinese force towards Tashigong, after a contest of several days' duration with the Sikhs, and the asserted treacherous seizure by the Sikhs of two persons of rank sent by the Chinese to treat with them. Remarks on this treachery and on the possibility of the Chinese calling on the Nepalese for a contingent. (O.) (*Vide* No. 928 *ante*.)	168-92

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56/110	No. 40, dated 21st Septr. 1842.	Lieutenant the Hon'ble R. Byng, Asst. in charge of the Baggage Train.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Carriage for General Pollock's force.	941] Lieutenant the Hon'ble R. Byng, Assistant in charge of the Baggage Train, reports having crossed the Chenab. He is now proceeding to Pesháwar by double marches with 1,300 mules and 50 ponies, having left weakly animals behind to come on leisurely. Reports the theft of 20 mules and encloses a robkari on the subject. (O.)	150
56/111	No. 1775, dated 21st Septr. 1842.	Major-General J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army, Simla.	Ditto	Removal of Afghan prisoners from Ludhiána.	942] The Adjutant-General of the Army informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána has been directed to comply with any requisition he may receive from the Political authorities for the provision of a suitable escort for the Afghan prisoners about to be removed from that station to Karnál in progress to the Lower Provinces. (O.)	151
56/113	No. 1784, dated 22nd Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	943] The Adjutant-General of the Army, Simla, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that arrangements have been made for the provision of two resalas of horse to form the mounted portion of the escort with the Afghan prisoners. (O.)	153
56/117	...	W. Jameson, Asst. Surgeon, Pol. Agency, N.-W. F.	Ditto	Indent for iodine.	944] Assistant Surgeon W. Jameson, in medical charge of the Political Agency, N.-W. F., submits an emergent indent for iodine, of which there is none in his dispensary. (O.)	157
56/118	No. 2632, dated 24th Septr. 1842.	Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Depôts for supplies.	945] The Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that instructions have been issued for the establishment of supply depôts in the Punjab at Shikárpur, Rámnagar, Jhelum, Ráwalpindi and Shamsabad for the forces of Generals Pollock and Nott, and requests that parwanas may be obtained from the Darbar so that the Commissariat Agents may not be interfered with. (O.)	158

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
113 / 44	No. 43, dated 24th Septr. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Camp Shalkur on the Pittee River.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Hostilities between Sikhs and Chinese in Tibet.	946] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a translation of a letter from one of the Governors of Garoo to the Wazír of Bashahr about the seizure of the Lhása leaders by the Sikhs. States that he instructed the Bashahr Agent to reply that the British Government is not concerned. Communicates intelligence regarding the movements of the Sikhs and Chinese. (O.)	173-78
113 / 45	No. 44, dated 27th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	947] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, communicates to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., further particulars regarding the teacherous seizure of the Lhása Chiefs by the Sikhs and the dispersion of their army. Again brings to notice that the Kanáwari traders have been taxed by the Sikhs without any communication being made to the British Government, and mentions rumours regarding the arrival of some Gurkhas at the Manasarowar Lake. (O.) (*Vide* No. 940 *ante*.)	179-82
56 / 120	No. 782, dated 27th Septr. 1842.	Major-General Fast, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Ditto	Kábul fugitives.	948] The Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the men of the late Sir W. Macnaghten's escort and other fugitives from Kábul are still at Karnál, but he has not been able to send them up as they are in destitute circumstances and need advances. (O.)	161

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56 / 121	27th Septr. 1842.	Capt. P. O'Hanlon, Comdg. Treasure Escort to Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Threatened collision between detachment under Captain O'Hanlon and Sikhs.	949] Captain O'Hanlon, escorting treasure to Peshâwar, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the obstruction received by the force under his command at the village of Nushira. Bricks were thrown at his officers by a servant of Harsukh Rai, Kamdar of Shekhupura, who took refuge in his master's tent. Harsukh Rai refused to deliver up the offender and Captain O'Hanlon was obliged to march his force to the village to secure the man, who was given up reluctantly. Captain O'Hanlon has placed the man in confinement and solicits orders as to what he should now do. (O.)	162
112 / 199	No. 2297, dated 27th Septr. 1842.	Captain E. J. Browne, Asst. Pol. Agent, Sukkur.	Ditto	Arrival of Captain Spence and Ensign Layard at Dera Ghâzi Khan.	950] The Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a demi-official letter from Captain Spence reporting the arrival of himself and Ensign Layard at Dera Ghâzi Khan. (O.) (*Vide* No. 922 *ante*.)	570-72
56 / 123	28th Septr. 1842.	A. M. Clark, Esquire, Post Master, Ludhiâna.	Ditto	Dâk arrangements.	951] Mr. Clark, Post Master, Ludhiâna, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has forbidden the Dâk Munshi at Lahore to open the dâks received from Peshâwar. Complains of the establishment of a private dâk from Simla, and suggests measures for ensuring the use of the Government dâk and thereby benefiting the dâk bungalow fund. Asks whether the bungalow just built at Dharmkot is to be treated as a staging bungalow. (O.)	167
56 / 125	No. 1, dated 29th Septr. 1842.	Capt. J. K. Spence, on special duty, Dera Ismail Khan.	Ditto	Deputation of Capt. Spence to Dera Ismail Khan.	952] Captain Spence reports his arrival at Dera Ismail Khan, to which place he was directed to proceed by Major Outram, Political Agent, Upper Sindh. Adds that he and Ensign Layard, who has gone to Dera Ghâzi Khan, received every attention from the Sikh authorities. Captain Spence asks for orders as to what he is to do. (O.) (*Vide* No. 950 *ante*.)	170

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
112 / 200	No. 2339, dated 4th Octr. 1842.	Capt. E. J. Browne, Asst. Pol. Agent, Sukkur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letters from the Chief of Khairpur to Maharaja Sher Singh.	953] At the request of Major Outram, the Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, enquires whether any steps have been taken by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to prove the authencity of the letter from the Chief of Khairpur to Maharaja Sher Singh, which was forwarded in May 1842. (O.) (*Vide* No. 729 *ante*.)	574
56 / 131	No. 328, dated 5th Octr. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan.	Ditto	Escape of a servant of Dost Muhammad Khan.	954] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Government of India regarding the escape of a boy in the service of Dost Muhammad Khan and his apprehension at Saháranpur. (O.)	176
56 / 132	No. 1471, daetd 5th Octr. 1842.	The Offg. Superintending Engineer, Bareilly.	Ditto	Re-establishment of Timber Agency in the hills.	955] Under instructions from the Military Board, the Superintending Engineer, Bareilly, forwards a copy of correspondence regarding the re-establishment of the Timber Agency lately superintended by Lieutenant Ball, which is now to be managed by Mr. Mines of the Public Works Department. The Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., is asked to issue such orders as he may deem necessary to carry out the proposed measure. (O.) (*Vide* Nos. 564 and 895 *ante*.)	178
56 / 133	No. 307, dated 6th Octr. 1842.	The Sub.-Asst.-Comy.-Genl., Simla.	Ditto	Supplies for camp of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.	956] The Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Simla, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a statement of the supplies required for the camp establishment of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and requests he will issue the necessary orders. (O.)	182

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56 / 134	No. 147, dated 6th Octr. 1842.	The Civil Auditor, Fort William.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Table expenses incurred by Mr. G. Clerk during his mission to Lahore.	957] The Civil Auditor, Fort William, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govenor-General, N.-W. F., duly passed for Rs. 2,571-6-10, a bill for the table expenses incurred during his mission to Lahore from the 27th February to the 27th April 1842. (O.)	184
56 / 139	No. 72, dated 8th Octr. 1842.	J. Dodd, Esq., Assay Master, Agra.	Ditto	Remittance of light weight rupees.	958] The Assay Master, Agra, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a chalan for a remittance of light weight rupees despatched to his address under escort of the 9th Native Infantry commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Paul, and asks for an acknowledgment in due course. (O.)	189
56 / 142	11th Octr. 1842.	Major-General T. Shelton, Camp near Kábul.	Ditto	Draft for Rs. 1,000 lost by Major-General Shelton.	959] Major-General Shelton informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that prior to the departure of the force under the late Major-General Elphinstone from Kábul in January 1842 he paid into the treasury of the Field Pay Master (Captain Bygrave) a sum of Rs. 1,000 and received an order on the Ferozepore treasury. This order was lost on the retreat, and Major-General Shelton now asks that Rs. 1,000 may be paid to him on arrival at Ferozepore. (O.)	192
85 / 493	No. 322, dated 14th Octr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl.	Entertainment of an English writer.	960] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor General, a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., sanctioning the entertainment of an English writer. (C.)	277
56 / 145	No. 417, dated 15th Octr. 1842.	Lieut.-Col. Garden, Quartermaster-General of the Army, Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Supplies for Commander-in-Chief's Camp.	961] Lieutenant-Colonel Garden, Quartermaster-General of the Army, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the head-quarters camp will be formed at Bárh on the 28th instant (October 1842), whence it will proceed to Ludhiána. Requests that the roads may be repaired and instructions issued for supplies. (O.)	195

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56 / 148	18th Octr. 1842.	Maj. Simpson, Commanding 55th Regt., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Deserters from 55th Native Infantry at Lahore.	962] Major Simpson, Commanding the 55th Regiment, Ferozepore, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the statement of a sepoy he sent to Lahore to search for deserters from his regiment. It will be seen that no assistance was given to the sepoy, though he pointed out several deserters. Major Simpson trusts that measures will be taken to recover some of the deserters as there are old sepoys among them. (O.)	200
56 / 149	Ditto	Captain P. O'Hanlon, Comdg. Detachment, Camp Rawalpindi.	Ditto	Threatened collision between detachment under Capt. O'Hanlon and Sikhs.	963] Captain O'Hanlon, Commanding a detachment escorting treasure, acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 8th October 1842 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and explains that Morad Ali Shah was not to blame for what occurred, but the Kamdar of Shekhupura, who in Captain O'Hanlon's opinion should be punished. Begs that his view of the matter may be submitted to the Governor-General. (O.) (*Vide* No. 949 *ante*.)	203
56 / 150	No. 110, dated 18th Octr. 1842.	Maj. Thomas, Supervisor, Hariana Establishment.	Ditto	Pasturage for Government cattle.	964] Major Thomas, Supervisor, Hariana Establishment, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to obtain the lease of a Bir in Kaithal territory as a grazing ground for the Government cattle. (O.)	205
113 / 46	No. 45, dated 19th Octr. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., lately on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Simla.	Ditto	Conclusion of peace between the Sikhs and Chinese.	965] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, lately on deputation to the Tibet frontier, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports having received from his Munshi at Shalkur a report that peace had been concluded between the Sikhs and Chinese in Tibet, and that the Lhasa leaders had been released. (O.) (*Vide* No. 947 *ante*.)	183-84
56 / 151	20th Octr. 1842.	Capt. J. Fisher, Comdg. Sirmur Battalion.	Ditto	Carriage for baggage of Sirmur Battalion.	966] Captain Fisher, Commanding the Sirmur Battalion, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the camels indented for by Colonel Young not having arrived he has been obliged to indent on the Civil authorities for hackeries, and the march of the regiment will be delayed for two days. Asks that the camels may be sent if possible. (O.)	205½

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56 / 152	No. 356, dated 20th Octr. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Relief of escort with Dost Muhammad Khan.	967] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Captain Vigors of Her Majesty's 13th Light Infantry with a detachment of Her Majesty's 9th and 13th Foot has relieved the party of Buffs on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan, and a Company from the Nasiri Battalion has replaced the details of the Sirmúr Battalion. (O.)	206
56 / 154	21st Octr. 1842.	Captain C. Graham, Persian Interpreter to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Simla.	Ditto.	Present from Maharaja of Patiála to Captain Graham, Persian Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief.	968] Captain Graham, Persian Interpreter to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to be credited to Government, a matchlock and other articles presented to him by the Maharaja of Patiála. (O.)	208
56 / 156	No. 1137, dated 21st Octr. 1842.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. Wade, K. C. B., Resdt. at Indore.	Ditto	Alleged despatch of a congratulatory letter from Sir C. Wade to Maharaja Sher Singh.	969] Sir C. Wade, Resident at Indore, writes to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to contradict a statement made in the "Delhi Gazette" that he had sent a letter of congratulation to the Maharaja of Lahore. (O.)	219
113 / 47	No. 46, dated 21st Octr. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., lately on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Simla.	Ditto	Conclusion of peace between the Sikhs and Chinese.	970] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, lately on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a translation of a letter from one of the Governors of Garoo to the Bashahr Wazirs at Shalkur to the effect that peace had been concluded with the Sikhs. (O.) (*Vide* No. 965 *ante*.)	185-87
56 / 157	No. 116, dated 22nd Octr. 1842.	Maj. C. Thomas, Supervisor, Hariána Establishment.	Ditto	Pasturage for Government cattle.	971] Major Thomas, Supervisor, Hariána Establishment, asks that the lease of a Bir in Jínd territory may also be obtained as a grazing ground for the Government cattle at Hissar. (O.) (*Vide* No. 964 *ante*.)	211

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
85 / 505	No. 333, dated 22nd Octr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain C. Graham, Persian Interpreter to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Simla.	Presents given by Maharaja of Patiála to Captain Graham.	972] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing Captain Graham, Interpretor to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, acknowledges the receipt of the articles presented to him by the Maharaja of Patiála. (C.) (*Vide* No. 968 *ante*.)	283
112 / 201*	No. 2447, dated 24th Octr. 1842.	Capt. E. J. Browne, Asst. Pol. Agent, Sukkur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letter from Chief of Haidarabad to Diwan Sawan Mal of Multán.	973] The Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur, requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will furnish Mr. Secretary Maddock with a translation of the letter from the Chief of Haidarabad to Diwan Sawan Mal of Multán, which was forwarded on the 1st May 1842. Requests also that the original may be returned and that Mr. Clerk will express his opinion as to its authenticity or otherwise. (O.)	576
85 / 517	No. 344, dated 28th Octr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy at the Court of His Highness Maharaja Sher Singh.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	Accommodation for Dost Muhammad Khan.	974] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs Captain Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, that as it is the intention of Government to release the Dost, the houses occupied by him should not be taken on a lease, but by the month. (C.) (*Vide* No. 935 *ante*.)	290
113 / 48	No. 47, dated 28th Octr. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., lately on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Simla.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Conclusion of peace between the Sikhs and Chinese.	975] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, lately on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports having heard from his Munshi that the Lahore Agent with him at Shalkur has received a letter from the Sikh Commandant in Ladákh to the effect that peace had been made with the Lhása authorities on the 24th September 1842 and that the Wazír Zoorkung and others had been released. Lieutenant Cunningham observes that the present peace can only be regarded as a suspension of hostilities until it is confirmed by the Chinese deputies in Lhása, or by the Emperor himself. (O.) (*Vide* No. 970 *ante*.)	188-89
56 / 162	No. 1041, dated 31st Octr. 1842.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Administrative changes.	976] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, transfers to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., from the 31st October 1842 the Political charge of the Protected Hill States and adds that the records will follow from Delhi. (O.)	217

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56 / 162 A	No. 3188, dated 31st Octr. 1842.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Administrative changes.	977] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, transfers to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., from the 31st October 1842, the chief control in revenue and judicial matters of the districts of Ambála, Subáthu, Ludhiána and Ferozepore, and states that the records will follow from Delhi. (O.)	218
56 / 164	No. 382, dated 3rd Novr. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	Ditto	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	978] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Government of India reporting that he has delivered to the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan the packet addressed to him, and adding that the degree of vigilance heretofore adopted in guarding the Amír has been considerably lessened. (O.) (*Vide* No. 935 *ante*.)	220
56 / 166	No. 3233, dated 3rd Novr. 1842.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Ditto	Despatch of records.	979] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., advises despatch of the records of the districts lately made over to him for the months of January to October 1842, and encloses a memorandum containing particulars of the records sent, which may be of use to the record-keeper of the office of the Agent, Governor-General. (O.) (*Vide* No. 977 *ante*.)	223
56 / 167	No. 3, dated 3rd Novr. 1842.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency, Simla.	Ditto	Re-establishment of Timber Agency.	980] Conductor Mines, Superintendent, Timber Agency, Simla, reports having visited the forests along the Sutlej, and gives his opinion as to the best method of working them. Adds that he will await orders before starting operations. (O.) (*Vide* No. 955 *ante*.)	232
85 / 530	No. 357, dated 5th Novr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy at the Court of His Highness Maharaja Sher Singh.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Mussoorie.	Renting of houses for Dost Muhammad Khan.	981] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends Captain Nicolson a copy of the orders of Government on the subject of the renting of houses for Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.) (*Vide* No. 974 *ante*.)	298

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56/170	No. 79, dated 7th Novr. 1842.	J. Dodd, Esq., Bullion Depôt and Assay Master, Agra.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Remittance of light weight rupees.	982] The Assay Master, Agra, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that boxes 99 and 100 of those despatched to his address the other day contain oblique milled rupees which as regards their weight are of higher value than the straight milled in the proportion 173 grains to 180 grains, or by assay produce 9 better than standard. (O.)	238
56/172	7th Novr. 1842.	...	...	Grazing for Government cattle in Hissar.	983] Demi-official letter from an official of the Hissar Farm (name illegible) asking that early arrangements may be made for securing the lease of grazing lands in Jínd and Kaithal as there is no pasturage in Hissar and the cattle are starving. (O.) (*Vide* No. 971 *ante*.)	240
56/173	9th Novr. 1842.	Capt. G. Broadfoot, Aide-de-Camp to the Govr.-Genl., Comdg. Sappers and Miners.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Accounts of expenditure in connection with the journey of the Royal families to Kábul.	984] Captain Broadfoot, Aide-de-Camp to the Governor-General, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the whole of the accounts of the kafila of the Kábul Royal families were left in Kábul in charge of Captain Colin Mackenzie and were lost during the insurrection. Captain Broadfoot accordingly asks the Agent, Governor-General, to furnish him with a memorandum of the advances made to him from time to time. (O.)	242
56/175	10th Novr. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Rájpur.	Ditto	Removal of Amír Dost Muhammad Khan from Mussoorie.	985] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has moved down to Rájpur, where he awaits the arrival of camels to start for Pinjaur. Adds that he will do Lord Ellenborough's bidding about Dost Muhammad Khan and keep the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. informed of his movements. (O.) (*Vide* No. 978 *ante*.)	244

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56/204	10th Novr. 1842.	Lieut. F. E. Voyle, Interpreter and Quarter Master, 39th Regt., Army of Reserve.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claim of a runaway servant against Lieutenant Voyle.	986] Lieutenant Voyle, 39th Regiment, Ferozepore, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., gives the facts of a claim brought against him at Simla by a runaway servant, which he was unable to defend as he could not leave his station. Lieutenant Voyle has lodged the amount of the claim with Mr. Hodgson, Assistant to the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, and now asks Mr. G. Clerk for an interview in order that he may explain the case before he leaves for England at the end of the month. (O.)	286
56/178	12th Novr. 1842.	Capt. O'Hanlon, Comdg. Detachment, Camp Akora.	Ditto	Ferry tolls ...	987] In reply to a letter dated the 28th October 1842 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Captain O'Hanlon, Commanding a detachment escorting treasure to Pesháwar, reports that he did not pay ferry tolls or other dues, but gave certificates showing the number of animals and men, &c., crossed at the several rivers. (O.)	250
56/179	Ditto	Lieut. J. Spens, Acting Exec. Engr., 12th Divn., Simla.	Ditto	Mules for use on public works at Kasauli, &c.	988] Lieutenant J. Spens, Officiating Executive Engineer, 12th Division, Simla, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., if he may have the use of the mules standing idle at Ferozepore for the works in progress at Kasauli, Subáthu, &c. (O.)	252
56/180	No. 393, dated 13th Novr. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Rájpur.	Ditto	Guard over Dost Muhammad Khan.	989] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, forwards for the approval of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Lieutenant Sparks, Commanding a detachment at Dera, informing him that the European escort is no longer needed and should halt at Dera until further orders. Mr. Assistant Surgeon Keates will, however, remain attached to the detachment of the Nasiri Battalion. (O.) (*Vide* No. 985 *ante*.)	253
56/181	13th Novr. 1842.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, in charge, Govr.-Genl.'s Camp, Nánikpur.	Ditto	Supplies for Govr.-Genl.'s Camp.	990] Captain S. A. Abbott, in charge of the Governor-General's Camp, encloses a list of the stages on the Governor-General's route from Buddee to Ferozepore, and asks the assistance of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in procuring supplies. (O.)	255

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56 / 183	No. 396, dated 14th Novr. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Dera Dún.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of Dost Muhammad Khan.	991] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Government of India reporting that the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan and suite have reached Dera *en route* to the camp of the Governor-General and hope to reach Ludhiána by the 30th November 1842. (O.) (*Vide* No. 989 *ante*.)	258
56 / 191	No. 3375, dated 26th Novr. 1842.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	Ditto	Records from 1833 to 1842.	992] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the English records, judicial and revenue, from 1833 to 1842 have been forwarded to him on various dates, with lists showing the manner of their arrangement, and requests an acknowledgment. (O.)	267
56 / 193	No. 414, dated 28th Novr. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan at Ludhiána.	993] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, addressing His Excellency the Envoy to Lahore, reports the arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan and suite at Ludhiána. (O.) (*Vide* No. 991 *ante*.)	270
56 / 195	28th Novr. 1842.	Capt. R. Napier, Exec. Engr., Karnál.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	New cantonment at Ambála.	994] Captain Napier, Executive Engineer, Karnál, informs His Excellency the Envoy to the Court of Lahore (Mr. G. Clerk) that he has received orders to communicate with him on the subject of the site of the new cantonment to be established at Ambála, and intends proceeding to that station by the 30th November 1842. (O.)	272
113 / 49	No. 48, dated 1st Decr. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., lately on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Affairs of Sikhs and Chinese in Tibet.	995] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, lately on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, communicates to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the following intelligence regarding the affairs of the Sikhs and Chinese in Tibet which he has acquired from his establishment which has returned from Shalkur:—Release of Ladákh Wazír and conclusion of peace, which, however, was not considered by the Bhotís as very durable. Assignment of the Spiti District to Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia. Particulars of another case of levy of duties by the Sikhs from Kanáwari traders, and substance of information obtained regarding the Kanáwari traders who were killed by the Sikhs. (O.) (*Vide* No. 975 *ante*.)	190-92

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
56/196	No. 418, dated 3rd Decr. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Ludhiána.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Accounts of Captain P. Nicolson, on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan.	996] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, addressing the Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks that sanction may be obtained to write off the sum of Rs. 529 which was stolen by a private of the Gurkha Guard on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan at Mussoorie in May 1842. (O.)	273
56/197	No. 419, dated 3rd Decr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Salary of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Keates, on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan.	997] Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, asks that the orders of the Government of India may be obtained in regard to the salary to be drawn by Mr. Assistant Surgeon Keates while on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan and suite. (O.)	274
56/200	No. 340, dated 5th Decr. 1842.	Thomas Steele, Asst. Executive Officer, Western Sirhind Divn., P. W., Ferozepore.	H. H. Greathed, Esquire, Secy. of Legation.	Indent for hackeries.	998] The Assistant Executive Officer, Western Sirhind Division, P. W., submits an indent for 100 hackeries required at Ferozepore "for the purpose of having empty rum casks fixed upon them for watering the camp of the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General of India." (O.)	281
56/203	No. 424, dated 9th Decr. 1842.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Departure of Ghilzai prisoners from Ludhiána.	999] Copy of a letter from Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, informing the Government of India that the whole of the Ghilzai prisoners have marched from Ludhiána to join Captain Fullarton. (O.)	285
85/555	No. 382, dated 12th Decr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Ferozepore.	The Hon'ble R. Byng, Asst. with the Baggage Train, Ferozepore.	Plunder of the Hon'ble R. Byng's property.	1000] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks the Hon'ble R. Byng, Assistant with the Baggage Train, Ferozepore, to furnish him with particulars connected with the plunder of his property in the Punjab so that he may address the Lahore Darbar. (C.)	311
85/563	No. 390, dated 13th Decr. 1842.	Ditto	Mr. J. K. Dorrick, Furniture-maker.	Charges for furniture made at Bareilly.	1001] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends Mr. Dorrick, Furniture-maker, Bareilly, a draft for Rs. 973-6-0, being the balance of his account, after deducting the amount advanced by Mr. Conolly. (C.)	315

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
85 / 562	No. 389, dated 13th Decr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Ferozepore.	Capt. P. Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, Ludhiána.	Expenditure on account of Ghilzai prisoners.	**1002**] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs Captain Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, of the arrangements made for the adjustment of the charges on account of the Ghilzai prisoners. (C)	314
56 / 206	No. 3522, dated 13th Decr. 1842.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent and Comr., Delhi.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Vernacular records.	**1003**] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent and Commissioner, Delhi, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., advises him of the despatch of the vernacular records (judicial and revenue) of the several Agencies from 1832 to 1842. (*Vide* No. 992 *ante*.)	288
56 / 208	No. 1147, dated 13th Decr. 1842.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi.	Ditto	Persian records connected with the Protected Hill and Sikh States.	**1004**] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, advises the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the despatch to his address of the Persian records connected with the Protected Hill and Sikh States as per list enclosed, and adds that the English records will also be forwarded shortly. (O.)	290
56 / 210	No. 2829, dated 14th Decr. 1842.	Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Fodder for elephants.	**1005**] The Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, asks Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to obtain permission from the Lahore Government for the grazing of the public elephants at Ferozepore at the village of Dooboorga opposite Mamdot. (O.)	293
56 / 211	No. 2839, dated 16th Decr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Transport of troops to Sukkur.	**1006**] The Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, forwards a statement of the tonnage required for the European corps about to be sent to Sukkur, but he is unable to give the number of boats of a specific burthen which will be required for the officers. (O.)	294
85 / 557	No. 394, dated 17th Decr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Ferozepore.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, Ludhiána.	Theft from Captain Nicolson's treasure chest.	**1007**] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, a copy of a letter from Government sanctioning the writing off of the sum of Rs. 529 abstracted from his treasure chest. (C.)	317

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1842-1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
85 / 570	No. 397, dated 19th Decr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Ferozepore.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, *viâ* Ludhiána.	Medical aid to Dost Muhammad Khan.	1008] With reference to previous correspondence, Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks Captain Nicolson, Political Agent with Dost Muhammad Khan, to inform him how often Mr. Assistant Surgeon Keates attended upon Dost Muhammad Khan and his family. (C.) (*Vide* No. 997 *ante*).	319
56 / 218	No. 2880, dated 23rd Decr. 1842.	Col. J. D. Parsons, Depy. Comy.-Genl., Ferozepore.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Supplies for the bazar of the Army of Reserve.	1009] Colonel J. Parsons, Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, forwards a copy of a letter from Captain Lewis, principal Commissariat Officer of the Army of Reserve, and requests the assistance of the Envoy to the Court of Lahore so that the grain-dealers of the Army sadr bazar may be able to bring their supplies into camp. (O.)	304
56 / 220	No. 56, dated 28th Decr. 1842.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., lately on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Ferozepore.	Ditto	A c c ounts of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham on deputation to the frontier of Tibet.	1010] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, lately on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his account made up to the 20th December 1842, exhibiting a balance in hand of Rs. 1,989-6-11. Adds that he came down by forced marches to confer with the Governor-General on the affairs of Ladákh and his camp left at Shalkur will not reach till the end of November. (O.)	307
56 / 221	No. 57, dated 28th Decr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1011] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, lately on deputation to the frontier of Tibet, Ferozepore, submits his toshakhana accounts and states that he has made over the articles in hand valued at Rs. 598-5-8 to the toshakhana of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. Encloses a list of the stationery which he has made over to the office of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. (O.)	308
			1843.			
87 / 54	No. 53, dated 4th Feby. 1843.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Patiála loan...	1012] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Accountant, N.-W. P., of the terms on which money was borrowed from the Raja of Patiála. (C.)	30

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87/57	No. 56, dated 9th Feby. 1843.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Acct., N.-W.P., Agra.	Ambála treasury.	**1013**] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, suggests to the Accountant, N.-W. P., the closing of the Ambála treasury for all purposes except supplying the treasure chests on the frontier and the establishment of a military treasure chest instead. The reason for the recommendation is that Mr. Clerk has no one to place in charge of the treasury. (C.)	31
87/64	No. 63, dated 17th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Maj.-Genl. Pollock, K.C.B., &c., &c., &c.	Advance to Saleh Muhammad.	**1014**] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks Major-General Pollock what amount he has paid to Saleh Muhammad in anticipation of a pension being granted to him. (C.)	37
87/70	No. 69, dated 22nd Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Maj. G. Broadfoot, Comdg. Sappers and Miners, Governor-General's Camp.	Statement of advances on account of Kábul Royal families.	**1015**] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends Major Broadfoot a statement of advances made to him on account of the kafila of His Majesty the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Shah Zaman. (*Vide* No. 984 *ante*.)	40
87/80	No. 79, dated 1st March 1843.	Ditto	Capt. George Dyke, Depy. Comy. of Ordnance, Delhi.	Muskets supplied to Patiála.	**1016**] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, that he will furnish a receipt for the thousand muskets supplied to the Patiála Raja as soon as possible. (C.)	46
87/86	No. 85, dated 2nd March 1843.	Ditto	Capt. George Lawrence, 11th Light Cavalry, *viâ* Meerut.	Bills drawn in favour of Mullas Moses and Ibrahim.	**1017**] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks Captain Lawrence, 11th Light Cavalry, to send the bills drawn by the authorities in Kábul in favour of Mullas Ibrahim and Moses to the Secretary of Legation at Ludhiána for adjustment. (C.)	50
87/99	No. 100, dated 14th March 1843.	Ditto	Lieut.-Colonel Burlton, Comy.-Genl., *en route* to Meerut.	Estimates of funds required for troops.	**1018**] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, calls upon Colonel Burlton, Commissary-General, to furnish an estimate of the probable expenditure at certain stations during the months of April to October as the near approach of the hot season renders it necessary to make early provision for the payment and other expenses of the troops. (C.)	57
87/100	No. 101, dated 14th March 1843.	Ditto	Capt. Bartleman, Depy. Pay Master, Sirhind Division, Karnál.	Ditto	Similar letter to the Deputy Pay Master, Sirhind Division, Karnál.	57

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87/108	No. 109, dated 14th March 1843.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	C. Grant, Esq., Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra.	Estimate of funds in treasuries.	1019] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, furnishes the Accountant, N.-W. P., with a rough estimate of the funds in the several treasuries to meet the demands of the troops and to repay the loan taken from the Sikh Chiefs. (C.)	61
87/109	No. 110, dated 16th March 1843.	Ditto	The Hon'ble R. Byng, Camp *viâ* Bárh.	Shelter and grazing for Government mules.	1020] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Hon'ble R. Byng of the arrangements ordered at Mubárakpur for the provision of shelter and grazing ground for Government mules. (C.)	63
87/110	No. 111, dated 22nd March 1843.	Ditto	Capt. C. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl.	Workmen employed at Kasauli and Subáthu.	1021] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, directs Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, to furnish a statement of the number of work people employed on the Kasauli and Subáthu Barracks, specifying the quota present from each chiefship and the rate of their pay, &c. (C.)	63
87/111	No. 112, dated 23rd March 1843.	Ditto	Major H. M. Lawrence, Asst. to the Envoy to Lahore, Camp.	Camels purchased for Colonel Shelton's Brigade.	1022] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, conveys instructions to Major Lawrence, his Assistant, regarding the adjustment of the accounts of the camels purchased and supplied at Ferozepore to Colonel Shelton's Brigade and others passing up to Kábul in December 1840. (C.)	64
87/115	No. 116, dated 24th March 1843.	Ditto	Messrs. Bathgate & Co., Merchants, Cawnpur.	Quinine purchased from Bathgate & Co., Cawnpur.	1023] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks Messrs. Bathgate & Co., Cawnpur, to furnish a duplicate receipt for the sum of 50 rupees paid for a supply of quinine. (C.)	67

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87 / 120	No. 120, dated 3rd April 1843.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Capt. G. P. Thomas, 64th Regt. N. I., Camp Ferozepore.	Captain Thomas' deputation to Bahá-walpur.	1024] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, conveys instructions to Captain Thomas, who is being deputed to Bahawalpur as Political Agent. The instructions relate to the following subjects :— (*a*) Arrangements for the passage of British troops through Bahawalpur by land or water. (*b*) Reduction of duties levied by the Nawab on the Sutlej and Indus, and substitution of fixed duties at one place for those at present levied on land trade. (*c*) Trade route proposed to be opened from Bahawalpur to Sirsa. (*d*) Disposal of services of Native Agent stationed at Bahawalpur. (*e*) Submission of weekly précis of intelligence. (C.)	70
87 / 135	No. 135, dated 19th April 1843.	Ditto	Major-General Fast. Comdg. Sirhind Division, Kaithal.	Despatch of treasure from Ambála to Karnál.	1025] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division to provide an escort for the treasure of about four lakhs of rupees found in the Ambála Fort, which is to be made over to the Collector of Pánipat at Thánesar. (C.)	84
87 / 136	No. 136, dated 19th April 1843.	Ditto	Lieut. Lake, Comdg. Sappers and Miners, Kaithal.	Road to Thánesar.	1026] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, instructs Lieutenant Lake to open out a direct road from Kaithal to Thánesar *viâ* Koul. The direct road to Karnál can be deferred until the country has been surveyed by Major Codrington. (C)	85
87 / 137	No. 137, dated 22nd April 1843.	Ditto	Messrs. Becher Chapman & Co., Calcutta.	Estate of Mon. Voulkes.	1027] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends Messrs. Becher Chapman & Co., Calcutta, the balance of the proceeds of the sale of the estate of the late Mon. Voulkes made over to him by Colonel Mouton of the Lahore service. (C.)	86
87 / 142	No. 141, dated 1st May 1843.	Ditto	Maj. G. Broadfoot, Comr., Tenasserim Provinces, Moulmein.	...	1028] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to Major Broadfoot, Commissioner of the Tenasserim Provinces, Moulmein, all the documents sent by him from Ferozepore before leaving that station for Kábul. (C.)	89

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87/155	No. 154, dated 5th May 1843.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore,	Capt. Thomas, Bahâwalpur.	Money deposited with Khub Chand, Banker, by Major Mackeson.	1029] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs Captain Thomas, Bahâwalpur, that there is no objection to his recovering from Khub Chand, Banker, the sum of rupees one lakh and ten thousand deposited with him by Major F. Mackeson. (C.)	97
87/189	No. 190, dated 26th May 1843.	Ditto	H. Vansittart, Esq., Supdt., Dera Dún.	Survey of the Ambála and Ludhiána Districts.	1030] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, requests Mr. H. Vansittart, Superintendent, Dera Dún, will return after signature the bill sent to him on account of the charges incurred for the survey of the Ambála and Ludhiána Districts. (C.)	127
87/198	No. 199, dated 15th June 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esquire, First Asst. to the Envoy, in charge of the Agency.	Capt. C. Mills, Offg. Assistant, Kaithal.	Pay of Kaithal garrison.	1031] Mr. Greathed, First Assistant to the Envoy, conveys instructions to Captain C. Mills, Kaithal, regarding the disbursement of the pay of the Kaithal garrison. (C.)	131
87/199	No. 200, dated 15th June 1843.	Ditto	Capt. Bartleman, Depy. Pay Master, Karnál.	Ditto	A copy of the above is forwarded to the Deputy Pay Master, Karnál. (C).	132
87/202	No. 203, dated 19th June 1843.	Ditto	Capt. C. Mills, Offg. Assistant, Kaithal.	Wound pension.	1032] Mr. Greathed, First Assistant Agent, Governor-General, acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 8, dated the 13th June 1843, from Captain C. Mills, Kaithal, and calls for further information before addressing Government regarding the continuance of the wound pension therein proposed. (C.)	134
87/203	No. 204, dated 23rd June 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Simla.	Maj. F. Mackeson, C. B., late in charge of the Peshâwar treasury, Simla.	Peshâwar treasury accounts.	1033] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major F. Mackeson, late Political Agent, Peshâwar, that he may retain charge of the records of the Peshâwar treasury until the accounts are adjusted. Calls for further information in connection with Major Mackeson's application for sanction to retain the services of an English copyist, a native accountant and a peon. (C.)	135
87/209	No. 210, dated 24th June 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. C. Mills, Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Medical Officer for Kaithal.	1034] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter from Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Kaithal, and before applying for the services of a Medical officer requests to be informed of the number of sick in each month. (C.)	140

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
57/2	No. 156, dated 14th July 1843.	Maj. F. Mackeson, late Treasury Officer, Peshâwar, Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Advance to Commandant of Ahluwalia troops at Peshâwar.	1035] Major F. Mackeson, late in charge of the Peshâwar treasury, reports that in January 1842 he advanced a lakh of rupees to the Sikh authorities at Peshâwar and two thousand rupees to Haidar Ali Khan, the Commandant of the troops of Sardar Nihal Singh, Ahluwalia, at Peshâwar. The former amount has been paid, but not the latter, and Major Mackeson asks the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., to help him to recover the money. (O.)	3
57/7	No. 691, dated 18th July 1843.	Lieut.-Colonel Sutherland, Agent, Govr.-General, Ajmer.	Ditto	Claim of Sikh Agents to certain marble quarries in Makrâna.	1036] Memo. by the Agent, Governor-General, Ajmer, showing how the case regarding the claim preferred by certain Sikh Agents to the Makrâna marble quarries stands. (O.) (*Vide* No. 786 *ante*.)	8
57/5	No. 56, dated 20th July 1843.	Capt. Thomas, Pol. Agent, Bahâwalpur.	Ditto	Case of bribery against certain officials at Bahâwalpur.	1037] Captain Thomas, Political Agent, Bahâwalpur, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the *misl* in the case of Government *versus* Jugal Kishore and Shimbu Nath, Gomashtas, and Haldar, a Bengali Clerk, charged with bribery, and trusts the punishment he has inflicted will be approved. (O.)	6
57/6	21st July 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Vakîl from "Istumbol."	1038] Captain Thomas, Political Agent, Bahâwalpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has heard that one Ghulam Muhammad, Vakîl from "Istumbol," reached Khânpur on the 20th July 1843 in progress to Calcutta, and that he hopes to reach Bahâwalpur in 7 or 8 days. (O.)	7
87/233	No. 233, dated 21st July 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Treasure found at Kaithal.	1039] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., calls upon Major Lawrence, in charge of Kaithal, to submit an abstract of the treasure found in Kaithal and the sums realized on other accounts. (C.)	167
57/8	No. 59, dated 23rd July 1843.	Capt. Thomas, Pol. Agent, Bahâwalpur.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Camels and grain for Sindh.	1040] Captain Thomas, Political Agent, Bahâwalpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, that he has received from Sir Chas. Napier, Governor of Sindh, requisitions for as much grain as he can send and from the Commissary-General for 1,200 camels. Asks to be placed in funds to enable him to make the purchases. (O.)	10

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87 / 235	No. 234, dated 24th July 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, late in charge of the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan, Calcutta.	Expenses connected with the return of Dost Muhammad Khan to Kábul.	**1041**] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Captain Nicolson, lately in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, for an explanation in connection with the balance due to the Chaudhrís who accompanied Dost Muhammad Khan to Pesháwar in charge of the camels engaged for his baggage. (C.)	169
57 / 9	No. 934, dated 26th July 1843.	Major F Abbott, Supdg. Engr., N.-W. P., Meerut.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Insecurity of Ambála treasury.	**1042**] Major Abbott, Superintending Engineer, N.-W. P., forwards for such action as the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may consider necessary an extract from his inspection report regarding the insecurity of the Ambála treasury. (O.)	13
87 / 242	No. 242, dated 27th July 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. G P. Thomas, on special duty, Bahá walpur.	Case of Jugal Kishore, charged with receiving a bribe.	**1043**] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Captain Thomas' proceedings in the case of Jugal Kishore and others charged with receiving a bribe from Khub Chand, a merchant of Baháwalpur. Approves of the proceedings, but points out the irregularities committed by Captain Thomas, and notices the injudicious treatment of a man of respectability like Khub Chand, who received a khillat from the Governor-General in 1838. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1037 *ante*.)	174
57 / 13	No. 181, dated 29th July 1843.	J. Lawrenec, Esq., Offg. Magte., Karnál, Zillah Fánipat.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disposal of prisoners sent from Ambála to Karnál.	**1044**] Mr. J. Lawrence, Officiating Magistrate, Karnál, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the prisoners despatched from Ambála have arrived and will be sent on *vid* Delhi with a suitable escort. Adds that he has sent five prisoners to Delhi on the ground that the Karnál Jail is not a safe place for the custody of such savage characters. (O.)	18
57 / 14	31st July 1843.	Capt. Thomas, Pol. Agent, Baháwalpur.	Ditto	Discourtesy of Diwan Sawan Mal of Multán to Captain Thomas, Political Agent, Baháwalpur.	**1045**] Captain Thomas, Political Agent, Baháwalpur, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the discourtesy of Diwan Sawan Mal of Multán, to whom he wrote to remove the impediments thrown in the way of a Gomashta deputed to purchase camels, but received no reply. (O.)	19

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
57 / 15	1st Augt. 1843.	Assistant Surgeon G. Rae, Medical Officer in charge of Ambála Jail.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Native Doctor for Ambála Jail.	**1046**] Assistant Surgeon Rae, in Medical charge of the Ambála Jail, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in reply to his letter No. 180, dated the 29th July 1843, that he does not consider that the services of the Native Doctor of the Ambála Jail could be dispensed with. (O.)	25
87 / 256	No. 255, dated 3rd Augt. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Prohibition of search for treasure in Kaithal.	**1047**] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to Major Lawrence, Kaithal, the orders of Government prohibiting the search for treasure in Kaithal under official sanction and referring to the Regulation of 1817 as the guide in such cases. (C.)	189
57 / 17	No. 469, dated 5th Augt. 1843.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Records ...	**1048**] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, informs Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that all the records, both English and Persian, connected with the Protected States subject to his Agency were forwarded to Mr. G. Clerk several months ago. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1004 *ante*.)	27
57 / 18	5th Augt. 1843.	Capt. Thomas, Pol. Agent, Baháwalpur.	Ditto	Case of bribery against certain officials at Baháwalpur.	**1049**] In reply to a letter dated the 27th July 1843 from Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Captain Thomas, Political Agent, Baháwalpur, explains his proceedings in the case of bribery and adds that he is not actuated by any ill-feeling to Khub Chand, merchant, from whom the bribe was taken. On the contrary, he only recently wrote to Sir C. Napier on behalf of Khub Chand, who was the recipient of a parwana, together with an honorary dress and a costly diamond ring, from Lord Auckland in 1838. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1043 *ante*.)	28
87 / 262	No. 261, dated 7th Augt. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain G. P. Thomas, on special duty, Baháwalpur.	Purchase of camels.	**1050**] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys instructions to Captain Thomas, on special duty at Baháwalpur, regarding the adjustment of the cost of camels purchased for the Commissariat. In the event of Captain Thomas being ordered to Sindh by Sir Charles Napier, he should explain the orders to the Native Agent, Pir Ibrahim Khan. (C.)	193

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87 / 264	No. 263, dated 8th Augt. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. F. Mackeson, C. B., late Political Agent, Peshâwar.	Refund of advance made to Ahluwalia contingent.	1051] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major F. Mackeson, late Political Agent, Peshâwar, that the Deputy Collector of Ambâla has been ordered to receive and hold at Major Mackeson's disposal the amount refunded by the Ahluwalia Chief on account of the advance made by Major Mackeson to the contingent provided by that Chief for the service of Maharaja Sher Singh at Peshâwar. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1035 *ante*.)	195
57 / 20	No. 70, dated 12th Augt. 1843.	Capt. Thomas, Pol. Agent, Bahâwalpur.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proposed transfer of Captain Thomas from Bahâwalpur to Sukkur.	1052] Captain Thomas, Political Agent, Bahâwalpur, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 4th August 1843 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. States that he has written to Sir C. Napier asking to be allowed to stay at Bahâwalpur until the political negotiations between our Government and that of Bahâwalpur have been completed, when he will be happy to proceed to Sukkur. Deprecates the appointment of Pir Ibrahim Khan as British Agent at Bahâwalpur as he is a mere creature of the Nawab and no confidence can be placed in him. (O.)	33
57 / 22	No. 72, dated 14th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Riding camels required by Sir C. Napier in Sindh.	1053] Captain Thomas, Political Agent, Bahâwalpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has received directions from Sir Charles Napier to purchase 1,000 riding camels and has been asked whether he would like to command the camel corps. Captain Thomas will be employed for the next three months purchasing camels, and offers to carry on his present duties as Political Agent, Bahâwalpur, during that period. (O.)	37
87 / 273	No. 272, dated 14th Augt. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Native Doctor for Kaithal.	1054] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to Major Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Kaithal, the sanction of Government to the appointment of a Native Doctor and a Compounder for the Kaithal Jail. (C.)	201

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87 / 279	No. 278, dated 15th Augt. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Conductor P. V. Mines, in charge of the Sutlej Timber Agency, Simla.	Pay of Sutlej Timber Agency establishment.	1055] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Conductor Mines, in charge of the Sutlej Timber Agency, for certain information in connection with the establishment employed under Nathu Shah and others. (C.)	206
87 / 288	No. 287, dated 19th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Maj. F. Mackeson, C. B., late Political Agent, Peshâwar, Simla.	Peshâwar treasury accounts.	1056] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to Major F. Mackeson, late Political Agent, Peshâwar, the sanction of Government to the entertainment of an English writer and a Native accountant until the accounts of the late Peshâwar Treasury are closed. (C.)	212
87 / 287	No. 286, dated 19th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	T. H. Simpson, Esq., Collector, Hissar.	Repayment of the collections from Jînd villages.	1057] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs the Collector of Hissar to pay to the Jînd Vakîl the collections from certain villages which were under sequestration in the years 1244 to 1247 fasli, but were restored to the Jînd family in 1840. (C.)	211
57 / 26	No. 73, dated 21st Augt. 1843.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency, Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Establishment for Timber Agency.	1058] Conductor Mines, Superintendent, Timber Agency, submits as directed a statement of the establishment employed by him, and asks for permission to retain the services of Munshi Nathu Shah, who has hitherto been employed under Mr. Steele. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1055 *ante*.)	42
57 / 31	No. 100, dated 29th Augt. 1843.	Capt. Thomas, lately Pol. Agent, Bahâwalpur.	Ditto	Detention in Multân territory of camels purchased for Sir C. Napier.	1059] Captain Thomas, lately Political Agent at Bahâwalpur, forwards a copy of an *arzi* received from the Banker Khub Chand to the effect that the camels which he had purchased for sale to Captain Thomas on account of Sir C. Napier have been detained on the opposite bank. Adds that he is unable to offer any remarks on the subject as he is leaving for Simla for a change of air. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1053 *ante*.)	48
57 / 32	29th Augt. 1843.	Capt. R. Burt, 64th Regt. N. I., Ludhiâna.	Ditto	Application of Captain Burt, 64th Native Infantry, for permission to visit Lahore.	1060] Captain Burt, 64th Native Infantry, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for a parwana to cross the Sutlej, as he proposes visiting a friend of his (Colonel Lafont) in the Maharaja's service. (O.)	49

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87 / 304	No. 303, dated 30th Augt. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent. Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. Charles Graham, 55th Regt. N. I.	Deputation of Captain Graham to Bahá-walpur in succession to Captain Thomas.	**1061**] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys instructions to Captain Graham, who has been posted to Baháwalpur *vice* Captain Thomas, and encloses a kharita to the Nawab informing him of Captain Graham's appointment. (C.)	224
57 / 34	No. 55, dated 1st Septr. 1843.	Capt. Chas. J. Reid, Post Master, Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Irregularity in transmission of Lahore mails.	**1062**] Captain Reid, Post Master, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the mails from Lahore are forwarded with great irregularity, being sometimes six days in transit, at others two. The duplicate chalans are also detained instead of being returned daily. (O.)	51
87 / 341	No. 340, dated 2nd Septr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major Abbott, Supdg. Engr., N.-W. P., Meerut.	Ambála treasury.	**1063**] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major Abbott, Superintending Engineer, N.-W. P., Meerut, a copy of his letter to the Secretary to the Government, N.-W. P., and of the reply to the same regarding the Ambala treasury. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1042 *ante*.)	253
87 / 317	No. 315, dated 7th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Capt. G. P. Thomas, 64th Regiment, N. I., Simla.	Salary of Captain Thomas as Political Agent, Baháwalpur.	**1064**] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to Captain Thomas, 64th Native Infantry, the sanction of Government to his drawing a consolidated allowance of 1,000 rupees per mensem while he was at Baháwalpur. (C.)	234
57 / 43	No. 75, dated 9th Septr. 1843.	Maj. J. G. Lane, Horse Artillery, late Commissary of Ordnance to Major-General Pollock's force in Afghánistán.	Captain J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Pol. Agent, Ambála.	Presents to Sikh guards at Peshawar over spoils from Kábul.	**1065**] Major Lane, Horse Artillery, addressing Captain J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Political Agent, Ambála, asks to be reimbursed the sum of Rs. 483 paid by him as presents to the Sikh guards over the Field Park Stores, the captured guns and other valuable property, during the period of his stay at Peshawar after the march of General Pollock's force for Ferozepore. Acknowledges the great assistance he and Captain John, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, received from General Avitabile and the Sikh authorities at Peshawar. (O.)	60

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87 / 324	No. 323, dated 12th Septr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kasauli.	Kaithal establishment.	1066] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates to Major Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Kasauli, the sanction of Government to the establishment proposed by him for Kaithal, and asks for an estimate of the sowars required for each of the police stations so that they may be obtained from the Irregular Cavalry of the army. (C.)	239
87 / 329	No. 319, dated 12th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Duties of Deputy Collectors.	1067] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Kasauli, a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., regarding the duties of Deputy Collectors in the N.-W. F. Agency, together with a copy of a letter to the Deputy Collector of Ambála on the subject. (C.)	236
87 / 331	No. 330, dated 14th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Maj. J. G. Lane, Horse Artillery, Muttra.	Presents to Sikh guards at Peshawar.	1068] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter from Major Lane, Horse Artillery, regarding presents made to the guards of Sikh soldiers employed over captured guns and stores, the property of Government left at Pesháwar by Major-General Pollock on his departure from that place, and encloses a copy of the orders under which such rewards are permissible. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1065 *ante*.)	245
57 / 44	15th Septr. 1843.	Major Brown, 69th N. I., appointed to survey the Kaithal territory, Camp Delhi.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Survey of Kaithal.	1069] Major Brown, 69th Native Infantry, reports his arrival at Delhi in progress to the Kaithal territory, which he expects to reach and commence surveying by the end of the month. (O.)	62
57 / 47	No. 835, dated 16th Septr. 1843.	Lieut.-Colonel J. Tulloch, Commanding at Ferozepore.	Ditto	Lahore affairs	1070] Lieutenant-Colonel Tulloch, Commanding at Ferozepore, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of the information he has received of the "murder of the King of Lahore and his son." (O.)	65

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
57/48	No. 837, dated 17th Septr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. J. Tulloch, Commanding at Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Alarm at Ferozepore.	1071] Lieutenant-Colonel Tulloch, Commanding at Ferozepore, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., having ascertained that the alarm in the town of Ferozepore was occasioned by a party of horse having made its appearance on the opposite bank of the river. The party appears to have been sent to prevent people leaving the country consequent on the disturbances at Lahore. (O.)	67
57/53	No. 839 A., dated 18th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Disturbances at Lahore.	1072] Lieutenant-Colonel Tulloch, Commanding at Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has heard from Lahore of the murder of Dhian Singh by Ajit Singh, who with Lehna Singh was murdered by Hira Singh. Dalip Singh has been placed on the gaddi and Hira Singh appointed his Wazír. About 600 men on both sides have been killed. (O.)	73
57/55	19th Septr. 1843.	Major-General Fast, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnál.	Ditto	Movements of troops in connection with disturbances at Lahore.	1073] The Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division, Karnál, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the troops at Karnál are unable to move on account of sickness. The 6th Irregular Cavalry has been ordered to march to Ferozepore, and notice has been given to the Commanding Officers of the other regiments named. (O.)	75
57/56	No. 357, dated 19th Septr. 1843.	Col. R. Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána.	Ditto	Ditto	1074] Colonel Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána, acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 218 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he has already warned the troops for active service. (O.)	76
57/58	20th Septr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. J. Tulloch, Commanding at Ferozepore.	Ditto	Preparations made at Ferozepore consequent on the disturbances at Lahore.	1075] Lieutenant-Colonel Tulloch, Commanding at Ferozepore, acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 219, dated the 18th September 1843, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he has taken the precautions suggested. (O.)	79

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
57/60	No. 2, dated 23rd Septr. 1843.	Capt. Charles Graham, Pol. Agent, Bahá-walpur.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Appointment of Captain C. Graham as Political Agent, Bahá-walpur.	1076] Captain Graham reports his arrival and assumption of the duties of the Baháwalpur Agency on the 23rd September 1843. States that he has been unwell since he left Ferozepore and is still unable to work. The heat is very great and the place he is in (house it cannot be called) is most wretchedly dirty and inconvenient, surrounded by jungle, cultivation and walls and filth. His predecessor left no records. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1061 *ante*.)	81
57/61	No. 755, dated 24th Septr. 1843.	His Excellency Major-Genl. Sir W. Nott, G. C. B., Envoy to the King of Oudh, Lucknow.	Ditto	Lahore affairs	1077] Sir W. Nott, G. C. B., Envoy to the King of Oudh, acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 222, dated the 18th September 1843, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and thanks him for so speedily conveying the information therein contained. (O.)	82
57/64	No. 2, dated 25th Septr. 1843.	Major Brown, Surveyor, Kaithal.	Ditto	Survey of Kaithal.	1078] Major Brown, Revenue Surveyor, reports his arrival at Fatehpur Pundri in the district of Kaithal to commence the survey. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1069 *ante*.)	85
57/65	No. 146, dated 26th Septr. 1843.	Lieut. J. R. Becher, Asst. Exec. Engr., Kasauli Division.	Ditto	Employment of prisoners on roads.	1079] Lieutenant Becher, Assistant Executive Engineer, Kasauli Division, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has heard that it is the wish of the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., that prisoners should be employed on the road between Ambála and the foot of the Kasauli hill. Mentions the difficulties he experiences in getting labour, and hopes that prisoners will be placed at his disposal. (O.)	86
57/67	28th Septr. 1843.	Major-General R. H. Dick, Comdg. Meerut Divn., Meerut.	Ditto	Movements of troops in connection with Lahore affairs.	1080] Major-General Dick, Commanding the Meerut Division, acknowledges receipt of a confidential communication dated the 24th September 1843 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he has warned the troops to be in readiness to move when called upon. (O.)	88

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
57/70	No. 1567, dated 3rd Octr. 1843.	Major F. Abbott, Supdg. Engr, N.-W. P., Meerut.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ambála treasury.	1081] With reference to previous correspondence, Major Abbott, Superintending Engineer, N.-W. P., Meerut, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., what his wishes are in regard to the Ambála treasury, that is to say whether he would like to keep the treasure in the town or in the cantonment. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1063 *ante*.)	91
57/71	No. 484, dated 3rd Octr. 1843.	Col. R. Rich, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Ditto	Reinforcements for Sindh.	1082] Colonel Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has received from the Assistant Quartermaster-General of the Army directing the march of certain troops from Ludhiána to Sindh. (O.)	92
57/72	No. 85, dated 4th Octr. 1843.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency, Camp Phágu.	H. H. Greathed, Esquire, First Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Timber Agency in the hills.	1083] Conductor Mines, Superintendent, Timber Agency, forwards an *arzi* received from the Mutsaddi in charge of the forest timber work in the Kotgarh and Kumhársain Districts, and states that he is reloading the timber referred to and should any be detained on the Suket side he will report again. With reference to the present state of affairs in the Punjab, Conductor Mines enquires whether he may continue the rafting of timber to Ludhiána and Ferozepore. (O.)	93
57/73	4th Octr. 1843.	Sir C. Napier, Governor of Sindh, Karáchi.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Construction of boats.	1084] With reference to a letter from the Government of India, No. 338, dated the 28th August 1843, Sir C. Napier, Governor of Sindh, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his letter to the Government, N.-W. P., offering suggestions in connection with the boats which are to be built for use on the Indus, and adding that he will consult Masters of Steamers and Lieutenant Frushard of the Indian Navy, who has at present gone to meet Sir Jasper Nicolls. (O.)	94
57/76	No. 775, dated 5th Octr. 1843.	The Postmaster-Genl., N.-W. P., Camp Simla.	Captain J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Arrangements for conveyance of mails and travellers between Karnál and Ludhiana.	1085] The Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., informs the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, that he has received orders from the Lieutenant-Governor to place horsemen on the road between Karnal and Ludhiána for the conveyance of mails and travellers and asks for his assistance. (O.)	100

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87 / 343	No. 342, dated 9th Octr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. E. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Major F. Abbott, Supdg. Engr., N.-W. P., Meerut.	Ambála treasury.	**1086**] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major Abbott, Superintending Engineer, N.-W. P., Meerut, that it is not necessary to have the treasury in the town of Ambála. It might be accommodated in the cantonment if any fortified work for the protection of military stores is to be constructed. But if there is likely to be any delay the existing treasury should be made more secure than it is at present. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1081 *ante*.)	254
57 / 86	No. 1683, dated 13th Octr. 1843.	Maj. F. Abbott, Supdg. Engr., N.-W. P., Meerut.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	**1087**] Major Abbott, Superintending Engineer, N. - W. P., Meerut, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that no orders have yet been received for the construction of a fortified work within the cantonment of Ambála. He will therefore direct the Executive Engineer to prepare a valuation of the Chaburji in the town which can be purchased for use as a public treasury. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1086 *ante*.)	111
57 / 88	No. 4, dated 16th Octr. 1843.	Major W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Kaithal.	Ditto	Survey of Kaithal.	**1088**] Major Brown, Revenue Surveyor, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for the services of an assistant to aid him in the survey of Kaithal, and recommends Mr. Foy, late of the Revenue Survey residing at Dera Dún, for the post. (O.)	113
57 / 91	17th Octr. 1843.	Capt. R. Napier, Exec. Engr., 12th Divn., P. W. D., Ludhiána.	Ditto	Timber and lime for public buildings at Ambála.	**1089**] Captain Napier, Executive Engineer, 12th Division, Public Works Department, asks the assistance of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in the following matters for the furtherance of the public buildings at Ambála :— (1) the opening of the Harípur Ghât leading to the Náhan Valley, where there is a sal forest, and (2) permission to start lime kilns at Pinjaur and Kotáha Garhi. (O.)	116
57 / 92	No. 25, dated 19th Octr. 1843.	Capt. C. Graham, Political Agent, Bahawalpur.	Ditto	Money due by Lala Khub Chand, Banker.	**1090**] Captain Graham, Political Agent, Bahawalpur, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a draft for Rs. 8,000 received from Lala Khub Chand in part liquidation of his account with Major F. Mackeson. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1029 *ante*.)	118

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
57 / 95	No. 204, dated 23rd Octr. 1843.	Capt. R. Napier, Executive Engr., 12th Divn., Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Materials for buildings at Ambála.	1091] Captain Napier, Executive Engineer, 12th Division, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., as directed of the names of the Agents he proposes to employ in Náhan, Pinjaur and Kotáha Garhi. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1089 *ante*.)	122
57 / 98	No. 1511, dated 24th Octr. 1843.	Major-General Fast, Comdg. Sirhind Division, Karnál.	Ditto	Withdrawal of troops from Kaithal.	1092] Major-General Fast, Commanding the Sirhind Division, Karnál, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has received orders to send the troops at Kaithal to Ferozepore. (O.)	125
57 / 99	No. 1112, dated 25th Octr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K. C. B., Resident at Indore.	Ditto	Death of Maharaja Holkar.	1093] Sir C. Wade, Resident, Indore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the death of Maharaja Hari Rao Holkar and the succession of his adopted son and heir, Khundeh Rao. (O.)	126
57 / 101	No. 936, dated 27th Octr. 1843.	Maj.-Genl. Vincent, Comdg. at Ferozepore.	Ditto	Despatch of recruits to Sukkur.	1094] Major-General Vincent, Commanding at Ferozepore, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a return of recruits belonging to the Depôt Battalion at Ferozepore considered fit to join their respective regiments, together with an indent for tonnage required to convey them to Sukkur in company, if possible, with Her Majesty's 13th Light Infantry. (O.)	128
87 / 367	No. 366, dated 27th Octr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Dr. H. Guthrie, Post Master, Ludhiána.	Loss of a parcel.	1095] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter from the Post Master, Ludhiána, reporting the loss of a parcel consigned to Lahore, and enquires whether any postage is levied on letters or parcels conveyed by the dâk through the Punjab between the River Sutlej and Lahore. (C.)	272
57 / 102	No. 484, dated 28th Octr. 1843.	Dr. H. Guthrie, M. D., Post Master, Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Postage on letters or parcels.	1096] Dr. Guthrie, M. D., Post Master, Ludhiána, furnishes the information asked for by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. (O.)	132
57 / 103	No. 93, dated 30th Octr. 1843.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency, Camp Bilás-pur.	Ditto	Accounts of Timber Agency.	1097] Conductor Mines informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he did not find Munshi Nathu Shah at Biláspur, and points out that it is absolutely necessary that he should be sent to that place to settle his accounts connected with the Timber Agency. (O.)	134

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
57 / 116	No. 907, dated 11th Novr. 1843.	W. Ranken, Esq., Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., Agra.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Parcels for Lahore.	1098] In reply to his letter of the 2nd November 1843, the Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Post Master of Ludhiána has been directed to discontinue the despatch of parcels to Lahore. The Postmaster-General thinks that it would be an advantage to continue the present arrangement by which private letters are also carried by the Government runners. (O.)	150
57 / 114	No. 5, dated 12th Novr. 1843.	Major W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Camp near Kaithal.	Ditto	Survey of Kaithal.	1099] Major Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Kaithal, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that in his opinion Mr. Foy should receive the pay he drew in the Revenue Survey Department, *viz.*, Rs. 250 per mensem. (O.)	148
57 / 118	No. 1660, dated 12th Novr. 1843.	Major-General Fast, Comdg. Sirhind Division, Karnál.	Ditto	Withdrawal of troops from Kaithal.	1100] Major-General Fast, Commanding the Sirhind Division, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army, and requests he will be good enough to state whether the presence of the detachment of Irregular Cavalry is necessary at Kaithal. (O.)	152
57 / 119	No. 99, dated 12th Novr. 1843.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency, Nálágarh.	Ditto	Experimental Timber Agency in the hills.	1101] In reply to letter No. 309, dated the 7th November 1843, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Conductor Mines, Superintendent, Timber Agency, acknowledges receipt of the parwana directing Munshi Nathu Shah to settle his accounts. Conductor Mines furnishes the information required regarding kelu timber and details the quantity of timber he has in hand and the quantity floated down. (O.)	154
57 / 120	No. 185, dated 13th Novr. 1843.	E. Thomas, Esquire, Offg. Magistrate, Saháranpur.	Ditto	Death of Diwan Kirpa Ram.	1102] Mr. Thomas, Officiating Magistrate, Saháranpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Diwan Kirpa Ram died at Hardwár on the 11th November 1843. (O.)	156
87 / 393	No. 395, dated 14th Novr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Kaithal.	Survey of Kaithal.	1103] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Major Brown to report what strength of establishment will enable him to complete the survey of the Kaithal District and about one hundred lapsed villages of Ambála in one year or less. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1099 *ante*.)	301

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
57 / 121	No. 2402, dated 15th Novr. 1843.	Col. W. Burlton, Comy.-Genl.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transit duties on Commissariat stores.	1104] Colonel Burlton, Commissary-General, acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 312, dated the 8th November 1843, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and asks for a reconsideration of the orders authorizing the levy of transit and other duties in the Protected Sikh States between the Jumna and the Sutlej on Commissariat stores and public cattle for the use of the troops. (O.)	157
57 / 122	No. 531, dated 17th Novr. 1843.	C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	Funds for troops proceeding to Sindh.	1105] The Officiating Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, instructs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to keep all the new rupees in his treasuries for the use of the troops proceeding to Sindh, other disbursements being made in Farukhabad rupees. Gives a list of the treasuries on which bills can be drawn. (O.)	160
57 / 123	17th Novr. 1843.	Capt. W. Napier, A.-D.-C. to Governor of Sindh, Karáchi.	Ditto	Building of boats for transport of stores.	1106] Captain Napier, Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Sindh, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to furnish him with a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., No. 338, dated the 28th of August 1843, regarding the boats to be built for the transport of troops and stores upon the Rivers Sutlej and Indus. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1084 *ante*.)	163
57 / 126	No. 548, dated 18th Novr. 1843.	Col. R. Rich, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Ditto	Guard on duty with the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	1107] Colonel Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for certain information in connection with the probable movements of the guard on duty with him. (O.)	169
57 / 127	No. 6, dated 18th Novr. 1843.	Major W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Camp near Kaithal.	Ditto	Survey of Kaithal.	1108] Major Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Kaithal, furnishes the estimate required by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the strength of the establishment which would enable him to complete the survey of Kaithal and of about 100 other lapsed villages in the Ambála District during the present and ensuing cold seasons. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1103 *ante*.)	170

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
57 — 128	No. 104, dated 21st Novr. 1843.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency, Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Detention of rafts.	1109] Conductor Mines, Superintendent, Timber Agency, Simla, forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a report from his Munshi complaining of the detention of timber rafts by the Sikh authorities on the Sutlej. (O.)	172
57 — 130	No. 108, dated 24th Novr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1110] Conductor Mines acknowledges receipt of letter No. 318, dated the 17th November 1843, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he has sent on the letters to the Rajas of Mandi and Suket and hopes the general rahdari parwana for the transit of timber down the Sutlej will be sufficient for the Sikh authorities. (O.)	175
87 — 407	No. 407, dated 24th Novr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	W. R. Belli, Esq., Civil Auditor, Fort William.	Bill for compensation to Jamiat Rai.	1111] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Civil Auditor, Fort William, for audit a bill for compensation awarded to Jamiat Rai on account of losses sustained by him in consequence of the seizure of his boats for public purposes. (C.)	310
57 — 133	No. 111, dated 25th Novr. 1843.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency, Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Thefts of timber.	1112] Conductor Mines, Superintendent, Timber Agency, Simla, furnishes the information required by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the occasions on which timber floated down the Sutlej has been lost. (O.)	178
57 — 135	No. 555, dated 25th Novr. 1843.	Col. R. Rich, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Ditto	Inquest on the body of Private Cunningham, Her Majesty's 13th Light Infantry.	1113] Colonel Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána, forwards an extract from the proceedings of a Court of Inquest on the body of Private Cunningham, Her Majesty's 13th Light Infantry, which was brought in from the district by order of the Ahluwalia Vakíl, and requests that the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will cause enquiries to be made as to how the man met his death. (O.)	181
57 — 138	No. 112, dated 27th Novr. 1843.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency, Simla.	Ditto	Release of rafts.	1114] Conductor Mines, Superintendent, Timber Agency, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an *arzi* received from his Munshi reporting that the timber rafts have been released by the Sikh authorities and may be expected shortly at Ludhiána. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1112 *ante*.)	185

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
57 — 139	No. 1229, dated 27th Novr. 1843.	Capt. H. Johnson, Sub-Asst. Comy.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Grazing for cattle near Ludhiána.	1115] Captain Johnson, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there is no grazing near Ludhiána for the public cattle and asks for a parwana to graze the cattle in Nábha and Patiála territory. (O.)	187
57 — 140	No. 556, dated 28th Novr. 1843.	Col. R. Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána.	Ditto	Inquest on the body of Private Cunningham.	1116] Colonel Rich, Commanding at Ludhiána, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., as directed, a copy of the statement of the Medical Officer who examined the body of Private Cunningham, Her Majesty's 13th Light Infantry. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1113 *ante*.)	188
87. — 413	No. 413, dated 28th Novr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	C. Grant, Esq., Acct., N.-W. P.	Funds for payment of troops.	1117] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Accountant, N.-W. P., submits proposals for the raising of money by bills on the provinces for the payment of the troops stationed between the Sutlej and Jumna. (C.)	315
57 — 146	No. 161, dated 1st Decr. 1843.	B. H. Hodgson, Esq., Resdt., Nepál.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Appointment of Major H. M. Lawrence to Nepál Residency.	1118] Mr. Hodgson informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has made over charge of the Nepál Residency to Major Lawrence. (O.)	196
57 — 147	No. 247, dated 2nd Decr. 1843.	Capt. R. Napier, Exec. Engr., 12th Divn., P. W. D., Ambála.	Ditto	Improvement of ghât leading to Náhan forests.	1119] Captain Napier, Executive Engineer, 12th Division, Public Works Department, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that very slow progress is being made in improving the Haripur Ghât leading to the Náhan forests, and suggests that the Raja be asked to employ 300 men instead of 50 or 60. (O.)	197
57 — 148	No. 275, dated 2nd Decr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Lime kilns at Pinjaur.	1120] Captain Napier, Executive Engineer, 12th Division, Public Works Department, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the authorities of Pinjaur have refused to permit his agents to establish lime kilns at the quarries there without the orders of the Patiála Raja, and requests he will take the necessary action. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1091 *ante*.)	198

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
87 / 420	No. 420, dated 2nd Decr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	W. R. Belli, Esquire, Civil Auditor, Fort William.	Present to General Matabar Singh.	1121] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Civil Auditor a bill for Rs. 1,000, being a part of the amount presented to General Matabar Singh to enable him to proceed to Nepál, the balance Rs. 2,000 having been deducted from his stipend which was overpaid. (C.)	321
57 / 152	3rd Decr. 1843.	Mr. Geo. Harper, Assistant Surgeon, in Medical charge, 64th Regt. Native Infantry, and Jail Hospital, Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sub-Assistant Surgeon for Ludhiána.	1122] Assistant Surgeon Harper, in Medical charge of Ludhiána, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to arrange for the appointment of a Sub-Assistant Surgeon to that station in place of the official transferred to Ferozepore as he is unable to do the work single-handed. (O.)	203
57 / 153	No. 156, dated 5th Decr. 1843.	Capt. M. P. F. Tait, Comdg. 3rd Cavalry, Ferozepore.	Captain J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Pol. Agent, N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Provision for the widow of a barkandaz killed at Kaithal.	1123] Captain Tait, Commanding the 3rd Irregular Cavalry, forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a petition from the nephew of Imam Khán, Barkandaz, who was killed at the Kaithal Jail while in the execution of his duty, praying that some provision may be made for the widow of the deceased barkandaz. (O.)	204
57 / 154	No. 104, dated 5th Decr. 1843.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency, Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Release of timber rafts.	1124] Conductor Mines, Superintendent, Timber Agency, Simla, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that all his timber rafts have been released by the Sikh authorities. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1114 *ante*.)	205
57 / 155	No. 560, dated 5th Decr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. H. M. Wheeler, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Ditto	Theft of bangles.	1125] Lieutenant-Colonel Wheeler, Commanding at Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a woman named Hingun is in confinement at Ludhiána for having stolen silver bangles from a child, and asks how she is to be disposed of as he understands that Captain J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, has not been invested with magisterial powers. (O.)	206

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1843.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From.	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
57 / 15	No. 1246, dated 7th Decr. 1843.	Capt. H. Johnson, Sub-Asst. Comy.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Grazing for public cattle near Ludhiána.	1126] Captain Johnson, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the places named by him are too far from Ludhiána to answer as grazing grounds for the public cattle, and asks for parwanas to graze cattle within 10 to 20 kos of the station. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1115 *ante*.)	208
57 / 158	No. 107, dated 7th Decr. 1843.	Asst. Surgeon A. Gibbon, Post Master in Sindh.	Ditto	Postal communication with Sindh.	1127] The Post Master in Sindh informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that, as a new line of communication by post has been established between Nasírabad and Haidarabad in Sindh *vid* Jodhpur and Amarkot, the dâk establishment between Ferozepore and Sukkur may be reduced so as to afford a despatch of mails three times a week between these stations instead of daily. Requests that the Agent, Governor-General, will issue the necessary instructions. (O.)	209
87 / 436	No. 436, dated 14th Decr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major W. Brown, Superintendent, Rev. Survey, Kaithal.	Survey of Kaithal.	1128] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Major Brown, Superintendent of the Revenue Survey, Kaithal, if he will be able to complete the boundary survey of Kaithal during the present season. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1108 *ante*.)	332
57 / 165	No. 8, dated 18th Decr. 1843.	Major W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Camp near Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	1129] Major Brown, Revenue Surveyor, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., furnishes an estimate of the time it will take to complete the survey of Kaithal. (O.)	216
87 / 439	No. 439, dated 20th Decr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. K. Loyd, Esquire, Civil Auditor, N.-W. P.	New cantonment at Ambála.	1130] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Civil Auditor a bill amounting to Rs. 36,543-6-0 on account of compensation for buildings, wells and trees and on account of damage done to cultivation on the lands required for the new cantonment at Ambála. (C.)	235
57 / 176	25th Decr. 1843.	Maj.-Genl. W. Vincent, Comdg. at Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Anticipated hostilities with the Sikhs.	1131] Major-General Vincent, Commanding at Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will abide strictly by the instructions issued to Captain Abbott for his guidance in the event of a body of Sikh troops crossing to the south of the Sutlej. (O.)	227

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1844.			
88 / 9	No. 9, dated 3rd Jany. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. Johnson, Sub-Asst. Comy.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Demurrage charge for camels.	1132] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Johnson, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Ludhiána, that he has not been able to find out what was done with the amount paid by him on account of the demurrage charged for 90 camels provided by the Patiála Raja, but points out that the men are entitled to be paid at half rates for the period between their departure from their homes and arrival at the stations where they are required. (C.)	6
58 / 2	No. 1244, dated 3rd Jany. 1844.	Capt. Bazely, Comy. of Ordnance, Delhi.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Supply of arms for the Raja of Jínd.	1133] The Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., whether accoutrements are to be supplied with the arms for the Raja of Jínd, and if so whether the belts are to be of buff or brown leather. (O.)	2
58 / 4	8th Jany. 1844.	Asst. Surgeon A. Gibbon, Post Master in Sindh, Karáchi.	Ditto	Dâk establishment between Ferozepore and Sukkur.	1134] The Post Master in Sindh asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to consider his letter of the 7th December 1843 regarding the partial reduction of the dâk establishment between Ferozepore and Sukkur cancelled, as the Governor in Sindh considers it expedient that the post between Sindh and Ferozepore should continue to be despatched every day as formerly. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1127 *ante*.)	4
58 / 5	No. 11, dated 8th Jany. 1844.	Major W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Camp near Kaithal.	Ditto	Revenue survey of Kaithal.	1135] Major Brown, Revenue Surveyor, furnishes as directed an estimate of the time the detailed survey of Kaithal showing irrigation channels, &c., will take, and asks for the loan of some mathematical instruments. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1129 *ante*.)	5
58 / 8	No. 2396, dated 9th Jany. 1844.	Maj. F. Abbott, Supdg. Engr., N.-W. P., Camp Bareilly.	Ditto	Manufacture of bricks.	1136] Major Abbott, Superintending Engineer, N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Executive Engineer, Ambála, experiences great difficulty in making bricks at that place, and asks the assistance of the Agent, Governor-General, to enable Captain Napier to purchase such of the pakka bricks of the old buildings of the village of Babyál as may be suitable for the public works under construction at Ambála. (O.)	10

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88/18	No. 18, dated 10th Jany. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major W. Brown, Supdt. of the Revenue Survey, Kaithal.	Survey of Kaithal.	1137] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major Brown, Superintendent of the Revenue Survey, Kaithal, a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., regarding the survey of the Kaithal territory and other lapsed estates, and requests he will report what establishment he will need to finish the work during the present season. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1135 *ante*.)	13
58/10	No. 12, dated 12th Jany. 1844.	Major W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	1138] Major Brown, Revenue Surveyor, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 18, dated the 10th January 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and details the establishment and instruments he will need to carry out the orders of Government in regard to the survey of Kaithal and other lapsed villages. (O.)	12
58/17	No. 16, dated 18th Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1139] Major Brown, Revenue Surveyor, furnishes, as directed, a detailed statement of his requirements for the survey of the Kaithal District and other villages. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1137 *ante*.)	20
58/18	No. 54, dated 18th Jany. 1844.	Supdt., Alipore Jail.	The Officer in civil charge, Ambála.	Life convict Tek Singh.	1140] The Superintendent of the Alipore Jail, addressing the Officer in civil charge at Ambála, furnishes particulars regarding a life convict named Tek Singh, who has arrived at the Alipore Jail without a warrant or any papers of identification, and requests that these may be supplied if the man was sent from Ambála. (O.)	21
58/20	No. 49, dated 25th Jany. 1844.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boundary between Hariána and Patiála territory.	1141] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 27 of the 18th January 1844 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that the Collector of Hissar has been directed to furnish him with information regarding the exact position and revenue of the estates awarded to Patiála by Mr. Conolly, which it is desirable to retain for the demarcation of a proper boundary, and of those proposed to be given in exchange. (O.)	24

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 21	No. 1416, dated 28th Jany. 1844.	Maj. H. J. Johnson, Sub-Asst. Comy.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Pasturage for Government mules at Pinjaur.	1142] The Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Ludhiána, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an *arzi* from Abdul Hakim, Mule Gomashta, asking for a parwana to allow the Government mules to graze at or in the vicinity of Pinjaur. (O.)	26
58 / 22	No. 89, dated 29th Jany. 1844.	Depy. Comy.-General, Ferozepore.	The Assistant Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Commisssion on sale of condemned horses.	1143] The Deputy Commissary-General, Ferozepore, asks the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, to furnish him with a certificate showing that the charge of 5 per cent. made by the Commissariat Agent at Ludhiána on the sale of condemned horses is authorized. (O.)	27
58 / 23	No. 130, dated 31st Jany. 1844.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency, Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Experimental timber agency.	1144] Conductor Mines, Superintendent of the Timber Agency, Simla, acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 276, dated the 19th October 1843, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he has already furnished the information required. Details the operations being carried on, and notes that there will be no difficulty in meeting the demand for timber at Rúpar. Deprecates the felling of timber by any private agency. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1101 *ante*.)	28
58 / 25	No. 92, dated 1st Feby. 1844.	Maj. C. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Jaipur.	Ditto	Theft of camels belonging to Jaisalmer by Baháwalpur subjects.	1145] Major Thoresby, Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, forwards for such action as the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may deem necessary a copy of a report from the Jaisalmer Vakíl representing that the people of Bijnot in Baháwalpur have carried off some 70 or 80 camels belonging to villages of Jaisalmer. (O.)	30
58 / 28	No. 1346, dated 8th Feby. 1844.	Capt. R. Napier, Executive Engineer, Sirhind Division, Ambála.	Ditto	Residence of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk in Ludhiána.	1146] Captain R. Napier, Executive Engineer, Sirhind Division, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in reply to his letter No. 49, dated the 5th February 1844, that the buildings occupied by the late Shah Shuja ul-Mulk in Ludhiána are not under his charge, but under that of the Commanding Officer, who utilizes the surplus rent for the improvement of the station. (O.)	33

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58/33	No. 33, dated 12th Feby. 1844.	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahá-walpur.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Accounts of Khub Chand, Banker, Bahá-walpur.	1147] Mr. Hamilton, Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, forwards a petition from Khub Chand, Banker, and asks that an enquiry be made into the circumstances detailed with a view to the sum in question being credited to Government in account with Khub Chand. (O.)	38
58/35	No. 354, dated 15th Feby. 1844.	Capt. R. Napier, Executive Engineer, Sirhind Divn., Ambála.	Ditto	Lime for public works at Ambála.	1148] Captain R. Napier, Executive Engineer, Sirhind Division, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrangements he proposes making for receiving and paying for the lime burnt at Pinjaur in Patiála territory. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1120 *ante*.)	40
58/36	No. 21, dated 16th Feby. 1844.	Major W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Camp near Kaithal.	Ditto	Irregular alteration of boundaries.	1149] Major Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Kaithal, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a case in which a boundary surveyed and fixed by him about three months ago has been altered, and suggests that orders be issued prohibiting the altering of boundaries except by the order of Civil Courts. (O.)	41
58/37	No. 138, dated 17th Feby. 1844.	Major-Genl. J. Fast, Comdg. Sirhind Division.	Ditto	Civil Surgeon of Ambála.	1150] The Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has appointed Assistant Surgeon A. White, 63rd Native Infantry, to the Medical charge of the jail and civil establishment at Ambála. (O.)	43
58/38	No. 166, dated 17th Feby. 1844.	Maj. C. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána.	Ditto, Camp Ambála.	Stray elephant found in Bikáner.	1151] Major Thoresby, Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, forwards a notice received from the Bikáner Vakíl regarding a stray elephant found within that territory near Bhatner. (O.)	44
58/39	No. 183, dated 17th Feby. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, K.C.B., Resident at Indore.	Ditto	Demise of Maharaja Khundeh Rao Holkar.	1152] Sir C. M. Wade, Resident, Indore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the death of Maharaja Khundeh Rao Holkar, aged 15 years, and states that pending the orders of Government the existing Regency is in charge of the State. (O.)	45

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 40	No. 22, dated 18th Feby. 1844.	Major W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Camp near Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Revenue survey of the Jind State.	1153] Major Brown, Revenue Surveyor, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 59, dated the 10th February 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he is arranging to get the extra establishment sanctioned, when work will be commenced. Reports, as directed, on the proposed survey of the several Protected Sikh States in the plains. Suggests that the Great Trigonometrical Survey be asked to help. Encloses a map of the country between the Jumna and Sutlej and Gharah Rivers, which he prepared some time ago, and gives an estimate of the cost of surveying and preparing a map of the Protected Sikh States. Notices the trouble occasioned by the frequent boundary disputes which are fostered by interested parties, and proposes that all boundary disputes be referred to him for adjustment. (O.)	46
58 / 41	No. 102, dated 19th Feby. 1844.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	Ditto	Complaint against Jind officials.	1154] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a proceeding and documents received from the Joint Magistrate of Rohtak regarding the improper conduct of the officers of the Jind State towards an inhabitant of British territory. (O.)	52
88 / 68	No. 70, dated 20th Feby. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi.	Panjgaon villages.	1155] With reference to previous correspondence regarding the Panjgaon villages restored to the Raja of Jind, Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Agent to the Lieutenant-Governor, Delhi, a copy of a letter from the Raja of Jind, and enquires when the money due to the Raja will be available. (C.) (*Vide* No. 299 *ante*.)	56
58 / 42	22nd Feby. 1844.	The Revd. J. Newton, Missionary, Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Land occupied by American Mission at Ludhiána.	1156] The Reverend Mr. J. Newton of the American Mission, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Mission is prepared to agree to the assessment to rent of the land occupied by it. (O.)	53

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58/43	23rd Feby. 1844.	The Secretary, Sadr Board of Revenue, N.-W. P.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lithographed maps of Pánipat, &c.	1157] The Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Agra, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that lithographed maps of Pánipat, Saháranpur, Rohtak, Hariána and Bhattiána, coloured and mounted on cloth, have been forwarded to his address. (O.)	54
58/45	No. 209, dated 26th Feby. 1844.	Maj. C. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána.	Ditto	Attempt of some inhabitants of Márwár to sell women and girls in Gujránwála.	1158] The Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 67, dated the 17th February 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that the case of the 14 men from Márwár charged with attempting to sell women and girls at Gujránwála in the Punjab will be enquired into on the arrival of the culprits at Ajmer. (O.)	56
58/46	No. 49, dated 29th Feby. 1844.	J. P. Gubbins, Esq., Magte., Karnál.	Ditto	Alleged alteration of boundaries.	1159] In reply to letter No. 78, dated the 25th February 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Mr. J. P. Gubbins, Magistrate of Karnál, states that he is enquiring into the case in which a boundary fixed by Major Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Kaithal, is alleged to have been altered. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1149 *ante*.)	57
58/49	4th March 1844.	General H. Gough, Commander-in-Chief.	Ditto	Removal of Sappers and Miners from Kaithal.	1160] General H. Gough, Commander-in-Chief, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that if there is no objection it is intended to withdraw the party of Sappers and Miners on duty at Kaithal. (O.)	62
58/50	No. 57, dated 7th March 1844.	J. P. Gubbins, Esq., Collr., Karnál.	Ditto	Alleged alteration of boundaries.	1161] In continuation of his letter No. 49,* dated the 29th February 1844, the Collector of Karnál (Mr. J. P. Gubbins) informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there is nothing on record to show that the boundary of Májra settled by the Revenue Surveyor, Kaithal, was altered. Requests that the Revenue Surveyor may be directed to send him a copy of his decision. (O.) **Vide* No. 1159 *ante*.	63

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58/51	7th March 1844.	General H. Gough, Commander-in-Chief.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Removal of troops from Kaithal.	1162] General H. Gough, Commander-in-Chief, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., when it will be possible to dispense with the services of the troops on duty at Kaithal, and adds that it is desirable that the wing of the Sirmúr Battalion should be allowed to return to the hills as soon as possible. (O.)	64
58/52	No. 136, dated 7th March 1844.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency, Camp Kotgarh.	Ditto	Discovery of stolen timber in the hills.	1163] Conductor Mines, Superintendent of the Timber Agency, Kotgarh, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a report from his Munshi regarding timber belonging to the agency, which has been seized by villages on the banks of the river and which they refuse to give up. Adds that the Raja of Suket has ordered the surrender of timber seized in his territory. (O.)	65
58/53	No. 138, dated 8th March 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Kelu forests on right bank of Sutlej.	1164] Conductor Mines, Superintendent of the Timber Agency, Kotgarh, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., furnishes the information he has been able to obtain regarding the existence of kelu forests on the right bank of the Sutlej. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1101 *ante*.)	66
58/54	No. 30, dated 9th March 1844.	Major W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor.	Ditto	Additional survey parties in Kaithal.	1165] Major Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Kaithal, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that his Assistant, Mr. Foy, has arrived and he has entertained the additional survey parties. The theodolites and compasses have also been received. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1139 *ante*.)	67
58/55	No. 305, dated 9th March 1844.	The Offg. Civil Auditor, Fort William.	Ditto	Statements of civil establishments.	1166] The Civil Auditor, Fort William, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to furnish him, as soon after the 1st May 1844 as possible, with detailed statements of all his civil establishments in the prescribed form to enable him to complete his books of civil establishments for 1843-44. (O.)	68

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 58	No. 55, dated 14th March 1844.	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Agent to the Gcvr.-Genl., on a special mission, Camp Delhi.	Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Land acquired from Nawab of Baháwalpur.	1167] Mr. Hamilton, Agent, Governor-General, on a mission to Baháwalpur and Sirsa, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter received by him from the Government, N.-W. P., thanking him for the success of his negotiations with the Nawab of Baháwalpur for the surrender of the strip of land extending from our frontier to the Sutlej, which is required to enable us to complete our line of Customs chaukís to the Sutlej. (O.)	74
58 / 59	No. 407, dated 17th March 1844.	Capt. R. Napier, Executive Engineer, 12th Divn., Ambála.	Ditto	Carts for the conveyance of timber.	1168] Captain R. Napier, Executive Engineer, 12th Division, Ambála, forwards for such action as the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may consider necessary a complaint regarding the detention of 54 hackeries in Patiála territory. Asks the Agent, Governor-General, to get him 150 or 200 hackeries for the conveyance of the timber required for the barracks for the Dragoons at Ambála, and also to help him to get masons and carpenters from the Sikh States. (O.)	76
88 / 106	No. 108, dated 21st March 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Col. R. Rich, &c., &c., Simla.	Transfer of buildings occupied by the Royal families of Kábul to the P. W. D.	1169] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Colonel Rich that he has made over charge of the dwellings lately occupied by the Royal family of Kábul to the P. W. D., and rents should be paid to the Executive Engineer, Captain R. Napier. (C.)	81
88 / 107	No. 109, dated 21st March 1844.	Ditto	Capt. R. Napier, Executive Engineer, Ambála.	Ditto	Captain R. Napier, Executive Engineer, Ambála, informed. (C.)	81
58 / 61	No. 1573, dated 23rd March 1844.	Capt. W. Bazely, Comy. of Ordnance, Delhi.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Military stores supplied to the Raja of Jínd.	1170] The Commissary of Ordnance asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to sign and return a receipt for ordnance stores issued to the Raja of Jínd under orders from the Military Board. (O.)	78½

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58/62	No. 34, dated 23rd March 1844.	Major W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Camp Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Demarcation of boundaries.	1171] Major Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Kaithal, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he is ready to show the points fixed by him in his survey of certain parganas of Kaithal, but he has not the means for erecting masonry boundary pillars. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1165 *ante*.)	80
58/63	No. 39, dated 24th March 1844.	Major-General J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl., Ambála.	Ditto	Purchase of horses for Government.	1172] Major-General Lumley, Adjutant-General in India, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that sanction has been received for the purchase of 1,000 horses at Ambála for the use of the mounted branches of the service, at the rate of Rs. 450 per animal, for Horse Artillery and Dragoons, and Rs. 400 for Light Cavalry and Light Field Batteries. Requests that notice may be given to native horse-dealers. (O.)	81
58/64	No. 338, dated 25th March 1844.	Maj. C. Thoresby, Officiating Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána, Ajmer.	Ditto	Attempted sale of women and girls in Gujránwála by Marwarís.	1173] With reference to previous correspondence, the Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the prisoners in the case of the exposure for sale of women and children in the Punjab have been received and made over to the Vakíl of Márwár, who will send them to Jodhpur for trial. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1158 *ante*.)	82
58/67	26th March 1844.	General H. Gough, Commander-in-Chief.	Ditto	March of troops to Sukkur.	1174] General H. Gough, Commander-in-Chief, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the troops despatched and about to be despatched to Sukkur, and asks him to arrange for supplies. (O.)	85
58/69	27th March 1844.	Col. R. Rich, 6th Regt. N. I., Simla.	Ditto, Camp Ambála.	Rent realized from houses occupied by the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk at Ludhiána.	1175] Colonel R. Rich, 6th Native Infantry, on leave at Simla, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will put Captain R. Napier, Executive Engineer, in possession of such papers and accounts as he may have connected with the houses occupied at Ludhiána by the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, and adds that he remitted to Captain J. D. Cunningham all the rent (Rs. 170) he realized from the officers occupying the houses. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1169 *ante*.)	87

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 70	No. 1446, dated 31st March 1844.	Capt. J. Mackenzie, 6th Irregular Cavalry, Camp near Rori Bhakkar.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - General, N. - W. F., Camp Ambála.	Wages of workers in leather employed by 6th Irregular Cavalry.	1176] Captain Mackenzie, 6th Irregular Cavalry, states that so far as he is aware the leather workers sent by the Chief of Kotla Máler were regularly paid for the work they did for his regiment, but he will look into the matter on his arrival at Sukkur and remit anything that may be due. (O.)	88
58 / 73	No. 153, dated 29th March 1844.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut. - Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Compensation for villages of Saiduki and Bhugta.	1177] In reply to letter No. 10, dated the 20th March 1844, the Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter received from the Collector of Delhi stating that compensation at the rate of Rs. 2,000 per annum for the villages of Saiduki and Bhugta made over to the Lahore Darbar was paid to the heirs of Dip Singh and Bir Singh from the Delhi treasury up to the end of 1839, and from the 1st January 1840 the payment was transferred to the Ambála treasury. (O.)	94
58 / 75	No. 415, dated 1st April 1844.	Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, Resident, Indore.	Ditto, Camp Ludhiána.	Relinquishment of charge of Residency and Opium Agency, Indore, by Sir C. M. Wade.	1178] Sir C. Wade, Resident, Indore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N-W. F., that he has made over charge of the Residency and Opium Agency at Indore to his first Assistant, Lieutenant W. F. Eden. (O.)	97
58 / 76	No. 2, dated 2nd April 1844.	P. A. Vans Agnew, Esq., Joint Magte., on special duty.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Serious outrage perpetrated by Maroof plunderers on British subjects.	1179] Mr. P. A. Vans Agnew, Joint Magistrate, on special duty, Wattu, reports a serious outrage perpetrated by the inhabitants of the village of Bahela belonging to Fateh Din Khan of Maroof, brother to the Chief of Mamdot and a subject of the Loháru State, on inhabitants of the village of Mozun. Begs that the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will move the Darbar to punish the individuals concerned. (O.)	98

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58/78	No. 448, dated 4th April 1844.	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Resident, Indore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Appointment of Mr. R. N. C. Hamilton as Resident, Indore.	1180] Mr. Hamilton informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has received charge of the Residency and Opium Agency from his First Assistant, Lieutenant W. F. Eden. (O.)	102
58/79	5th April 1844.	General H. Gough, Commander-in-Chief.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Preparations against hostilities on the part of the Sikhs.	1181] In reply to letter No. 117, dated the 3rd April 1844, General H. Gough, Commander-in-Chief, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he concurs in his views as to the expediency of maintaining corps of European Infantry at both Ludhiána and Ferozepore during the disturbed state of affairs in the Punjab, and the necessity for our being constantly prepared to meet and repel any inroad which the Sikh Army may make on the provinces under our protection. General Gough mentions the measures he has adopted to this end. (O.)	103
58/80	No. 3154, dated 6th April 1844.	Maj. F. Abbott, Supdg. Engineer, N.-W. P., Meerut.	Ditto	Fortified magazine at Ferozepore.	1182] Major F Abbott, Superintending Engineer, N.-W. P., Meerut, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., what previous notice will be necessary for the transfer to the P. W. D. of the site selected for the fortified magazine to be constructed at Ferozepore. Major Abbott explains that he is not ready to commence work, and it is undesirable to let it be known that the work is contemplated until it can be pushed on with vigour. (O.)	105
58/81	No. 406, dated 6th April 1844.	Maj. C. Thoresby, Officiating Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána, Ajmer.	Ditto	Attempted sale of women and children in the Punjab by Marwarís.	1183] With reference to previous correspondence, the Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Political Agent, Jaipur, reporting the restoration to their parents of the two girls found in the possession of Marwarís in the Punjab. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1173 *ante*.)	106

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 82	No. 146, dated 7th April 1844.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Stoppage of timber rafts.	1184] Conductor Mines, Superintendent of the Timber Agency, forwards a copy of a letter from the Raja of Suket evincing a readiness to assist in the operations of the Agency by prohibiting the seizure of timber by his subjects. Conductor Mines asks for a parwana to prevent the stoppage of rafts in Sikh territory, and asks to whom he is to consign the 200 timbers which are to be landed at Rúpar. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1163 *ante*.)	108
88 / 129	No. 131, dated 18th April 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. Johnson, Depy. Asst. Comy.-Genl., Kasauli.	Payments to the camelmen from Patiála.	1185] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., suggests to Captain Johnson, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, that he should produce further proofs regarding the payment said to have been made to certain camelmen, subjects of the Patiála State, and which they deny having received. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1132 *ante*.)	94
58 / 90	No. 199, dated 28th April 1844.	Lieut.-Col. H. M. Wheeler, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Residence for Prince Taimur.	1186] Lieutenant-Colonel Wheeler, Commanding at Ludhiána, acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 138, dated the 23rd April 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that no orders have yet been received directing the palace and buildings at Ludhiána, formerly occupied by the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, to be given up to Prince Taimur. Lieutenant-Colonel Wheeler deprecates the location of the prince in a British cantonment, but if the measure is decided on, he hopes it will be deferred until the 1st November, as the buildings in question are at present occupied by British officers for whom accommodation cannot be found at a moment's notice. (O.)	115
58 / 91	No. 3, dated 28th April 1844.	P. A. Vans Agnew, Esq., Joint Magte., on special duty, Pargana Wattu.	Ditto	Supplies for troops marching in Pargana Wattu.	1187] Mr. P. A. Vans Agnew, Joint Magistrate, on special duty in Pargana Wattu, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 124, dated the 9th April 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and submits proposals for the alteration of the encamping grounds in Pargana Wattu. (O.)	118

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 92	No. 549, dated 3rd May 1844.	Maj. C. Thoresby, Officiating Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána, Ajmer.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Attempted sale of women and children in the Punjab by Marwarís.	1188] With reference to previous correspondence, the Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Political Agent, Jodhpur, mentioning the punishment inflicted on the Marwarís convicted of exposing women and children for sale in the Punjab. (O.) (*Vide* No.. 1183 *ante.*)	119
58 / 93	No. 6, dated 4th May 1844.	Capt. R. Napier, Executive Engineer, 12th Divn., P. W. D., Ambála.	Ditto	Residence for Prince Taimur.	1189] Captain R. Napier, Executive Engineer, 12th Division, P. W. D., Ambála, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that he has received no orders to transfer to Prince Taimur the houses at Ludhiána formerly occupied by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1186 *ante.*)	121
58 / 97	No. 1, dated 9th May 1844.	J. D. Kennedy, Sub-Asst. Comy.-Genl., Ambála.	Ditto, Camp Kasauli.	Ambála Abkari contract.	1190] The Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Ambála, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has been deputed to take charge of the Abkari in the Ambála Cantonment, and asks whether the existing contract is to be transferred to his supervision. (O.)	124
58 / 98	No. 46, dated 9th May 1844.	Maj. H. Johnson, Dy. Asst. Comy.-Genl., Kasauli.	Ditto		1191] The Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, Kasauli, forwards an *arzi* from the Commissariat baker at Kasauli, and asks for a parwana to enable him to bring his stock up unmolested. (O.)	125
88 / 147	No. 149 F., dated 10th May 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mr. Conductor Mines.	Timber for the building of boats.	1192] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., instructs Mr. Conductor Mines to supply Captain C. Mills with the timber required for the construction of boats, landing it at the Phillaur Ghât, if possible. (C.)	106

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58/99	No. 156, dated 15th May 1844.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency, Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Timber for the building of boats.	1193] Conductor Mines, Superintendent, Timber Agency, Simla, states that he has, as directed, addressed Captain C. Mills on the subject of the timber ordered by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1192 *ante.*)	126
58/100	No. 1580, dated 16th May 1844.	R. Simpson, Sub-Asst. Comy.-Genl., Ambála.	Ditto	Supply of meat for British troops.	1194] The Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Ambála, forwards a petition from the Government meat contractor at Ambála, and asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., whether some measures should not be taken to secure for the contractor the usual assistance in procuring meat in the event of a sudden move of the British troops. (O.)	127
58/101	No. 1068, dated 16th May 1844.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Comr., Delhi.	Ditto	Refund to the Raja of Jínd of the collections from 10 villages.	1195] With reference to previous correspondence, Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Commissioner, Delhi, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an extract from a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., authorizing the refund of Rs. 21,045-4-2 from the Hissar treasury, being the amount of the collections made from 10 villages transferred to Raja Sarup Singh of Jínd under the orders of 16th November 1840. (O.)	127½
88/156	No. 158 F., dated 19th May 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	C. W. Fagan, Esq., Collr. of Hissar.	Ditto	1196] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Collector of Hissar that the Raja of Jínd has been directed to send an Agent to receive payment of the sum of Rs. 21,045-5-2 awarded on account of the Panjgaon villages which were sequestered temporarily by the British Government. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1155 *ante.*)	110

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 103	23rd May 1844.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Commanding Police Corps, Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General N.-W. F., Kasauli.	Command of Ambála Police Corps.	1197] Captain Cumberlege reports having assumed charge of the Ambála Police Corps in obedience to orders from the Government, N.-W. P. (O.)	129
58 / 105	26th May 1844.	Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 31st Regt., Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Theft of Mess plate of Her Majesty's 31st Regiment.	1198] The Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 31st Regiment, Ambála, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks that compensation may be demanded from Patiála for the theft of the plate and plated ware belonging to his regiment, the thieves having been traced to Patiála. (O.)	131
58 / 106	No. 189, dated 7th May 1844.	Maj. F. Abbott, Supdg. Engineer, N.-W. P., Kasauli.	Ditto	Bells of arms for the use of the Police Battalion.	1199] Major F. Abbott, Superintending Engineer, N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has received no orders for the construction of bells of arms or other buildings for the use of the Police Battalion. (O.)	132
88 / 163	No. 165 F., dated 27th May 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major H. M. Lawrence, Resident, Nepál.	Sword presented to Major H. M. Lawrence by the Lahore Darbar.	1200] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major H. Lawrence, Resident, Nepál, a copy of the orders of the Government of India regarding the sword presented to him by the Maharaja of Lahore, and asks if he will return the sword or retain it, paying the value of it, estimated at Rs. 700. (C.)	116
88 / 166	No. 168 F., dated 28th May 1844.	Ditto	C. Grant, Esq., Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Appointment of Captain P. Nicolson to the N.-W. F. Agency.	1201] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Accountant, N.-W. P., that he has directed Captain Nicolson, who has been appointed an Assistant in the N.-W. F. Agency, to proceed to Ferozepore and take charge of the treasury at that place. Captain Abbott has been instructed to transfer the charge of the Ludhiána treasury to Captain Mills, who is stationed there. (C.)	118
58 / 108	No. 130, dated 31st May 1844.	W. Ranken, Postmaster-Genl., N.-W. P.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Dâk line from Kaithal to Thánesar.	1202] The Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Government has sanctioned the establishment of a line of post from Kaithal to Thánesar, and enquires whether the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sees any objection to the location of a writer and munshi at the latter place. (O.)	134

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 / 178	No. 180 F., dated 5th June 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut.-Colonel Wheeler, C. B., Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Accommodation for members of Kábul Royal families at Ludhiána.	1203] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Lieutenant-Colonel Wheeler, Commanding at Ludhiána, to arrange for the valuation of the houses formerly occupied by the members of the Kábul Royal family in cantonments and now used as residences for British officers, and enquires whether Lieutenant-Colonel Wheeler sees any objection to the sites it is proposed to grant outside the town of Ludhiána. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1189 *ante*.)	123
58 / 110	9th June 1844.	Lieut. P. W. Luard, late 55th Regt. N. I., Meerut.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boat hire claimed from Lieutenant Luard.	1204] Lieutenant Luard, late 55th Regiment Native Infantry, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he used a Government boat on the return journey from Sukkur to Ferozepore which occupied nine weeks, and he expected to have to pay at the rate of Rs. 76 per mensem for the crew. He has, however, been charged Rs. 450 or three months' hire at Rs. 150 per mensem, and he asks for a reconsideration of the orders. (O.)	136
58 / 111	No. 239, dated 10th June 1844.	Lieut.-Colonel Wheeler, C. B., Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Ditto, Camp Kasauli.	Residence for Prince Taimur.	1205] Lieutenant-Colonel Wheeler, Commanding at Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a Valuation Committee on the buildings known as the "Palace" at Ludhiána will be assembled shortly. Adds that there will be no objection to granting Prince Taimur land in the vicinity of that given to Zaman Shah. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1203 *ante*.)	138
58 / 112	10th June 1844.	W. H. Tyler, Esq., Collector and Magte. of Muttra.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Doings of Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, at Muttra.	1206] The Collector and Magistrate of Muttra informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the doings of Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, at that place and his intention to proceed to Benáres. Adds that the Sardar has no confidence in the stability of the *de facto* Government of Lahore and has no present intention of returning to that place. (O.)	139

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 113	11th June 1844.	W. H. Tyler, Esquire, Collr. and Magte. of Muttra.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Doings of Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, at Muttra.	1207] In continuation of the preceding, the Collector and Magistrate of Muttra reports that Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, has left Muttra for Benáres by water. (O.)	140
58 / 119	No. 232, dated 15th June 1844.	Maj. J. Ludlow, Pol. Agent, Jaipur.	Ditto	Case of a Muhammadan girl stranded at Jaipur.	1208] Major J. Ludlow, Political Agent, Jaipur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a Mussalman family belonging to a village near Patiála and consisting of a man named Mamoo (a mali), his wife and two daughters, who were proceeding on a pilgrimage, all died at Jaipur with the exception of a girl aged 11 years. It is understood that the girl's uncle is alive, and the Agent, Governor-General, is asked to send him to Jaipur. (O.)	146
58 / 120	No. 72, dated 15th June 1844.	Capt. W. Tait, Comdg. 3rd Regt. Irregular Cavalry, Ferozepore.	Ditto	Alleged misconduct of detachment of 3rd Irregular Cavalry.	1209] Captain Tait, Commanding 3rd Irregular Cavalry, Ferozepore, forwards a letter received from the Assistant Adjutaut-General, Sirhind Division, and asks Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., if he has any fault to find with Sadulla Khan, Jamadar of the detachment of Irregular Cavalry, on duty with him. (O.)	147
58 / 121	19th June 1844.	Capt. R. Napier, Exec. Engr., 12th Division, P. W. D., Ambála.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Payment for lime supplied at Pinjaur.	1210] Captain R. Napier, Executive Engineer, 12th Division, Public Works Department. Ambála, informs the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has paid the Patiála Vakíl Rs 2,210-4-2 for lime supplied at Pinjaur, and expresses a hope that the Vakíl will be required to refund, if the lime is hereafter found to be of inferior quality. (O.)	149
58 / 122	No. 173, dated 20th June 1844.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Rafting of timber.	1211] Conductor Mines, Superintendent of the Timber Agency, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has despatched his first raft of timber to Captain Mills and made the best possible arrangements for the rafts passing the Sikh Ghâts without interruption. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1193 *ante*.)	151

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58/130	No. 845, dated 29th June 1844.	Maj. C. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána, Ajmer.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Adjustment of cases in dispute between Jaisalmer and Baháwalpur.	1212] Major Thoresby, Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, forwards two notes received from the Ruler of Jaisalmer, the one announcing the appointment of Munshi Jamiat Rai as Agent for the settlement of cases of theft, &c., pending between Jaisalmer and Baháwalpur and the other reporting that the two villages on which the Baháwalpur authorities have claims belong to Márwár and not to Jaisalmer. (O.)	159
58/131	No. 61, dated 2nd July 1844.	Major W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Karnál.	Ditto	Completion of survey operations.	1213] Major W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Kaithal, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., having finished the field operations of the season and retired to Karnál to complete the papers. Adds that he will again proceed into the district on the 1st of October. (O.)	160
58/132	No. 62, dated 4th July 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Connection of Revenue Survey of Kaithal with Trigonometrical Survey of India.	1214] With reference to letter No. 103, dated the 21st of March 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Major Brown, Revenue Surveyor, Kaithal, forwards a statement and sketch showing the points selected for masonry platforms for the connection of the Revenue Survey of Kaithal with the Trigonometrical Survey of India. (O.)	164
58/133	No. 327, dated 8th July 1844.	J. Ranken, Esq., Postmaster-General, N.-W. F.	Ditto	Dák bungalow at Dharmkot.	1215] The Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., enquires whether the bungalow at Dharmkot is still considered the property of the Lahore Government. The bungalow was furnished at the expense of Government in 1842, but all the furniture has disappeared, and it is not worth while going to further expense unless the bungalow can be acquired. (O.)	164
58/134	No. 25, dated 9th July 1844.	C. Mackenzie, Esq., Collr. of Hissar.	Ditto	Embankments in the Ghaggar.	1216] The Collector of Hissar acknowledges receipt of letter No. 250, dated the 3rd July 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and again urges the removal of certain bunds across the Ghaggar which affect the irrigation of Fatahabad and Tohána. (O.)	165

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 135	No. 558, dated 10th July 1844.	Maj. F. Abbott, Supdg. Engineer, N.-W. P., Kasauli.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sketch of boats for bridges and transport of troops and stores.	1217] Major F. Abbott, Superintending Engineer, N.-W. P., Kasauli, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a rough sketch* of a boat which could be adopted for bridges or for the transport of troops and stores as suggested by the Government of Sindh. Adds that in his opinion it would be better to have two classes of boats on the Sutlej, one of a light pattern and adapted for the passage of troops to ply above Bhakkar, the other of a heavier description and of a more sea-going build adapted to the navigation of the lower Indus, Bhakkar, being the entrepot. (O.) * Not forthcoming.	166
58 / 137	No. 1518, dated 11th July 1844.	Major-General J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army, Simla.	Ditto	Reduction of police establishment at Kasauli.	1218] In reply to despatch No. 230, dated the 19th June 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the Adjutant-General of the Army states that there is no objection to the reduction of the police establishment at Kasauli. (O.)	169
58 / 138	No. 878, dated 12th July 1844.	Maj. C. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána.	Ditto	Stray elephant found in Bikáner territory.	1219] The Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, forwards a duplicate of his letter of the 20th May 1844 and states that he has written again to the Bikáner Vakíl to urge him to obtain information regarding the stray elephant found in Bhatner. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1151 *ante*.)	171
58 / 139	No. 893, dated 15th July 1844.	Ditto, Camp Ajmer.	Ditto	Ditto	1220] In continuation of the above, the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a copy of a note received from the Bikáner Motamid giving particulars of the stray elephant, which should be shown to the servants of the Lahore Government, who can recognize the animal if she be the one they have lost. (O.)	173
58 / 140	No. 4, dated 15th July 1844.	P. A. Vans Agnew, Esq., Joint Magte., on special duty, Bhatti Territory, Sirsa.	Ditto	Disturbance in the Wattu Pargana.	1221] Mr. P. A. Vans Agnew, Joint Magistrate, on special duty in Bhatti Territory, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., having received information of a foray into the Wattu Pargana by about 100 of the people of Rohela in the Lahore Territory of Fateh Din Khan. Begs that measures may be taken to grant redress or the Wattu people will retaliate. (O.)	174

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 142	16th July 1844.	Lieut. A. G. Lovett Goodwyn, Engr., late Comdg. Detachment, Sappers and Miners, Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Pay of Provost Sergeant accompanying convoys.	1222] Lieutenant Goodwyn of the Engineers, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that in 1842 instructions were issued for the guidance of officers in charge of convoys proceeding across the Punjab. Enquires if anything was said in these instructions in regard to the pay of the Provost-marshal to be appointed to accompany each convoy. If so, asks for a copy of the orders. (O.)	177
88 / 215	No. 217, dated 23rd July 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claims against Lieutenant Martindell.	1223] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., instructs Captain P. Nicolson as to the action he should take in the matter of Mr. Arratoon's claims against Lieutenant Martindell of the Pension Establishment now residing at Lahore. (C.)	144
88 / 218	No. 220, dated 23rd July 1844.	Ditto	C. Mackenzie, Esquire, Collr. of Hissar.	Panjgaon villages.	1224] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Collector of Hissar a receipt from the Raja of Jínd for Rs. 21,045-5-4 on account of the Panjgaon villages. (C) (*Vide* No. 1196 *ante*.)	145
58 / 145	No. 298, dated 25th July 1844.	Lieut.-Col. W. Garden, Quartermaster-General of the Army, Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Postponment of despatch of troops to Sukkur.	1225] With reference to letter No. 272, dated the 23rd July 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Lieutenant-Colonel W. Garden, Quartermaster-General of the Army, intimates that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has postponed the despatch of troops to Sukkur. (O.)	181
58 / 146	No. 936, dated 26th July 1844.	Maj. C. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána, Ajmer.	Ditto	Outrage by Bahawalpur subjects on villages in Bikáner territory.	1226] Major Thoresby, Officiating Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, forwards a copy of a letter from the Vakíl of Bikáner reporting an act of aggression of rather a serious character on the part of the people of Bahawalpur in which three villages of the district of Suratgarh have been plundered. (O.)	182
58 / 147	No. 331, dated 26th July 1844.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent to Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Delhi.	Ditto	Sanads to Protected Chiefs.	1227] As requested by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in his letter No. 220, dated the 15th June 1844, the Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards copies of sanads* granted by the British Government to the Chiefs of the Protected Sikh and other States as per list annexed. (O.) * Not forthcoming.	183

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58/151	No. 31, dated 1st Augt. 1844.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Comdg. Police Battalion, Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Huts for Ambála Police Battalion.	1228] Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Ambála Police Battalion, forwards a contingent bill for the expenditure incurred in building huts for the Ambála Police Battalion. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1199 *ante*.)	195
58/152	No. 69, dated 3rd Augt. 1844.	Maj. W. Brown, in charge of the survey, Karnál.	Ditto	Revenue survey of Kaithal.	1229] In reply to letter No. 279, dated the 30th July 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Major W. Brown, in charge of the Kaithal survey, encloses a sketch* of the work completed and remaining to be done in the Kaithal territory. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1213 *ante*.) * Not forthcoming.	196
58/153	No. 6, dated 5th Augt. 1844.	P. A. Vans Agnew, Esq., Joint Magte., on special duty, Bhatti Territory.	Ditto	Incursions of Maroof marauders into Wattu territory.	1230] With reference to letter No. 275, dated the 5th August 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Mr. P. A. Vans Agnew, Joint Magistrate, on special duty, Bhatti Territory, explains how impossible it is from the circumstances of the country to check the incursions of the Maroof marauders into Wattu territory, and states that the only remedy is to insist on the Lahore Darbar controlling its subjects and obliging it to pay compensation promptly for property carried off by the marauders. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1221 *ante*.)	197
58/154	No. 900, dated 5th Augt. 1844.	Captain C. I. Lewis, Asst. Comy.-Genl., Nasírabad.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Forage for cavalry horses at Rúpar Darbar in 1842.	1231] Captain Lewis, Assistant Commissary-General, Nasírabad, asks the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., whether it is a fact that *karbi* for cavalry horses was supplied free by the Raja on the occasion of the Darbar held by the Governor-General at Rúpar in November 1842. (O.)	199
58/155	No. 192, dated 9th Augt. 1844.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency, Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Detention of timber rafts.	1232] Conductor Mines, Superintendent, Timber Agency, Simla, forwards for such action as the Agent, Governor-General, may consider necessary an *arzi* from his Munshi reporting the detention of his timber rafts. (O.)	200

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 156	No. 446, dated 9th Augt. 1844.	D. F. McLeod, Esq., Magte., Benáres.	Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ambála.	Demise of Mirza Jamal Beg, an Amritsar trader at Benáres.	**1233**] Mr. D. F. McLeod, Magistrate of Benáres, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a trader named Mirza Jamal Beg, a resident of Amritsar, died at Benáres, leaving the property detailed, and asks him to communicate with the man's relatives. (O.)	201
88 / 233	No. 235, dated 16th Augt. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major-General Sir J. McCaskill, K. C. B., Comdg. at Kasauli.	Proceedings in the case of Captain Barton.	**1234**] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Major-General Commanding at Kasauli for communication to Captain Barton, Her Majesty's 9th Foot, a letter addressed to him upholding the decision of the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, in a case of breach of contract, against which Captain Barton appealed. (C.)	155
88 / 234	No. 236, dated 16th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Capt. Barton, Her Majesty's 9th Foot, Kasauli.	Ditto	**1234** (*a*)] The letter to Captain Barton above referred to. (C.)	156
58 / 158	No. 504, dated 17th Augt. 1844.	J. Ranken, Esq., Postmaster-General, N.-W. P.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Control over Postal line between Ferozepore and Sukkur.	**1235**] Mr. J. Ranken, Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., expresses his opinion on the proposal of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the charge of the postal line between Ferozepore and Sukkur should be transferred from the Political Department to the Post Masters of those stations. (O.)	203
58 / 159	No. 100, dated 17th Augt. 1844.	The Magte., Aligarh.	Ditto	Warrant for transportation of Tek Singh, a Kaithal insurgent.	**1236**] The Magistrate of Aligarh sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of the warant addressed to the Superintendent of the Alipur Jail in the case of Tek Singh sentenced to transportation for armed opposition to the British Government at Kaithal on the 10th April 1843. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1140 *ante*.)	204
58 / 161	No. 75, dated 20th Augt. 1844.	Major W. Brown, in charge of the Kaithal Survey.	Ditto	Survey of Kaithal.	**1237**] Major W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 292, dated the 14th August 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he is ready to make over charge of the Kaithal Survey, but having applied for leave of absence he hopes he may be allowed to complete the details of the survey of the last season. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1213 *ante*.)	207

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
134 / 53	20th Augt. 1844.	Genl. Sir H. Gough, Commander-in-Chief, Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rumoured designs of Sikhs against Bashahr, trans-Sutlej.	1238] His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 16th August 1844 from Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that from a conversation he had with the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner at Simla, he is led to believe that the Sikhs have no designs whatever on Bashahr, trans-Sutlej. (O.)	316
58 / 166	No. 480, dated 6th Septr. 1844.	Capt. H. Johnson, Deputy Asst. Comy.-Genl.	Ditto	Carriage for invalids.	1239] The Deputy Assistant Commissary-General asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to issue orders for the supply of bullock hackeries at Bárh for the conveyance of invalids proceeding to Meerut. (O.)	213
58 / 167	9th Septr. 1844.	Major H. M. Lawrence, Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Sword presented Major H. M. Lawrence by Lahore Darbar.	1240] Major H. Lawrence, Resident in Nepál, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he prefers returning the sword presented to him by the Lahore Darbar to paying Rs. 700 for it. He will accordingly return it to the Ambála Toshakhana after the rains or retain it in his own toshakhana and send some Nepál articles in return. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1200 *ante*.)	214
58 / 170	No. 1150, dated 11th Septr. 1844.	Maj. C. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána, Ajmer.	Ditto	Pilgrimage of Maharawal of Jaisalmer.	1241] Major Thoresby, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a kharita and memorandum from the Maharawal of Jaisalmer regarding the intention of His Highness to proceed on a pilgrimage to Soorang Ghât on the Ganges and the Mandir of Govurdhan Nathji in Mewár. (O.)	216
58 / 171	No. 601, dated 11th Septr. 1844.	J. Ranken, Esq., Postmaster-General, N.-W. P.	Ditto	Plunder of Ferozepore mail bag.	1242] Mr. J. Ranken, Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., forwards for such action as the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may consider necessary a copy of a report by the Post Master of Ludhiána of the plundering of the mail bag from Ferozepore near Isa Khan ka Kot, 30 miles on this side of Ferozepore. (O.)	217

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58/173	No. 361, dated 14th Septr. 1844.	Lieut.-Colonel H. M. Wheeler, Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Palace of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk at Ludhiána.	1243] Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. Wheeler, Commanding at Ludhiána, forwards the report of the Committee of Valuation held by his order on the buildings and palace occupied by the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk at Ludhiána. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1205 *ante.*)	220
58/175	No. 168, dated 18th Septr. 1844.	Major Carpenter, Agent, Govr.-Genl., Benáres.	Ditto	Movements of Sardar Lehna Singh.	1244] The Agent, Governor-General, Benáres, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Sardar Lehna Singh has proceeded by water to Gaya *viâ* Patna. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1207 *ante.*)	223
58/177	No. 1937, dated 20th Septr. 1844.	Major-General J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army, Simla.	Ditto	Complaint against the sepoys of the 64th Regiment.	1245] With reference to despatch No. 236, dated the 25th June 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the Adjutant-General of the Army forwards a copy of a letter from His Excellency Major-General Sir C. Napier, giving cover to letters from the present and late Commander of the 64th Regiment, from which it will be seen that no satisfactory information can be given in connection with the excesses alleged to have been committed by some sepoys of that corps during its progress from Ferozepore to Sukkur. (O.)	226
58/179	No. 365, dated 23rd Septr. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. W. Garden, Quartermaster-General of the Army.	Ditto	Route of 2nd European Regiment from Ferozepore to Sukkur.	1246] With reference to letter No. 124, dated the 9th April 1844, the Quartermaster-General of the Army informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that as he has received no intimation of a well or wells having been sunk at Asafwâla in Wattu, the 2nd European Regiment will proceed by the usual route from Ferozepore to Sukkur on its approaching march to Sindh. (O.)	231
58/182	No. 2409, dated 24th Septr. 1844.	C. Grant, Esq., Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	Change in the designation of treasuries in the N.-W. F.	1247] The Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, forwards copies of correspondence with Government, and requests the favour of the opinion of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in regard to the change proposed in the designation of the treasuries in the N.-W. F. Agency. (O.)	234

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 183	No. 77, dated 25th Septr. 1844.	Maj. W. Brown, 69th Regt. N. I., Karnál.	Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transfer of charge of Kaithal survey from Major W. Brown to Captain Abbott.	1248] Major W. Brown, Revenue Surveyor, reports that he has made over charge of the Kaithal survey to Captain Abbott and details the documents he has sent to the Surveyor-General. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1237 *ante*.)	238
88 / 264	No. 266, dated 25th Septr. 1844.	Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major H. M. Lawrence, Resident, Nepál.	Sword presented Major H. Lawrence by the Lahore Darbar.	1249] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Major H. Lawrence, Resident, Nepál, will return the sword presented to him by the Lahore Darbar at a safe opportunity, or if he would prefer it he may purchase the sword for the toshakhana attached to the Nepál Residency and remit Rs. 700 to the Ambála treasury. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1240 *ante*.)	175
58 / 185	No. 3770, dated 27th Septr. 1844.	Secy., Mily. Board, Fort William.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Swords for Raja of Jínd.	1250] The Secretary to the Military Board, Fort William, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that orders have been issued to the Commissary of Ordnance, Delhi, to supply the Raja of Jínd with 14 horse artillery swords with scabbards. Adds that the 7 helmets also asked for will be supplied by the Clothing Board. (O.)	241
58 / 186	No. 9, dated 28th Septr. 1844.	P. A. Vans Agnew, Esq., Joint Magte., on special duty.	Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Outrage committed by trans-border plunderers in Wattu territory.	1251] Mr. P. A. Vans Agnew, Joint Magistrate, on special duty in the Bhatti Territory, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that his representations to the Lahore Darbar have had effect and some cattle stolen from the village of Abohar by subjects of the Jagirdar of Maroof have been restored and the restoration of the remainder promised. Mr. Vans Agnew thanks the Agent, Governor-General, and begs that the opportunity may be taken to obtain restitution for all past acts of aggression. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1230 *ante*.)	242
58 / 190	No. 185, dated 3rd Octr. 1844.	Major Carpenter, Agent, Govr.-Genl., Benáres.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival of Sardar Lehna Singh at Patna.	1252] Major Carpenter, Agent, Governor-General, Benáres, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has received letters from the Magistrates of Patna and Gaya announcing the arrival of Sardar Lehna Singh at those places. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1244 *ante*.)	247

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 191	No. 113, dated 5th Octr. 1844.	Maj. J. Steel, Inspector of Police Battalions, Saháranpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Police Battalions.	1253] Major J. Steel, Inspector of Police Battalions, Saháranpur, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to send him a statement showing how it is proposed to employ the men of the Karnál and Ambála Police Battalions as soon as a sufficient number of the corps are reported fit for duty. (O.)	248
88 / 278	No. 279 B., dated 7th Octr. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Survey of Soler (*sic*) Pargana.	1254] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Abbott, Kaithal, that the survey of the Soler (*sic*) Pargana is to be included in the survey of Kaithal. The question of the survey of the detached villages belonging to Ambála can be considered later. (C.)	180
88 / 280	No. 281, dated 7th Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Government stores at Kaithal.	1255] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Captain Abbott to prepare a statement of the Government stores lying at Kaithal, when orders will be issued for their disposal. (C.)	182
58 / 192	No. 114, dated 8th Octr. 1844.	Capt. Beatson, Commandant-in-Chief, Bundelkhand Legion, Jhánsi.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Supplies for Bundelkhand Legion *en route* to Sindh.	1256] Captain Beatson, Commandant-in-Chief of the Bundelkhand Legion, forwards for the issue of the necessary instructions a list of the supplies which will be required by the force under his command *en route* to Sindh. (O.)	251
88 / 283	No. 284, dated 11th Octr. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	C. Grant, Esq., Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ludhiána and Subáthu treasuries.	1257] Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Accountant, N.-W. P., that he has no objection to the change proposed in the designation of the treasuries at Ludhiána and Subáthu. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1247 *ante*.)	183
58 / 193	11th Octr. 1844.	Lieut.-Colonel W. Garden, Quartermaster-General of the Army, Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Tables of routes and stages through the Protected Sikh and other States.	1258] The Quartermaster-General of the Army sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., tables of routes and stages through the Protected Sikh and other States, and states that the corps moving to effect the ensuing relief will proceed by the routes mentioned. (O.)	253

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 195	No. 397, dated 14th Octr. 1844.	Lieut.-Colonel W. Garden, Quartermaster-General of the Army, Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Tour of Commander-in-Chief.	1259] The Quartermaster-General of the Army informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that it is the intention of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to join his camp at the foot of the hills on or about the 10th November 1844, and to proceed from Bárh by the route of Nánakpur, Buddi and Nálágarh to Rúpar, and from thence *viâ* Ludhiána to Ferozepore. The Agent, Governor-General, is asked to have the roads repaired. (O.)	255
58 / 197	No. 1277, dated 14th Octr. 1844.	Maj. C. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána, Ajmer.	Ditto	Attack on Bikáner villages by Baháwalpur subjects.	1260] Major Thoresby, Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, forwards for such action as the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., may consider necessary a copy of papers presented by the Bikáner Vakíl reporting another attack made from Baháwalpur territory upon villages in Bikáner territory in which much property was plundered and several persons were carried off as prisoners. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1226 *ante*.)	257
58 / 198	15th Octr. 1844.	Capt. R. Codrington, Asst. Quartermaster-General, Subáthu.	Ditto	Proposed survey of the Sutlej by Captain Codrington, Assistant Quartermaster-General.	1261] Captain R. Codrington, Assistant Quartermaster-General of the Army, Subáthu, intimates that he is desirous of proceeding on survey duty from Ludhiána to Abohar, and of following on his return the course of the Sutlej as far as Rúpar. Requests that the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will make the necessary communication to the Lahore Darbar and ask it to appoint an official to accompany him. (O.)	258
58 / 199	20th Octr. 1844.	P. A. Vans Agnew, Esq., Joint Magte., on special duty, Bhatti Territory.	Ditto	Property plundered by Lahore subjects from Wattu.	1262] In reply to letter No. 359, dated the 8th October 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Mr. P. A. Vans Agnew, Joint Magistrate, on special duty in the Bhatti Territory, states that if he cannot obtain the services of the Mutsaddi recently arrived from Ferozepore, he will avail himself of the offer of the Agent, Governor-General, to arrange for the appointment of an official to accompany him with a view to mediating for the restitution of the property plundered by subjects of Lahore from British territory. Asks the Agent, Governor-General, to re-consider his refusal to insist on the Lahore Darbar making restitution for all past losses suffered by British subjects. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1251 *ante*.)	259

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 200	No. 13, dated 27th Octr, 1844.	P. A. Vans Agnew, Esq., Joint Magte., on special duty, Bhatti Territory.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Misconduct of party of Baluchís residing in Wattu.	1263] Mr. P. A. Vans Agnew, Joint Magistrate, on special duty in the Bhatti Territory, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the proceedings of Mr. Oliver, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector in Pargana Wattu, in the case of Jehana and others *versus* Rahmana and others charged with the forcible abduction of a daughter of Jehana and wounding Jehana and others. The parties are Baluchís until recently residing in Wattu, and it is suspected that the Khan of Mamdot has aided and abetted the foray into British territory. The Khan's conduct is brought to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for suitable action. (O.)	261
58 / 202	No. 1630, dated 28th Octr. 1844.	Secy., Clothing Board, Fort William.	Ditto	Helmets for Raja of Jínd.	1264] The Secretary to the Clothing Board informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that in the present state of the stores the 14 Horse Artillery helmets required for the Raja of Jínd cannot be supplied, as a large number of helmets has recently been lost by the wreck of boats proceeding to the Upper Provinces. (O.)	265
58 / 206	No. 179, dated 4th Novr. 1844.	Major Steel, Inspector and Supdt., Police Battalions, Agra.	Ditto, Camp Ambála.	Police for Kaithal.	1265] Major Steel, Inspector and Superintendent of Police Battalions, Agra, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Officer Commanding the Ambála Police Battalion directing him to detail police for the duties of the Kaithal District. (O.)	269
58 / 207	No. 1230, dated 4th Novr. 1844.	Major-General J. W. Fast, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Committee of Examination in Languages.	1266] The Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division, Ambála, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to place the services of Mr. Robert Cust of the Civil Service at his disposal to preside on the Annual Committee of Examination upon officers in the native languages to assemble at Ambála. Adds that it is understood that Mr. Cust's proficiency in the languages is great. (O.)	273

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58/209	No. 156, dated 6th Novr. 1844.	Maj. J. Steel, Insptr., Police Battalions, Agra.	...	Code of Standing Orders for the guidance of Officers Commanding Police Battalions.	1267] Circular letter from Major Steel, Inspector of Police Battalions, Agra, communicating instructions for the guidance of Officers Commanding Police Battalions supplementary to a Code of Standing Orders now in the press and which will be shortly issued. (O.) NOTE.—There is a note to the effect that in the Ambála District the authority of Commissioner and Magistrate is vested in the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and his Assistants.	275
58/210	No. 3, dated 7th Novr. 1844.	Captain R. Napier, Exec. Engineer, 12th Division, P. W. D., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proposed diversion of roads from Karnál and Saháranpur in the Ambála Cantonment.	1268] Captain R. Napier, Executive Engineer, 12th Division, P. W. D., Ambála, solicits permission to divert the roads from Karnál and Saháranpur to Ambála, which at present pass through the lines of regiments in the Ambála Cantonments. The work will not take long, and will save the inconvenience of travellers and pilgrims to Hardwár passing through the lines of European troops. (O.)	277
58/213	No. 203, dated 8th Novr. 1844.	Major Carpenter, Agent, Govr.-Genl., Benáres.	Ditto	Movements of Sardar Lehna Singh.	1269] The Agent, Governor-General, Benáres, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has heard from the Magistrate of Behár that Sardar Lehna Singh has left Behár for Benáres *viâ* Shergotty. (O.)	282
58/219	No. 218, dated 20th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1270] The Agent, Governor-General, Benáres, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Sardar Lehna Singh has arrived at Benáres on his way to Lahore. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1252 *ante*.)	291
58/218 (*a*)	No. 144, dated 22nd Novr. 1844.	The Civil Auditor, Fort William.	Ditto, Camp Ambála.	Stipends to the family of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	1271] The Civil Auditor, Fort William, sends the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., Ambála, an audited stipend bill; invites attention to the orders of the Foreign Department granting stipendiary allowances to the family of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk; and asks from what date the allowances of Shahzadas Taimur, Shahpur and Fateh Jang are to be paid according to the scale sanctioned. (O.)	290

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 221	No. 79, dated 1st Decr. 1844.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Comdg. Police Battalion, Ambála.	Maj G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Medical attendance on Ambála Police Battalion.	1272] Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, forwards for the favourable consideration of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a petition from Ibrahim, who acted as Native Doctor, and Ganesh Das as Dresser, to the sick of the Ambála Police Battalion before a Native Doctor was appointed. Captain Cumberlege thinks the men deserving of some remuneration. (O.)	293
58 / 222	No. 1320, dated 2nd Decr. 1844.	Major-General J. W. Fast, Comdg. Sirhind Divn.	Ditto	Lapse of Chilaundi.	1273] Major-General Fast, Commanding the Sirhind Division, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will send a detachment to Chilaundi if required, but suggests that it would be better to send Police. (O.)	294
58 / 226	No. 580, dated 7th Decr. 1844.	Maj.-Genl. Gilbert, Comdg. N.-W. F., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Survey of disputed islands in the Sutlej.	1274] In reply to letter No. 489, dated the 6th December 1844, Major-General Gilbert, Commanding the N.-W. F., Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the services of Lieutenant Goodwyn, Executive Engineer, have been placed at his disposal to survey disputed islands in the Sutlej. (O.)	298
58 / 228	No. 585, dated 9th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ferozepore.	Taxes in Ferozepore Cantonment.	1275] Major-General, Gilbert, Commanding the N.-W. F., Ferozepore, asks to be furnished with the orders under which a tax is levied on all articles of consumption and commerce (with the exception of grain) brought into the Ferozepore Cantonment, as it is his intention to make a representation on the subject to Government. (O.)	300
58 / 229	No. 82, dated 9th Decr. 1844.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Comdg. Police Battalion, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N. W. F.	Jurisdiction in Police lines, Ambála.	1276] Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, Ambála, forwards a copy of correspondence with Mr. Deputy Collector Taylor, and asks him to decide whether that officer has jurisdiction within the Police Cantonment of Ambála. (O.)	301
58 / 231	10th Decr. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. Williamson, 41st Regt. N. I., Ambála.	Ditto	Loss of four camels belonging to 14th Native Infantry.	1277] Lieutenant-Colonel Williamson, 41st Native Infantry, Ambála, asks the help of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., towards the recovery of four camels belonging to his regiment stolen from the village of Begampur near the Ambála Cantonmentt (O.)	305

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 233	No. 86, dated 12th Decr. 1844.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Comdg. Police Battalion, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Medical attendance on Police at Ambála.	1278] Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, Ambála, explains that the Native Doctor and Dresser, who worked for the police at Ambála, belong to the Charitable Hospital at that place, and as such are entitled to remuneration for the work they did. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1272 *ante*.)	307
58 / 234	No. 1949, dated 13th Decr. 1844.	J. Ranken, Esq., Postmaster-Genl., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto, Camp Ferozepore.	Protection to travellers by dâk.	1279] The Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., acknowledges receipt of letter No. 472, dated the 2nd December 1844, from the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., and states that Post Masters will be instructed to apply for sowars in future for the protection of travellers by dâk. (O.)	308
58 / 236	No. 499, dated 14th Decr. 1844.	Lieut.-Col. W. Garden, Quartermaster-General of the Army.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Supplies for troops on the march.	1280] With reference to letter No. 462, dated the 29th November 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the Quartermaster-General of the Army forwards a letter from the Executive Commissariat Officer at head-quarters regarding the manner in which supplies are procured for the head-quarters camp at Ambála and other large military stations, and adds that the suggestions made by the Agent, Governor-General, will be attended to in future when routes are furnished for the march of troops passing through Ambála. (O.)	310
58 / 244	No. 364, dated 21st Decr. 1844.	Lieut. A. G. Goodwyn, Exec. Engr., W. S. Divn., Ferozepore.	Ditto, Camp Ludhiána.	Survey of Sutlej.	1281] In compliance with the orders contained in a letter dated the 9th December 1844 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Lieutenant A. G. Goodwyn, Executive Engineer, reports having measured the discharge of the two branches of the Sutlej on the northern and southern sides of the island north of the town of Ferozepore. The discharge of the northern side is 2,010 cubic feet per second and that on the southern 6,160 cubic feet per second. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1274 *ante*.)	320
58 / 247	No. 162, dated 23rd Decr. 1844.	Offg. Collector of Customs, Delhi.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ferozepore.	Customs tariff	1282] The Officiating Collector of Customs, Delhi, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Customs tariff only contains three articles (salt, sugar and cotton) liable to taxation, and that a mafi parwana is unnecessary for the protection of the articles enumerated by him. (O.)	323

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1844.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
58 / 248	No. 1625, dated 24th Decr. 1844.	Maj. C. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána, Ajmer.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disturbances on the Baháwalpur and Bikáner frontier.	1283] Major Thoresby, Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, forwards for such action as the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., may deem necessary, translations of reports from the Vakíl of Bikáner regarding disputes of a rather serious character on the Baháwalpur and Bikáner frontier in which the Baháwalpur people are said to be the aggressors. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1260 *ante*.)	324
58 / 250	No. 94, dated 25th Decr. 1844.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Comdg. Police Battalion, Ambála.	Ditto	Despatch of detachment of Police Battalion to Saháranpur.	1284] Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, Ambála, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter received by him from Major Steel, Inspector of Police Battalions, and reports that he has sent a detachment of police to Saháranpur to take the duties of the jail and treasury at that station. Urges the claims of the men to travelling allowance as their pay (Rs. 5 per mensem) is inadequate to meet such expenses. (O.)	327
58 / 251	No. 1636, dated 27th Decr. 1844.	Maj. C. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána.	Ditto	Disturbances on Bikáner-Baháwalpur frontier.	1285] In continuation of his letter No. 1625, dated the 24th December 1844, the Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, forwards a translation of another report from the Bikáner Vakíl regarding the threatened irruption of large bodies of armed men from Baháwalpur into the Bikáner territory. Suggests that application be made to the Government of India to settle disputes between Baháwalpur and Bikáner. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1283 *ante*.)	329
58 / 253	No. 1, dated 28th Decr. 1844.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Disturbances between Lahore and Baháwalpur subjects.	1286] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, reports on the disputes between Baháwalpur subjects and those of Lahore living within the Haveli District, and suggests that the Lahore Darbar be asked to quarter a party of horse temporarily on the Haveli villages. Adds that he is proceeding to Khánpur to interview the Nawab. (O.)	332

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1845.			
59 / 2	1st Jany. 1845.	Major-General J. W. Fast, Comdg. at Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Deserter from Artillery at Ambála.	1287] Major-General Fast, Commanding at Ambála, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel G. Brooke, Commanding the Sirhind Division of Artillery, with a descriptive roll of the deserter therein referred to. (O.)	2
90 / 1	No. 1, dated 2nd Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Brigr. Wheeler, C. B., Commanding at Ludhiána.	Wounded sepoys.	1288] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing Brigadier Wheeler, Commanding at Ludhiana, requests that the two wounded men of his escort may be allowed men of their own caste to take care of them. (C.)	1
89 / 3	No. 3, dated 2nd Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Maj. McKinley, Comdg. 63rd N.I., Ambála.	Compensation to two sepoys of 63rd Native Infantry.	1289] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major McKinley, 63rd Native Infantry, that the Ahluwalia Sardar has paid Rs. 355 as compensation to the two sepoys of his regiment who were wounded by robbers in Ahluwalia territory. (C.)	2
90 / 5	No. 5, dated 3rd Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Chittung Nadi	1290] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 31st December 1844 from Captain S. A. Abbott, Kaithal; approves of the arrangements made; and asks for further information regarding the Chittung Nadi. (C.)	3
91 / 1	4th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Maj.-Genl. Sir C. Napier, G. C. B., Govr. of Sindh.	Measures for punishment of Bugtís.	1291] In reply to a confidential letter dated the 26th December 1844 from the Government of Sindh, Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that the Lahore and Multán authorities have been desired to co-operate with him in his measures for the punishment of the Bugtís. (C.)	1-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page,
91 / 27	4th Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Magistrate of Saháranpur.	Rebellion of Raja of Ládwa.	1292] In reply to a letter dated the 31st December 1844 from the Magistrate of Saháranpur, Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that the Raja of Ládwa has crossed the Sutlej on his way to Lahore, taking his guns with him. The Magistrate of Saháranpur is directed to confine in the civil jail the Raja's Diwan, Munshi and other servants, who are at present in the Saháranpur District. (C.)	75
59 / 6	No. 3, dated 4th Jany. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boundary disputes between Baháwalpur and Lahore.	1293] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 543, dated the 30th December 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., with enclosures from the Vakíl of Baháwalpur, regarding the disputes between that State and the Haveli District of Lahore. Lieutenant Cunningham refers to the report made in his letter of the 28th December 1844 pending orders on which he does not propose making any further enquiry. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1286 *ante*.)	7
59 / 7	No. 4, dated 6th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Dâk establishment, Baháwalpur.	1294] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, submits proposals for a modification of the Baháwalpur dâk and Native Agency establishments within the limits of the aggregate sum sanctioned; also proposals for the acceleration of the dâk between Ferozepore and Sukkur and sundry improvements in the dâk generally. (O.)	8
59 / 8	No. 47, dated 6th Jany. 1845.	Capt. Brown, Secy. to Govt. of Sindh.	Ditto	Improper letter addressed to Pir Ibrahim Khan by Captain Bignell, Brigade Major, Sukkur.	1295] In reply to letter No. 530, dated the 20th December 1844, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the Secretary to the Government of Sindh forwards a copy of correspondence from which it will be seen that the improper communication made by Captain Bignell, Brigade Major, Sukkur, to Pir Ibrahim Khan, the Native Agent at Baháwalpur, was a mistake due to the ignorance of a vernacular writer. (O.)	14

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
91 / 2	7th Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj.-Genl. Gilbert, Comdg. Sirhind Division,	Unsettled state of affairs in the Punjab.	1296] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division of the unsettled state of affairs in the Punjab, and suggests measures for adoption in the event of armed bodies of men crossing the Sutlej and endangering the safety of our territories. (C.)	5-9
59 / 11	No. 11, dated. 8th Jany. 1845.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Correspondence of 1809 regarding conduct of Jodh Singh of Chichrauli.	1297] In continuation of his letter No. 580, dated the 10th December 1844, the Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that no letter from Government dated 3rd July 1809 regarding Jodh Singh of Chichrauli is traceable among the records in his office, but as the despatch of the 3rd June 1809, which is alluded to in Colonel Ochterlony's letter of the 6th July 1809, may be the one required, Mr. Metcalfe forwards a copy of it. The despatch from Government is addressed to Mr. W. Seton, Resident at Delhi, and conveys orders on the report made on the conduct of Jodh Singh. The conclusion arrived at by the Governor-General in Council is that Jodh Singh has committed an act of hostility for which he can be punished, and that Colonel Ochterlony should not have excepted Jodh Singh from the number of Chiefs to whom he transmitted the proclamation declaring the nature and extent of the relations which would subsist between the British Government and the Dependent Chiefs. (O.)	23
59 / 12	8th Jany. 1845.	P. Mackeson, Esq., Magte., Kotri, near Haidarabad.	Ditto	Application of Mr. P. Mackeson for employment in the Punjab.	1298] Mr. P. Mackeson, Magistrate of Kotri in Sindh, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to bear him in mind for employment in the event of hostilities with the Sikhs, and encloses certificates showing his services in Afghánistán and Sindh. (O.)	27

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
59 / 13	11th Jany. 1845.	D. Mackertich, Esq., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly.	1299] Mr. D. Mackertich, Ludhiána, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a Committee was formed at Ferozepore in 1844 to obtain authentic intelligence of the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly Mr. Mackertich undertook to obtain the information, being promised Rs. 2,000 for expenses and Rs. 5,000 if the captives were alive. Mr. Mackertich despatched a Jew named Abraham to Bokhára, who set out on the return journey with letters from Dr. Wolff, but died at Balkh. Two other Jews, who were at the time in Kábul, went to Balkh and brought the letters to India, making them over to the Agent, Governor-General, at Ludhiána. Mr. Mackertich asks for the return of these letters, so that he may show them to the Committee and claim Rs. 2,000 for expenses. He adds that he has been waiting at Ferozepore for a year, and is in straitened circumstances, as the whole of his property was plundered by Muhammad Akbar Khan on the retirement of General Pollock's Army from Afghánistán, because he allowed the body of the late Sir W. Macnaghten to lie in his house in Kábul for two days after it had been taken out of a well. (O.)	31
90 / 14	No. 14, dated 11th Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	D. Mackertich, Esq., Ludhiána.	Ditto	1300] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Mr. D. Mackertich, in reply to his enquiry that the papers brought by the Jews were addressed to the Governor-General of India or other British authority, and have been sent to their destination. (C.)	10
90 / 16	No. 16, dated 12th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Second Asst. to Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	New route from Sirsa to Baháwalpur.	1301] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's letter No. 5 and states that the matter will be referred to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. Meanwhile requests he will visit the Baháwalpur portion of the Sirsa line of road, and furnish from personal inspection a statement of the distances, the number and description of wells, the capabilities of the country in forage and grain, as well as in hand, and bullock mills (*khurras*). (C.)	10

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Mis cellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90/17	No. 17 A., dated 12th Jany. 1845.	Maj. G, Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Postmaster-Genl., N.-W. P., Agra.	Attempt of the Post Master of Ludhiána to obtain news from the Punjab.	1302] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Postmaster-General that the Post Master of Ludhiána has called upon the Dâk Munshi at Lahore to furnish him with intelligence from the Punjab. Major Broadfoot has in consequence directed the Post Master to abstain from all correspondence with servants of this Agency unless such correspondence passes through the Agent, Governor-General. (C.)	11
90/17A	No. 17 B., dated 12th Jany. 1845.	R. N. Cust, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Post Master at Ludhiána.	Ditto	1303] Mr. R. N. Cust, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Post Master, Ludhiána, that the Agent, Governor-General, considers his explanation unsatisfactory. Also conveys the prohibition referred to in the preceding letter. (C.)	12
90/19	No. 19, dated 12th Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency Maj.-Genl. Sir C. Napier, G. C. B., Govr. of Sindh.	Bugtís ...	1304] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to the Governor of Sindh a copy of an order from Maharaja Dalip Singh to the Governor of Multán prohibiting his sheltering or communicating with the Bugtís. (C.)	13
90/20	No. 20, dated 13th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Collection of supplies for troops in Bahâwalpur territory.	1305] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressing Major-General Sir C. Napier, Governor of Sindh, requests that timely notice be given of the passage of troops though Bahâwalpur so that arrangements may be made for collecting supplies. (C.)	14
90/21	No. 21, dated 13th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	His Excellency General Sir Hugh Gough, Bart., G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief of India, Headquarters Camp.	Ditto	A similar letter to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. (C.)	15

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 27	No. 27, dated 14th Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency General Sir Hugh Gough, Bart., G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief of India, Headquarters Camp.	March of Sikh troops towards Sutlej.	1306] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that the Lahore Darbar has despatched 3,000 horse and 2,500 infantry in the direction of the Sutlej. The explanation of this move will probably be the receipt of information of the despatch of British troops to the frontier. Major Broadfoot adds that he adheres to the opinion expressed in his letter of the 24th December 1844. Disorder prevails in the Punjab, and the troops sent against Jasrota have been defeated. (C.)	18
90 / 32	No. 32 A., dated 15th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore intelligence.	1307] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief an extract from intelligence received from Lahore, and enquires whether there is any truth in the allegation that preparations are being made at Ambála by the British for an advance into the Punjab. Our relations with the Darbar are strained in consequence of these rumours, but Major Broadfoot does not think that there is any immediate risk of a collision, as the bulk of the Lahore Army has been sent against the Jammu Raja and on other service, and the troops available amount to 14,930 of the Regular Army and 6,250 Irregulars. (C.) NOTE.—There are many clerical errors in this letter.	21
91 / 3	15th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Unsettled state of affairs in the Punjab.	1308] Demi-official letter from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief stating that he will arrange for the supply of the camels as soon as he receives notice of their being required, and expressing his opinion as to the excitement prevailing in the Punjab and the measures Government should adopt. (C.)	10-12

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
59/17	No. 6, dated 15th Jany. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Deputation of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham to Baháwalpur.	1309] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of his arrival at the camp of the Nawab of Baháwalpur, who received him with great courtesy and profuse hospitality. Reports in general terms on the disputes of the Nawab with his neighbours, Lahore, Jaisalmer and Bikáner, and the desire of the Nawab to effect a settlement of these disputes. The Nawab has also agreed to allow traders uninterrupted passage through his territories at all times. Lieutenant Cunningham adds that the fugitive Amírs of Sindh are still in Baháwalpur territory, but have been ordered to quit. (O.)	35
59/19	No. 34, dated 16th Jany. 1845.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi.	Ditto	Karnál and Hánsi road.	1310] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the neglected state of the high road from Hánsi to Karnál within Jínd territory, and hopes the Agent, Governor-General, will communicate with the Raja on the subject. (O.)	42
90/37	No. 37, dated 17th Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut.-Col. H. M. Wheeler, C.B., Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Information from the Punjab obtained by the Military authorities.	1311] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Lieutenant-Colonel Wheeler, Commanding at Ludhiána, to state whether he knows anything of a person named Kazim Ali believed at Lahore to be a secret agent of the British Government, and if so under what circumtsances he is at Lahore. (C.)	27
59/20	17th Jany. 1845.	Lieut.-Col. H. M. Wheeler, C.B., Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Ditto	Ditto	1312] In reply to letter No. 37, dated the 17th January 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. Wheeler, Commanding at Ludhiána, states that he has no knowledge of the person named, nor has he used any means for the purpose of obtaining information from the Punjab. Adds that Major Codrington, Assistant Quarter-master-General, attached to the Sirhind Division, contemplated employing a person to supply information from the Punjab. (O.)	43

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
59 20 A	D. O. dated 17th Jany. 1845..	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Camp Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Matters connected with the administration of the Kaithal District.	1312 (*a*)] Captain S. Abbott, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, says he hoped to meet Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., but as he is unable to leave Kaithal for any length of time he refers the following matters for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General :— (1) The injustice which has been done the Kaithal District in destroying bunds which had been built by former Governments, merely because Patiála and Hánsi demand it and before we have arranged for supplying the deficiency by regulating bunds and canals. Captain Abbott encloses sketches to illustrate the case; (2) Unsatisfactory state of administration of civil justice and suggestions for reform; (3) Unsatisfactory state of administration of criminal justice; (4) Powers of Captain Abbott in regard to the dismissal of Policedars and Amlah; (5) The City and District Chaukídári system; (6) The better employment of the Police Battalion and regulations for guidance; (7) Question of their employment as a garrison for Kaithal in the room of the regular troops; (8) The duty levied upon sal ammoniac, whether to be continued or abolished; (9) The claims of the Mai Sahiba of Kaithal; (10) The claims of the Sardars of Arnauli; (11) The desirability of retransferring Pargana Soolur to Kaithal from Ambála; (12) Boundary disputes of Alloopoor in Kaithal and Jharee and Khyra in Patiála, and Nunhera in Kaithal and Badshahpur in Patiála; (13) Remission of revenue demand of four villages in Pargana Assind, which are very heavily assessed; (14) Erection of a jail; and (15) The improvement of the Jheel of Kaithal. (O.)	43 A

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 38	No. 38, dated 17th Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut.-Col. H. M. Wheeler, C.B., Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Escort for Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., at Sirhind Darbar.	1313] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant-Colonel Wheeler, Commanding at Ludhiána, that he is about to wait on the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., at Sirhind, where a Darbar is to be held. Requests that a resala of Irregular Cavalry may be placed at his disposal as his escort. (C.)	28
89 / 13	No. 13, dated 17th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Maj. McKinley, Commanding 63rd Regt. N. I., Ambála.	Compensation to two sepoys of the 63rd Regiment Native Infantry.	1314] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major McKinley, 63rd Native Infantry, that he has received Rs. 250 on account of the "blood money" of two sepoys of his corps wounded in an attack by dacoits, and asks how it is to be disposed of. (C.)	6
59 / 23 A	No. 1070, dated 18th Jany. 1845.	J. Ranken, Esq., Postmaster-Genl., N.-W. P.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Attempt of Post Master, Ludhiána, to obtain news from the Punjab.	1315] The Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Post Master of Ludhiána regarding the charge which has been brought against him of requiring the Dâk Munshi at Lahore to supply intelligence from the Punjab. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1303 *ante.*)	47
90 / 42	No. 42, dated 18th Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency Major-Genl. Sir C. Napier, G. C. B., Governor, Sindh.	Postal arrangements in Sindh.	1316] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to the Governor of Sindh a copy of an order from the Post Master in Sindh to the Dâk Munshi at Bahâwalpur. States that the subject of expediting the post is under consideration, and it has been proposed to place the line under the Postmaster-General of the N.-W. P. (C.)	30

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 43	No. 43, dated 18th Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency General Hugh Gough, Bart., G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief of India, Head-quarters Camp.	Rumour of preparations on the part of the British.	1317] In continuation of previous correspondence, Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief a conversation he had with the Lahore Vakíl, who asked for an expalanation of the preparations being made at Ambála. (C.) NOTE.—Letter badly copied and unintelligible in places. (*Vide* No. 1307 *ante.*)	31
59 24	19th Jany. 1845.	Lieut.-Col. H. M. Wheeler, C.B., Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Troops for Darbar at Sirhind.	1318] Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. Wheeler, Commanding at Ludhiána, reports that he has, as ordered by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., arranged to have a brigade of guns and another resala of Irregular Cavalry at Sirhind. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1313 *ante.*)	48
59 25	No. 26, dated 19th Jany. 1845.	Lieut.-Colonel W. Garden, Quartermaster-General.	Ditto	Return of troops from Upper Sindh.	1319] Lieutenant-Colonel Garden, Quartermaster-General, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the corps and detachments mentioned are about to return from Upper Sindh to the Bengal Provinces by the routes noted. (O.)	49
59 27	20th Jany. 1845.	Lieut.-Col. H. M. Wheeler, C.B., Comdg. at Ludhiána.	Ditto	Troops for Darbar at Sirhind.	1320] Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. Wheeler, Commanding at Ludhiána, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks that the brigade of guns sent to Sirhind may not be detained at that place as the Division to which they belong is engaged in the annual practice and will shortly be inspected by the General Officer Commanding the Sirhind Division. (C.)	52
59 29	No 30, dated 23rd Jany. 1845.	Maj. J. Ludlow, Pol. Agent, Jaipur.	Ditto	Case of Muhammadan girl stranded at Jaipur.	1321] With reference to previous correspondence, Major Ludlow, Political Agent, Jaipur, forwards a letter from the Jaipur Vakíl, and requests that some one may be sent to take charge of the little girl whose parents belonging to the Patiála State died at Jaipur when proceeding on a pilgrimage to Mecca. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1208 *ante.*)	54

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
59 / 31	No. 8, dated 23rd Jany. 1845.	Maj. McKinley, Officer Commanding 63rd Regiment, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Compensation to two sepoys of 63rd Native Infantry.	1322] In reply to letter No. 13,* dated the 17th January 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Major McKinley, Commanding the 63rd Regiment, states that he has no better suggestion to make for disposing of the sum paid on account of blood money of the two wounded sepoys of his regiment than to make it over to the men themselves. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1314 *ante*.	56
59 / 32	No. 8, dated 24th Jany. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahâwalpur.	Ditto	Bahâwalpur postal arrangements.	1323] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 15, dated the 12th January 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and furnishes the information required regarding the Bahâwalpur dâk. Adds that agreeably to instructions from Sukkur the Ferozepore dâk now awaits the arrival of the Sirsa dâk before transmission to Sukkur. (O.)	57
90 / 47	No. 47, dated 24th Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. Codrington, Assistant Quartermaster-General, Sirhind Division.	Military news writer at Lahore.	1324] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks the Assistant Quartermaster-General, Sirhind Division, to recall his news-writer, Kazim Ali, from Lahore. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1312 *ante*.)	34
90 / 48	No. 48, dated 24th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	The Postmaster-Genl. N.-W. P., Agra.	Protection of palki dâks.	1325] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to the Postmaster-General copies of robkarís from the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, at Ambála, reporting that arrangements have been made for sowars to accompany palki dâks through the Protected Sikh States. (C.)	35
90 / 49	No. 49, dated 24th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., Delhi.	Road between Hánsi and Karnál.	1326] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, Delhi, that he has drawn the attention of the Jínd State to the complaint regarding the state of the road between Hánsi and Karnál. (C.)	35

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 50	No. 50, dated 25th Jany. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Supplies for troops passing through Baháwalpur.	1327] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant at Bahawalpur, will take steps to provide supplies for troops passing through Baháwalpur territory. (C.)	36
59 / 37	No. 9, dated 27th Jany. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kharitas from Nawab of Baháwalpur.	1328] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., kharitas from the Nawab of Baháwalpur for the Governor-General, the Lieutenant-Governor and the Agent, Governor-General. Intimates that the fugitive Amírs of Sindh have quitted Baháwalpur territory, and that the Nawab has resumed his intention of proceeding to Sabzalkot. (O.)	65
59 / 39	No. 15, dated 28th Jany. 1845.	Captain G. G. Hollings, Second Asst. Resdt., Lucknow.	Ditto	Influx of Western Buddiks into the Punjab.	1329] Captain Hollings, Second Assistant Resident, Lucknow, forwards the deposition of one Moti, son of Hira, a Buddik dacoit, who surrendered himself, from which it appears that large numbers of the "Puchummia" or Western Buddiks have crossed the Sutlej and are at present near Lahore disguised as mendicants. Captain Hollings asks the Agent, Governor-General, if he has heard anything of this movement. (O.)	69
59 / 41	No. 39, dated 31st Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto			
59 / 38	No. 10, dated 29th Jany. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Ditto	Claim of Lala Khub Chand against the ex-Amírs of Sindh.	1330] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, reports on the claims of Lala Khub Chand, merchant of Baháwalpur, against the ex-Amírs of Haidarabad, and the anxiety of the Lala that some instructions may be issued by Government on the subject. (O.)	67
59 / 40	30th Jany. 1845.	Maj. R. Codrington, Asst. Quartermaster-General.	Ditto	Intelligence obtained by Quartermaster-General's Department from the Punjab.	1331] Major Codrington, Assistant Quartermaster-General, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Kazim Ali is one of the harkarahs of the Guide and Intelligence Department, to whose employment in the Punjab he considered there was no objection. The man will, however, be recalled. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1324 *ante*.)	70

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
59 — 42	1st Feby. 1845.	Capt. Rowland Hill, Offg. Comdt., 4th Irregular Cavalry, Bareilly.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Appeal of Captain Rowland Hill against a decision by the Sub-Commissioner, N. W. F.	1332] Captain Rowland Hill, Officiating Commandant, 4th Irregular Cavalry, Bareilly, appeals to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., against a decision of the Honourable Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., in the matter of the rent of a house at Simla. (O.)	73
59 — 44	No. 219, dated 1st Feby. 1845.	Captain E. J. Brown, Secy. to Govt. of Sindh.	Ditto	Monthly packet boats between Ferozepore and Sukkur.	1333] Captain E. J. Brown, Secretary to the Government of Sindh, forwards a copy of a letter from Dr. Gibbons, Post Master in Sindh, on the subject of re-establishing the monthly packet boats which from 1840 to 1842 were employed between Ferozepore and Sukkur. Adds that if the Agent, Governor-General, concurs, arrangements for again despatching these boats can be made. (O.)	76
90 — 57	No. 57, dated 1st Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Superintending Surgeon, Sirhind Divn.	New jail proposed at Ludhiána.	1334] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks the Superintending Surgeon, Sirhind Division, to furnish a statement of the average strength, average number of sick and average deaths of Native troops at Ludhiána during the years 1842, 1843 and 1844 with a view to comparison with the returns received from the Ludhiána Jail. (C.)	58
90 — 59	No. 59, dated 3rd Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Capt. Ludlow, Pol. Agent, Jaipur.	Case of a Muhammadan girl stranded at Jaipur.	1335] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter from Captain Ludlow, Political Agent, Jaipur, regarding the child of a resident of Patiála lately deceased at Jaipur, and states that he will ask the Patiála Vakíl to inform the relations of the little girl of her present situation and direct them to take steps to send for her. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1321 *ante*.)	59
89 — 35	No. 36, dated 7th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Major McKinley, Comdg. 63rd Regt. N. I., Ambála.	Compensation to two sepoys of the 63rd Native Infantry.	1336] Major Broadfoot. Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Officer Commanding 63rd Native Infantry a draft on the Ambála Treasury for Rs. 250 on account of "Jakhmeeana" or blood money recovered from the inhabitants of a village in the Ahluwalia territory for wounding two sepoys of the 63rd Native Infantry. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1322 *ante*.)	17

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
59 / 50	No. 45, dated 8th Feby. 1845.	W. Jackson, Esquire, Offg. Supdg. Surg., Sirhind Divn.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Statistics of health of Native troops at Ludhiána.	1337] The Officiating Superintending Surgeon, Sirhind Division, forwards as requested a statement of the average strength, average number of sick and deaths among the Native troops at Ludhiána, and compares these statistics with the death rate of the jail. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1334 *ante*.)	84
59 / 51	No. 22, dated 9th Feby. 1845.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Commanding Police Battalion, Ambála.	Ditto	Ambála Police Battalion.	1338] Captain J. Cumberlege, Commanding the Ambála Police Battalion, forwards letters received from Major Steel, from which it will be seen that he requires more sepoys at Saháranpur if they can be spared. He also wishes to know how many are available for duty at Karnál. Captain Cumberlege encloses a statement showing the present state of the Battalion, and adds that in his opinion no more men should be withdrawn. (O.)	86
90 / 74	No. 77, dated 9th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Appointment of Mr. Wheeler as Deputy Collector.	1339] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Abbott, Kaithal, that he has placed the services of Mr. Wheeler at his disposal for employment as Deputy Collector. (C.)	69
59 / 52	10th Feby. 1845.	H. W. Wheeler, Esq., Ludhiána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	1340] Mr. H. W. Wheeler informs the Agent, Governor-General, N. W. F., that he proposes leaving by dâk for Kaithal to take up his appointment as Deputy Collector. (O.)	88
90 / 75	No. 78, dated 10th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Commanding Police Battalion, Ambála.	Strength of Police Battalion.	1341] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, Ambála, to forward a statement showing the strength of each guard and detachment of the corps under his command. (C.)	69

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
91 / 5	11th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj.-Genl. Sir C. Napier, G. C. B., Govr. of Sindh.	Refuge of Bija Khan, Bugti, in Multán.	1342] In reply to a letter dated the 23rd February 1845 from the Government of Sindh, Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards the reply received from the Multán Vakíl to the call made upon him for an explanation of the circumstances under which Bija Khan, Bugti, was allowed to take refuge in Multán territory. The Agent, Governor-General, regrets he is unable to ask the Darbar for permission for British troops to follow Bija Khan with a view to chastising him. (C.)	13-15
90 / 83	No. 88, dated 13th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Commanding Police Battalion, Ambála.	Distribution of Police Corps.	1343] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, will recall the detachments of his corps from certain places, and send to Saháranpur the men required by Major Steel, adding that men for Karnál may be available later. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1338 *ante*.)	74
90 / 84	No. 89 A., dated 13th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Captain S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Ditto	1344] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain Abbott, Assistant at Kaithal, will state how the detachments of the Police Corps in his district are distributed. (C.)	74
59 / 53	13th Feby. 1845.	Henry Tapp, Esq., House Agent, Simla.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mr. Tapp's claim against Captain Rowland Hill.	1345] Mr. H. Tapp, House Agent, Simla, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., whether Captain Rowland Hill has appealed to him against the judgment of the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., decreeing Rs. 800 in his (Mr. Tapp's) favour. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1332 *ante*.)	90
89 / 47	No. 48, dated 14th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Messrs. Hamilton & Co., Jewellers, Calcutta.	Major Broadfoot's seal.	1346] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Messrs. Hamilton & Co, Calcutta, to set the stone he sends in a gold ring and to return it as soon as possible, as it is the official seal and urgently required. (C.)	22

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90/92	No. 102, dated 18th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N. W. F.	The Secy. to the Govt. of Sindh.	Packet boats...	1347] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Secretary to the Government of Sindh that he is proceeding to Ferozepore, and will enquire into the causes which led to the discontinuance of packet boats being despatched to Sindh. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1333 *ante*.)	79
90/93	No. 103, dated 18th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	The Officer Comdg. 8th Irregular Cavalry, Hánsi.	Misconduct of men of 8th Irregular Cavalry on escort duty with the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	1348] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Officer Commanding the 8th Irregular Cavalry, Hánsi, that some men of his corps occasioned an affray by cutting down the trees of a fakír's tope. Major Broadfoot has sent the men back to their corps, and suggests that they should be punished and others sent in their places to complete his escort. (C.)	80
89/51	No. 53, dated 19th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Captain S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Arrival of Mr. Wheeler, Deputy Collector, at Kaithal.	1349] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Captain Abbott's letter reporting the arrival of Mr. Deputy Collector Wheeler at Kaithal, and adds that reference has been made to Government as to the amount to be deducted from Mr. Hodges' salary. (C.)	24
90/96	No. 106, dated 20th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Boundary dispute in Kaithal.	1350] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges Captain Abbott's letter No. 27, dated the 14th February 1845, with the file of a boundary dispute. Concurs with Captain Abbott in thinking that great irregularity has taken place, and asks him if he can substantiate his statement that there are hundreds of other cases in which the survey has proved a curse instead of a blessing to the people of Kaithal. (C.)	82
90/100	No. 110, dated 20th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Captain Goodwyn, Barrack Master, Ferozepore.	Dharmkot dâk bungalow.	1351] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Captain Goodwyn, Barrack Master, Ferozepore, to repair the Dharmkot dâk bungalow. Major Broadfoot adds that the Lahore Vakíl has promised to enlarge the compound of the dâk bungalow, put a proper fence round it, and also sink a well for the use of travellers. (C.)	84

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 102	No. 112, dated 20th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Boundary dispute between Patiála and the Murrul Chiefs of Samána (*sic*).	1352] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Captain Abbott's proceedings in the case of the boundary dispute between the Maharaja of Patiála and the Murrul Chiefs of Samána. States that the grounds of Captain Abbott's decision seem generally correct, but there are many defects of procedure which are pointed out. Major Broadfoot will not interfere with Captain Abbott's order fining the parties for contempt of court, but suggests great caution in such cases. Major Broadfoot adds that it has been his lot to administer justice, civil and criminal, to men of almost every race, European and Native, under the Company's rule and under all kinds of circumstances, yet he has never once thought fit to punish for contempt of court. (C.)	86
59 / 57	20th Feby. 1845.	T. K. Loyd, Esquire, Civil Auditor, Agra.	The Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahâwalpur.	List of uncovenanted officers employed in the Bahâwalpur Agency.	1353] The Civil Auditor, Agra, asks to be furnished, as soon after the 1st May 1845 as possible, with lists in the form prescribed of all Europeans, East Indians and Natives employed in the Bahâwalpur Agency to enable him to comply with the order of the Court of Directors for the compilation of an Uncovenanted Civil List. (O.)	94
59 / 58	No. 463, dated 22nd Feby. 1845.	Lieut. G. Goodwyn, Exec. Engr, Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Staging bungalow at Dharmkot.	1354] Lieutenant Goodwyn, Executive Engineer, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he is unable to make the alterations desired to the staging bungalow at Dharmkot, which is to be on the same plan as those at Karnál and Ambála. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1351 *ante*.)	96
90 / 104	No. 114, dated 23rd Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj.-Genl. Sir J. Littler, K. C. B., Comdg. on N.-W. F., Ferozepore.	Men killed by sowars at Ferozepore.	1355] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Major-General Sir John Littler, Commanding at Ferozepore, to inform him of the circumstances of the case in which two men were killed by sowars at Ferozepore. (C.)	89

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
59 / 60	No. 16, dated 24th Feby. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahâwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	New line of road *viâ* Sirsa.	1356] In reply to letter No. 16,* dated the 12th January 1845, Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports on the number of bullock flour mills in Bahâwalpur territory and on the capabilities in the way of supplies of the new line of road *viâ* Sirsa. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1301 *ante*.	98
90 / 105	No. 115, dated 24th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Appointment of Mr. Thomas as Deputy Collector.	1357] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Captain Abbott, Assistant at Kaithal, a copy of a letter from Government appointing Mr. Thomas, Officiating Deputy Collector of Kaithal, and requests he will explain to Mr. Wheeler that Mr. Thomas was appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., before the recommendation in favour of Mr. Wheeler reached. (C.)	90
90 / 108	No. 118, dated 24th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Survey of Ambâla District.	1358] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., expresses a hope that now that Mr. Thomas has been posted to Kaithal as Deputy Collector, Captain Abbott will find time to extend his survey to the detached portion of Ambâla. (C.)	91
90 / 109	No. 119, dated 24th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Withdrawal of police from Kaithal.	1359] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Abbott, Assistant at Kaithal, that he has directed the Officer Commanding the Police Battalion to relieve the guard at the Kotwali and out-stations of Kaithal, whose places should be supplied by the discharged barkandazes. (C.)	91
59 / 61	No. 100, dated 25th Feby. 1845.	Maj.-Genl. Sir J. Littler, Commanding Sutlej Frontier, Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Affair at Ferozepore in which two thieves were killed by men of 3rd Irregular Cavalry.	1360] Major-General Sir J. Littler, Commanding the Sutlej Frontier, Ferozepore, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a statement from Captain Tait, Commanding the 3rd Irregular Cavalry, detailing the circumstances under which two thieves were killed by men of his regiment at Ferozepore. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1355 *ante*.)	104

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
59 / 62	No. 261, dated 25th Feby. 1845.	Civil Auditor, Fort William.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lists of uncovenanted servants.	**1361**] The Civil Auditor, Fort William, forwards an extract from the orders of the Financial Department and the Court of Directors, and requests that the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will submit, as soon after the close of the financial year as possible, a list of all uncovenanted servants in the employ of Government in the form prescribed. (O.)	107
90 / 114	No. 132, dated 25th Feby. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj.-Genl. Sir J. Littler, K. C. B., Commanding N.-W. F., Ferozepore.	Escort for Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	**1362**] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Major-General Sir J. Littler, Commanding the N.-W. F., will direct a squadron of Irregular Cavalry to join him at Jeemulwála as soon as possible to act as his escort. (C.)	94
89 / 57	No. 59, dated 25th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Maj.-Genl. Sir J. Gilbert, K. C. B., Commanding N.-W. F., Ferozepore.	Compensation to Lieutenant Nesbitt and Dr. Harrison.	**1363**] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major-General Sir J. Gilbert, Commanding the N.-W. F., that the Lahore Darbar has paid compensation for the property stolen from Lieutenant Nesbitt and Dr. Harrison at Dharmkot, and the money has been deposited with the Treasury Officer, Ferozepore. (C.)	26
59 / 63	No. 1150, dated 26th Feby. 1845.	H. R. Riddell, Esq., Officiating Postmaster-General, N.-W. P.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Plunder of mail from Ferozepore to Ludhiána.	**1364**] Mr. H. R. Riddell, Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the mail from Ferozepore to Ludhiána was robbed near Dharmkot on the 14th February 1845, and requests that the Agent, Governor-General, will endeavour to recover the missing letters and bring the robbers to justice. (O.)	109
59 / 64	No. 18, dated 27th Feby. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Disputes between Bahá-walpur and Bikaner.	**1365**] In continuation of his letter No. 6,* dated the 15th January 1845, Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports on the subject of the disputes between Bahawalpur and Bikáner, and states that in the absence of instructions he will proceed towards Sirsá by the new road and await in that neighbourhood any orders that may be given him. (O.)	110

**Vide* No. 1309 *ante.*

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
59/65	No. 104, dated 27th Feby. 1845.	Major-General Sir J. Littler, K. C. B., Commanding Sutlej Frontier, Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	March of troops to Mudki.	1366] In reply to letter No. 132, dated the 23rd February 1845, Major-General Sir J. Littler, Commanding the Sutlej Frontier, Ferozepore, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a squadron of the 3rd Irregular Cavalry and a complete company of the 15th Regiment under Captain Innis will march to-morrow to Mudki as directed. (O.)	116
59/66	No. 278, dated 28th Feby. 1845.	Civil Auditor, Fort William.	Ditto	Detailed statements of pensions.	1367] The Civil Auditor, Fort William, requests that the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will furnish him as soon as possible with a detailed statement of pensions and charitable allowances of the 1st and 2nd class to enable him to prepare the annual general schedules of pensions for transmission to the Court of Directors. (O.)	117
59/67	No. 314, dated 28th Feby. 1845.	Captain E. J. Brown, Secretary to Government, Sindh.	Ditto	Application of three foreigners for passports to proceed to Ferozepore.	1368] The Secretary to the Government of Sindh forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government of Bombay enclosing one from the Government of India directing that the application made by Colonel Mouton, the Chevalier Bartoluni, and Mon. Serize for passports to proceed to Ferozepore be refused. The Secretary adds that the gentlemen named arrived in Sindh some time ago, and have most probably left. (O.)	118
59/68	1st March 1845.	Asst. Surgeon G. F. Thomson, Ferozepore.	Ditto	Appeal of Assistant Surgeon Thomson against a decree for house rent.	1369] Assistant Surgeon F. Thomson, Ferozepore, appeals to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., against a decree given against him by the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., in favour of Mr. Dalton, House Agent, Simla, on account of balance of rent which he refused to pay because the house was uninhabitable. (O.)	120
59/71	No. 287, dated 3rd March 1845.	Civil Auditor, Fort William.	Ditto, Camp Ludhiána.	Annual establishment list.	1370] The Civil Auditor, Fort William, requests that the annual establishment lists be prepared in the prescribed form, and that they may be submitted as soon after the 1st May as possible, failing which the bills for the month of April will not be audited. (O.)	124

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90/125	No. 142 B., dated 3rd March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on deputation to Bahá-walpur.	Parwana for Nazim of Multán.	1371] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, for transmission a parwana from the Lahore Darbar for the Nazim of Multán. (C).	100
90/128	No. 145, dated 5th March 1845.	Ditto	Messrs. Ives & Co., Farukh-abad.	Camp equip-age.	1372] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends an order to Messrs. Ives & Co., Farukhabad, for tents for the N.-W. F. Agency. (C.)	102
90/127	No. 144, dated 5th March 1845.	Ditto	Dr. Thomson, M. D., Ferozepore.	Appeal of Dr. Thomson against a decision by the Sub-Commissioner, Simla.	1373] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Dr. Thomson of the procedure he must follow in appealing against a decision of the Sub-Commissioner, Simla. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1369 *ante.*)	101
90/131	No. 148, dated 6th March 1845.	Ditto	His Excellency Major-Genl. Sir C. Napier, G. C. B., Governor of Sindh Haidarabad.	Treatment of Bugtís.	1374] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Sir C. Napier, Governor of Sindh, a translation of a parwana addressed by Maharaja Dalip Singh to Diwan Mul Raj, Nazim of Multán, directing him not to harbour the Bugtís. (C.)	104
90/130	No. 147 A., dated 6th March 1845.	Ditto	P. A. Vans Agnew, Esq., Joint Magistrate, Wattu.	Cases of theft pending with Lahore Darbar.	1375] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., calls upon Mr. Vans Agnew, Joint Magistrate, Wattu, for a list of all cases of robbery traded from our territory to that of Lahore which have not been settled. (C.)	103
59/83	No. 182, dated 8th March 1845.	Major C. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Border disputes between Bahawalpur and Bikáner.	1376] With reference to previous correspondence, Major Thoresby, Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., a copy of his letter to Government in reply to the explanation called for in connection with an entry in one of the diaries of the Rájpútána Agency regarding border disputes between Baháwalpur and Bikaner. (O.)	141

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
59 / 72	No. 20, dated 9th March 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahâwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bahâwalpur and Sirsa road.	1377] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahâwalpur, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports having inspected the whole line of road through the wastes between Bahâwalpur and Sirsa, and offers remarks on its present condition and on the facilities and accommodation which it affords to those who traverse it. (O.)	125
59 / 75	No. 21, dated 10th March 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Communication for Governor of Multân.	1378] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahâwalpur, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 142, dated the 30th March 1845, and states that the parwana from the Lahore Darbar for the Governor of Multân received therewith has been forwarded to its destination. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1371 *ante*.)	132
59 / 76	No. 28, dated 10th March 1845.	J. Graham, Esq., Asst. Genl. Supdt. and Joint Magistrate, Agra.	The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Fugitive thags and dacoits in Ambâla District.	1379] The Assistant General Superintendent of Thaggi and Dakaiti informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a party under Daffadar Ali Khân has been deputed to Ambâla in pursuit of fugitive thags and dacoits, and asks that help may be given to the Daffadar. (O.)	133
90 / 138	No. 155, dated 10th March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	P. A. Vans Agnew, Esq., Joint Magte., Wattu.	Post proposed on an island in the Sutlej.	1380] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Mr. Vans Agnew, Joint Magistrate, Wattu, for particulars as to the thana or post he wishes to establish on an island of the Sutlej belonging to the Lahore State, and regarding which he has made an application to the Lahore Vakîl. (C.)	109
90 / 137	No. 154, dated 10th March 1845.	Ditto	Messrs. Ives & Co., Tent-makers, Fatehgarh.	Camp equipage	1381] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., gives Messrs. Ives & Co., Tent-makers, Fatehgarh, instructions regarding the two shamianas ordered by him. (C.)	109
59 / 77	No. 444, dated 11th March 1845.	Messrs. Ives & Co., Fatehgarh.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	1382] Messrs. Ives & Co., Contractors, Fatehgarh, inform the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that his order for tents, including two large double-poled tents with glass doors, has been put in hand, and asks for an advance of Rs. 5,000 or Rs. 6,000. (O.)	134

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 141	No. 158, dated 12th March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi.	Records of Delhi Residency.	1383] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks the Agent to the Lieutenant-Governor, Delhi, for the whole of the correspondence and records, Persian and English, of the Delhi Residency having reference to the Punjab and the Cis-Sutlej States, from the formation of the Residency to the year 1809, including the records of the Mission to Lahore in 1808-09. Major Broadfoot undertakes to return the originals or supply copies as the Agent may wish. (C.)	112
59 / 79	No. 1, dated 13th March 1845.	P. A. Vans Agnew, Esq., Joint Magte., on special duty, Wattu pargana.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claims to an island in the Sutlej.	1384] Mr. Vans Agnew, Joint Magistrate, on special duty, Wattu, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 155,* dated the 10th March 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informing him that the Lahore Vakíl had brought to notice that Mr. Agnew had applied for permission to place a thana or post of some sort, probably of the Customs, on an island in the Sutlej belonging to the Sikhs, and that such permission had been granted pending reference to head-quarters. Mr. Agnew explains that he has made no such application, and refers to previous correspondence, which shows how the case stands. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1380 *ante*.	136
89 / 86	No. 88, dated 13th March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent., Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Establishment for Deputy Collector, Kaithal.	1385] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Abbott, Assistant at Kaithal, that he is in error regarding the establishment sanctioned for the Deputy Collector, Kaithal, and points out the correct establishment. (C.)	42
59 / 84	No. 24, dated 14th March 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Border disputes between Baháwalpur and Bikáner.	1386] In continuation of his letter No. 18,* dated the 27th February 1845, Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, reports that Agents have joined him on the part of the Raja of Bikáner, and repeats what he said to them regarding the disturbances on the borders of Baháwalpur and Bikáner and regarding the trade of Bikáner subjects with Baháwalpur. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1365 *ante*.	144

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
91 / 6	14th March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahâwalpur.	Correspondence between Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, late an Assistant in the N.-W. F. Agency, and the Governor of Kashmir.	1387] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, by direction of the Governor-General, copies of certain Persian and English papers, and requests an explanation of the correspondence which, it appears from the statement of Mulla Ahmad, was carried on between Lieutenant Cunningham while serving in the N.-W. F. Agency and the Governor of Kashmir. (C.)	17-18
59 / 86	No. 1181, dated 15th March 1845.	H. R. Riddell, Esq., Offg. Postmaster-General, N.-W. P.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bahâwalpur Post Office establishment.	1388] The Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., reports that the Lieutenant-Governor has sanctioned the transfer of the Bahâwalpur Post Office establishment to the Postal Department, and asks for information regarding the strength of the establishment, &c. (O.)	147
59 / 87	No. 449, dated 17th March 1845.	Messrs. Ives & Co., Contractors, Fatehgarh.	Ditto	Tents ordered by Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.	1389] Messrs. Ives & Co., Contractors, Fatehgarh, acknowledge the receipt of letter No. 154,* dated the 10th March 1845, and ask for further information regarding the materials to be used for the lining of the tents, which have been ordered. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1381 *ante.*	148
90 / 148	No. 165, dated 17th March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. Thoresby, Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of Rájpútána, Ajmer.	Sirsa-Bahâwalpur route.	1390] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Agent, Governor-General, Rajpútána, a copy of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's report on the road from Sirsa to Bahâwalpur, and requests he will take steps to hasten the construction of the pillars, &c., therein mentioned. (C.)	118
90 / 147	No. 164, dated 17th March 1845.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Sirsa.	Ditto	1391] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's letter No. 20 reporting on the road to Sirsa so far as it lies through the territories of Bikáner and Bahâwalpur, and mentions the action he has taken. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1377 *ante.*)	117

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 146	No. 163, dated 17th March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. F. Mackeson, C. B., Supdt., Bhatti Territory, and Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Sirsa.	Sirsa-Bahâwalpur route.	1392] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 8 from the Superintendent of the Bhatti Territory. States that Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham has recently examined the road, and it would appear that all the works except the tanks are in progress, but the minars are not as prominent as they should be. Major Mackeson is asked to consult with Lieutenant Cunningham and submit a joint report on the measures to be taken to make the road permanently useful, including wells at the different stages. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1391 *ante*.)	116
90 / 149	No. 166, dated 18th March 1845.	Ditto	Captain S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Misconduct of police in Kaithal.	1393] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 45 from Captain Abbott, in charge of Kaithal, and states that he was right in committing Havildar Gopal Singh to the Sessions. Enquires whether he made any enquiry into the allegations made by the inhabitants of Kaithal against the police. (C.)	118
59 / 88	No. 140, dated 18th March 1845.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Govr., Delhi.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Records of Delhi Agency.	1394] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has despatched in two trunks 78 volumes of records comprising letters received and issued from the years 1803-1809. In the volume for 1809 there are some documents connected with Sir Charles Metcalfe's Mission to Lahore, and the whole correspondence will probably be found in them. Mr. Metcalfe suggests that the Agent, Governor-General, should take copies of the documents he requires and return the volumes when no longer needed. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1383 *ante*.)	149
59 / 89	No. 26, dated 18th March 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahâwalpur.	Ditto	Guard for Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, on special duty.	1395] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahâwalpur, requests that in case he is to continue on deputation in Bahâwalpur, the guard with him may be relieved for reasons given. Asks that certain articles of English stationery specified may be supplied to him. (O.)	150

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
89 / 91	No. 93, dated 19th March 1845.	Maj G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Messrs. Ives & Co., Tentmakers, Fatehgarh.	Camp equipage	1396] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., instructs Messrs. Ives & Co., Tentmakers, Fatehgarh, regarding the lining, &c., of the tents ordered, and sends them an advance of Rs. 2,000. (C.)	44
59 / 90	No. 142, dated 20th March 1845.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Persian records of Delhi Agency.	1397] The Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, advises the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the despatch by dâk banghy of two parcels containing 10 volumes of Persian records, and requests that they may be returned when no longer required. (O.)	152
59 / 95 A	No. 27, dated 23rd March 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahâwalpur.	Ditto	Correspondence between Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham and the Governor of Kashmir.	1398] In reply to a letter dated the 14th March 1845 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahâwalpur, furnishes the explanation required regarding certain statements made by Mulla Ahmad Khan of Kâbul to the effect that Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond had recognized him as the medium of a negotiation for the transfer of the allegiance of the Governor of Kashmir to the British Government. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1387 *ante*.)	160 A
59 / 96	No. 80, dated 24th March 1845.	Post Master, Ambâla.	Ditto	Delay in receipt of mails.	1399] The Post Master of Ambâla informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in reply to his letter No. 184, dated the 22nd March 1845, that the several instalments of the overland mail *vid* Calcutta have so considerably increased the weight of packets from that office for some days past that the mail has been received twenty hours late. (O.)	161
59 / 97	No. 1221, dated 25th March 1845.	H. R. Riddell, Esq., Offg. Postmaster-General, N.-W. P.	Ditto	Transfer of Bahâwalpur dâk establishment to the Postal Department.	1400] The Officiating Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he considers the 30th April the most suitable date for the transfer of the runners and establishment in the Bahâwalpur District from the Agency to the Post Office. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1388 *ante*.)	162

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter,	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 171	No. 190, dated 25th March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahawalpur, Camp Abohar.	Appointment of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham to temporary charge of the Bahawalpur Agency.	1401] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham that the duty on which he is to be employed with an officer of the Rájpútána Agency will probably be delayed until after the rains. Meanwhile he should make Bahawalpur his head-quarters and take charge of all the ordinary duties of the Agent at that place, sending Pir Ibrahim Khan to join Major Broadfoot's camp for temporary employment. (C.)	136
59 / 99	No. 254, dated 26th March 1845.	Maj. C. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Road between Sirsa and Bahawalpur.	1402] Major Thoresby, Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 165,* dated the 17th March 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., with enclosed report from Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham on the condition of the road between Sirsa and Bahawalpur, and states that he will draw the attention of the Bikáner Darbar to the necessity for erecting kos minars or road pillars and making provision for the supply of drinking water. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1390 *ante.*	164
59 / 100	No. 28, dated 26th March 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahawalpur.	Ditto	Ditto	1403] In reply to letter No. 164,* dated the 17th March 1845, Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahawalpur, states that Major Mackeson, Superintendent, Bhattiána, is now in Ferozepore on sick leave, and he cannot communicate with him about the new road *viá* Sirsa, but furnishes such information as he is able to supply. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1390 *ante.*	165
59 / 102	No. 608, dated 27th March 1845.	The Secy. to the Govt. of Sindh.	Ditto	Coal discovered at Kárábágh.	1404] The Secretary to the Government of Sindh enquires whether the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., can send to Sindh a large supply of coal from Kárábágh, whence it could easily be shipped to Bombay for further experiment. (O.)	168

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 174	No. 193, dated 27th March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	P. A. Vans Agnew, Esq., Join Magistrate and in tempo r a r y c h a r g e of Bhatti Territory.	Detention at Sirsa of four female slaves *en route* from Bikáner to Lahore.	1405] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of letter No. 50 from Mr. Vans Agnew, who is in temporary charge of the Bhatti Territory, *vice* Major F. Mackeson, who has met with an accident. States that his answer regarding the slaves will be communicated to the Lahore Darbar with an intimation that Major Mackeson's proceedings are approved. (C.)	138
59 / 104	No. 91, dated 28th March 1845.	Maj. J. Steel, Inspector of Police Battalions.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Standing Orders for Police Battalions.	1406] Major Steel, Inspector of Police Battalions, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of the printed Standing Orders for Police Battalions, as also a circular addressed to Commandants of Battalions, and suggests that a copy should be supplied to each of his assistants. (O.)	170
59 / 107	No. 1069, dated 30th March 1845.	Sub-Asisstant Comy.-Genl., Head-quarters Camp Bilás-pur.	Ditto	Petition of a mahout under sentence of imprisonment.	1407] The Sub-Assistant Commissary-General forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a petition from Dunerah Khan, mahout, under sentence of confinement for allowing his elephant to kill a man, and explains that an enquiry made at the time showed that the mahout was not to blame as the elephant of which he was in charge was notoriously ungovernable. (O.)	174
59 / 109	No. 459, dated 31st March 1845.	Messrs. Ives & Co., Fatehgarh.	Ditto	Tents ordered by A g e n t, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	1408] Messrs. Ives & Co., Fatehgarh, acknowledge receipt of letter No. 93,* dated the 19th March 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and state that the extra tents ordered will be put in hand and the double-pole tents will be supplied with stoves similar to those in the tents of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor. Messrs. Ives & Co. suggest that the double-pole tents should have four venetian doors painted green, and ask for a further advance of Rs. 3,000. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1396 *ante*.	178

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 182	No. 205, dated 31st March 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Conduct of a Police Jamadar.	1409] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Captain Abbott's letter of the 25th March 1845, and states that his explanation of the statement of the Jamadar of the Police Battalion, lately on duty at Kaithal, is satisfactory. Adds that his circular letter No. 196, dated the 28th March 1845, will serve as a guide in connection with the Police Corps. (C.)	144
90 / 183	No. 206, dated 31st March 1845.	Ditto	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Comdg. Police Battalion, Ambála.	Ditto	1410] An extract from Captain Abbott's letter is forwarded to Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, who is informed that the Jamadar is not to be relied on and should not in future be detached from headquarters. (C.)	145
90 / 184	No. 207, dated 31st March 1845.	Ditto	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Fine for the destruction of a platform.	1411] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Captain Abbott, Kaithal, to levy a fine of Re. 1-10-0 from the village referred to in his letter No. 50 for the destruction of the platform. (C.)	146
90 / 180	No. 203, dated 31st March 1845.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., *viâ* Baháwalpur.	Transfer of Baháwalpur Postal arrangements to Postmaster-General, N.-W. P.	1412] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, that the dâk establishment of the Baháwalpur District will be transferred to the management of the Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., from the 30th of April 1845. (C.)	143
90 / 181	No. 204, dated 31st March 1845.	Ditto	Capt. P. Nicolson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Captain P. Nicolson, Assistant at Ferozepore, is informed of the arrangement. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1400 *ante*.)	144
91 / 7	3rd April 1845.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Correspondence between Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham and the Governor of Kashmir.	1413] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's private letter dated the 17th March 1845 and denies having implied either directly or indirectly that Lieutenant Cunningham had written to the Governor of Kashmir. The Agent, Governor-General, requests that all future correspondence on the subject may be official. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1398 *ante*.)	19-24

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 198	No. 220 B., dated 3rd April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. Steel, Inspector of Police Battalions, Agra.	Standing Orders for Police Corps.	1414] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of circular letter No. 91,* dated the 28th March 1845, from Major Steel, Inspector of Police Battalions, Agra, enclosing a printed copy of the Standing Orders for the Police Corps. States that he had already issued instructions to his Assistants, but will now send them copies of Major Steel's circular as superseding such parts of his circular as may be at variance with the rules laid down by Major Steel. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1405 *ante*.	152
90 / 199	Nos. 221, 222, 223 and 224, dated 3rd April 1845.	Ditto	Maj. Leech, C. B., Assistant Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála. Capt. S. A. Abbott, Assistant Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal. Capt. C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána. Capt. P. Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	1414 *(a)*] Circular to Assistants at Ambála, Kaithal, Ludhiána and Ferozepore in terms of the preceding. (C.)	152
91 / 8	4th April 1845.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Correspondence between Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham and the Governor of Kashmir.	1415] In reply to Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's letter dated the 18th March 1845 asking for a copy of the Persian letter of Colonel Richmond, late Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to Sheikh Ghulam Muhi-ud-din, Governor of Kashmir, from which it is inferred that a previous letter had been written to the Sheikh, Major Broadfoot states that Lieutenant Cunningham has already been told that no such letter exists, and if he is still incredulous he is at liberty to search for it himself. The Agent, Governor-General, calls upon Lieutenant Cunningham to substantiate the doubts he has raised as to the state of the records of the Agency. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1413 *ante*.)	25-30

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
91 — 9	4th April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahâwalpur.	Correspondence between Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham and the Governor of Kashmir.	1416] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's letter No. 27,* dated the 23rd March 1845, and explains his action in the matter of the clandestine correspondence with Kashmir, which Lieutenant Cunningham has misconstrued. The Agent, Governor-General, adds that Lieutenant Cunningham's letter, together with this, will be sent on to Government. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1398 *ante.*	30-43
59 — 118	No. 182, dated 5th April 1845.	Lieut.-Col. William Garden, Quartermaster-General of the Army.	Maj. F. Mackeson, C. B., Offg. Supdt. of the Bhatti Territory.	Route of troops returning from Sukkur.	1417] Copy of a letter from the Quartermaster-General of the Army to Major F. Mackeson, Officiating Superintendent, Bhatti Territory, forwarding a revised route from Bahâwalpur to Delhi for the troops returning from Sindh, in the event of the route through the desert of Sirsa being considered impracticable at the present season. (C.)	190
59 — 119	No. 298, dated 5th April 1845.	Maj.-Genl. Gilbert, Comdg. Sirhind Divn.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Relief of escort with Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	1418] Major-General Gilbert, Commanding the Sirhind Division, suggests to Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he should have his escort relieved, should his return to Ambâla be protracted for any length of time. (O.)	192
59 — 120	No. 33, dated 5th April 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahâwalpur.	Ditto	Navigation of Sutlej.	1419] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahâwalpur, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that the Nawab of Bahâwalpur has shown a disposition to restrict the meaning of his agreements about duties on river-borne and land-borne merchandize. Points out several omissions in the agreements, and suggests that supplementary articles be drawn up for the guidance of traders and the authorities concerned. (O.)	193

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
89 / 113	No. 116, dated 5th April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Messrs. Ives & Co., Tent-makers, Fatehgarh.	Camp equipage	1420] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., calls upon Messrs. Ives & Co., Tent-makers, Fatehgarh, for an estimate of the probable expense of the whole order for tents. Meanwhile forwards another advance of Rs. 1,000. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1408 *ante*.)	56
59 / 122	No 34, dated 6th April 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham to Baháwalpur.	1421] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, reports that he is on his way to Baháwalpur, and mentions his reasons for going thither. Asks that a daffadar and 12 sowars of the Irregular Cavalry may be placed at his disposal in relief of the smaller party now with him (O.)	197
59 / 123A	No. 37, dated 8th April 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Correspondence between Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham and the Governor of Kashmir.	1422] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 3rd April 1845 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and expresses his regret that any impropriety of tone should have been observed in the previous letter quoted. Affords some explanation of his misapprehension, and answers the particular question put to him. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1413 *ante*.	200 A
90 / 216	No. 241, dated 11th April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	H. Vansittart, Esq., Supdt., Dera Dún.	Apprehension in the Protected Sikh States of offenders from the Dún.	1423] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 58, dated the 31st March 1845, from the Superintendent of the Dera Dún, and states he will, when in his neighbourhood, consult with him on the subject of the apprehension and trial of persons in the Protected States suspected of having committed offences in the Dún. (C.)	161
59 / 124	No. 467, dated 12th April 1845.	Messrs. Ives & Co., Fatehgarh.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Camp equipage	1424] Messrs. Ives & Co., Fatehgarh, submit as directed an estimate of the probable cost of the camp equipage ordered from them by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. (O.) (*ide* No. 1420 *ante*.)	201

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
91 / 10	15th April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahâwalpur.	Correspondence between Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham and the Governor of Kashmir.	1425] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N. W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's letter No. 37,* dated the 8th April 1845, apologising for the tone of his letters, and states that a copy will be sent on to Government. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1422 *ante*.	43-4
90 / 219	No. 244, dated 16th April 1845.	Ditto	Lieut. Croley, Acting Interpreter to Detachment of Her Majesty's 62nd *en route* to Ferozepore.	Robbery of property belonging to Lieutenant Croley.	1426] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks Lieutenant Croley to report the value of the articles stolen from him and to state whether he was supplied with a chaukidar. (C.)	162
59 / 129	No. 39, dated 16th April 1845.	Captain Steel, Comdg. 3rd Irregular Cavalry, Ferozepore.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Decrees against two sowars of 3rd Irregular Cavalry.	1427] Captain Steel, Commanding the 3rd Irregular Cavalry, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of the final decrees in the cases of the two sowars of his regiment received from the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F. Draws attention to the fact that in his orders the Sub-Commissioner declares that the original misls were defective, and yet he confirms the sentence fining the two men Rs. 20, more than three months' pay. (O.)	209
59 / 132	No. 101, dated 16th April 1845.	Major J. Steel, Inspector of Police Battalions, Agra.	Ditto	Control of police.	1428] Major Steel, Inspector of Police Battalions, Agra, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 220,* dated the 3rd April 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., enclosing a copy of instructions issued to his Assistant as regards the Police Battalions. Adds that he has received a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., regarding the failure of the police sent to Kaithal, and encloses a copy of the letter he has addressed to Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Ambâla Police, in consequence. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1414 *ante*.	213
59 / 134	No. 261, dated 18th April 1845.	Major-General Sir J. Littler, Comdg. N.-W. F., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Complaint against Ensign Phillips.	1429] Major-General Sir J. Littler, Commanding N.-W. F., Ferozepore, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an explanation by Ensign Phillips, 5th Native Infantry, in connection with a disagreement he had with the Thanadar of Man Singhwâla about grass for his horses. (O.)	217

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 222	No. 247, dated 18th April 1845.	R. N. Cust, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	R. Hodges, Esq., Depy. Collr., Kaithal.	Charges against Mr. Hodges.	1430] Mr. R. N. Cust, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Mr. Hodges, Deputy Collector, Kaithal, that Major Broadfoot's camp will shortly be at Ludhiána, and requests Mr. Hodges will wait on Major Broadfoot with reference to the charges which have lately been investigated by the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F. (C.)	163
59 / 135	No. 48, dated 19th April 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Baháwalpur-Bikáner disputes.	1431] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Nawab of Baháwalpur is desirous that the prisoners made and property taken, respectively, by his subjects and those of Bikáner should be mutually returned, and suggests that the Agent in Rájpútána be addressed on the subject with a view to an arrangement being effected. (O.)	220
89 / 130	No. 133, dated 19th April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Messrs. Ives & Co., Tent-makers, Fatehgarh.	Camp equipage	1432] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of the estimate submitted by Messrs. Ives & Co., Tent-makers, Fatehgarh. Reduces the number of tents ordered, and directs that the tents be made as plain as possible. Encloses another draft for Rs. 1,000, making Rs. 4,000 in all advanced. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1424 *ante*.)	65
59 / 137	No. 218, dated 20th April 1845.	Lieut.-Colonel G. Brooke, President, Horse Committee, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Tax on horses for the public service.	1433] Lieutenant-Colonel Brooke, President, Horse Committee, Ambála, forwards an *arsi* from Hakim Khan, horse merchant, who has been taxed by the Sikh authorities, in contravention of the 6th and 7th articles of the treaty, for horses brought in for the public service. (O.)	223
59 / 138	No. 64, dated 21st April 1845.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Comdg. Police Battalion, Ambála.	Ditto	Relief of detachment of Police Battalion at Saháranpur.	1434] Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, Ambála, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he proposes relieving the detachment at Saháranpur very shortly. (O.)	224

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
59 / 139	No. 1329, dated 22nd April 1845.	H. R. Riddell, Esq., Postmaster-General, N.-W. P.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Protection of dâk between Feroze pore and Ludhiána.	**1435**] The Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., forwards a petition from the Assistant, Dâk Contractor, on the road between Ferozepore and Ludhiána, from which it appears that the dâk is no longer protected by a sowar in its transit through the Lahore territories, and asks that the matter may be brought to the notice of the Darbar. (O.)	225
59 / 143	No 51, dated 24th April 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Ditto	Arrival of steam vessel "Napier" at Baháwalpur.	**1436**] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, reports for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the arrival at Baháwalpur of the steam vessel "Napier" under the command of Captain Kingcome. Gives a description of the vessel and its successful voyage from Sukkur to Baháwalpur, and suggests that another experiment be made to navigate the Sutlej with vessels of the style of the "Napier," which is an improvement on the "Comet." (O.)	230
59 / 146	No. 480, dated 26th April 1845.	Messrs. Ives & Co., Fatehgarh.	Ditto	Camp equipage	**1437**] Messrs. Ives & Co., Fatehgarh, report that the double-pole tents are ready, and it is therefore too late to make the alterations in the indent ordered by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. Work on two shamianas has been stopped, although it will be a loss to the firm. Messrs. Ives & Co. add that the venetian doors will cost Rs. 25 each. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1432 *ante*.)	233
91 / 11	27th April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Correspondence between Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham and the Governor of Kashmir.	**1438**] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's letters of the 10th and 14th April 1845, and states that though he (Major Broadfoot) saw little use in it he complied with Lieutenant Cunningham's wish and confronted the dismissed Munshi, Bakhshullah Khan, with the amlah, and a copy of the Munshi's deposition is enclosed. Major Broadfoot declines to discuss the construction put in Lieutenant Cunningham's letter of the 14th April 1845 on certain words and phrases used by him, and begs that the correspondence on this subject may cease. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1425 *ante*.)	45-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
59 / 148	No. 52, dated 28th April 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Tour of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur.	1439] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he is taking advantage of the return of the "Napier" towards Haidarabad to proceed as far as Sukkur, whence he will return by land to Baháwalpur, being absent about 15 days. (O.)	235
90 / 241	No. 266, dated 30th April 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Messrs. Ives & Co., Fatehgarh.	Camp equipage	1440] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter from Messrs. Ives & Co., and requests they will supply four venetian doors with the tents as suggested. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1437 *ante*.)	172
59 / 149	No. 70, dated 1st May 1845.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Commanding Police Battalion, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Accommodation for Ambála Police.	1441] Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, Ambála, asks that the sanction of Government may be obtained to his retaining all the land first pointed out for the accommodation of the Ambála Police Battalion, so that he may appropriate the rent towards repairing the huts of the sepoys of the battalion, who cannot afford to rebuild their houses on their small pay of Rs. 5 per mensem. (O.)	237
91 / 12	2nd May 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Correspondence between Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham and the Governor of Kashmir.	1442] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant at Baháwalpur, copies of the correspondence which passed between Lieutenant Cunningham, Mulla Ahmad and the Governor of Kashmir, which was found, on information given by the discharged Munshi, Bakhshulla Khan, in a box made over by Lieutenant Cunningham to Mr. Cust when leaving for Baháwalpur. Major Broadfoot states that the originals of the papers have been sent to Government, and he will be prepared to forward to that authority any communication Lieutenant Cunningham may wish to make respecting the papers now found. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1438 *ante*.)	47-8
90 / 251 C	7th May 1845.	...	...	...	1443] Certificate signed by Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, that an iron grey mare, 4 years old, purchased for Rs. 140 for the *sawari* of Mir Abdullah, Bargir, is fit for cavalry purposes. (C.)	178

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
59 / 155	No. 74, dated 8th May 1845.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Comdg. Police Battalion, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Relief of police guard at Chilaundi.	1444] Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, Ambála, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he proposes relieving the detachment on duty at Chilaundi to-morrow. (O.)	245
59 / 161	10th May 1845.	Surgn. J. Stuart, 11th Light Cavalry.	Ditto	Appeal in case of rent of house known as "Ravenswood" at Simla.	1445] Surgeon Stuart, 11th Light Cavalry, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., whether any orders have been passed on the appeal made to him in connection with the rent of his house "Ravenswood" at Simla (No. 53 in the Political Agent's Office), withheld by Captain Hill. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1345 *ante*.)	25
59 / 163	No. 456, dated 15th May 1845.	Maj.-Genl. Gilbert, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Ambála.	Ditto	Guard for Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.	1446] Major-General Gilbert, Commanding the Sirhind Division, Ambála, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in reply to his letter dated the 13th May 1845, that he has directed Lieutenant-Colonel Penny, Commanding at Jutogh, to place at his disposal a jamadar's party from the Nasiri Battalion. (O.)	255
59 / 164	No. 67, dated 16th May 1845.	H. Peacock, Esquire, Offg. Comr., Rohilkhand.	Ditto	Cost of construction of Police barracks.	1447] Mr. H. Peacock, Officiating Commissioner, Rohilkhand, forwards a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., comparing the cost of the construction of the Police barracks at Bareilly with those at Ambála, and asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for information as to the manner in which the Ambála Police lines were built, whether by convict or free labour, &c., &c. (O.)	256
59 / 166	16th May 1845.	Captain Rowland Hill, Comdt., 4th Irregular Cavalry, Bareilly.	Ditto	Case of Captain Rowland Hill and a house agent at Simla.	1448] Captain Rowland Hill, Commandant, 4th Irregular Cavalry, Bareilly, appeals against the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reversing the decision of the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., who allowed him a reduction of rent on a house at Simla rendered uninhabitable by leakages. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1445 *ante*.)	259

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
59 / 167	No. 24, dated 16th May 1845.	Messrs. Ives & Co., Tent Agency, Fatehgarh.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Camp equipage	1449] Messrs. Ives & Co., Fatehgarh, advise despatch of the tents ordered by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and beg that if any more are required the order may be sent quickly so that it may be completed before the busy time for Government contracts comes on. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1440 *ante*.)	258
59 / 171-72	22nd May 1845.	Capt. D. Pott, Comdg. Kaithal.	Ditto	Sickness of detachment of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, Kaithal.	1450] Captain Pott, Commanding the detachment of the 47th Native Infantry at Kaithal, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the sickness prevalent among the men of his regiment at Kaithal, and suggests that the detachment be relieved, as there are not sufficient men to relieve the general guards. (O.)	266
59 / 174	23rd May 1845.	H. C. Bradford, Dera Dún.	Ditto	Application of Mr. H. C. Bradford for employment.	1451] Mr. H. C. Bradford, Dera Dún, applies for the post of Assistant and Patrol under the superintendence of Major F. Mackeson, Superintendent, Bhatti Territory, which has become vacant by the promotion of Mr. Donald to a Deputy Magistrateship. (O.)	271
90 / 271	No. 297, dated 23rd May 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Conductor P. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency, Simla.	Charges against Munshi Nathu Shah.	1452] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Conductor Mines, Superintendent of the Timber Agency, Simla, will state fully the charges he has to bring against Munshi Nathu Shah. (C.)	190
91 / 13	26th May 1845.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahawalpur.	Correspondence between Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham and the Governor of Kashmir.	1453] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's letter No. 55, dated the 15th May 1845, which has been sent on in original to Government. Major Broadfoot explains that he intended that the copy of the letter of the Governor of Kashmir, which has already been sent to Lieutenant Cunningham, should contain the opening address. Lest this should have been omitted, Major Broadfoot forwards a duplicate of the letter in question, from which Lieutenant Cunningham will see that he is addressed by name. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1442 *ante*.)	48-9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 278	No. 307, dated 28th May 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Criminal statement of Kaithal District.	1454] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Captain Abbott's criminal statement for April and requests he will report if possible the causes of the increase of crime. (C.)	193
59 / 175 A	28th May 1845.	Lieut.-Colonel H. R. Shawe, 15th Native Infantry.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Application of Mr. H. C. Bradford for employment.	1455] Letters of recommendation from Lieutenant-Colonel Shawe, 15th Native Infantry, on behalf of Mr. Bradford. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1451 *ante.*)	273
59 / 176	No. 59, dated 28th May 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahawalpur.	Ditto	Bahawalpur-Bikáner disputes.	1456] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahawalpur, forwards a kharita from the Nawab of Bahawalpur in reply to the one received with the letter dated the 25th April 1845 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding an exchange of prisoners with Bikáner. Adds that he is not yet aware of any arrangements made by the Agent, Governor-General, in Rájpútána with reference to the proposals in question. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1431 *ante.*)	275
90 / 280	No 309, dated 29th May 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mr. J. Roberts, Clerk in the Sadr Board Office.	Maps of districts in Agra Presidency.	1457] With reference to a notice in the Agra Gazette, Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Mr. J. Roberts, Clerk in the office of the Sadr Board, will supply him with a set of maps of the districts of the Agra Presidency, including maps of the sanitarium of Mussoorie and Landour. (C.)	194
59 / 185	No. 96, dated 1st June 1845.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Commanding Police Battalion, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Police Battalion, Ambála.	1458] Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, Ambála, supplies the information required regarding the cost of construction of the Police Battalion lines at Ambála. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1447 *ante*)	288

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
59 / 187	No. 49, dated 3rd June 1845.	James Roberts, Esquire, Sadr Board of Revenue, Agra.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maps ...	1459] Mr. Roberts, Agra, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that his colourists are at present employed on maps ordered by Government for colleges. As soon as this work is finished he will set the men to colouring the maps required by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., which he hopes to have ready in six weeks. (O.) (*Vide* No, 1457 *ante.*)	291
59 / 190	No. 1409, dated 8th June 1845.	Captain E. J. Brown, Secy. to the Govt. of Sindh.	Ditto	Trial of steam vessel "Napier."	1460] The Secretary to the Government of Sindh forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter to the address of the Commander of the Indus Flotilla directing him to make a further trial of the powers of the steam vessel "Napier" above Bahâwalpur, her recent trip to that place having been so successful. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1435 *ante.*)	297 & 298
90 / 293	No. 328, dated 9th June 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. C. Thoresby, Agent, Govr.-Genl., Rájpútána.	Disputes between Bahâwalpur and Bikáner.	1461] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, a copy of correspondence from the tenor of which it appears that the Nawab of Bahâwalpur is willing to effect an exchange of plundered property and prisoners with the Chief of Bikáner, and suggests that a reference be made to the Raja on the subject. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1456 *ante.*)	201
89 / 207	No. 213 A., dated 10th June 1845.	Ditto	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Capabilities of Mr. Thomas, Officiating Deputy Collector, Kaithal.	1462] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests the opinion of Captain Abbott, Assistant at Kaithal, on the capabilities of Mr. Thomas, Officiating Deputy Collector of Kaithal. (C.)	115
90 / 296	No. 334, dated 10th June 1845.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahâwalpur.	Correspondence between Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham and the Governor of Kashmir.	1463] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N. W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's letter No. 60 regarding the Kashmir correspondence, and intimates that it has been sent on to the Government of India. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1453 *ante.*)	203

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
59 / 193	11th June 1845.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Comdg. Police Battalion, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Measures for apprehension of the murderer of Captain Alcock.	1464] Captain Cumberlege, Commanding Police Battalion, Ambála, forwards a copy of a letter received by him from Captain W. A. Ludlow, Assistant General Superintendent, Thaggi Department, and states that he proposes furnishing the aid required in the apprehension of the murderer of Captain Alcock, who is said to be endeavouring to make his way into the Punjab. (O.)	304
59 / 194	No. 279, dated 11th June 1845.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi.	Ditto	Boundary marks.	1465] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards a copy of a letter from the Collector of Pánipat regarding the obliteration of the boundary of the villages of Mondhee, Pargana Karnál, and Buholuh in Jínd, and requests that the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will aid in causing the Raja to restore the boundary marks in question. (O.)	306
59 / 197	No. 67, dated 14th June 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Ditto	Duty demanded by Baháwalpur authorities on lime brought by river from Sukkur.	1466] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a trade in lime has been started between Sukkur and Ferozepore, and the Nawab of Baháwalpur refuses to let it pass duty free. Points out a discrepancy in the English and Persian copies of the agreement of 1840 regarding the navigation of the Sutlej and refers to the soreness of the Nawab on the subject of Customs duties generally. (O.)	311
59 / 198	No. 69, dated 15th June 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Experimental voyage of "Napier" up the Sutlej.	1467] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, states that he has heard that the steamer "Napier" is about to be sent up the Sutlej on an experimental voyage and hopes he may be allowed to accompany her, especially as he may be of use in determining the sites for wood depôts in the expectation that the Sutlej may hereafter be regularly navigated. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1460 *ante*.)	313

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
91 / 14	16th June 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	His Excellency Genl. Sir H. Gough, Commander-in-Chief.	Boats for use on Sutlej and Indus.	1468] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that about 60 boats built at Bombay for use on the Indus or Sutlej are now on their way from Sukkur to Ferozepore, and requests he will order the officer in charge of the Engineer's Department at Ferozepore to take charge of these boats and arrange for their preservation and the stores in them. Major Broadfoot suggests that the pontoon train which is expected from Sindh be made over to the Company of Sappers at Ferozepore as part of their ordinary equipment, and that caution be exercised so that the arrangements may not be considered as preliminary to hostile operations or a change in the pacific policy of Government. (C.)	50-53
59 / 199	No. 1489, dated 17th June 1845.	Captain E. J. Brown, Secy. to the Govt., Sindh.	Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Timber required for Indus Flotilla.	1469] Captain Brown, Secretary to the Government of Sindh, forwards a copy of a letter from the Commandant of the Indus Flotilla, and enquires if it will be in the power of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to arrange for rafting down from Ferozepore during the ensuing inundation the 20 or 30 fir logs of the largest size required for the use of the flotilla. (O.)	315
59 / 200	No. 58, dated 17th June 1845.	Messrs. Ives & Co., Fatehgarh.	Ditto	Camp equipage	1470] Messrs. Ives & Co., Fatehgarh, advise despatch of the double-pole tents with glass doors, venetians and stoves ordered by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and enclose a bill for Rs. 3,610, the balance due. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1449 *ante*.)	317
89 / 218	No. 223, dated 20th June 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Commandant, Police Battalion, Ambála.	Hospital at Ambála.	1471] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addresses Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion at Ambála, regarding the disposal of the building at present used as a hospital at that station. (C.)	124-25

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 309	No. 353, dated 25th June 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	The Commander of the H. C. Steamer "Napier."	Experimental voyage of the Steamer "Napier."	1472] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs the Commander of the "Napier" to proceed from Ferozepore to Ludhiána, or to Phillaur opposite to that station, and thence to Rúpar, or as much higher as he may find it practicable to carry the steamer, the object being to ascertain the capabilities of the Upper Sutlej for steam navigation. Major Broadfoot adds that his Assistants at Ferozepore and Ludhiána will afford the Commander all the assistance in their power. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1467 *ante*.)	216
59 / 204	No. 71, dated 25th June 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahâwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of one Ghulam Muhammad Khan murdered in Bikáner territory.	1473] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahâwalpur, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a Persian proceeding in the case of one Ghulam Muhammad Khan murdered in Bikáner territory by a subject of Lahore, who was afterwards apprehended in Bahâwalpur territory. Enquires what is to be done with the person and property of the murderer. (O.)	325
59 / 206	No. 72, dated 27th June 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Case of Munshi Bakhshulla Khan sentenced to imprisonment for bribery.	1474] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahâwalpur, states that he has heard that Bakhshulla Khan, lately a Munshi in the office of the Agent, Governor-General, has been sentenced to two years' imprisonment on a charge of bribery during Colonel Richmond's incumbency, and asks, if there is no objection, to be allowed to see the papers in the case. (O.)	328
90 / 311	No. 355, dated 1st July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi.	Records of Delhi Residency from 1804 to 1809.	1475] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent to the Lieutenant-Governor, Delhi, that on reference to the volumes of Delhi Records from 1804 to 1809 he finds some letters to and from Government of a secret nature not entered. Perhaps there was a separate volume of secret records and asks for it if available. The volume of letters despatched to Government by Colonel Ochterlony in 1804 is also missing, and likewise the volume of letters received in May 1808. Major Broadfoot would like to have these volumes if they can be found. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1394 *ante*.)	217

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60/4	No. 77, dated 2nd July 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Duty on lime in Baháwalpur territory.	1476] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, forwards a copy of correspondence with the Nawab of Baháwalpur on the subject of duty on lime carried in boats, and states that the trade may now be considered as practically exempt from toll, although the manner of the Nawab's acquiescence in the understood meaning of the agreement of 1840 gives no sufficient guarantee for the future. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1466 *ante*.)	5
60/5	No. 685, dated 4th July 1845.	Major C. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána.	Ditto	Disputes on Baháwalpur and Bikáner-Jaisalmer frontier.	1477] Major Thoresby, Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, forwards a copy of a letter from Captain Jackson, Political Superintendent of Maláni, from which it will be seen that he proposes to meet Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham on the Baháwalpur and Bikáner-Jaisalmer frontier in the early part of November and trusts this arrangement will suit that officer. (O.)	7
60/6	No. 78, dated 4th July 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Ditto	Exchange of prisoners, &c., by Baháwalpur and Bikáner.	1478] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, invites attention to his letter No. 48, dated the 19th April, and No. 59, dated the 28th May 1845, and enquires whether the Raja of Jaisalmer is willing to exchange prisoners with Baháwalpur. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1456 *ante*.)	9
90/314	No. 358, dated 4th July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain E. J. Brown, Secy. to the Govt. of Sindh, Karáchi.	Timber required for use of flotilla.	1479] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges Captain Brown's letter of the 17th June 1845 regarding fir timber required for the use of the flotilla. States that there has been a great demand for timber in the military cantonments in the hills and that little of any size remains standing near water carriage. Enquiries will, however, be made and the result reported. (C.)	220

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90/316	No. 360, dated 4th July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Case of Munshi Bakhshulla Khan sentenced to imprisonment for bribery.	**1480**] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, his Assistant at Baháwalpur, that he is unable to comply with his requisition for the proceedings in the case of the trial of the Munshi. Adds that the trial does not relate to the object Captain Cunningham has in view; the evidence is not as to the time or the manner in which the Munshi may have become corrupt, but as to whether a specific bribe was given and received or not. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1474 *ante*.)	221
90/317	No. 361, dated 7th July 1845.	Ditto	Major-General Fraser, Resdt. at the Court of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, Deccan.	Murder in Baháwalpur of a man supposed to belong to Hyderabad, Deccan.	**1481**] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Resident at the Court of the Nizam of Hyderabad a copy of a robkari received from Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, regarding the murder of a person called Ghulam Muhammad and said to be a tailor. But from certain papers the man would appear to have been named Wazir Khan, "Gúnga" or the dumb, and to have received two letters from some one in the Nizam's territory named Ghulam Muhammad. Further enquiry has been ordered at Baháwalpur but the Resident may be able to throw some light on the case from the clue given. (C.)	222
60/8	No. 1742, dated 7th July 1845.	Capt. E. Brown, Secy. to the Government of Sindh, Karáchi.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of boats for bridge at Ferozepore.	**1482**] Captain Brown, Secretary to the Government of Sindh, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the first detachment of the bridge-of-boats, consisting of 34 boats, has been despatched from Sukkur and may be expected to reach Ferozepore by about the middle of September. (O.)	14
60/10	No. 316, dated 8th July 1845.	H. B. Riddell, Esquire, Postmaster-Genl., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	Delay in dâk between Ludhiána and Ferozepore.	**1583**] The Postmaster-General, N.-W.P., Agra, forwards a copy of a petition from Barkat Ram, the mail contractor on the road between Ferozepore and Ludhiána, and enquires if the excuse made for the slow rate at which the dâk was conveyed is correct. (O.)	13

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
91 / 15	8th July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Secy. to the Government of Sindh.	Protest of Ferozepore merchants against levy of certain duties at Sukkur.	1484] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Secretary to the Government of Sindh that he has received a petition from the merchants of Ferozepore regarding certain duties said to have been imposed on grain and other articles in Sukkur, and recommends that the levy of these duties be discontinued for a period of six months, so that merchants and traders may have some notice of them. (C.)	53-6
90 / 320	No. 364, dated 8th July 1845.	Ditto	Maj. F. Mackeson, C. B., Supdt., Bhatti Territory, Sirsa.	Murder in Bahâwalpur of a man supposed to belong to Hyderabad, Deccan.	1485] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Major F. Mackeson, Superintendent, Bhatti Territory, a copy of a letter from Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham in the case of the murder of Ghulam Muhammad Khan by Khuda Bakhsh, a native of Multán. Requests that Major Mackeson will forward all the papers connected with the case and also send officials with the murderer to the spot where the body is said to be buried. Adds that the man's correct name appears to be Wazir Khan. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1481 *ante*.)	224
90 / 321	No. 365, dated 8th July 1845.	Ditto	Captain Prior, 64th Regt. N. I., Delhi.	Theft of property belonging to Captain Prior in 1842.	1486] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Prior, 64th Regiment Native Infantry, that as his predecessor passed a final order in the matter of the plunder of his property in Lahore territory in 1842, he cannot take any further steps in the matter or re-open the case. (C.)	226
60 / 11	No. 334, dated 9th July 1845.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Records of Delhi Agency.	1487] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that no more books of the nature alluded to by him are forthcoming, but the volume of letters received in May 1808 has been found and will be forwarded. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1475 *ante*.)	15

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90/322	No. 366, dated 9th July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Supdg. Surgeon, Sirhind Divn., Ambála.	Cholera epidemic.	1488] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that the Superintending Surgeon, Sirhind Division, will comply with all indents for medicines required for the use of the people during the prevalence of cholera. (C.)	226
90/323	No. 367, dated 9th July 1845.	Ditto	Major-General W. Gilbert, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Ambála.	Ditto	A copy of the above is sent to the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division, who is asked to issue the necessary orders to the Superintending Surgeon, as that officer has refused to comply with indents of the nature defined. (C.)	227
60/12	No. 620, dated 11th July 1845.	Major-General W. Gilbert, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	1489] Major-General W. Gilbert, Commanding the Sirhind Division, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that orders have been issued directing the Superintending Surgeon of the Division to comply with all indents for medicines which he may receive during the prevalence of the epidemic. (C.)	16
90/327	No. 371, dated 11th July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Criminal statement of Kaithal District.	1490] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reviewing the last criminal statement submitted by Captain Abbott, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Kaithal, notices that the ratio of recovered and stolen property is less than last year, which, unless satisfactorily explained would indicate deterioration in the police. (C)	229
90/328	No. 372, dated 12th July 1845.	Ditto	Maj. C. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Rájpútána.	Bahá walpur and Rájpútána boundaries.	1491] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 685, dated 4th July 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, and states that Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham will be directed to be guided by the arrangements proposed by him. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1477 *ante.*)	229
90/329	No. 373, dated 14th July 1845.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Second Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahá-walpur.	Ditto	1492] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Second Assistant Agent Governor-General, Baháwalpur, will make arrangements to meet Captain Jackson about the 1st of November 1845 for the purpose of defining the boundaries of Baháwalpur and Rájpútána. (C.)	230

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 329 A	14th July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	M. Veeraswami Moodelliai, late Post Office Writer, Nágpur.	Application for employment.	1493] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs M. Veeraswami Moodelliai, late Post Office Writer, Nágpur, that there is no vacancy for him. (C.)	231
60 / 13	No. 131, dated 14th July 1845.	Capt. A. H. E. Boileau, Offg. Supdt. of Canals west of the Jumna.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Discourtesy of Major Leech, First Assistant at Ambála, to Captain Boileau, Superintendent of Canals.	1494] Captain Boileau, Engineers, Officiating Superintendent of Canals west of the Jumna, forwards copies of two letters he has addressed to Major Leech, C. B., First Assistant at Ambála, regarding the marking out of the road between the bridge over the Delhi Canal at Radhaur and the new bridge over the Kunjnoon escape nala at Nachroun, to neither of which has he received any reply. Complains of Major Leech's discourtesy and asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to take notice of the matter (O.)	17
60 / 15	No. 84, dated 15th July 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Ditto	Despatch of troops to Kusmore near Rojhán by Governor of Sindh.	1495] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that His Excellency Sir Charles Napier, the Governor of Sindh, has despatched troops under Major Corsellis of the 18th Bombay Native Infantry to Kusmore on the Indus near Rojhán in consequence of the proceedings of the thanadar of that place. Mentions the representation he made on the subject to the Mulán authorities and forwards a copy of the answer received. (O.)	21
60 / 18	No. 74, dated 16th July 1845.	Captain Tait, Comdg. 3rd Irregular Cavalry.	Ditto	Compensation for 2 horses of the 3rd Irregular Cavalry rendered unfit for service.	1496] Captain Tait, Commanding the 3rd Irregular Cavalry, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for adjustment a bill for compensation for two horses rendered unfit for service on the "dour" made under the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., against a party of Sikh plunderers who had crossed the river. (O.)	25

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 19	No. 85, dated 17th July 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of Munshi Bakhshulla Khan.	1497] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 360,* dated the 4th July 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., replying to his request to be favoured with a perusal of the papers connected with the imprisonment of Munshi Bakhshulla Khan on a charge of bribery, and expresses a hope that the case may be further considered in the light of his remarks. (O.) **Vide* No. 1480 *ante.*	26
90 / 332	No. 376, dated 17th July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. E. J. Brown, Secy. to the Govt. of Sindh, Karáchi.	Migration of Mazarís from Rojhán.	1498] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards for the information of His Excellency the Governor of Sindh copies of papers regarding a report received from Rojhán of the division of the Mazari tribe settled there having migrated to the Bugti Hills and thence with the Bugtís having made incursions into Multán territory which have led to reprisals by the Baluch tribe of Kopang. The intervention of the British Government appears necessary, and Major Broadfoot has addressed the Lahore authorities on the subject. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1495 *ante.*)	232
89 / 226	No. 251, dated 19th July 1845.	Ditto	Munshi Mohan Lal, &c., &c., 53 Manchester Street, Manchester Square, London.	Claims of Munshi Mohan Lal.	1499] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, informs Munshi Mohan Lal that his claims have been referred to the Government of India, by whose orders his pay was stopped. (C.)	142
60 / 20	No. 86, dated 20th July 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Baháwalpur and Rájpútána boundaries.	1500] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 373,* dated the 14th July 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., desiring him to meet Captain Jackson about the beginning of November next for the purpose of defining the boundaries of Rájpútána and Baháwalpur. States that he will be ready to meet Captain Jackson at the appointed date, but asks for precise instructions as to what he is to do. (O.) **Vide* No. 1492 *ante.*	32

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 21	No. 120, dated 20th July 1845.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Comdg. Police Battalion, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Release of thieves by Thanadar of Chilaundi.	**1501**] Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, Ambála, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a report received by him from a Naick of the Ambála Police on duty near Chilaundi, from which it appears that four thieves made over by him to the thana at Chilaundi were released by the Daffadar, who received a bribe of Rs. 50. (O.)	33
60 / 22	21st July 1845.	Asst. Surgeon H. Diaper, Offg. Civil Surgeon, Ludhiána.	Ditto	Statistics of cholera cases in Ludhiána.	**1502**] Dr. Diaper, Civil Surgeon, Ludhiána, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his weekly report of cholera cases and casualties in the city of Ludhiána from the 25th June to the 20th July 1845 inclusive, and states that most of the casualties occurred in cases in which medical aid was applied for in the last stage of the disease. (O.)	34
60 / 27	No. 123, dated 22nd July 1845.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Comdg. Police Battalion, Ambála.	Ditto	Hospital for the use of the Ambála Police Battalion.	**1503**] Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, Ambála, forwards a copy of a letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government, N.-W. P., to the Inspector of Police Battalions, authorising the sale of the Charity Hospital for the use of the Ambála Police Battalion. (O.)	40
60 / 28	22nd July 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	**1504**] Demi-official letter from Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, Ambála, on the same subject, and the necessity for the appointment of a full-time Medical Officer to the Ambála Police Battalion. (O.)	41
89 / 250	No. 255, dated 23rd July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain Tait, Comdg. 3rd Irregular Cavalry, Ferozepore.	Compensation for 2 horses of 3rd Irregular Cavalry rendered unserviceable.	**1505**] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Tait, Commanding the 3rd Irregular Cavalry, that he has forwarded the bill for compensation for two horses for the orders of Government. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1496 *ante*.)	144

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 30	No. 1950, dated 24th July 1845.	Captain E. J. Brown, Secy., Govt., Sindh.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Duties on grain in Sukkur.	1506] Captain Brown, Secretary to the Government of Sindh, acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 8th July 1845 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he has made a reference to the Government of India on the subject, but the merchants of Ferozepore are wrong in supposing that any new duty has been imposed on grain or other articles in Sukkur. (O.) **Vide* No. 1484 *ante.*	45
60 / 31	24th July 1845.	P. A. Vans Agnew, Esq., Joint Magte., on special duty, Wattu.	Ditto	Case of Lieutenant Ellice and complaint against Mamdot Chief.	1507] Mr. P. A. Vans Agnew, Joint Magistrate, on special duty, Wattu, acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 380 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that the fortunate return of Lieutenant Ellice renders it unnecessary to adopt any of the measures enjoined, but brings to notice the negligence of the Mamdot Chief in prosecuting the search and his incivility to Lieutenant Ellice. Mr. Agnew complains of his anomalous position at Wattu, and begs that some steps may be taken to make his influence felt in the neighbouring foreign States. (O.)	46
90 / 342	No. 386, dated 25th July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	H. Diaper, Esquire, Asst. Surgeon, Horse Artly., and Offg. Civil Surgeon, Ludhiána.	Cholera at Ludhiána. Services of Assistant Surgeon Diaper.	1508] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter from Assistant Surgeon Diaper, Officiating Civil Surgeon, Ludhiána, and thanks him for his services in connection with the epidemic of cholera at Ludhiána. Adds that the average of deaths to cases is very satisfactory, compared with the results trans-Sutlej. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1502 *ante.*)	242
60 / 37	26th July 1845.	P. A. Vans Agnew, Esq., Joint Magte., on special duty, Pargana Wattu.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Conduct of subjects of Fateh-ud-din Khan of Maroof.	1509] Mr. P. A. Vans Agnew, Joint Magistrate, on special duty in Pargana Wattu, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Fateh-ud-din Khan, Jagirdar of Maroof, in connection with the aggression of some of his subjects in British territory. (O.)	55

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 38	No. 91, dated 27th July 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Steamer "Miani."	1510] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Steamer "Miani" arrived opposite Baháwalpur and has proceeded towards Ferozepore. Remarks on the capabilities of the steamer for the navigation of the Sutlej. (O.)	57
60 / 39	No. 92, dated 27th July 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Cholera in Baháwalpur.	1511] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, acknowledges receipt of a circular letter of the 25th June 1845 regarding the treatment of cholera. States that he has given the rules the desired publicity. Remarks on the difficulty of procuring some of the drugs and on the extent of the disease in Baháwalpur territory. (O.)	58
60 / 36	No. 1974, dated 28th July 1845.	Captain E. J. Brown, Secy., Govt., Sindh.	Ditto	Timber required for Indus Steamer Flotilla.	1512] In reply to a letter No. 358,* dated the 4th July 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the Secretary to the Government of Sindh forwards a copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Indus Flotilla and begs that enquiries may be made regarding the approximate cost of the timber required. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1479 *ante.*	52
60 / 40	No. 93, dated 30th July 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Ditto	Rumoured restoration of the Amírs of Sindh.	1513] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Secretary to the Government of Sindh regarding the report spread about Baháwalpur that the Amírs of Sindh were to be restored to their principalities. (O.)	60
60 / 41	No. 869, dated 30th July 1845.	Maj. F. Abbott, Supdg. Engineer, N.-W. P.	Ditto	Grass for roofing buildings at Ferozepore.	1514] Major Abbott, Superintending Engineer, N.-W. P., Kasauli, asks that steps may be taken to induce the Nawab of Mamdot to supply thatching grass from his territory, urgently required for roofing buildings at Ferozepore. (O.)	62

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 42	No. 95, dated 30th July 1845.	Maj. L. Reid, Officer Commanding 24th Regt. N. I.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Imprisonment of registered camp followers.	**1515**] Major Reid, Commanding 24th Regiment Native Infantry, refers for orders a dispute between himself and Lieutenant F. F. Hobday, the officer in charge of the Cantonment Abkari, and suggests that Lieutenant Hobday should be required to give him notice when any registered camp follower such as a bania is imprisoned or great inconvenience will result. (O.)	63
90 / 346	No. 390, dated 30th July 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Comdg. Police Battalion, Ambála.	Police for Kaithal.	**1516**] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, Ambála, to detach a company of his battalion to Kaithal to be placed on their arrival under Captain Abbott. The men should be supplied with copies of the rules for the treatment of cholera, and an ample supply of medicines should also be sent. (C.)	245
90 / 354	No. 398, dated 5th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Second Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahá-walpur.	Communication between Lieutenant Cunningham and Governor of Multán.	**1517**] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahawalpur, in reply to his letter No. 84,* dated the 15th July 1845, that he disapproves of his having communicated with the Governor of Multán. There was no urgency and orders should have been taken. (C.) * *Vide* No. 1495 *ante*.	249
90 / 358	No. 402, dated 8th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Successful treatment of cholera at Kaithal.	**1518**] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Captain Abbott's report No. 106 on the successful treatment of cholera, and states it is very satisfactory. (C.)	252
90 / 359	No. 403, dated 8th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	His Excellency Sir Hugh Gough, Bart., G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief, Headquarters Simla.	Prohibition against crossing the Sikh frontier.	**1519**] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will cause all officers visiting the hills to be warned against crossing the Sikh frontier on any account whatever or for any tmie. (C.)	252

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 54	No. 98, dated 13th Augt. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rising of Mazari Baluchís.	1520] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that it is reported that the Mazari Baluchís have risen and compelled the Lahore Thanadar of Rojhán to fly to Mithankot for safety, after having put some of his followers to death. The fort of Rojhán is also said to have been captured by the insurgents. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1498 *ante*.)	78
89 / 284	No. 289, dated 16th Augt. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. F. Abbott, Supdg. Engineer, N.-W. P., Kasauli.	Price of timber.	1521] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Major Abbott, Superintending Engineer, N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from the Governor of Sindh, and asks at what price timbers of the kind referred to can be delivered at Ferozepore. (C.)	167
91 / 17	18th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	His Excellency Sir H. Gough, Commander-in-Chief.	Inspection of the contingents of the Protected Sikh Chiefs.	1522] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N. W. F., addressing the Commander-in-Chief, requests that if the men, late of Shah Shuja's Sappers, named in the accompanying memo. can be conveniently spared they may be placed at his disposal for a time, to be employed in ascertaining and reporting on the presence or otherwise of the contingents of the Protected Chiefs in the stations allotted to them. (C.)	57
90 / 370	No. 414, dated 19th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Interruption to post in Bikáner and Baháwalpur territory.	1523] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, a robkari from Major F. Mackeson on the subject of interruptions to the post in the Baháwalpur and Bikáner territories, and requests he will co-operate with that officer in any measures which may appear advisable for the accelaration of the Government mails. (C.)	258

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 56	No. 1065, dated 19th Augt. 1845.	Maj. F. Abbott, Supdg. Engineer, N.-W. P., Kasauli.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Timber required for Indus Flotilla.	1524] In reply to a letter No. 289,* dated the 16th August 1845, Major Abbott, Superintending Engineer, N.-W. P., Kasauli, furnishes the probable rates of timber from the Kotgarh Agency when landed at Ferozepore. States that the supply for the current season is already bespoken by the Executive Engineers for public works at Ferozepore and Ludhiána, and suggests that the Indus Flotilla should get its timber from Bombay, where fine spars of Riga fir, better than anything which can be obtained from Kotgarh, are said to be a drug in the market. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1521 *ante*.	81
90 / 379	No. 425, dated 22nd Augt. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maj. F. Abbott, Supdg. Engineer, N.-W. P., Kasauli.	Supply of grass for thatching the public buildings at Ferozepore.	1525] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major Abbott, Superintending Engineer, N.-W. P., Kasauli, that instructions will be issued to the Baháwalpur Vakíl regarding the supply of grass for roofing the public buildings at Ferozepore. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1514 *ante*.)	263
89 / 288	No. 293, dated 22nd Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency, Simla.	Charges against Munshi Nathu Shah.	1526] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., directs Conductor Mines, Superintendent, Timber Agency, Simla, to file a suit in the Simla court for any claims he may have upon Munshi Nathu Shah. (C.)	169
90 / 382	No. 428, dated 27th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Guarding of Kaithal.	1527] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain Abbott, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Kaithal, will state the number of men he would consider sufficient for the protection of Kaithal during the three ensuing unhealthy months. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1516 *ante*.)	264
90 / 387	No. 433, dated 28th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	The Officer Commanding at Sukkur.	Guards for bridge-of-boats and pontoon train *en route* to Ferozepore.	1528] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that the Officer Commanding at Sukkur will send a guard with the bridge of-boats and pontoon train destined for Ferozepore. (C.)	270

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
90 / 389	No. 436, dated 29th Augt. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain E. J. Brown, Secy. to Govt. of Sindh.	Timber required for Indus Flotilla.	1529] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Captain Brown, Secretary to the Government of Sindh, a copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer regarding the probable prices at Ferozepore of such timber as is required for the Indus Flotilla. Also encloses a statement showing the probable expense of transporting timber from Ferozepore to Sukkur. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1524 *ante*.)	271
89 / 298	No. 303, dated 1st Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Cholera at Kaithal.	1530] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Abbott, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Kaithál, in reply to his letter of the 20th August 1845 that his report appears to be very satisfactory as regards the success of the medical treatment, and requests he will convey his approbation to Native Doctor Nand Lal. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1518 *ante*.)	189
91 / 21	No. 454, dated 6th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Secy. to Govt. of Sindh, Karáchi.	Anonymous letter addressed to the Amír of Khairpur.	1531] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 1261, dated the 20th August 1845, from the Secretary to the Government of Sindh, with enclosures from the Resident of Khairpur, and requests to be furnished with certain particulars in connection with the anonymous letter received by the Amír of Khairpur, in order to facilitate further enquiries. (C.)	63-4
89 / 311	No. 316, dated 6th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Maj. F. Mackeson, C. B., Supdt., Bhatti Territory, Sirsa.	Building of residences for Vakíls at Sirsa.	1532] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major F. Mackeson, Superintendent, Bhatti Territory, Sirsa, that he has asked the Chiefs concerned to build residences for their Vakíls at Sirsa. Meanwhile Major Mackeson should not deliver prisoners to the Vakíls unless he is satisfied that they have proper accommodation for them. (C.)	195

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60/62	No. 99, dated 23rd Augt. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rising of Mazari Baluchís.	1533] In continuation of his letter No. 98,* dated the 13th August 1845, Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, states that the report that the Mazarís had possessed themselves of the fort of Rojhán has proved incorrect, and that after plundering the neighbourhood they had withdrawn. Mentions the present league among the Baluchís west of Kot Mithan and the means adopted by the Governor of Multán to protect his territories from being plundered. (O.) * *Vide* No. 1520 *ante.*	88
60/66	No. 521, dated 26th Augt. 1845.	H. B. Riddell, Esq., Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	Payment of dâk runners from Ferozepore to Baháwalpur.	1534] The Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., Agra, asks the assistance of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in devising a scheme for the payment of the dâk runners from Ferozepore to Baháwalpur, as the Major-General Commanding the Frontier has objected to troops escorting the Pay Masters. (O.)	93
60/67	No. 1453, dated 27th Augt. 1845.	Major-General J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.	Ditto	Difficulty in obtaining forage at Ludhiána.	1535] Major-General Lumley, Adjutant-General of the Army, forwards a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Wheeler, Commanding at Ludhiána, relating to the difficulty experienced in obtaining grass for the mounted troops at that station, and asks for the opinion of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., on the subject. (O.)	94
60/70	No. 378, dated 1st Septr. 1845.	Secy. to Council of Education.	Ditto	Work on Anatomy and Physiology.	1536] The Secretary to the Council of Education informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that it is proposed to translate and publish in Calcutta a Manual of Anatomy and Physiology in Nagri and Persian characters, accompanied by an atlas of at least 50 anatomical plates, and enquires whether there is likely to be any sale for such a work among the wealthy inhabitants of the country under the charge of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. (O.)	98

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 73	No. 143, dated 3rd Septr. 1845.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Commanding Police Battalion, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Police guard at Kaithal.	1537] Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, Ambála, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he is at present unable to relieve the police guard at Kaithal, as there is so much sickness (cholera and fever) among the men at Ambála. (O.)	101
60 / 74	4th Septr. 1845.	W. A. Daniell, Esquire, Acting Master in charge Honourable Company's steam vessel "Miani," Ludhiána Ghât.	Ditto	Arrival of "Miani" at Ludhiána.	1538] Mr. Daniell, Acting Master in charge of the Hon'ble Company's steam vessel "Miani," reports the arrival of his vessel at Ludhiána Ghât. States that in his opinion the river is perfectly navigable for steamers if proper arrangements can be made for fuel, but the "Miani" has defects which render her unsuitable. Adds that he proposes leaving on the 8th September for Rúpar, and encloses for information a copy of his sailing orders. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1510 *ante*.)	102
46 / 85	No. 20, dated 6th Septr. 1845.	Cantonment Joint Magte. and Supdt., Cantonment Abkari, Ambála.	Ditto	Proceedings in cases in which inhabitants of the regimental bazar are concerned.	1539] The Cantonment Joint Magistrate, Ambála, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., explains that he had no wish to be discourteous to Major Bird, but it would be impossible for him to supply Commanding Officers with copies of all proceedings in his court in which inhabitants of the regimental bazar are concerned. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1515 *ante*.)	203
60 / 76	7th Septr. 1845.	John Baillie, Cawnpur.	Ditto	Transit duties levied on hides.	1540] Mr. J. Baillie, Cawnpur, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 438 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., thanks him for attending to his complaint so promptly, and encloses a copy of a letter he has addressed to Captain Nicolson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore. In his letter to Captain Nicolson Mr. Baillie says he has directed his Gomashta to wait on him, and expresses a hope that Captain Nicolson will be able to protect him from the extortionate demands of the zamindars of the Independent States between Ferozepore and Ambála in levying transit duty on hides. (O.)	108

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60/77	No. 2347, dated 8th Septr. 1845.	Captain E. J. Brown, Secy. to the Govt. of Sindh.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mazari refugees.	1541] With reference to Lieutenant Cunningham's letter No. 100, dated the 25th August 1845, relating to a wish expressed by the Governor of Multán that the insurgent Mazaris should not be allowed to find a refuge in Sindh, the Secretary to the Government of Sindh sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to Lieutenant Cunningham enclosing the orders issued on the subject. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1533 *ante*.)	110
60/81	No. 105, dated 8th Septr. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Ditto	Elopement of a Hindni woman with a Multáni Muhammadan.	1542] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for such orders as he may consider proper the file of a case in which one Wahab of Multán induced a Hindni named Latchmi to elope with him and to adopt the Muhammadan religion. They fled to Baháwalpur. The Governor of Multán imprisoned the relatives of Wahab to induce him to return, and sent the mother of the young woman to Baháwalpur to recover her daughter, whom the Nawab refuses to give up, as she is a convert to Muhammadanism, and has sought refuge in his territory. (O.)	118
60/83	No. 297, dated 9th Septr. 1845.	Brigadier Commanding at Ambála.	Ditto	Complaint against Mr. Taylor, Deputy Collector, Ambála.	1543] The Brigadier Commanding at Ambála forwards for such action as may be considered necessary a complaint from the Subaltern Officer on duty at the Ambála Treasury against the conduct of Mr. Taylor, Deputy Collector. Suggests that instructions should be issued for the guidance of the officer in charge of the treasure guard. (O.)	121
60/84	9th Septr. 1845.	W. A. Daniell, Esquire, in charge of the Honourable Company's steam vessel "Miani," Ludhiána Ghât.	Ditto	Failure of the "Miani" to reach Rúpar.	1544] Mr. Daniell, in charge of the "Miani," reports that he left Ludhiána Ghât for Rúpar, but has been obliged to return, as there is not sufficient water in the river. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1538 *ante*.)	128

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 86	No. 106, dated 10th Septr. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahâwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Border affairs of Upper Sindh and Mazari Districts.	1545] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahâwalpur, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 442, dated the 3rd September 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and regrets that his communications with the Government of Multán regarding the border affairs of Upper Sindh and the Mazari Districts should have been misunderstood and caused embarrassment. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1541 *ante*.)	130
60 / 87	No. 107, dated 10th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Dâk communication between Sukkur and Ferozepore.	1546] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahâwalpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that arrangements are on foot between the Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., and the Post Master in Sindh, which will lead to the transfer of the south-west half of the Bahâwalpur line of dâk runners from the Ferozepore to the Sukkur Post Office. (O.)	131
60 / 88	12th Septr. 1845.	Capt. A. Stuart, Joint Executor to the estate of the late Major Leech, Subâthu.	Ditto	Badge of the Order of the Bath worn by the late Major Leech.	1547] Captain Stuart, Joint Executor to the estate of the late Major R. Leech of the Bombay Engineers, forwards the Badge of the Order of the Bath belonging to the deceased. (O.)	132
89 / 314	No. 319, dated 12th Septr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Post Master, Ludhiâna.	Movements of Steamer "Miani."	1548] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Post Master of Ludhiâna that the Steamer "Miani" will not proceed to Rúpar, but return direct from Ferozepore to Sindh. Requests he will arrange for the despatch of any parcels he may have for Sukkur. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1544 *ante*.)	198
60 / 94	No. 448, dated 16th Septr. 1845.	Lieut.-Colonel W. Garden, Quartermaster-General of the Army.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Annual relief of troops.	1549] The Quartermaster-General of the Army sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a memo. of the corps which will march through the Protected Sikh States and Bahâwalpur to effect the forthcoming relief and of the routes by which it is proposed that they shall march, and requests that arrangements may be made for marking off the direct route from Karnál to Ferozepore surveyed in 1842, which has been obliterated in places. (O.)	142

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 97	19th Septr. 1845.	Mr. John Baillie, Cawnpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transit duties on hides.	1550] Mr. J. Baillie, Cawnpur, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a statement of the duties amounting to Rs. 59-12-6 exacted from his Agent between Ferozepore and Ambála on 358 hides. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1540 *ante*.)	148
60 / 99	No. 331, dated 20th Septr. 1845.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Timber Agency, Simla.	Ditto	Hill forests ...	1551] Conductor Mines, Superintendent of the Sutlej Timber Agency, forwards a copy of his letter to the address of the Superintending Engineer, N.-W. P., and reports on the necessity for replanting certain forests in the hills which are being denuded of their timber. (O.)	151
60 / 102	No. 272, dated 25th Septr. 1845.	Lieut. W. Balfour, I. N., Asst., Indus Flotilla, Sukkur.	Ditto	Bridge-of-boats and pontoon train.	1552] Lieutenant Balfour, I. N., Assistant Superintendent of the Indus Flotilla, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of his arrival at Sukkur in the Steamer "Napier," and reports the arrangements he is making for the safe convoy of the bridge-of-boats and pontoon train to Ferozepore. (O.)	156
60 / 104	No. 921, dated 29th Septr. 1845.	Major-General Gilbert, Comdg. Sirhind Division.	Ditto	Medical Officer for the civil duties of Ambála.	1553] Major-General Gilbert, Commanding the Sirhind Division, forwards a copy of a letter from the Superintending Surgeon, and concurs in the recommendation that a separate Medical officer should be appointed to the civil station of Ambála, as the distance between the town and the cantonment is upwards of four miles. (O.)	162
89 / 338	No. 342, dated 1st Octr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieutenant J. Hobday, Joint Magte., Ambála.	Establishment for Joint Magistrate, Ambála.	1554] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Lieutenant Hobday will report why he requires a larger establishment for the office of the Joint Magistrate, Ambála, than that already sanctioned. (C.)	210
89 / 341	No. 345, dated 3rd Octr. 1845.	Ditto	Messrs. Ives & Co., Tentmakers.	Camp equipage	1555] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Messrs. Ives & Co., Tentmakers, that the Military Board has objected to the charges for tents supplied by them, and requests they will furnish a statement containing particulars of the tents for comparison with the rates charged by the Commissariat Department in order that Government may judge of the exorbitance or moderation of their charges. (O).	211

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 110	No. 927, dated 3rd Octr. 1845.	Major-General Gilbert, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Escort for the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.	1556] The Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division, Ambála, reports that the escort required by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., has been ordered to be in readiness at Pinjaur under the command of Captain C. Corfield, 47th Native Infantry. (O.)	169
46 / 96	No. 41, dated 4th Octr. 1845.	Supdt., Cantonment Abkari, Ambála.	Ditto, Simla, or elsewhere.	Illicit traffic in liquor.	1557] The Superintendent of the Cantonment Abkari, Ambála, submits for the sanction of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., proposals for improving the administration of the Abkari of Ambála. (O.)	227
60 / 111	No. 275, dated 6th Octr. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Passage of a pontoon train up to Ferozepore.	1558] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of a letter from Lieutenant Balfour, Assistant, Indus Flotilla, to his address, and of the reply to the same, regarding the passage to Ferozepore of the pontoon train, which has arrived at Baháwalpur. (O.)	170
60 / 114	No. 276, dated 7th Octr. 1845.	Lieut. W. Balfour, I. N., Asst., Indus Flotilla, Baháwalpur.	Ditto	Ditto	1559] With reference to previous correspondence, Lieutenant Balfour, I. N., reports his arrival at Baháwalpur in the Steamer "Napier" with the pontoon train, and states that, as Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant at Baháwalpur, whom he has addressed, has no instructions for him, he will not proceed to Ferozepore until he receives further orders or a guard is supplied. The "Napier" is returning to Haidarabad. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1552 *ante*.)	175
60 / 115	7th Octr. 1845.	J. Cussons, Clerk in the office of the Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	R. N. Cust, Esq., Offg. Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ambála.	Robbery committed in the Ambála treasury.	1560] Mr. Cussons, Clerk in the office of the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, submits to Mr. R. N. Cust, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ambála, copies of correspondence regarding the robbery committed in the Ambála treasury in January 1845, and as the amount is irrecoverable suggests that it be written off to Profit and Loss. (O.)	177

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60/118	No. 277, dated 10th Octr. 1845.	Lieut. W. Balfour, I. N., Asst., Indus Flotilla, Bahâwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return of "Napier" to Haidarabad.	1561] Lieutenant Balfour, I. N., informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he is returning to Haidarabad in the "Napier," and has left orders at Bahâwalpur for Mr. Daniell of the "Miani" to escort the pontoon train to Ferozepore if required. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1559 *ante.*)	183
60/120	No. 1143, dated 11th Octr. 1845.	Major C. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána.	Ditto	Disputes between Bahâwalpur and Bikáner.	1562] Major Thoresby, Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, forwards a copy of a letter addressed by him to Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahâwalpur, on the subject of a representation from the Vakíl of Bikáner regarding an alleged outrage by the Bahawalpurís at the small hamlet of Lálwâla. (O.)	185
60/121	No. 334, dated 12th Octr. 1845.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Sutlej Timber Agency, Simla.	Ditto	Plundering of timber rafts by Commandant of the fort at Núrpur.	1563] Conductor Mines, Superintendent, Sutlej Timber Agency, reports the plunder of a raft of 25 timbers proceeding to Ferozepore by the Commandant of the fort at Núrpur and the imprisonment of the men in charge. (O.)	187
60/129	No. 186, dated 15th Octr. 1845.	Messrs. Ives & Co., Fatehgarh.	Ditto	Cost of tents supplied by Messrs. Ives & Co.	1564] Messrs. Ives & Co., Fatehgarh, state that they are unable to furnish a comparative statement of the cost of their tents and those issued by the Commissariat. The tents they supplied the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., were of a superior description, and before taxing the firm with extortion (a charge never before preferred against them) the Military Board should have satisfied itself as to the quality of the tents supplied. (O) (*Vide* No. 1555 *ante.*)	197
60/127	16th Octr. 1845.	...	...	Abkari arrangements of Ambála for 1845-46.	1565] Statement showing the daily and annual tax of the Ambála Cantonment abkari for the year 1844-45, together with the expense of establishment attached thereto; also the tax proposed for 1845-46. (O.)	195
60/128	No. 113, dated 16th Octr. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahâwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bahâwalpur and Rájpútána boundaries.	1566] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahâwalpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has communicated with Captain Jackson regarding the adjustment of the Bahâwalpur and Rájpútána boundary, and that officer has not been able to fix any date for the meeting. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1500 *ante.*)	196

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 131	17th Octr. 1845.	Major-General Sir C. Napier, Karáchi.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Fuel for steamers.	1567] Letter (autograph) from Sir C. Napier, Governor of Sindh, to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the establishment of depôts for wood for the use of steamers between Sukkur and Baháwalpur. "The wood should be dry: green wood will not do for the steamers. In short, 'cut and dry' is the word." (O.)	199
89 / 345	No. 349, dated 17th Octr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. Abbott, 74th Regt., Native Infantry, Nowgong.	Debt due by Captain Abbott, 74th Native Infantry, to the Lahore Vakíl.	1568] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain Abbott, 74th Native Infantry, Nowgong, will take steps to liquidate the debt of Rs. 3,025 due by him to the Lahore Vakíl, or Major Broadfoot will be under the painful necessity of reporting the matter to higher authority. (C.)	213
46 / 100	No. 42, dated 17th Octr. 1845.	The Cantonment Joint Magte., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla.	Excise lease, Ambála.	1569] The Cantonment Joint Magistrate, Ambála, submits a statement showing the tax levied on the sale of country liquor and intoxicating drugs for the year 1844-45, with the proposed settlement on the same account for the year 1845-46, and solicits early orders. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1565 *ante*.)	233
60 / 134	No. 44, dated 19th Octr. 1845.	Col. Mactier, Comdg. 4th Lancers, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Supposed murder of a trooper of the 4th Lancers near Jagádhri.	1570] Colonel Mactier, Commanding the 4th Lancers, Ambála, forwards the deposition of three troopers in the case of Sher Muhammad Ali, trooper of his regiment, who is supposed to have been murdered near Jagádhri about the 10th April 1845, and asks that the fate of the trooper may be ascertained if possible. (O.)	203
60 / 135	No. 169, dated 19th Octr. 1845.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Comdg. Police Battalion, Ambála.	Ditto	Assault by a Military officer on a Police Havildar and question of jurisdiction.	1571] Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, Ambála, forwards a copy of a letter and proceedings sent by Mr. Taylor, Deputy Collector, in the case of an assault committed by an officer on a Havildar of the Ambála Police when on duty in the town of Ambála. Enquires whether Mr. Taylor has the power to try a Military officer for a crime purely military, *viz.*, striking a Havildar when in the execution of his duty. (O.)	204

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 — 136	19th Octr. 1845.	A. White, M. D., Assistant Surgeon, 63rd N. I., in charge of the Police Battalion, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Complaint of Dr. White against Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Ambála Police Battalion.	1572] Dr. White, in Medical charge of the Ambála Police Battalion, forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter received by him from Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, dispensing with his services as Surgeon to the Police Battalion. Complains of the tone of Captain Cumberlege's letter, and explains that, with his multifarious duties, it is impossible for him to attend the Police Hospital every day, nor is there any necessity to do so, as there is a Native Doctor attached to the corps. (O.)	206
60 — 142	No. 115, dated 21st Octr. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahâwalpur.	Maj. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Rájpútána.	Affray between the people of Bikáner and Bahâwalpur.	1573] With reference to letter No. 1141, dated the 11th October 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahâwalpur, forwards a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, in connection with the alleged attack on the village of Lálwála belonging to Bikáner by Bahâwalpur subjects. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1562 *ante*.)	215
89 — 347	No. 351, dated 21st Octr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. S. A. Abbott, Third Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kaithal.	Treasury at Kaithal.	1574] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Captain Abbott, Assistant Agent at Kaithal, a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., regarding the establishment of a separate treasury at Kaithal, and expresses a hope that it will be possible to revise the existing establishment and avoid any extra charge. (C.)	214
60 — 144	23rd Octr. 1845.	Capt. Powell, Kotri.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Fuel depôts between Sukkur and Bahâwalpur.	1575] Demi-official letter from Captain Powell, Kotri, to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the establishment of fuel depôts between Sukkur and Bahâwalpur. (O.)	218
60 — 146	No. 135, dated 24th Octr. 1845.	Lieut. L. Richards, Comdg. 8th Irregular Cavalry, Hánsi.	Ditto	Cavalry on duty with Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	1576] Lieutenant L. Richards, Commanding the 8th Irregular Cavalry, encloses an *arzi* from the Resaldar Commanding the party of Irregular Cavalry on escort duty with the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and points out that it is contrary to the regulations to employ the men on such arduous duties resulting in the loss of their horses. (O.)	222

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 148	No. 174, dated 26th Octr. 1845.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Commanding Police Battalion, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Medical charge of Ambála Police Battalion.	1577] In reply to a letter dated the 22nd October 1845, Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Ambála Police Battalion, explains the circumstances under which he applied for another Medical officer for the battalion, and maintains that he was right in noticing the neglect of Dr. White to visit the hospital as often as he should have done, considering the sickness prevalent in the battalion. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1572 *ante*.)	225
46 / 102	No. 117, dated 27th Octr. 1845.	Cant. Magte., Ambála.	Ditto, Camp Simla.	Establishment of Cantonment Joint Magistrate, Ambála.	1578] In reply to letter No. 342 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the Cantonment Joint Magistrate of Ambála explains the reasons for asking for a larger establishment for his office than that already sanctioned. (O.)	238
60 / 155	No. 118, dated 29th Octr. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Rájpútána.	Affray between subjects of Baháwalpur and Bikáner.	1579] Copy of a letter from Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, to the Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, regarding the alleged attack on the Bikáner village of Lálwála by people of Baháwalpur. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1573 *ante*.)	233
60 / 158	No. 120, dated 1st Novr. 1845.	Ditto	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Navigation of the Sutlej and settlement of the Bikáner boundary dispute.	1580] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that as he will probably have to stay at Baháwalpur in connection with the navigation of the Sutlej by steamers, it is necessary that he should be supplied with a treasure chest and a suitable guard. Adds that it seems probable that Captain Jackson may not be able to join him for some time, and he might with advantage commence work alone upon the Baháwalpur and Bikáner boundary. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1566 *ante*.)	236
89 / 365	No. 369, dated 5th Novr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. Abbott, 74th Regt. N. I., Nowgong.	Debt due to Lahore Vakíl by Captain Abbott, 74th Native Infantry.	1581] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain Abbott, 74th Native Infantry, that the Lahore Vakíl declines to wait any longer for his money, and wishes the matter to be laid before the Commander-in-Chief. Before going further Major Broadfoot will await Captain Abbott's reply to his letter of the 17th October 1845. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1568 *ante*.)	223

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60/163	No. 123, dated 7th Novr. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahâwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Demarcation of Rájpútána and Bahâwalpur boundary.	1582] With reference to paragraph 3 of his letter No. 120,* dated the 1st November 1845, Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahâwalpur, reports that he has heard from Captain Jackson and arranged to meet him at Anúpgarh (on the road from Sirsa to Bahâwalpur) for the adjustment of the Rájpútána-Bahâwalpur boundary. (O.) **Vide* No. 1580 *ante.*	243
60/164	No. 2330, dated 7th Novr. 1845.	Major Carpenter, Agent, Govr.-Genl., Benáres.	Ditto	Movements of Sardar Lehna Singh.	1583] Major Carpenter, Agent, Governor-General, Benáres, reports that Sardar Lehna Singh has quitted Benáres on a pilgrimage to Ganga Ságar *viâ* the Presidency. (O.)	244
60/165	No. 347, dated 8th Novr. 1845.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Superintendent, Sutlej Timber Agency.	Ditto	Theft of timber.	1584] In reply to letter No. 520, dated the 6th November 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Conductor Mines, Superintendent, Sutlej Timber Agency, reports that he has directed a couple of men to procced to Nandpur Makhowál and will report the result of their application for the restoration of the stolen timber which has been traced to the Sikh States. (O.)	245
60/168	12th Novr. 1845.	Major H. M. Lawrence, Resdt., Nepál.	Ditto	Sword presented Major H. Lawrence by Maharaja Sher Singh.	1585] Major H. Lawrence, Resident, Nepál, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has despatched to his address the sword presented to him by Maharaja Sher Singh, a full description of which is enclosed. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1249 *ante.*)	249
60/169	No. 46, dated 12th Novr. 1845.	Captain G. W. Johnston, Sub-Asst. Comy.-Genl.	Ditto	*Bhúsa* for cattle in Governor-General's Camp.	1586] Captain Johnston, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Governor-General's Camp, requests that orders may be issued for a proportionate supply of "*missa*" *bhúsa* for the public cattle with the Governor-General's Camp, as there is little nourishment in the white *bhúsa* ordinarily supplied. (O.)	251

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 172	No. 127, dated 16th Novr. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claims of Nawab of Baháwalpur to lands west of the Indus and Sutlej.	1587] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Nawab has expressed his intention of laying before the Governor-General certain firmans and other papers showing the interest his ancestors possessed in lands west of the Indus and Sutlej. Mentions the replies he has given on the subject to the Nawab's agents. (O.)	254
60 / 175	No. 1331, dated 17th Novr. 1845.	Major C. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána.	Ditto	Baháwalpur, Bikáner and Jaisalmer boundary disputes.	1588] In reply to letter No. 528, dated the 8th November 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, offers suggestions for the settlement of disputes on the Baháwalpur-Bikáner border and later of those on the Jaisalmer frontier by Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham and Captain Jackson. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1582 *ante*.)	258
60 / 177	No. 128, dated 18th Novr. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Ditto	Affray between zamindars of Jehdu in Baháwalpur and Suldehra in Multán.	1589] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, acknowledges receipt of Persian robkarís of the 8th and 9th November 1845 about the recent affary between the Baháwalpur zamindars of Jehdu and the Multán zamindars and sipahís of Suldehra, and asks for fuller information than that obtainable from the robkarís of the improper conduct of the Multán Vakíl in order that complete and intelligent effect may be given to the instructions of the Agent, Governor-General. (O.)	261
60 / 181	No. 129, dated 21st Novr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Baháwalpur-Rájpútána boundary.	1590] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-Genearl, Baháwalpur, acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 14th November 1845 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the demarcation of the Baháwalpur-Rájpútána boundary. Explains that he has not entered into any arrangements with Captain Jackson about a fixed place of meeting. Replies to other observations and states that it does not seem necessary to incur any expense for special postal communication. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1588 *ante*.)	266

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 182	21st Novr. 1845.	Maj.-Genl. Gilbert, Comdg. Sirhind Division, Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Escort of Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.	1591] Major-General Gilbert, Commanding the Sirhind Division, suggests that the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., should dispense with the services of the Light Company of the 47th Native Infantry on duty in his camp. (O.)	268
60 / 188	No. 16, dated 26th Novr. 1845.	Lieut. E. Lake, Engrs., Kallá-war.	R. N. Cust, Esquire, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boundary dispute between villages of Alipur and Lodni.	1592] Lieutentant E. Lake forwards the papers connected with the disputed claims to a piece of land between the village of Alipur, the property of the Dhin Sardar, Dalip Singh, and the village of Lodni belonging to the lapsed estate of the late Ram Kaur. Lieutenant Lake adds that all his attempts to settle the case have failed; he has therefore confiscated the ground pending further orders. (O.)	278
60 / 192	No. 638, dated 27th Novr. 1845.	R. G. Simpson, Deputy Asst. Comy.-Genl., Ambála.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Carriage for force at Ambála.	1593] The Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, Ambála, intimates having received orders to provide supplies for the native troops and camp followers at Ambála. so as to admit of the force at Ambála marching when and in whatever direction required, and asks the assistance of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in procuring at least 3,000 camels or bullocks. (O.)	284
60 / 193	28th Novr. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Bahá walpur.	Ditto	March of Lahore troops to our frontier.	1594] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahá walpur, acknowledging receipt of a letter dated the 20th November 1845 from Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the march of Lahore troops to our frontier and stating that he has made the necessary communication to the Nawab. (O.)	285
60 / 196	No. 133, dated 3rd Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Case of a man plundered in Bahá walpur territory.	1595] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Bahá walpur, forwards for the orders of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the file of the case of one Nadira plundered in the territory of the Nawab of Bahá walpur, and gives a general statement of the points at issue. (O.)	288

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
89 / 398	No. 404, dated 3rd Decr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major-General Gilbert, Comdg. Sirhind Division, Ambála.	Complaint of Major-General Gilbert against Mr. Taylor, Deputy Collector, Ambála.	1596] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Major-General Gilbert, Commanding the Sirhind Division, that instructions have been issued to the Deputy Collector of Ambála to disburse the sum required by the Pay Master. (C.)	240
60 / 197	No. 1, dated 4th Decr. 1845.	Lieut. E. Lake, Engineers, Khanna.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capabilities of the Khanna plain.	1597] Lieutenant E. Lake of the Engineers states that he has arrived at Khanna and reports on the following points connected with the object of his mission, *viz.*, water, forage, fuel, soil, streams and caste of the people. (O.)	290
60 / 198	No. 1165, dated 4th Decr. 1845.	Major-General Gilbert, Comdg. Sirhind Division.	Ditto	Complaint against Deputy Collector, Ambála.	1598] Major-General Gilbert, Commanding the Sirhind Division, forwards a copy of a letter from the Pay Master bringing to notice the inconvenience caused to the camps of the Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief in consequence of the refusal of the Deputy Collector of Ambála to supply funds and begs that the necessary orders may be issued to the Deputy Collector. (O.)	293
60 / 199	No. 371, dated 4th Decr. 1845.	Lieut.-Col. R. J. H. Birch, Judge Advocate-Genl., Head-quarters Camp Ambála.	Ditto	Question of jurisdiction over sepoys.	1599] The Judge Advocate-General, Camp Ambála, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for information as to the extent of the jurisdiction of Civil Courts in the N.-W. F. Agency, his object being to ascertain whether at Ambála, Ludhiána, Ferozepore and other places in the Sirhind Division, where native troops are stationed, native soldiers and camp followers are to be tried for criminal offences by courts-martial as heretofore, or transferred for trial to the courts of the N.-W F. Agency. (O.)	295
60 / 200	No. 2, dated 6th Decr. 1845.	Lieut. E. Lake, Engineers, Khanna.	Ditto	Encamping ground at Khanna.	1600] Lieutenant E. Lake of the Engineers expresses regret that he has not been able to complete the reconnoitring sketch of Khanna, but hopes to do so shortly. Adds that Captain C. Mills has pointed out some other ground which he considers adapted to an encamping ground, but Lieutenant Lake does not consider it suitable. (O.) *(Vide No. 1597 ante.)*	296

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
89 / 405	No. 413, dated 8th Decr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Replenishing of treasuries.	**1601**] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks the Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra, to arrange for the replenishing of the Ambála and other treasuries in the Protected Sikh States, as the Governor-General has directed him (Major Broadfoot) to prepare for various arrangements which will entail a great increase of expenditure in the Military Department. (C.)	243
89 / 407	No. 416, dated 10th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Major H. M. Lawrence, Resdt., Nepál.	Sword returned by Major H. M. Lawrence.	**1602**] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of the sword returned by Major H. M. Lawrence, and adds that a small ruby is missing. (C.) (*Vide* No. 1585 *ante*.)	245
60 / 205	No. 1196, dated 11th Decr. 1845.	Maj.-Genl. Gilbert, Comdg. Sirhind Divn.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Protection of Ambála Cantonment.	**1603**] Major-General Gilbert, Commanding the Sirhind Division, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to order a party of 200 horse of the Sikh Contingent for the protection of the Ambála Cantonment, as no cavalry will be left in it after tomorrow (12th December 1845). (O.)	305
60 / 210	12th Decr. 1845.	Peter Ryan, Conductor of Ordnance, Ludhiána.	...	Ammunition in Ludhiána Magazine.	**1604**] Return of small arm percussion and flint ammunition with caps and flints available in the Ludhiána Magazine. (O.)	311
89 / 414	No. 425, dated 13th Decr. 1845.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	R. W. Thomas, Esq., Deputy Collr., Kaithal.	Supplies for troops on the march.	**1605**] Major Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Mr. Thomas Deputy Collector, Kaithal, will place himself in communication with Mr. Gubbins, the Magistrate of Pánipat, with a view to supplying troops marching *vid* Pehowa and Samána with provisions. (C.)	249

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 213	No. 458, dated 13th Decr. 1845.	Albert W. Woods, Depy. Secy. of the Order of the Bath and Lancaster Herald.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Badge of the Order of the Bath worn by the late Major Leech.	1606] Mr. Albert W. Woods, Deputy Secretary of the Order of the Bath and Lancaster Herald, forwards a receipt for the ribbon and badge of a Companion of the Most Hon'ble Military Order of the Bath worn by the late Major R. Leech. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1547 *ante*.)	314
60 / 214	No. 135, dated 14th Decr. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Ditto	Baháwalpur-Rájpútána boundary.	1607] With reference to previous correspondence, Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has met Captain Jackson for the purpose of defining, in conjunction with him, the boundary of Baháwalpur and Rájpútána and of settling existing disputes between those two States. Mentions the plan of action they intend to adopt and asks for the appointment of surveyors, as it will be impossible for them to do surveying work in addition to acting as arbitrators. To enable him to define the boundary of Baháwalpur and Rájpútána, Lieutenant Cunningham asks to be informed whether the status of 1818, the date of our treaties with Baháwalpur and Jaisalmer, or of 1838, the date of our corresponding offensive and defensive treaty with Baháwalpur, is to be adopted. Adverting to the proposal that Lieutenant Cunningham should execute a military survey of the road from the frontier of Sindh to Ferozepore and Sirsa, Lieutenant Cunningham points out that the riverside road was surveyed by Lieutenant-Colonel Garden in 1838, and the desert road by Major Mackeson in 1844, and to the labours of these officers he could hardly add anything. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1590 *ante*.)	316
60 / 217	No. 181, dated 15th Decr. 1845.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Comdg. Police Battalion, Ambála.	Ditto	Additional companies for Police Battalion.	1608] Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, Ambála, acknowledges receipt of letter No. 564, dated the 13th December 1845, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he will raise two additional companies for the Ambála Police Battalion as early as possible. (O.)	321

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 219	No. 138, dated 17th Decr. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Baháwalpur-Rájpútána boundary. Movements of Lieutenant Cunningham.	1609] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that in consequence of the intelligence received regarding the attitude of the Sikhs he is on his way back to the Sutlej, and hopes he may be favoured with instructions. Adds that he is collecting 700 camels in Baháwalpur territory, while Captain Jackson is raising 300 in Bikáner to meet the requisitions from Ferozepore. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1607 *ante*.)	324
60 / 221	No. 141, dated 20th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1610] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the nature of the intelligence he continues to receive through Mr. Agnew induces him to proceed straight to Baháwalpur instead of to a point on the Sutlej above that town. Everything is reported to be quiet in the province of Multán. (O.)	327
60 / 222	No. 369, dated 20th Decr. 1845.	Conductor P. V. Mines, Supdt., Sutlej Timber Agency, Simla.	Ditto	Theft of rafts of timber.	1611] Conductor Mines, Superintendent of the Sutlej Timber Agency, reports that the letter from the Lahore Vakíl was delivered by his Agent to Gomani Lal of Makhowál, who advised the party not to cross the river to search for the stolen timber as their lives would be in danger. The men have accordingly returned. (O.)	328
60 / 223	No. 454, dated 21st Decr. 1845.	C. P. Gubbins, Esq., Offg. Collector and Magte., Karnál.	Ditto	Complaint against the Sardar of Sugga for failing to furnish supplies.	1612] The Collector and Magistrate, Karnál, reports on the case of the Sardar of Sugga, who failed to furnish supplies for Colonel Campbell's detachment, and states that he has stationed a thana at Sugga pending the orders of the Commander-in-Chief. (O.)	329

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60/224	No. 2, dated 21st Decr. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr. - General, N. - W. F., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Multán intelligence.	1613] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, communicates intelligence from Multán to the effect that the Governor of Multán has ordered the Officers Commanding the troops at Rojhán and Dera Gházi Khan to repair to Multán without delay. He is also about to despatch troops to the banks of the Sutlej nearly opposite to Baháwalpur and has been directed to see to the safety of the fort of Multán. (O.)	331
60/225	No. 93, dated 24th Decr. 1845.	Capt. J. Cumberlege, Comdg. Police Battalion, Ambála.	Capt. Anson, Asst. Adjt.-Genl., Ambála.	Relief of detachment at Kaithal.	1614] Copy of a letter from Captain Cumberlege, Commanding the Police Battalion, Ambála, informing Captain Anson, Assistant Adjutant-General, that he has despatched a party of police to relieve the detachment of the 63rd Native Infantry at Kaithal. (O.)	333
60/226	No. 657, dated 24th Decr. 1845.	T. T. Metcalfe, Esq., Agent, Lieut.- Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Hostility of Sikhs in the direction of Bhattiána.	1615] Mr. T. T. Metcalfe, Agent, Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter received from Captain Robinson, Superintendent of the Bhatti Territory, Sirsa, reporting that an attack is threatened on Dabwáli by a body of Sikhs under Nao Nahal Singh. (O.)	334
60/227	No. 3, dated 24th Decr. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr. - Genl., Baháwalpur.	Ditto	Multán intelligence.	1616] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, communicates the following items of intelligence from Multán: Dost Ali, Mazari, having submitted to the Governor of Multán, has been restored to his possessions and troops have been withdrawn from Rojhán. The detachment sent towards Dera Ismail Khan has been withdrawn. Troops have been despatched to Pák Patten on the Sutlej. (O.)	337

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60/228	No. 1520, dated 26th Decr. 1845.	Maj. Thoresby, Offg. Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the States of Rájpútána.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rájpútána-Baháwalpur boundary dispute.	1617] Major Thoresby, Agent, Governor-General, Rájpútána, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter received by him from Captain Jackson, who is associated with Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham in the adjustment of the Rájpútána-Baháwalpur boundary dispute and of his reply to the same conveying orders regarding the status to be adopted and regretting that subordinate survey officers are not available. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1607 *ante*.)	338
60/229	No. 63, dated 26th Decr. 1845.	Lieutenant S. B. Faddy, in charge of the Cant. Abkari Office, Ambála.	Ditto	Pension of Rahman Khan, Abkari Chaprasi, Ambála Cantonment.	1618] Lieutenant S. B. Faddy, in charge of the Abkari Office, Ambála, asks what steps he should take to obtain the pension sanctioned by Government for Rahman Khan, Abkari Chaprasi, Ambála Cantonment. (O.)	341
60/230	No. 277, dated 26th Decr. 1845.	Maj. J. Steel, Inspr., Police Battalions, Agra.	Ditto	Relief of detachment of Police at Saháranpur.	1619] Major J. Steel, Inspector of Police Battalions, Agra, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has arranged for the relief of the detachment of Ambála Police at Saháranpur by a party from Meerut should the services of the former be at any time needed. (O.)	342
60/231	No. 4, dated 27th Decr. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Ditto	Multán intelligence.	1620] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, communicates the following intelligence from Multán:—Diwan Sawan Mal has received orders from the Darbar to send troops to Baháwalpur and is making preparations. The Diwan having received information to the effect that the Sikhs had occupied Ludhiána and Ferozepore has ordered salutes to be fired. (O.)	343

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Miscellaneous, 1845.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
60 / 232	No. 5, dated 29th Decr. 1845.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Baháwalpur.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Multán intelligence.	1621] Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Baháwalpur, reports having heard that Diwan Mulraj has released Buhudera Sungrial, a well known predatory chief, and has given him orders to levy contributions from Baháwalpur territory. The ex-Amír, Sher Muhammad Khan, has been encouraged to raise disturbances in the direction of Mithankot. The servants and subjects of the Lahore Government have been ordered to seize all boats containing the property of British subjects. (O.)	344
60 / 234	No. 195, dated 30th Decr. 1845.	Captain A. S. Waugh, Engineers, Surveyor-Genl. of India, Allahabad.	Ditto	Maps of the North-West Frontier.	1622] Captain A. S. Waugh, Surveyor-General of India, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has sent him a map of the N.-W. F. of British India compiled from the most recent materials. A copy each has been sent to the Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief in the belief that the information contained in the map may be useful at the present time from a military point of view. (O.)	346
60 / 236	30th Decr. 1845.	T. R. Davidson, Esquire, Offg. Magte., Saháranpur.	The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of the Raja of Ládwa.	1623] The Magistrate of Saháranpur forwards an *arzi* from the news-writer in attendance on the Raja of Ládwa, and states that he has deputed the Joint Magistrate to make arrangements for the protection of the property left in the district and also to endeavour to get some authentic information as to where the Raja may have proceeded. (O.)	348

Supplementary Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843—1844.

Correspondence relating to Kaithal.

NOTE.—C. = Copy.
O. = Original.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1843.			
88 A / 2	No. 60, dated 13th March 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation.	Illness of the Bhai of Kaithal.	1] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, of the illness of the Bhai of Kaithal, and directs him, on hearing of the Bhai's death, to march to Kaithal and take the parganas which are detailed under the dominion of the British Government. Mentions the parganas which devolve on the Bhai of Arnauli, and states that the pargana of Gujarwál conferred by Lahore on the Chief of Kaithal in 1812 will revert to the Lâhore Government. Mr. Clerk encloses a proclamation to be issued to the people of Kaithal, and conveys instructions for Mr. Greathed's guidance in regard to the administration of the territory. Mr. Greathed can apply to the Officer Commanding at Ambála for an escort of Native Infantry. (C.)	7
88 A / 3	No. 59, dated 13th March 1843.	Ditto	Col. Bolton, C. B., Comdg. at Ambála.	Escort for Mr. Greathed deputed to Kaithal.	2] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, directs Colonel Bolton, Commanding at Ambála, to supply Mr. Greathed with an escort of Native Infantry for the protection of his camp in the event of his having to proceed to Kaithal. (C.)	11
88 A / 19	No. 65, dated 17th March 1843.	Ditto	Major-General Fast, Comdg. the Sirhind Divn.	Ditto	3] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division a copy of a letter addressed to the Officer Commanding at Ambála regarding an escort for Mr. Greathed, deputed to Kaithal, and requests he will sanction the escort on application being made for it. (C.)	58
88 A / 20	No. 69, dated 22nd March 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	4] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, requests that the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division will arrange to supply Mr. Greathed, on duty at Kaithal, with an escort from some other corps as the 10th Native Infantry has left Ambála. (C.)	59

Supplementary Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843–1844.

Correspondence relating to Kaithal.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 A / 9	No. 1, dated 24th March 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Kaithal.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kaithal affairs	5] Mr. H. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Kaithal, reports having heard of the death of Bhai Udai Singh of Kaithal, to which place he has proceeded in compliance with the orders received. A deputation consisting of the Kaithal Ministers and the Motamids of Patiála, Jínd and Nábha waited upon Mr. Greathed, who read Mr. Clerk's proclamation to them, and also gave them in writing his demand to be placed in possession of the escheated parganas, and of the treasure and effects of the late Bhai, and that all subordinate officers should be instructed to submit to his authority. The Ministers promised a written reply, which has not been received. Mr. Greathed anticipates trouble, and has called upon the Patiála, Nábha and Jínd Rajas to withdraw their deputies. He has been joined by two resalas of the 3rd Irregular Cavalry, and has applied to the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division for infantry. (C.)	27
88 A / 10-11	No. 2, dated 25th March 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	6] Mr. H. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Kaithal, forwards a copy of a parwana addressed by him to the Kaithal Ministers enjoining obedience to his orders, and repeating the request to be placed in possession of the fort, city, escheated parganas and treasure of the late Bhai. Also encloses the reply he has received declining to answer his demands for the space of a month. (C.)	33
88 A / 12	No. 3, dated 27th March 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	7] Mr. H. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Kaithal, reports that the Kaithal Ministry have up to date taken no steps to transfer the administration of the Kaithal State to the British Government, nor have the Chiefs of Patiála, Nábha and Jínd withdrawn their emissaries from Kaithal. Encloses copies of the letters he has sent to the three Rajas, and remarks on their designs. Adds that Mai Sahib Kaur, the widow of the late Bhai of Kaithal, has declined to reply to the communication made to her. A company of the 72nd Native Infantry has arrived at Kaithal. (C.)	37

Supplementary Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843—1844.

Correspondence relating to Kaithal.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 A / 13-14	24th March 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Kaithal.	The Maharaja of Patiála and the Rajas of Nábha and Jínd.	Kaithal affairs	8] Translations of the communications to the Chiefs of Patiála, Nábha and Jínd above referred to.	41-3
88 A / 26	No. 4, dated 29th March 1843.	Ditto	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Ditto	9] Mr. H. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Kaithal, reports that the Kaithal Ministry professing to act in obedience to the orders of Mai Sahib Kaur persevere in their refusal to acknowledge the escheat of the Kaithal State to the British Government, and they are aided in their contumacy by the Motamids of the Chiefs of Patiála, Nábha and Jínd. Mr. Greathed had a visit from the Ministers, who were accompanied by the Motamids, and he has declined to submit a reply produced by them to Mr. G. Clerk's letter dated the 27th March 1843, defending their present line of conduct. (C.)	75
88 A / 17	30th March 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Maharaja Karam Singh of Patiála.	Interference of Agents of Patiála, Jínd and Nábha in affairs of Kaithal.	10] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Maharaja of Patiála of the contumacy of the Ministers of Kaithal and warns His Highness of the consequences of allowinghis agents to aid and abet the Ministers in disobeying the orders of Government. (C.)	55
			Rajas of Nábha and Jínd.	Ditto	11] A similar letter to the Rajas of Nábha and Jínd. (C.)	55
88 A / 27	No. 5, dated 31st March 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Kaithal.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kaithal affairs	12] Mr. H. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Kaithal, reports that the Kaithal Ministry continues to withhold acquiescence in the orders for the annexation of the escheated parganas of Kaithal to the British Government and his remonstrances are in vain. (C.)	77

Supplementary Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843—1844.

Correspondence relating to Kaithal.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 A / 28	No. 6, dated 3rd April 1843.	H.H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Kaithal.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kaithal affairs	13] Mr. H. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Kaithal, reports that he has communicated the orders of the 30th March to the Kaithal Ministers and the deputies of the Rajas of Patiála, Nábha and Jínd. The Patiála and Jínd Motamids have left. Mr. Greathed informed the Ministers that if they had any intention of submitting they should come as a deputation at an appointed hour and conduct him with the escort to the fort, and there deliver possession, but there are no signs of their doing so. (C)	79
88 A / 29	No. 7, dated 5th April 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	14] Mr. H. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Kaithal, reports that he has received no offer of submission from the Kaithal Ministry. The Nábha Motamid has followed the example of those of Patiála and Jínd and left Kaithal. (C.)	81
88 A / 23	No. 75, dated 6th April 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Major-General Fast, Comdg. the Sirhind Divn.	Em ployment of troops against Kaithal.	15] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, warns the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division that he may have to apply to him for troops to enforce the orders of Government in regard to Kaithal. (C.)	67
88 A / 30	No. 8, dated 7th April 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Kaithal.	His Excellency Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kaithal affairs	16] Mr. H. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Kaithal, reports that the Kaithal Ministry persevere in withholding obedience to orders and have not communicated with him since he delivered to them Mr. Clerk's last warning. (C.)	82
88 A / 31	No. 79, dated 8th April 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Major-General Fast, Comdg. the Sirhind Divn.	Military operations against Kaithal.	17] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division of the disposition of the forces being collected for operations against Kaithal, and suggests in view of the strength of hte fort that heavier guns be sent. (C.)	83

Supplementary Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843—1844.

Correspondence relating to Kaithal.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 A / 24	No. 77, dated 8th April 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Major-General Fast, Comdg. the Sirhind Divn.	Employment of troops against Kaithal.	18] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, requests that the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division will order troops to march upon Kaithal and take possession of it and its dependent thanas. Mentions his own movements, and adds that he has in anticipation of the Major-General's approval detained at Thánesar a troop of Horse Artillery and two companies of the 73rd Regiment which were passing through. (C.)	69
88 A / 25	No. 78, dated 8th April 1843.	Ditto	The Officer Commanding Detachment, 73rd Native Infantry.	Ditto	19] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, requests that the Officer Commanding a detachment of the 73rd Native Infantry will halt at Thánesar pending the receipt of orders from the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division to proceed to Kaithal. (C.)	73
88 A / 33	No. 10, dated 10th April 1843.	H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation, Kaithal.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kaithal affairs	20] In continuation of his letter No. 8, dated the 7th April 1843, Mr. H. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, Kaithal, reports that the Kaithal Ministry waited upon him on the 7th, but offered no proposition of assent to the escheat of the Kaithal estate. Mentions the arrangements he has made for preventing the ingress of bodies of armed men into the town and encloses a return of the armed force in the service of the Kaithal State. (C.)	89
88 A / 34	No. 83, dated 11th April 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Major-General Fast, Comdg. the Sirhind Divn.	Military operations against Kaithal.	21] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division that a collision has taken place between the Kaithal insurgents and the troop of Irregular Cavalry under Mr. Greathed, resulting in the retirement of the latter and the destruction of their camp. Offers suggestions for the collection of a force to operate against Kaithal. (C.)	95

Supplementary Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843—1844.

Correspondence relating to Kaithal.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 A / 35	No. 84, dated 11th April 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Col. Bolton, C. B., Comdg. at Ambála.	Military operations against Kaithal.	22] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs Colonel Bolton, Commanding at Ambála, of the above, and suggests that a detachment of Her Majesty's 31st Foot be ordered to join the force assembled at Thánesar *en route* to Kaithal. (C.)	97
88 A / 36	No. 87, dated 11th April 1843.	Ditto	Major-General Fast, Comdg. the Sirhind Divn.	Protection of cantonments of Ambála and Karnál.	23] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, addressing the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division, suggests that precautions be taken for the protection of the cantonments of Ambála and Karnál, which have been denuded of troops for the operations against Kaithal. (C.)	99
88 A / 69	13th April 1843.	Ditto	Fakír Chiragh-ud-din and Rai Govind Jas, Lahore Agents.	Insurrection in Kaithal.	24] Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to the Lahore Agents at Ferozepore and Ludhiána, directing them to take measures to apprehend any of the Kaithal insurgents who attempt to cross the river, and also to prevent other persons from crossing the river to join in the disturbance. (C.)	175
88 A / 70	Ditto	Ditto	H. H. the Maharaja Sher Singh.	Ditto	25] Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to Maharaja Sher Singh informing His Highness that operations are being undertaken against Kaithal, and expressing a hope that he will issue instructions to his officers to control the ghâts so as to prevent any insurgents crossing over. (C.)	177

Supplementary Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843–1844.

Correspondence relating to Kaithal.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 A / 37	No. 92, dated 13th April 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Major-General Fast, Comdg. the Sirhind Divn.	Military operations against Kaithal.	26] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division a paper of intelligence, and suggests that the Kaithal insurrection be subdued promptly to prevent bands of Sikhs returning from the Hardwár fair joining the insurgents. (C.)	101
88 A / 41	No. 97, dated 16th April 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Evacuation of Kaithal.	27] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division that the fort and town of Kaithal have been evacuated. Suggests that a force be stationed at Kaithal for a time, and that a company of Sappers and Miners be employed in effecting some alterations in the fort at Kaithal and opening out a road from that place to Karnál. (C.)	113
88 A / 42	No. 98, dated 16th April 1843.	Ditto	Major-General Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army Head-quarters, Simla.	Ditto	28] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Adjutant-General of the Army of the evacuation of Kaithal, and encloses for his information a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division. (C.)	115
88 A / 43	No. 101, dated 16th April 1843.	Ditto	Major-General Fast, Comdg. the Sirhind Divn.	Measures for apprehension of leader of Kaithal insurgents.	29] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division that the principal leader of the Kaithal insurgents is at Cheekab, and suggests that steps be taken to surprise him. Mr. Clerk adds that he would be happy to accompany any party on these expeditions if he can be useful. (C.)	117

Supplementary Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843—1844.

Correspondence relating to Kaithal.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 A / 45	No. 102, dated 16th April 1843.	His Excellency Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Major-General Fast, Comdg. the Sirhind Divn.	Proposed destruction of the village of Moondrie.	30] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division the deposition of a sepoy of the detachment of the 72nd Native Infantry, and suggests that the village of Moondrie, which Mr. Greathed also reports assumed an aggressive attitude, be razed to the ground and that the zamindars be made prisoners if possible. (C.)	121
88 A / 56	No. 107 B., dated 18th April 1843.	Ditto	Ditto, Camp Kaithal.	Alterations to fort of Kaithal.	31] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, suggests that any alterations or additions which may be needed in the fort of Kaithal may be executed at once to render the place habitable for officers and men. (C.)	145
88 A / 80	No. 110 B., dated 20th April 1843.	Ditto	Major H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Camp Kaithal.	Instructions to Major H. M. Lawrence in charge of Kaithal.	32] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, places his Assistant, Major H. M. Lawrence, in charge of Kaithal, and conveys instructions for his guidance in regard to the management of the territory. Adds that in a place so peculiarly sacred as Pehowa Major Lawrence should be careful that nothing is done to outrage the feelings of the Hindus. (C.)	199-203
88 A / 81	No. 111, dated 21st April 1843.	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. Palmer, Comdg. at Kaithal.	Escort for Major Lawrence, in charge of Kaithal.	33] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks the Officer Commanding at Lahore to appoint as an escort to Major Lawrence a company of the Hariána Light Infantry and a resala of the 6th Irregular Cavalry preparatory to his proceeding on a tour of the parganas round Kaithal. (C.)	205

Supplementary Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843—1844.

Correspondence relating to Kaithal.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
88 A / 87	No. 16, dated 9th May 1843.	Major H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr. - Genl. Kaithal.	His Excellency Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Schemes for improvement of Kaithal territory.	34] Major H. Lawrence, Assistant in charge of Kaithal, submits proposals for improving the communications, irrigation and drainage of the territory under his charge, and solicits sanction to a remission of the past crop estimated at Rs. 50,000, that is, that he be allowed, under control, to spend it on the land; that Rs. 50,000 be granted for military roads; and an equal sum for a branch of the Karnál Canal. (C.)	217
88 A / 47	11th May 1843.	Major H. M. Lawrence, Asst. to the Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Kaithal.	Ditto	Proposed exchange of territory with Patiála and Jínd.	35] With reference to his proposal of the 7th May 1843 for an exchange of the detached villages of Kaithal for an equal portion of Patiála territory, Major H. M. Lawrence, Assistant to the Envoy, on duty at Kaithal, submits for the consideration of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a request preferred by the Agent of the Raja of Jínd that the British Government should exchange the talukas of Mahála and Gabda for an equally valuable portion of his lands in Ussunt and Safidon. Major Lawrence recommends the proposal for sanction, adding that if the exchange in question is effected and Kakrála and Buchoki are exchanged for Balloo with Patiála and Fateh Janir and Buláda are made over to Sirsa, Kaithal would have a clear and continuous boundary. Major Lawrence takes the opportunity of suggesting that in making a provision for the mother of the late Chief of Kaithal she should be moved as far as possible from Kaithal. (C.)	125
88 A / 93	No. 46, dated 29th July 1843.	Major H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr. - Genl., Kaithal.	Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Exchange of territory with Jínd.	36] Major H. Lawrence Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Kaithal, reports having completed an exchange with the Raja of Jínd of Talukas Mahála and Gabda for 38 villages of Pargana Safidon in Jínd. Major Lawrence explains that he was induced at the Raja's request to exclude Kasba Safidon from the exchange, as in addition to being a place of pilgrimage and a hunting seat it contains the cenotaphs of the Raja's ancestors, and as such has a value to him quite independent of its intrinsic worth. (C.)	234

Supplementary Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843—1844.

Correspondence relating to Kaithal.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1844.			
88 A / 98	26th April 1844.	...	...	Historical sketch of the Kaithal family.	*Postscript to Major H. M. Lawrence's report on the Kaithal territory, dated Nepál, 26th April 1844.*—Major Lawrence explains that he finished his report on the Kaithal revenue settlement on the 9th November 1843, the day on which he left for Nepál. He detained the report in the hopes of having leisure for a more matured production. Finding, however, no immediate probability of such an opportunity he adds a slight historical sketch to assist the settlement of the Arnauli claims, annexing pargana statements prepared and furnished to him since his arrival in Nepál by Lala Bansi Lal, who assisted him in the settlement operations. (C). NOTE.—Major Lawrence's report is not forthcoming.	319

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshawar, 1840-1842.

NOTE.—C.=Copy.
O.=Original.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
			1840.			
40 / 1	14th May 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Political Agent, Ambála.	Boundary question between Sikhs and Afridís.	1] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ambála, copies of correspondence in Persian with General Avitabile and in English with Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister, Kábul, regarding a demand made by the Sikh authorities at Pesháwar for rent on lands cultivated by the Afridís between Jamrúd and the mouth of the Khaibar Pass, and the measures of reprisal adopted by General Avitabile for the recovery of the Rs. 40,000 plundered by Afridís in the territory claimed by the Sikhs under the Tripartite treaty. (O.)	1-27
40 / 7	16th May 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Replenishing of Pesháwar Treasury.	2] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, submits proposals for replenishing his treasury. (O.)	38½
40 / 3	24th May 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Nawab Khan, Mohmand, of Pandiáli.	3] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, bringing to the notice of Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ambála, that Sardar Pir Muhammad Khan, a feudatory of the Sikh Government, is threatening to deprive Nawab Khan, Mohmand, of Pandiáli, of his jagir. Nawab Khan has been of use to us, and Lieutenant Mackeson thinks he should be protected. (O.)	29
40 / 5	27th May 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Boundary question between Sikhs and Afridís.	4] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informing Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ambála, that the boundary question between General Avitabile and the Afridís has been settled and further bloodshed prevented, and suggesting that the Darbar should depute an Agent to place the matter on a proper footing. (O.) (*Vide* No. 1 *supra*.)	33

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/9	6th June 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Detention of kafilas and property at Attock.	5] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the systematic detention at Attock by the Customs officials of the Rajas of Jammu of all kafilas and property coming from our provinces to Pesháwar, and asks that steps may be taken to check the practice. (O.)	41
40/10	15th June 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Threatened aggressions on the part of the Mohmands.	6] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Envoy and Minister to the Court of Kábul regarding a complaint made by General Avitabile that the Mohmands in the neighbourhood of Michni were collecting in large numbers and preparing to make a descent on the Pesháwar territory. General Avitabile asserted that the Mohmands had been instigated by an Afghan Agent on the part of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the whole story was proved to be without foundation. (O.)	42
104/225	16th June 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Hindrance of kafilas at Attock by Sikh officials.	7] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, will instance any cases in which kafilas proceeding to Kábul have been detained by Sikh officers at Attock in order that the matter may be brought to the notice of the Darbar. (C.) (*Vide* No. 5 *supra*.)	86
40/12	24th June 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boundary question between Sikhs and Afridís.	8] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the action taken by him in the matter of the boundary question between the Sikhs and Afridís. (O.) (*Vide* No. 4 *supra*.)	45
104/234	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Misconduct of Barakzai Sardars.	9] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, will furnish him with information regarding the intrigues of the Barakzai Sardars. (C.)	89

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/13	25th June 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Intrigues of Barakzaís.	10] In reply to a letter dated the 23rd May 1840 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, refers to the extracts from Pesháwar Akhbars from the 29th May to the 22nd June 1840 and also to his letter of the 24th May 1840 to Sir W. Macnaghten, and states that there appears to be sufficient evidence of the disposition of the Barakzai Sardars to countenance and encourage the disaffected and rebellious subjects of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to require that we should take effectual measures to guard against their schemes, as well as against the designs of the Sikh Government to disturb the peace of His Majesty's dominions. (O.)	47
40/14	26th June 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Sikh auxiliary troops at Pesháwar.	11] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has heard that two Infantry regiments of Mussalmans, each about 800 strong, who formerly composed part of the auxiliary force of 5,000 men to be furnished by the Sikh Government, have arrived at Pesháwar. Lieutenant Mackeson enquires if any definite understanding has been come to with the Sikh Government regarding the employment of the 5,000 Mussalman troops and the payment of the two lakhs of rupees for their services. (O.)	55
40/15	29th June 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Failure of Lieutenant Mackeson to report important events through the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.	12] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 17th June 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., with enclosures from the Government of India, calling upon him for an explanation of his failure to forward prompt information upon recent important events at Pesháwar. These events have been— (1) the harbouring of the Ghilzai Chiefs and the escape of one of them from Kohát; (2) the claims advanced on the part of the Sikh Government by General Avitabile to lands cultivated by the Afridís between Fatehgarh and the Khaibar Pass:	57

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/15 *concld.*					12]—*concld.* (3) the intrigues of the Sikh Government through its Barakzai feudatories with the tribes of Swát, Buner, Dír and Káshgar and the encouragement given by these feudatories to rebellious subjects of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, such as Amír Khan of Nawagai and Saadat Khan, ex-Chief of the Mohmands. Lieutenant F. Mackeson details his proceedings in each of these cases and justifies his action. (O.)	57
40/16	30th June 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, Camp Ali Masjid.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Removal of Ghilzai Chiefs.	13] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.F., of the arrival at Pesháwar of Agents of the Darbar to take the Ghilzai Chiefs to Lahore. Nothing has been said about one of the Chiefs, *viz.*, "Mama Khoda Nazur," who should not be allowed to remain on the Afghan frontier. Lieutenant Mackeson has therefore addressed the Darbar on the subject. (O.)	61
40/17	5th July 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Pesháwar intelligence.	14] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., translated extracts from the Pesháwar Akhbars of the 26th to the 28th June 1840. Notices the item regarding the demand made by General Avitabile for rent from the Mashu Khel villages in the Mohmand Tappa. The zamindars have taken refuge with the Afridís, who, being exasperated against the Sikhs in consequence of the stoppage of the salt trade, have offered them an asylum and promised to aid them in devastating Pesháwar territory. (O.)	63
40/18	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Detention of kafilas at Attock.	15] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., details the instances in which kafilas and travellers provided with proper passports have been detained at Attock. Adds that Captain Sampson and Mr. Swinton recently arrived at Pesháwar complain of having been treated with great insolence at Attock. (O.) (*Vide* No. 7 *supra.*)	66

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/19	6th July 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Intrigues of Saadat Khan and Barakzaís.	16] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter in original from Saadat Khan showing the intrigues being carried on against the British. (O.)	68
40/19A	11th July 1840.	Ditto	H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Failure of Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, to report important events.	17] Copy of a letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to the Government of India (sent under flying seal to Mr. G. Clerk) defending himself against the charge of not keeping the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informed of passing events at Pesháwar. (C.) (*Vide* No. 12 *supra*.)	70
40/20	15th July 1840.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Arrival of Government kafila at Pesháwar.	18] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrival of a kafila of 250 camels with arms and ammunition for the troops in Afghánistán, and states that he has dismissed the Sikh escort after giving them suitable presents. (O.)	73
40/21	15th July 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	19] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a memorandum in Persian showing that the Gomashta in charge of the kafila paid Rs. 40 at the ghât at Attock to the Customs House Officers to satisfy their demands for duty. (C).	74
104/243	16th July 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Contingent of Muhammadan troops to be maintained at Pesháwar by Sikh Government.	20] In reply to Lieutenant F. Mackeson's letter* dated the 26th June 1840, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., furnishes the information required regarding the contingent of 5,000 Muhammadan troops which the Sikh Government is bound by the Tripartite treaty to keep up at Pesháwar, on condition of the payment of two lakhs per annum by the Ruler of Kábul, and requests Lieutenant Mackeson will report whether the Darbar has at the present moment the stipulated number of troops at Pesháwar. (C.) (*Vide* No. 11 *supra*.)	94

Press List of Records of the N-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/22	17th July 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Defeat of Mukarrab Khan of Panjtar by Arsala Khan & the Sikhs.	21] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of letters from the Mír of Sadum in Yusafzai reporting that Arsala Khan, a protegé of the Sikhs, has defeated Mukarrab Khan of Panjtar. Adds that the Sikhs are said to have collected about 40,000 rupees of revenue from Yusafzai this year. (O.)	75
40/23	18th July 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Intrigues of Sikhs with Afghans.	22] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., letters in original addressed in August last by Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan and Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh to the Chief of the Orakzaís and other Khawanín inviting them to come in. Lieutenant Mackeson remarks on the intrigues of the Sikhs with our enemies. (O.)	77
40/24	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Communication from Khwaja Muhammad Shah, Nakshbandi, and Raja of Skárdu in Little Tibet.	23] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Khwaja Muhammad Shah, Nakshbandi, from Kashmir, together with a letter from the sons of Raja Ahmad Shah of Skardu in Little Tibet; also a letter from Ahmad Shah himself. Khwaja Muhammad Shah, who was associated with Baron Hugel and Mon. Vigne and has rendered service to every European traveller to Kashmir, wishes Lieutenant Mackeson to write to Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh and the Governor of Kashmir on his behalf. Lieutenant Mackeson has replied that he cannot do so as he is not in charge of relations with the Punjab. The letters from the Raja of Skárdu and his sons contain an account of their persecution and the seizure of their country by the Jammu Rajas and Wazír Zorawar Singh. Lieutenant Mackeson thinks that the British Government might reasonably interfere on behalf of the Raja. (O.)	79

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/25	19th July 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Departure of Gul Muhammad Khan, Ghilzai, from Kohát.	24] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Envoy and Minister, Kábul, reporting the circumstances under which Gul Muhammad Khan left Kohát and sharing Sir W. Macnaghten's objections to the employment of the Sikh auxiliary force against Bajaur. (O.)	82
40/26	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Conduct of Sardar Pir Muhammad towards Nawab Khan, Pandiáli.	25] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a Persian letter from Nawab Khan, Pandiáli, with correspondence in Persian which has passed between himself and General Avitabile regarding the conduct of Sardar Pir Muhammad Khan towards Nawab Khan. Lieutenant Mackeson trusts that the Agent, Governor General, will be able to obtain redress for Nawab Khan and that the Darbar will show in a marked manner its disapproval of the conduct of its feudatory Pir Muhammad Khan. (O.)	85
40/27	20th July 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Communication from ex-Chief of Skárdu.	26] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter* to his address from Ahmad Shah, ex-Chief of Skárdu. (O.) *Not forthcoming. (*Vide* No. 23 *supra*.)	92
104/248	23rd July 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Misconduct of Barakzaís.	27] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 6th July 1840 from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwarding an original letter from Saadat Khan to Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, and requests he will endeavour to procure proofs of the Sardar's intrigues against the Government of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Suggests that he should address Sir W. Macnaghten on the subject. (C.) **Vide* No. 16 *supra*.	98

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 249	24th July 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Lands in dispute on the border of Pesháwar territory.	28] With reference to recent correspondence with Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys instructions regarding the tracts of arable land on the border of Pesháwar territory which are liable to excite the hostility of the Afridís towards the Sikhs, or towards other tribes subject to the Sikhs, if the latter should interfere with the cultivation of the lands in question without the payment of revenue to the Afridís. (C.) (*Vide* No. 8 *supra*.)	98-100
40 / 28	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ghilzai rebels Usurpation of Bajaur by Amír Khan.	29] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, replying to a letter* dated the 24th June 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports as directed regarding the encouragement given to the Ghilzai rebels to return to their own country from Kohát; the means supplied them to excite rebellion there by the Barakzai Sardars or by the Sikh Government; and the degree of countenance or assistance afforded by the Barakzai Sardars to Amír Khan in his usurpation of Bajaur. (O.) **Vide* No. 9 *supra*.	93
40 / 30	26th July 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Disputes between Sikhs and Afridís.	30] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar giving the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., information in connection with the claims of the Sikhs to the lands near Pesháwar cultivated by the Afridís and the temporary settlement effected by Lieutenant Mackeson. Lieutenant Mackeson adds that Mustang has been taken by a son of Mahrab Khan, who is said to be advancing on Kalát. Captain Burn at Quetta has left his cantonment and taken to the fort. A party of 2,000 men is on its way to attack him, but he is being reinforced. (O.) (*Vide* No. 28 *supra*.)	100

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/31	27th July 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Contingent of Sikh troops.	31] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addresses the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the Muhammadan contingent, which the Sikh Government is required to provide under the Tripartite treaty ; points out the inconvenience resulting from the absence of the troops ; and quotes a letter from Sir W. Macnaghten deprecating the employment of Sikh troops against the usurper of Bajaur. (O.) (*Vide* No. 20 *supra*.)	102
40/26 A	28th July 1840.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister, Kábul.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Conduct of Lahore Darbar towards subjects of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	32] Copy of a letter from the Envoy and Minister, Kábul, to Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, intimating that the account given in the Pesháwar Akhbar of the reception of Sultan Muhammad Khan is incorrect, and forwarding a copy of a letter from Lieutenant P. Nicolson, on deputation in the Ghilzai country, regarding the conduct of the Lahore Darbar towards the subjects of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Sir W. Macnaghten notices two points which deserve attention, *viz.*, the allegation that khillats were sent by the Sikh Government to the Ghilzai rebels and that Sultan Muhammad Khan when returning to excite disturbances in the Ghilzai territory left his family in the Sikh Provinces. Lieutenant Mackeson is asked to bring the matter to the notice of the Agent to the Governor-General. (O.)	89
40/29	25th July 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Pesháwar intelligence.	33] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., extracts from the Pesháwar Akhbars from the 20th to the 24th July 1840, and adds that the stationing of the brother of the Lahore news-writer with Sardar Pir Muhammad Khan for such a length of time is unusual and gives confirmation to the report that the presents sent from Lahore for the Chiefs of Swát, Buner, &c., have not yet been distributed. (O.)	98

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/33	6th Augt. 1840.	Lieut F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar,	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Ambála.	Intrigues of the Barakzaís.	34] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an extract from an Akhbar from Bajaur and states that the intelligence it contains affords a fair sample of the reports the Barakzaís and others opposed to the consolidation of the power of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk are in the habit of circulating. Lieutenant Mackeson suggests the desirability of the Darbar being required to recall Sardar Pir Muhammad Khan. (O.)	108
40/34	8th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Ghilzai rebel Chiefs.	34 (*a*)] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter to his address from the Envoy and Minister at Kábul regarding the conduct of the Sikh Government as regards the Ghilzai Chiefs. (O.)	110
40/36	9th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Saadat Khan, Mohmand, and his sons.	35] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the intrigues of Saadat Khan, Mohmand, and his sons with Sardar Pír Muhammad Khan, whose recall is again suggested. Adds that intelligence has been received that a party of Irregulars sent by Captain Macgregor to invest Dhunai, a strong fort on the frontier of Bajaur in possession of Amír Khan, has been defeated. (O.)	114
40/37	10th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Proceedings of Sikhs in Little Tibet.	36] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regretting to hear that nothing can be done for our friends at Skárdu in Little Tibet; mentioning that the Sikhs intend sending a force from Little Tibet down upon Gilgit; and noticing the intrigues of the Sikhs in the direction of Dír, Swát, &c. (O.) (*Vide* No. 26 *supra*.)	117

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/38	11th Augt. 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Ambála.	Closing of road between Pesháwar and Kohát by Afridís.	37] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the road between Pesháwar and Kohát is closed, the Afridís having driven off the small garrison which occupied the head of the Kotal above Kohát. General Avitabile has taken no action in the matter. (O.)	120
40/40	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Plunder of treasure in Khaibar from Jagádhri and Ambála merchants.	38] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the plunder of Rs. 20,000 from Jagádhri and Ambála merchants in the Khaibar in January 1840 and the responsibility for the theft which rests upon the Afridís. (O.)	124
40/41	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ghilzai rebels	39] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., detailing a conversation with a messenger sent by Shahzada Hashim with an offer of service, and again urging that the Darbar should be required to remove the Barakzaís from the frontier and deliver up the Ghilzai prisoners. (O.) (*Vide* No. 34 (*a*) *supra.*)	128
40/42	14th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Appointment of Assistant Surgeon Reid, *vice* Lieutenant Caulfield.	40] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence regarding the appointment of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Reid to act for Lieutenant Caulfield on sick leave, and enquires what allowance he is to receive. (O.)	130
40/43	15th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Threatened hostilities between the Afridís and Orakzaís.	41] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting the intention of Rahmat Khan, who is in the pay of the Sikhs, to proceed to Tirah to create a disturbance between the Orakzaís and the Afridís and the refusal of General Avitabile to check him. Lieutenant Mackeson adds that the report of the fall of Kalát by treachery into the hands of the son of Mahrab Khan is confirmed. (O.)	132

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 44	16th Augt. 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Ludhiâna.	Threatened hostilities between the Afridís and Orakzaís.	42] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, informing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor General, N.-W.F., that General Avitabile has promised to dissuade Rahmat Khan, Orakzai, from going to Tirah and his letter of the 15th August 1840 may be considered cancelled for the present. (O.)	136
40 / 45	17th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence from Peshâwar.	43] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., extracts from Peshâwar Akhbars containing intelligence regarding the enrolling of followers, principally Afghans, by Sardar Pír Muhammad Khan, and the attempts of the Sardar to win over a tribe of Yusafzaís who reside in the plains on the borders of Swât and have not hitherto submitted to the Sikh Government. (O.)	137
40 / 46	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ghilzai Chiefs	44] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an extract from a Peshâwar Akhbar containing a detailed account of the several Ghilzai Chiefs, who, with their families, lately took refuge in Kohât. (O.) (*Vide* No. 39 *supra.*)	139
40 / 47	19th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Vakíl from Saadat Khan, Mohmand.	45] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting that the Vakíl of Saadat Khan has gone to Lahore and suggesting that it should be ascertained whether any notice is taken of him by the Darbar. Also mentioning that Captain Hay, on the other side of Bamián, has met with a slight check and Dr. Lord has gone to his assistance. (O.)	141
104 / 261	21st Augt. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	Requisition for list of Ghilzai Chiefs.	46] With reference to Sir W. Macnaghten's letter dated the 3rd August 1840, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, will furnish him with a list of the Ghilzai rebels still at Kohât or elsewhere in the Sikh territories in the direction of Peshâwar. (C.) (*Vide* No. 44 *supra.*)	109

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/49	30th Augt. 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival of kafila in progress to Kábul.	47] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting the arrival of the "kafila *en route* to Kábul (the tent pins and mallets are said to contain gold; on no other principle can these rude mountaineers account for our sending such tackle at such a season to such a distance)." Lieutenant Mackeson also refers to the intrigues of the Barakzaís and suggests that the Sikhs be called upon to remove them for the present from their jagirs. (O.)	146
40/50	...	Ditto	Ditto	Disputed boundary between Sikhs and Afghans.	48] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., traversing the arguments of Fakír Aziz-ud-din in connection with the claim of the Sikhs to Swát, Buner, &c. (O.) (Letter is incomplete.)	150
40/51	31st Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Jagirs of Mohmand Chiefs. Boundary dispute between Sikhs and Afghans.	49] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., challenging certain statements made by that officer in a letter to the Envoy and Minister, Kábul, regarding the jagirs enjoyed by the Mohmand Chiefs and the disputed land between Fatehgarh and the Shádi Bhagiári mouth of the Khaibar Pass. (O.)	152
40/52	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Claims of the Sikhs to certain lands in the possession of the Yusafzai tribes.	50] With reference to paragraph 3 of Mr. G. Clerk's letter dated the 22nd August 1840 to the address of Sir W. Macnaghten, Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, points out that the Darbar has not fulfilled its promise to cease interference with Swát, Buner, &c., and suggests that the Darbar be required to renounce its claims as an indispensable preliminary measure to the marking out of a boundary between the States mentioned and the Yusafzaís of the plains. Again urges the removal of the Barakzaís from the frontier. (O.) (*Vide* No. 30 *supra*.)	156

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 54	31st Augt. 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiâna.	Rahmat Khan, Orakzai.	51] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., mentioning having seen a parwana from the Lahore Darbar repudiating the action of General Avitabile in regard to Rahmat Khan, Orakzai. (O.) (*Vide* No. 42 *supra.*)	162
40 / 55	4th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Claim of Sikhs to land rents.	52] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, remarks on the following subjects mentioned in Mr. G. Clerk's letter of the 19th August 1840 to the address of the Government of India, *viz.*— Rents of lands between Fatehgarh and Khaibar; interpretation to be placed on the words "*Hadi-Khaibar*" in the Tripartite treaty; incorrectness of statement that the Afridîs paid the Sikhs revenue; cession of land between Jabagai and Gagri for an encamping ground; intrigues of Sardar Pîr Muhammad Khan; Sikh claims to Bannu. (O.)	163
40 / 57	7th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Preparations of Sikhs for hostilities.	53] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., stating that Mon. Lafont, who has returned from Lahore, speaks of preparations for war going on there and of slow poison being administered to Kharak Singh, of which he will die in course of time. Mon. Lafont further states that the Darbar will refuse to allow the passage of a British force through the Punjab. (O.)	168
40 / 58	9th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Purchase of lead and military stores by the Sikhs.	54] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an extract from the Kohât Akhbar relating to extensive purchases of lead and other stores directed to be made in the Bangash territory by the Lahore Government. (O.)	170

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/60	12th Septr. 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Dost Muhammad Khan and Afghan Chiefs.	55] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., enclosing an extract from a letter from the Envoy to Macgregor and stating that it is reported that the whole of the Chiefs on this side of the Oxus have espoused Dost Muhammad Khan's cause and our troops are in retreat on Bamián. Lieutenant Mackeson mentions the measures taken for reinforcing the troops in Kábul. (O.)	174
40/61	13th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Proceedings of Dost Muhammad Khan.	56] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting the success of Dost Muhammad Khan against Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's troops, the unpopularity of the Shah, and the hatred of the British excited by their intrigues with Afghan women. Lieutenant Mackeson adds that Government should lose no time in sending reinforcements to Kábul. (O.)	176
40/62	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence from Kohát and Pesháwar.	57] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., extracts from the Kohát and Pesháwar Akhbars regarding the receipt of presents and letters from Lahore for the Ghilzaís and the intention of Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan to return to Kohát after the Dusehra. (O.)	178
40/63	14th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Village of "Viziree" referred to in Tripartite treaty.	58] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., giving such information as he is able regarding the village of "Viziree" referred to in the Tripartite treaty. (O.)	180
40/64	16th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Flight of Dost Muhammad Khan.	59] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that it is reported that Dost Muhammad Khan has fled from Harhak (?). The report still continues to gain ground that Muhammad Akbar Khan is on his way to Bajaur. Later news says that Dost Muhammad Khan had refused the terms proposed to him, in consequence of which the 35th Native Infantry had been sent to Bamián and Brigadier Dennie had gone out to take command. (O.)	182

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/65	18th Septr. 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Affairs in Kábul.	60] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, reporting the critical state of affairs in Kábul and suggesting the despatch of reinforcements. (O.)	184
40/66	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	61] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informing him of the retreat of our troops upon Bamián occasioned by the disorderly conduct of the Afghan troops under Hopkins and also of Dr. Lord's retreat from Seighan. (O.)	186
40/68	27th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Relations of the Sikh Government with the hill tribes round Pesháwar.	62] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, notices a statement made in a recent letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to the Envoy and Minister in Kábul that the Lahore Vakíl had complained of the repeated acts of aggression of the hill tribes round Pesháwar on the Pesháwar territory and had stated that the Governor of Pesháwar was only restrained from resorting to measures of reprisals by the strict orders issued to him by the Lahore Government in deference to the wishes of the British Government. Lieutenant Mackeson shows that the Sikhs have not in the past been in a position to retaliate and that they are now only able to do so owing to the security afforded by the tripartite treaty. Moreover, aggressions have been less frequent than they were before the treaty of 1838, and Lieutenant Mackeson thinks that it would have been more candid on the part of the Sikhs to avow that their object in complaining is not to be allowed to return to a system of reprisals, but to avoid being pressed to release the Mohmand jagirs and to throw the responsibility for the protection of Pesháwar territory on the Shah's Government. Lieutenant Mackeson discusses the question of the extent of the responsibility of the Shah's Government for the acts of the hill tribes around Pesháwar. (O.)	190

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 276	29th Septr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Employment of Sikh auxiliary troops at Pesháwar.	63] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, that he has called upon the Lahore Government to hold the contingent at Pesháwar in readiness to act against Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's enemies, whenever it may appear expedient to employ it, and also to place at Lieutenant Mackeson's disposal any troops or guns or supplies he may require. (C.) (*Vide* No. 31 *supra.*)	121
40 / 70	11th Octr. 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Necessity for removal of Barakzai Sardars.	64] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, intimates that he has received and forwarded to Sir W. Macnaghten Mr. G. Clerk's despatch dated the 30th September 1840, and again urges the necessity for removing the Barakzais from the frontier. (O.)	201
40 / 71	12th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul intelligence.	65] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicating the following intelligence from Kábul:—Sale's detachment had already taken three forts in the Kohistán. They stormed another fort which they could not take and were obliged to retire. The fort was evacuated by the enemy during the night. No more news of Dost Muhammad Khan, but his agents are busy raising disaffection in other quarters and an addition to the force in Kábul is essential. Lieutenant Shaw was found with his throat cut by his own sword. His servant is suspected. Lieutenant Mackeson adds that it is rumoured that the Darbar intends dismissing young Cortlandt and Mon. de la Roche, and that Colonels Ford and Steinbach are to be recalled from Pesháwar with a view to their services being dispensed with. (O.)	202

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1840.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
104 / 299	20th Novr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Despatch of Dost Muhammad Khan to Hindústán.	66] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, that he has requested the Darbar to appoint Colonel Chet Singh and Commandant Suraj Bhan to accompany the troops guarding Dost Muhammad Khan across the Punjab. The Darbar has also been requested to detach a battalion of its troops from Pesháwar to accompany the party as far as Ferozepore. (C.)	130
40 / 73	3rd Decr. 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Requisition of Lieut. Mackeson for troops.	67] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an extract from a letter from the Envoy and Minister, Kábul, and asks for a copy of his demi-official letter of the 18th September 1840, as to the best of his belief he made no requisition for the aid of Sikh troops, but suggested that two strong brigades of British troops should be sent to Kábul. (O.)	207
40 / 74	4th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan in the Sikh dominions.	68] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, reports that a detachment of British troops escorting Dost Muhammad Khan to Hindústán arrived in the Sikh dominions this morning (4th December 1840). (O.)	209
104 / 306	9th Decr. 1840.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Ghilzai rebels	69] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, will apply to General Avitabile for the surrender of the remaining Ghilzai Chiefs from Kohát, and if he delivers them up arrange for their despatch to Ludhiána. (C.)	133
40 / 75	Ditto	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan at Jamrúd.	70] Demi-official letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, reporting the arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan at Jamrúd, stating that his family is expected about the 16th December 1840, and asking for permission to build a house at Pesháwar before the hot season approaches. (O.)	210

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1840-1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/76	25th Decr. 1840.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Departure of Dost Muhammad Khan in progress to Hindústán.	71] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the departure of Dost Muhammad Khan from Pesháwar *en route* to Hindústán. General Avitabile offered the services of a Sikh Battalion as an escort, but it was declined by Captain Nicolson. Reports arrangements made for the Ghilzai prisoners who are to leave shortly for Ferozepore escorted by a Sikh Battalion under Major Lafont. It is also proposed to send Lieutenant Champion of the 48th Native Infantry, who is sick at Pesháwar, in charge of the Ghilzai families. (O.)	212
				1841.		
40/77	1st Jany. 1841.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Arrival at Pesháwar of families of Ghilzai Chiefs.	72] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his letter to the Envoy and Minister, Kábul, reporting the arrival at Pesháwar, *en route* to Ludhiána, of the remaining members of the Ghilzai family from Kohát, and stating that he awaits orders regarding the disposal of the retainers, &c., amounting to about 200 persons, who are not to be sent to Ludhiána. (O.)	214
40/79	6th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Departure from Pesháwar of British officers.	73] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, reports the departure on the 5th January 1841 in progress to the Provinces of Major-General Sir Willoughby Cotton, G. C. B., and the intended departure on the 7th of Lieutenant-Colonel Tronson and Lieutenants Burslam and Oxley of His Majesty's 13th Light Infantry. (O.)	218
86/8	No. 9, dated 8th Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	Movements of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, Assistant Agent, Governor-General.	74] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham's letter dated the 25th December 1840, and states that he was right in being guided by Sir W. Macnaghten as to his movements on arrival at Pesháwar. Mr. Clerk is pleased to know that Colonel Wheeler's detachment will have the advantage of Lieutenant Cunningham's care in its march through the Punjab. (C.)	4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/78	9th Jany. 1841.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Detention of stores at Attock by Sikhs.	75] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the systematic interruption and stoppage of stores on their way to the Army in Afghánistán by the officers of the Sikh Government at Attock. (O.)	216
40/80	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	General Cotton's visit to Lahore.	76] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addresses the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., on the subject of the intended visit of Major-General Sir W. Cotton to Lahore and the orders issued by the Darbar. (O.)	219
40/81	13th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Detention of hackeries at Attock.	77] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, brings to the notice of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the 13 hackeries detained at Attock have not been released, notwithstanding the efforts of General Avitabile. Asks that the Darbar may be urged to issue orders on the subject and mentions the insolent conduct of the authorities at Attock in detaining some hundred head of cattle which were accompanying a British Brigade. (O.) (*Vide* No. 75 *supra*)	220
40/83	14th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Location of Barakzaís. Ghilzai Chiefs Designs of Sikhs on Yárkand.	78] Copy of a letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at the Court of Kábul, forwarding a letter from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.; suggesting that the Barakzaís should be located elsewhere than at Khánpur (a hilly district close to Hasan Abdál), which has been assigned to them; furnishing information regarding the intrigues of the Barakzaís; asking whether he is to provide carriage for the Ghilzaís, which General Avitabile has refused to do; and remarking on Raja Gulab Singh's new scheme of ambition, *viz.*, the reduction of Yárkand to the state of a tributary province of the Sikh Government. (O.)	226

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/84	14th Jany. 1841.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Demand of revenue from Yusafzaís, &c.	79] Copy of a letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister, Kábul, forwarding a letter from Mulla Shakur and one for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from Mukarrab Khan of Panjtar (who is anxious to visit the Shah) reporting the demand of revenue from the Yusafzaís by General Avitabile, mentioning offers of service received from Arsala Khan, Zaida, and Inayat-ullah of Swát, and adding that the transfer of the Doába and Hashtnagar from the hands of the Barakzaís to the direct control of the Sikhs is in progress. (O.)	229
40/82	16th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Hospitality of General Avitable to British officers.	80] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addresses the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., with reference to the complaint of General Avitabile regarding the expense he is put to by his hospitality to British officers; represents the inadequacy of his own table allowance; and makes suggestions for relieving General Avitabile. (O.)	222
40/85	Ditto	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Removal of Ghilzai families.	81] Copy of a letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to the Envoy and Minister, Kábul, reporting that the Sikhs have sent an officer to convey the Ghilzai families to Ludhiána, and asking who is to provide the carriage. (C.) (*Vide* No. 78 *supra*.)	231
40/87	Ditto	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Appointment of Political Assistant at Pesháwar.	82] Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his correspondence with the Envcy and Minister in Kábul regarding the grant of leave to Lieutenant Caulfield and the appointment of Captain C. Mackenzie to officiate as Political Assistant at Pesháwar. (O.)	233

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 86	19th Jany. 1841.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Arrival of troops escorting convoy.	83] Copy of a letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to the Envoy and Minister, Kábul, reporting that the first convoy under Major Swayne has arrived at Pesháwar, and suggesting that a party consisting of three companies of Captain Ferris' corps should be sent to meet the convoy at Landi Khána. (O.)	232
86 / 16	No. 17, dated 19th Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshawar.	Passports for Government stores.	84] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, that all Government stores passing through the Punjab will be provided with passports from the Lahore Vakíl at Ferozepore countersigned by the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, and adds that this precaution is necessary to prevent evasions of the Sikh Customs duty. (C.)	8
86 / 17	No. 18, dated 19th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	84 (*a*)] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, a copy of the above for information and guidance. (C.)	8
40 / 88	20th Jany. 1841.	Capt. C. Mackenzie, Asst. Pol. Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Desertion of Sikh troops from their post in Yusafzai.	85] Captain Mackenzie, Assistant Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a body of 500 horsemen who own allegiance to Sher Singh have, without orders from General Avitabile or the Sikh Government, left their post in Yusafzai and marched towards the Attock. (O.)	239
86 / 21	No. 22, dated 21st Jany. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Prohibition against officers returning to Hindústán travelling *viâ* Lahore.	86] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, will make it known to British officers and subjects proceeding from Pesháwar to Hindústán that the orders of Government are that they should travel *viâ* Sharakpur and not *viâ* Lahore. (C.)	9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/89	5th Feby. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Supplies for the army in Kabul being taken by a Parsi merchant named Ardasir.	87] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Ardasir, the Parsi merchant, agent of the house of Jehangirji & Co., is now on his way down the Indus to Sukkur to bring up a second cargo of supplies for the army. On the first occasion the firm was exempted from the payment of dues, and Captain Mackeson asks Mr. Clerk to make a similar arrangement with the Darbar if possible. (O.)	240
40/8	Ditto	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Families of Ghilzai Chiefs.	88] Copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister, Kábul, forwarding a list of the members of the Ghilzai families consisting of 25 persons, who are about to proceed to Ludhiána under a guard provided by the Sikh Government. (O) (*Vide* No. 81 *supra.*)	39
86/35	No. 35, dated 13th Feby. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Insecurity of roads in Punjab.	89] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, will prevent British officers, or British merchants, arriving at Pesháwar from proceeding towards Lahore, where the troops are in mutiny and great disorganization prevails. (C.)	15
84/348	No. 94, dated 22nd Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Estimates of drawings on the Ludhiána treasury.	90] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, will furnish periodical estimates of the amount for which it is probable he will draw on the Ludhiána treasury. (C.)	230
40/92	8th March 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Agency house at Pesháwar.	91] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to obtain the sanction of Government to the construction of an Agency house at Pesháwar or its vicinity. (O.) (*Vide* No. 70 *supra.*)	244

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 92 A	8th March 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Agency house at Pesháwar.	92] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has submitted a formal application for an Agency house at Pesháwar, and reporting how the cattle for slaughter supplied to the troops at Jalálabad and Kábul are obtained. (O.) (*Vide* No 91 *supra*.)	245
40 / 93	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Disturbances at Lahore.	93] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledging the news of the disturbances in Lahore, stating that if there is any chance of the Punjab falling into our hands we should do wisely to leave Herát alone, and adding that operations were undertaken by Brigadier Shelton's Brigade against the Sungu Khel, a notorious tribe of plunderers, who have been driven before us to the Safed Koh. (O.)	247
40 / 94	10th March 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Operations against the Sungu Khel. / Affairs in the Punjab.	94] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., intimating that he has written to the Envoy for a copy of Mr. Clerk's despatch regarding Punjab affairs; stating that it is a month since he left Pesháwar and that the only outbreak among the troops there of which he has heard is that among the forces commanded by Colonels Ford and Steinbach. (O.)	249
40 / 95	28th March 1841.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Affairs in Kábul.	95] Copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to the Secretary to the Government of India reporting that it is rumoured that our troops in Kábul gained a victory over the rebels on the 16th or 17th March 1841, but grain is very scarce and unless arrangements can be made to send supplies the position will be critical. Captain Mackeson suggests the despatch of a strong force to keep up our communications through the Khaibar as the present system of subsidising the Maliks is unsatisfactory. Major-General Sale has sent urgent requisitions for supplies and treasure, and Captain Mackeson is doing his best to comply with them. (O.)	251

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 96	4th April 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Desire of General Avitabile to resign his post of Governor of Pesháwar.	96] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, reports for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a representation made to him by General Avitabile that it was only for the honour of the European name that he continued to occupy his post as Governor of Pesháwar, that it was his desire to retire, and that he was anxious for a certificate from the British Government to enable him to leave without injury to his reputation. General Avitabile was anxious to know the policy the British Government intended to pursue towards the Punjab and Captain Mackeson gave him his private opinion. Captain Mackeson mentions the state of excitement among the troops at Pesháwar and the seizure by the garrison of Fatehgarh of some cows and calves belonging to the 5th Native Infantry with the second convoy. (O.)	255
86 / 67	No. 67, dated 9th April 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, or Capt. Mackenzie, Pesháwar.	Carriage for the Royal families of Kábul.	97] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, will use his best exertions to collect the carriage required to relieve two thousand camels with the Royal families of Kábul. The resala of the 4th Irregular Cavalry should be ordered back to Ludhiána. (C.)	33
40 / 98	10th April 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Jagirs of Barakzaís. State of troops at Pesháwar.	98] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N. W. F., reporting the prevalence of a rumour that the jagirs of Kohát and Hashtnagar are again to be conferred on the Barakzaís; noticing the state of the troops at Pesháwar and General Avitabile's alarm; and adding that the Mohmands of Panjpao and other villages comprising the jagir of the ex-Chief are resisting the attempts of the Sikhs to collect revenue from them. (Letter incomplete.) (O.)	262

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 99	11th April 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Barakzai Sardars.	99] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the rumour regarding the intended restoration of the jagirs of the Barakzais is without foundation, but the Sardars are anxious that the British Government should intercede with the Darbar for the continuance of the stipends they formerly enjoyed. (O.)	264
86 / 69	No. 69, dated 13th April 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar.	Carriage for the Royal families of Kábul.	100] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, that if any danger is apprehended to the Kábul Royal families from the disposition of the Sikh troops at Pesháwar, he should communicate with Sir W. Macnaghten at Jalálabad and ask for reinforcements. (C.)	34
40 / 100	18th April 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	101] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 9th April 1841 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requiring him to arrange for the relief at Pesháwar of the carriage sent with the Royal families of Kábul. (O.)	266
40 / 101-2	20th April 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	State of affairs at Pesháwar.	102] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwarding to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Envoy and Minister in Kábul. Captain Mackeson informs the Envoy that the Mussalman battalions General Avitabile sent to Attock to escort 8 lakhs of treasure to Pesháwar have mutinied and seized the treasure. Nearly all the troops in Pesháwar are in revolt and General Avitabile is helpless. Mentions the state of affairs at Lahore and states that the Maharaja has signed an engagement with the Jammu family conferring the Wazírship in perpetuity on them. Notices the critical state of affairs at Pesháwar and suggests that this is a favourable opportunity for the British Government to acquire Pesháwar. (O.)	267

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 71	No. 71, dated 20th April 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	Intention of General Avitabile to abandon the Sikh service.	103] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Captain F. Mackeson's letter of the 4th April 1841 regarding the intended departure of General Avitabile from the Punjab. Encloses a certificate which Captain Mackeson can deliver to General Avitabile at his discretion, and adds that having regard to the state of affairs at Peshâwar and General Avitabile's departure, no more troops will be allowed to cross the Punjab at present. Mr. Clerk conveys instructions for Captain Mackeson's guidance in any communications he may make to General Avitabile in regard to the intentions of the British Government towards the Punjab. (C.) (*Vide* No. 96 *supra*.)	36-8
40 / 103	23rd April 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lahore affairs	104] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy, with translation, of a Persian document obtained from General Avitabile purporting to be an engagement given by Maharaja Sher Singh to the Jammu Rajas confirming them in the possession of the offices, jagirs and military commands they at present hold. This document is looked upon as a virtual abdication of all power by Maharaja Sher Singh, and Captain Mackeson thinks it is time the British Government interfered in the affairs of the Punjab. (O.) NOTE.—According to the translation the document bore an imprint of the saffron hand and was signed in English, French and Gurmukhi and sealed with the State seal.	272
40 / 104	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Return journey of family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kâbul.	105] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence with Captain Broadfoot and the Envoy and Minister in Kâbul regarding measures for the protection of the kafila with the Royal families of Kâbul *en route* to Peshâwar. (O.)	278

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 105	24th April 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return journey of family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kâbul.	106] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 13th April 1841 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding reinforcements for Captain Broadfoot in case of necessity. Refers to his letter of the 23rd April 1841, which shows the steps he has taken. It is not known yet whether the troops sent to Attock, who have possessed themselves of the Darbar treasure chest, will return to Peshâwar or go to Lahore. Colonel Steinbach's corps is in a state of rebellion and he is leaving. Captain Mackeson again urges that we should interfere to restore order in the Punjab the moment our communications are interrupted. (O.) (*Vide* Nos. 100 and 105 *supra*.)	285
86 / 77	No. 77, dated 30th April 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	State of affairs at Peshâwar.	107] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., instructs Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, as to how he should act in the event of the Sikhs evacuating Peshâwar or disturbances breaking out there. (C.)	41-3
40 / 106	1st May 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Threatened attack by Sikh troops on kafila with Royal families of Kâbul.	108] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports having received a communication from General Avitabile to the effect that the Sikh troops intend attacking and plundering the kafila with the Royal family of Kâbul. Captain Mackeson has informed Captain Broadfoot, who is in charge of the kafila, and as General Avitabile cannot help, Captain Mackeson intends taking upon himself the responsibility of ordering our troops down from Jalâlabad to the Peshâwar frontier. (O.) (*Vide* No. 106 *supra*.)	283
40 / 106 A	3rd May 1841.	Capt. Broadfoot, on special duty with Kâbul Royal family.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	Return journey of family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kâbul.	109] Copy of a letter from Captain Broadfoot informing Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, of his progress with the kafila and the temper of the Sikh escort on duty with him. (O.)	294

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 106 B	3rd May 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return journey of family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kábul.	110] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Captain Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, asking him to send troops down with a view to assisting Captain Broadfoot if necessary. (O.) (*Vide* No. 108 *supra.*)	296
40 / 107	5th May 1841.	Ditto	Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister, &c.	Jagirs of Barakzai Sardars. Intention of General Avitabile to retire from Pesháwar.	111] Copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister, Kábul, reporting that he has heard on good authority that Hashtnagar and Kohát have been reconferred in jagir on the Barakzaís; mentioning how this has been brought about and the plan proposed for deceiving the British Government; stating that some of the Barakzaís are still at Pesháwar and should be removed; adding privately that General Avitabile intends leaving the Governorship of Pesháwar and retiring towards Kábul. General confusion will then ensue at Pesháwar, and Captain Mackeson asks for orders as to the course he should pursue. (C.)	299
40 / 108	Ditto	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	112] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of the preceding, and adds that the troops at Pesháwar are in a state of rebellion. General Avitabile is powerless. (O.)	304
40 / 109	9th May 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Return journey of family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kábul.	113] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that in consequence of reports which have reached him General Avitabile has asked that the kafila with the Royal family of Kábul should halt on the other side of Attock until measures are taken for its protection. Captain Mackeson adds that Colonel Shelton's Brigade has left Jalálabad and that he intends addressing the Sikh troops, warning them of the consequences of interference with the kafila. (O.) (*Vide* No. 110 *supra.*)	305

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 110	13th May 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Threatened departure of General Avitabile from Pesháwar.	114] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., stating that he is positive that General Avitabile will leave Pesháwar a few days after the kafila has passed. With reference to Mr. Clerk's remark that he sees no harm in Pesháwar being overrun by the neighbouring hill tribes, Captain Mackeson thinks that it would be better if the British presented Pesháwar to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk than that the Afghans should do so. Captain Mackeson adds that we should have our troops on the spot either to preserve order for the Sikhs or take possession formally for the Shah. (O.) (*Vide* Nos. 103 and 111 *supra*.)	307
40 / 111	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Return journey of family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kábul.	115] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for information copies of letters addressed by him to Captain Macgregor, in Political charge of the troops coming from Jalálabad, urging the early advance of the brigade to Pesháwar in consequence of unfavourable news received from Captain Broadfoot. (O.)	309
40 / 112	,,,	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	116] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of letters addressed by him to Captain Broadfoot and the Envoy and Minister in Kábul in connection with the measures to be taken for the saftey of the kafila with the Kábul Royal families and the attempt made by the Sikh troops at Saidu to instigate the troops at Pesháwar to attack the kafila. (O.) (*Vide* No. 113 *supra*.)	314
40 / 113	15th May 1841,	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	117] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Captain Broadfoot, Commanding the Kafila	319

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 113 *concld.*					117] *concld.* and in charge of the Royal families proceeding to Kábul. The letter encloses for Captain Broadfoot's information a copy of the communication made by Captain Mackeson to the mutinous troops at Saidu, and of the reply received stating that they will move their camps to enable the kafila to pass. Captain Broadfoot is asked to report as early as possible whether they have done so or not, so that the advance of Brigadier Shelton's Brigade may be suspended, if necessary. (O.)	319
40 / 114	17th May 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return journey of family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kábul.	118] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of letters addressed by him to Brigadier Shelton informing that officer that Captain Broadfoot's kafila has crossed the Attock safely and that there is no occasion for the Brigadier to advance beyond Jamrúd, where the force can halt until it retraces its steps to Jalálabad. (O.) (*Vide* No. 116 *supra*.)	321
40 / 115	19th May 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Intention of General Avitabile to withdraw from the Governorship of Pesháwar.	119] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that for some time past General Avitabile has been threatening to withdraw from the Governorship of Pesháwar, but on the 17th his intentions were confirmed by an application to Captain Mackeson to convey his camp equipage and carriage to Ali Masjid on the pretext of purchasing them for the use of Shah Zaman. The consequences of General Avitabile's withdrawal at the present juncture would be disastrous, so Captain Mackeson has persuaded him to hold on for one or two months longer. We should, however, be prepared for the General's departure, and Captain Mackeson, after discussing other plans, comes to the conclusion that Pesháwar must be left to its fate until such time as the British Government is in a position to take an active part in the restoration of order in the Punjab. (O.)	324

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page
40 / 116	22nd May 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intention of General Avitabile to withdraw from the Governorship of Pesháwar.	120] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sending Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of the preceding as the original has been missent to Kábul. The kafila under Captain Broadfoot has arrived at Pesháwar, and Captain Mackeson hopes that General Avitabile will remain on. (O.) (*Vide* No. 114 *supra.*)	326
40 / 117	24th May 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Treasure for Kábul.	121] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Brigadier Shelton asking him to detach troops to Jamrúd to meet treasure coming from the Punjab and convey it to Kábul. (O.)	328
40 / 118	26th May 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Detention of hired camels by the Sikhs.	122] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that 100 camels hired by him for Captain Broadfoot's kafila have been forcibly detained by Sikh troops near Attock, who refuse to give them up. Adds that upwards of 180 banghy and dooly bearers deserted from the camp of Brigadier Shelton. The matter was reported to General Avitabile, but none of the deserters have been apprehended as General Avitabile's orders are not obeyed as they used to be. (O.)	330
40 / 119	8th June 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Treasure for Kábul.	123] Captain F. Mcakeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has received from Sardar Fateh Singh, Man, ten lakhs of treasure, which he has sent on to Kábul under charge of Lieutenant Dowson. Captain Mackeson has presented the troops under Sardar Fateh Singh, Man, with Rs. 2,500. The Sardar has given Captain Mackeson a riding horse valued at 3 or 400 rupees, and Captain Mackeson has in return presented him with a gun and two brace of pistols. (O.)	331
40 / 120	10th June 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Conduct of Sikh troops at Pesháwar.	124] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has advanced General Avitabile Rs. 50,000 to enable him	332

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 120 *concld.*					124] *concld.* to pay some of the troops at Peshâwar. The two Najib Battalions mutinied and General Avitabile had to yield to all their demands. His life has been threatened and he has been obliged to entertain a personal guard of 200 Afghans for his residence, the Gor Khatri. The Kashmir Battalion commanded by Colonel Steinbach was most insolent to him before he left for Lahore, warning him that if he did not obtain all they wanted from Maharaja Sher Singh "the whole battalion would p-p on him and drown him in urine." This same battalion was insolent to General Avitabile on pay day and he was obliged to order his guard to eject them from the Gor Khatri. They returned vowing they would take the General's life. The gates of the city were closed and men of the Kashmir Battalion found in it put into irons. General Avitabile then raised a body of three thousand Afghans and despatched them with orders to surround the Sikh Battalion at Chamkani and murder them to a man. On the 8th June 1841 General Avitabile sent two companies of Najibs to the Waziri Bagh as a protection to Captain Mackeson and the officers of the Agency. Fighting is going on between the Sikhs and Afghans. The troops at Peshâwar are enraged at General Avitabile's proceedings and will probably march to the help of their comrades and attempt personal violence against the General. (O.)	332
40 121	11th June 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Conduct of Sikh troops at Peshâwar.	125] In continuation of his letter of the 10th June 1841, Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, reports on the fight which took place between the Sikhs and Afghans, the former after deserting their camp rallying and retaking it. The Afghans then assembled in large numbers and the Sikhs taking alarm made overtures to General Avitabile, who has forgiven them and re-employed them at Peshâwar. The wisdom of this measure is doubtful, but it is clear that after what has occurred General Avitabile will not be able to retain his command much longer. (O.)	338

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/122	12th June 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Inundation of Indus.	126] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., referring to the rumour prevalent some five months ago of the interruption of the course of the Indus above Attock, and stating that the river suddenly burst its banks and devastated the country up to Pabbi within 10 miles of Pesháwar. (O.)	340
40/123	16th June 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Mutinous Sikh troops. General Avitabile's plans.	127] In continuation of previous letters, Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the action taken by General Avitabile in the case of the mutinous troops and the manner in which the Afghans have been rewarded for their services. General Avitabile has again expressed his intention of withdrawing from Pesháwar in the course of another month. It is his intention to go round by Kandahár and Shikárpur to Ludhiána, and then to apply for his final dismissal from the Lahore Darbar. Some particulars of the damage done by the inundation of the Indus are given. (O.) (*Vide* No. 125 *supra.*)	342
40/124	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Jagirs of the Barakzai Sardars.	128] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Envoy and Minister in Kábul explaining the report he made regarding the jagirs of the Barakzai Sardars, and adding that the advice he gave General Avitabile to prolong his stay at Pesháwar was given as that of a private friend and he was doubtless influenced to remain by a regard for his own reputation. (O.) (*Vide* No. 111 *supra.*)	344
40/125	25th June 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Mutinous Sikh Battalions.	129] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., intimating that in compliance with orders received from the Lahore Darbar General Avitabile has disarmed the mutinous Kashmir Battalion and sent the men towards Lahore. General Avitabile has received a sort of promise from the Maharaja that he will	351

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 125 *concld.*					129] *concld.* shortly send for him to Lahore, and if he is sent for he will proceed thither, taking a strong guard of Afghans with him. (O.) (*Vide* No. 127 *supra.*)	351
40 / 126	4th July 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sick leave for Captain Mackenzie.	130] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Envoy and Minister, Kábul, stating that he has granted Captain Mackenzie, Assistant Political Agent, Pesháwar, sick leave and appointed Assistant Surgeon Reid to act for him. (O.)	349
86 / 100	No. 100, dated 5th July 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	General Avitabile.	131] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, a copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, and requests that he will "guard against General Avitabile entertaining any other impressions as to his position at present in Pesháwar relative to the British Government than those under which it is the desire of the Governor-General in Council that he should be." (C.)	64
40 / 127	16th July 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proposed withdrawal of restriction against return of officers from Kábul.	132] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his letter to the Envoy and Minister, Kábul, stating that there is nothing in the state of affairs at Pesháwar to prevent his removing the restriction placed on the departure for India of officers from Kábul. (O.)	351
40 / 128	18th July 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	State of Pesháwar District.	133] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting that the districts about Pesháwar are in a very disturbed state as General Avitabile is waging war with the Ulusdari troops against an outlaw named Daria Khan, Mohmand. Kohát is also in a disturbed state and disputes prevail regarding the Mohmand jagirs. Four thousand Ghilzaís under Akbar Khan attacked Woodburn's detachment and were defeated with great loss. Young Pattinson of the 2nd, walking over the field of battle, was stabbed by a wounded Ghilzai and is not expected to recover. (O.)	353

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86/110	No. 112, dated 20th July 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Intelligence from Pesháwar.	134] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, a letter from the Government of India, and requests he will forward weekly a translated abstract of intelligence relating to Pesháwar and its immediate vicinity. (C)	72
40/130	31st July 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Collision between Yusafzais and Sikhs.	135] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., furnishing particulars of a reverse sustained by a battalion of Mookhtas (*sic*) Sikhs sent by General Avitabile with Malik Kadir Khan and others to collect revenue in Yusafzai. Among the slain was the Commandant of the Mookhta Battalion, Budh Singh by name, who saved Captain Mackeson's life in July 1839 when his camp was fired upon by the Sikh Garrison of Fatehgarh. A ghaza or holy war has now been proclaimed with the intention of attacking Hashtnagar and expelling the Sikhs from Yusafzai territory. (O.)	358
40/131	4th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Depredations by Mohmands.	136] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., correspondence in Persian regarding the depredations in the Doába of Pesháwar committed by the Mohmand tribes of the hills headed by Nawab Khan of Pandiáli, who has disregarded all the warnings given him. Captain Mackeson adds that under certain circumstances it would be worth while for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to purchase Nawab Khan's neutrality. (O.)	360
40/132	6th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister, Kábul.	Disturbances in the Kohát District.	137] Copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwarding to the Envoy and Minister in Kábul a copy of a Persian letter* from General Avitabile regarding the disturbances which Muhammad Sayad Khan, formerly of Kohát, is exciting in the Kohát District. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	362

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/133	5th Augt. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boundary disputes between Afridís and Sikhs.	138] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 24th July 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and reports at length on the dispute between the Afridís and Sikhs regarding certain land between Fatehgarh and the mouth of the Khaibar Pass, and suggests that for the sake of tranquillity the Sikhs should forego their demand for revenue from these lands. (O.)	364
40/134	10th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Protection of dâk between Rá w alpindi and Attock.	139] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Surgeon Reid, in charge of the Post Office at Pesháwar, and adds that he has written to the Sikh authorities at Pesháwar to take measures for the protection of the dâk between Rá-walpindi and Attock. (O.)	370
40/135	20th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Return of Major Todd and Dr. Login to Ferozepore.	140] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Major Todd and Dr. Login passed by Pesháwar by water in progress to Ferozepore on the 16th August 1841. (O.)	372
40/136	21st Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of kafila of Commissariat stores.	141] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the kafila of Commissariat stores which left Ferozepore on the 19th June has reached Pesháwar, having been 61 days on the road. (O.)	373
40/137	25th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Irregular opening of mail bags by officers.	142] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to the Envoy and Minister in Kábul enclosing one from Assistant Surgeon Reid, in charge of the Post Office at Pesháwar, complaining of the inconvenience and irregularity occasioned by parties passing through the Punjab to and from Afghánistán opening the dâk to search for their own letters. (O.)	374

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 141	No. 143, dated 20th Augt. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Deportation of Khwaja Muhammad Khan to Lahore.	143] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, will apprize him of the instructions which General Avitabile has received from the Lahore Darbar relative to the withdrawal of Khwaja Muhammad Khan from Kohát and that he will impress on the General the propriety of his promptly obeying the orders of the Maharaja for sending the Khan down to Lahore. (C.)	85
86 / 139	No. 141, dated 23rd Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Samples of coal.	144] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, a copy of correspondence with the Superintendent of the Indus Steam Flotilla, and requests that, on the arrival of the boat despatched by Lieutenant Jardine, Captain Mackeson will take means to have her filled with the best description of the "fossil alluded to." (C.)	84
86 / 149	No. 151, dated 30th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, & W. Dunlop, Quartermaster-General of the Army Head-quarters.	Route across the Punjab.	145] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends the Political Agent, Pesháwar, and the Quartermaster-General of the Army a copy of a route across the Punjab which will be found the best for troops making ordinary marches. (C.)	88
40 / 138	9th Septr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	General Avitabile and the Sikhs. Search for coal between Kohát and Kálábágh.	146] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting that he is at Landi Khána recruiting his health, and that General Avitabile has had notices posted at all the gates of the city warning those who have arrears of business with him to expedite a settlement as it is his intention to leave for Lahore in October. Fighting is still going on between the Orakzaís and Afridís in Tirah. Captain Mackeson will be happy to help Dr. Jameson in prosecuting his enquiries for coal between Kohát and Kálábágh. The coal is in Shakardara, and the name of the officer who discovered it was Wood. (O.)	377

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
84 / 150	No. 150, dated 30th Septr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Medicines for hospitals at Pesháwar and Ali Masjid.	147] Mr. G.Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Lieutenant F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, a copy of a letter from the Government, N.-W. P., authorising the supply of the medicines required by Doctor Reid for the use of the Pesháwar hospitals. (C.)	95
40 / 140	3rd Octr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Pesháwar intelligence.	148] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., translated extracts of Pesháwar intelligence from the 23rd to the 30th September 1841. Adds that the Sikhs have recovered the ground they had lost in the Yusafzai territory. It is reported that Raja Gulab Singh will visit Pesháwar after putting the Yusafzai territory in order and that the Orakzaís and Afridís have come to terms. (O.)	380
40 / 142 A	6th Octr. 1841.	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Overtures of Orakzai and Afridi Maliks.	149] Copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to the Envoy and Minister in Kábul, forwarding a petition from the Orakzai and Afridi Maliks (who have united after their recent disputes) asking for an increased allowance for guarding the Khaibar. Discusses the object the Maliks have in view and suggests the reply which should be given to their petition. (O.)	397
40 / 141	7th Octr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, Camp Landi Khána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Interruption of communication with Kábul.	150] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there has been no dâk from Kábul for two days, and Captain Burn, who is at Gandamak, reports that communication with Kábul has been cut off by the Ghilzaís, who had plundered some kafilas. (O.)	387
40 / 142	11th Octr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Kábul insurrection.	151] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N. W. F., copies of three letters received from Captain Burn at Gandamak regarding the insurrection in Kábul and its causes. (O.)	389

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/143	17th Octr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intelligence from Kâbul.	152] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., intimating that from a letter received from Captain Burn at Gandamak it would appear that affairs between that place and Kâbul are becoming more settled. Captain Mackeson mentions the death of Khan Bahadur, Malik of the Malikdin Khel tribe of Afridís, and notices General Avitabile's plans. (O.)	407
40/144	19th Octr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Rumours of hostile designs of Sikhs.	153] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., enclosing two letters from Captain Burn; stating that Avitabile talks of leaving Peshâwar in the course of another month and that there are rumours that the Sikhs are preparing for war. (O.)	409
40/145	21st Octr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Intention of Sir W. Macnaghten to leave Kâbul.	154] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, sending Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the last letters received from Captain Burn, and stating that the Envoy talks of leaving Kâbul on the 25th October 1841, but Captain Mackeson does not think he can leave so early. (O.)	411
40/146	25th Octr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Collision between Afghans and Sikhs.	155] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of two letters dated the 23rd and 24th October 1841 addressed by him to the Envoy and Minister in Kâbul. The former reports that the Sikh troops in Yusafzai, in chastising the Ulús for their late rebellion, have followed up their success against the Ghazís headed by Mukarrab Khan by making a chapao on Panjtar. The second letter gives further particulars of the attack on Panjtarand also of the battle of Shewa between the Ghazís and Sikhs, in which the latter were victorious. (O.)	412

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 148	3rd Novr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Skirmish with the Ghilzaís.	156] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwarding to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., notes* from Macgregor and one* written jointly by Burn and Dowson giving an account of a skirmish with the Ghilzaís in which our rear guard suffered considerably. Captain Mackeson adds that our troops are not accustomed to this kind of hill warfare. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	420
40 / 149	9th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Rinforcements for Kábul.	157] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, asking him to communicate with the Military authorities and urge on them the necessity for the immediate despatch of the brigade warned for the Kábul relief, as from accounts received from Captain Burn our troops are shut up in the Bála Hissar. (O.)	425
40 / 150	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	158] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the circumstances under which he has taken upon himself the responsibility of ordering up the brigade from Ferozepore. (O.)	429
40 / 151	11th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence from Gandamak.	159] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sending Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Captain Macgregor at Gandamak reporting that from all accounts some disturbance has taken place in Kábul involving the safety of the European officers dwelling there and asking for ammunition. (O.)	434

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 152	14th Novr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Postal Regulations.	160] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Reid, in charge of the Pesháwar Post Office, asking for a copy of the Postal Regulations in force in the N.-W. P., to which he has been directed to conform by the Envoy and Minister in Kábul. (O.)	436
40 / 153	15th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Ammunition for Major-General Sale's force and its position.	161] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter received from Major-General Sale at Fatehabad. States that he has already despatched powder to Gandamak, but is doubtful if it has reached. On the departure of Sale's Brigade from Gandamak that post was again left to be guarded by Captain Burn's Corps of Afridís, Captain Dowson's Janbaz and 200 of Captain Ferris' Jezailchís. Most of these troops deserted and Captain Burn was obliged to retire and join Sale's force. Captain Mackeson thinks that two brigades should be despatched from Ferozepore for Kábul. He has written in French to General Avitabile informing him of the state of affairs in Kábul and has drawn the attention of the Darbar to the small number of Sikh troops in Pesháwar. (O.)	438
40 / 155	16th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Rising of Afridís in Khaibar. Attack on Ali Masjid.	162] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Afridís have stopped the dâk, plundered a kafila, and commenced an attack on Ali Masjid, which it is feared will not hold out long as it has a weak garrison of Afghans under Mr. P. Mackeson and little ammunition. Captain Ferris' post at Peshbolak was attacked on the 11th November 1841, but only by a small body of men, who drew off next morning. Sale's Brigade has arrived at Jalálabad. The insurrection is general, as there was a rising at Kandahár simultaneously with that at Kábul. The general opinion is that either Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk or Shah Zaman was the instigator of the insurrection. (O.)	442

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/156	16th Novr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Attack on Ali Masjid.	163] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., furnishes particulars of the attack on Ali Masjid and the desertion of a party of 8 men of ours stationed at Landi Khána. Communication with Ali Masjid is interrupted. Captain Mackeson encloses letters from Major-General Sale's camp at Jalálabad for transmission to Army Head-quarters, and states that he fears it will be impossible for him to render the prompt assistance required. (O.)	444
40/157	18th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	164] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., letters received from Jalálabad and Kábul dated the 9th and 16th instant (November 1841). Ali Masjid has been again attacked by the Afridís, while their Maliks send repeated assurances of their having no concern in the attack and of their determination to keep to their engagements. (O.)	445
40/158	20th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister, Kábul.	Ditto	165] Copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to the Envoy and Minister at Kábul reporting the retreat of Captain Ferris to Pesháwar *viâ* Lálpura, and giving details of the attack on Ali Masjid, which was repulsed by Mr. P. Mackeson and his men. Terms have been made with the Afridi Maliks, who have sworn to keep the road open so long as a Feringhi remains alive in Kábul. It is rumoured that the garrison of Ghazni has been cut up and that Kandahár and Balúchistán are up in arms. (C.)	446
86/209	No. 211, dated 22nd Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	166] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, of the arrangements made for the despatch of reinforcements towards Pesháwar. (C.)	131

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 159	23rd Novr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., Envoy and Minister, Kábul.	Reported restoration of tranquillity in Kábul.	167] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has had a letter from the Maliks of the Shinwari tribe in which they announce that peace has been concluded and tranquillity restored in Kábul. Captain Mackeson is inclined to believe the report. (O.)	448
40 / 160	24th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Address not given.	Ammunition for Jalálabad.	168] Letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, asking that the enclosed letters from Major-General Sale and Captain Macgregor may be forwarded to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, for the information of Government. Captain Mackeson fears that he will not be able to send ammunition to Jalálabad as there is a gathering of Ulús round that place, and Tura Baz Khan, the Mohmand Chief of Lálpura, who volunteered to convey the ammunition, is threatened by Saadat Khan, the ex-Chief of the Mohmands. (O.) (*Vide* No. 362, page 722, *infra*.)	449
40 / 161	26th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Calcutta.	Critical position of British troops in Kábul.	169] *Copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. Secretary Maddock.*—Captain Mackeson refers to the hostilities impending between Tura Baz Khan, Chief of the Mohmands, and Saadat Khan, the ex-Chief. States that from reports received from Jalálabad and Kábul our troops at both places are in a critical position. It is, however, reported at Pesháwar that our troops have gained a success in Kábul. Various reports are afloat regarding the instigators of the rebellion, and if it transpires that the Saddozaís were the instigators Captain Mackeson suggests that we should, after order is restored, withdraw our troops from Afghánistán, put Dost Muhammad Khan on the throne, and leave a British Agent in Kábul. (C.)	451

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 162	27th Novr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshawar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Critical position of British troops in Kábul.	170] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that some days after hearing of the critical position of our troops in Kábul and Jalálabad he applied to General Avitabile to send a brigade of Sikh troops to Jalálabad to enable the troops there to march to the assistance of those in Kábul. The General replied that he was unable to comply. (O.)	453
86 / 220	No. 222, dated 27th Novr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	Ammunition for Kábul force.	171] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, that the Lahore Darbar has sent off ammunition direct to Peshâwar with instructions to Kunwar Partab Singh and Raja Gulab Singh to comply with Captain Mackeson's requisitions. Captain Mackeson should endeavour to have the ammunition conveyed to General Sale's force at Jalálabad. (C.)	136
40 / 163	29th Novr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kábul intelligence.	172] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of letters received from Jalálabad and Kábul. He has also received a "daskhat" from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk addressed to the Afridi Maliks. Adds that it is reported that our troops are moving upon Kandahár from Sindh. (O.)	454
40 / 164	2nd Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Application to Genl. Avitabile for aid.	173] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that on receipt of instructions from Sir W. Macnaghten he again applied to General Avitabile to send troops to Jalálabad. The General consulted with his Commanding Officers, who objected to the move, assigning the reasons which Captain Mackeson details. Captain Mackeson furnishes information regarding affairs in Kábul acquired from Mulla Najib, who has just come from that country. Captain Skinner is said to have been seized by the rebels in the shop of a seller of wood, where he had been concealed some days. He is now made to read letters that fall into the hands of the rebels. A son of Kazi Ghulam Hassan, educated at Ludhiána, also reads such letters. Ghazni is reported to be safe. (O.) (*Vide* No. 170 *supra*.)	455

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/165	4th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Victory of British troops at Jalálabad.	174] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a messenger has arrived with a letter from Tura Baz Khan of Lálpura, who says he has received letters from Captain Macgregor, giving an account of another victory obtained by our troops at Jalálabad. (O.)	457
40/166	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Insurrection in Kábul.	175] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for the information of Government Persian letters* which may convey some idea of the spirit and motives which actuate the movers of the present insurrection in Kábul and throughout Afghánistán. Our open enemies are now the Barakzaís, though, from accounts received from Kábul, Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk had not altogether escaped the imputation of joining the rebels at the outset. The Ghilzaís have written to the Afridís exciting them against us, while the Afridi Maliks have declared their determination to side with us. In Captain Mackeson's opinion the Maliks will do much to preserve their allowances, but it is doubtful if they will be able to control their tribes. (O.) * Not forthcoming.	459
40/167	6th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Delay of Sikhs in co-operating against Kábul.	176] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that up to the present General Avitabile has received no orders from the Darbar to comply with our requisitions for troops. The General has of his own accord supplied ammunition and concentrated such troops as were available at Pesháwar. Captain Mackeson has entered into an engagement with the Mohmand and Mullagori tribes for the use of the Tatara and Abkhána roads. He has raised his mounted escort to 100 horsemen and will shortly send money to Jalálabad. Tura Baz Khan reports having heard from Captain Macgregor that our troops had defeated the enemy on the 30th November or 1st December 1841. Captain Mackeson proposes	462

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 167 *concld.*					176] *concld.* raising 600 Yusafzais to garrison Ali Masjid. No reliable news from Kábul later than the 19th November 1841. (O.)	462
40 / 168	6th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Insurrection in Kábul.	177] Copy of a demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting that there is no news from Kábul of later date than the 19th November 1841. The rebellion originated in the fear of some of the Khawanín that they were to be sent to Hindústán like Haji Khan, Kakar. They murdered Sir A. Burnes with the view of raising the cry of a *balwa* for Islam and implicating all who might have a share of the plunder of Burnes' and Johnson's treasure. By this strategem their numbers, which at first were not more than 40, were increased by the whole of the Kábul population. The leaders had then to choose a head, and failing Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk selected Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan, Barakzai, in whose name coin is now being struck. It is doubtful if the leaders will be able to keep their ill-organised bands together for long. Our troops are reported to be in the cantonments, while the Shah with Lieutenant Conolly is in the Bála Hissar. (O.)	464
40 / 169	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence from Jalalabad.	178] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter received from Captain Macgregor at Jalálabad reporting a further action resulting in the defeat of the enemy and commending the conduct of the Sappers under Broadfoot, the detachment of the 2nd Cavalry under Mayne, and Ferris' Jezailchís under Dowson, also the artillery under Abbott. Captain Mackeson reports the arrangements made for maintaining communication with Jalálabad. (O.)	466
40 / 170	7th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Necessity for reinforcements.	179] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of letters received from Captain Macgregor	468

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 170 *concld.*					179] *concld.* at Jalálabad dated the 30th November 1841 and 1st December 1841, as also a letter from Major-General Sale to the address of the Adjutant-General. It will be observed that both these officers strongly urge the necessity of sending more European troops and particularly European Cavalry as essential to enable us to re-establish that reputation for superiority in arms which is the main prop of our power. The letters from Captain Macgregor say that no intelligence later than the 19th November 1841 has been received from Kábul. The enemy who had been collecting round Jalálabad plucked up courage to attack and were defeated with loss. Major-General Sale's letter gives particulars of the position at Jalálabad and states that spies report that the troops in Kábul are invested, subject to petty attacks and anxiously awaiting reinforcements and supplies. General Sale thinks that a larger reinforcement than intended should be sent including European infantry and cavalry and *siege* artillery. (O.)	468
40 / 171	8th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Withdrawal of boats from the Attock ferry by the Sikhs.	180] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Raja Gulab Singh has withdrawn the boats from the Attock ferry to impede the progress of our troops, and mentions the action he has taken in consequence. Remarks on the backwardness of the Darbar to render that aid and co-operation which it is bound to give by treaty. (O.)	474
40 / 172	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Supplies for British troops.	181] Demi official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, asking Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to arrange for the appointment of an Agent on the part of the Darbar to help in procuring supplies for the troops. (O.)	476

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/174	10th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Attack by Afridís on Dr. Jameson.	182] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Dr. Jameson reporting that his party has been attacked by Afridís about two miles from Kohát, several sepoys have been killed, and he has lost all his property and camels and been obliged to take refuge in the fort at Kohát garrisoned by Sikh sepoys. Captain Mackeson notes that Dr. Jameson was advised to return by the road he went to Kálábágh and the probability is that if he had done so he would not have met with any disaster. (O.)	478
40/175	Ditto	Ditto	Lieut.-Colonel Tulloch, Comdg. Detachment in progress to Pesháwar.	Movements of Muhammad Akbar Khan.	183] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Lieutenant-Colonel Tulloch, Commanding a detachment in progress to Pesháwar, informing him that Muhammad Akbar Khan has arrived at Kábul and issued inflammatory notices to the Afridís. It is therefore necessary that troops should be pushed up to Pesháwar as soon as possible. (O.)	480
40/175 A	Ditto	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	184] A copy of a demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informing him that Muhammad Akbar Khan is attempting to tamper with the Afridi Maliks and suggesting that a force at least 10,000 strong should be sent to Pesháwar, to be prepared for whatever may happen. (C.)	482
86/260	No. 259, dated 12th Decr. 1841.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	185] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Captain F. Mackeson's letter dated the 4th December 1841, which will be sent on to Government. Mr. Clerk concurs in Captain Mackeson's opinion that no delay should occur in pushing on to Jalálabad the four regiments of Native Infantry now on their march to Pesháwar. Captain Mackeson is asked to report the assistance, if any, rendered by	161

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 260 *concld.*					185] *concld.* General Avitabile and Rai Kesri Singh, who has been deputed to Pesháwar by the Maharaja. Captain Mackeson is also informed of the deputation of Captain H. Lawrence to Pesháwar. (C.) (*Vide* No. 174 *supra.*)	161
40 177	11th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Jalálabad.	186] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sending him the Jalálabad dâk; stating that there is no news from Ghazni; enclosing a copy of Muhammad Akbar Khan's letter to the Afridi Maliks, and also a letter from General Sale for transmission to the Adjutant-General. (O.)	487
40 178	13th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Obstruction on the part of the Sikh Government.	187] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting the arrival of troops at Pesháwar and the detention they suffered at Attock owing to the removal of boats by Raja Gulab Singh. Captain Mackeson mentions other instances of obstruction on the part of the Sikhs and the steps he has taken in the matter. (O.)	489
40 179	14th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence from Jalálabad and Kábul.	188] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, enclosing a copy of his last intelligence from Jalálabad and Kábul, and hoping that the account of the last action in Kábul on the 23rd November 1841 is exaggerated and that Muhammad Akbar Khan will not send troops towards the Khaibar. Captain Mackeson also expresses his anxiety for the fate of Colonel McLaren's Brigade, and states that the despatch of relief to the troops in Kábul before the spring cannot be attempted without imminent risk, unless the force sent is an overpowering one. Captain Mackeson lastly suggests that we should acquire Pesháwar from the Sikhs and fortify ourselves in the fort of Samengarh (*sic*). (O.)	490

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 176	16th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	State of affairs at Jalálabad and Kábul.	189] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a duplicate copy of Captain Macgregor's despatch without date received from Jalálabad on the 15th December 1841, together with a copy of a letter of the 11th December 1841 from the same officer, as also a letter in original from Major-General Sale for transmission to the Assistant Adjutant-General. Captain Macgregor's first letter forwards one from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly* giving particulars of the affair of the 23rd November 1841, in which our troops were badly handled and behaved badly, our losses being heavy. The insurrection is increasing. Lieutenant Conolly cannot understand why the General does not concentrate in the Bála Hissar. Retreat is talked of and Lieutenant Conolly hopes that it will not take place. Captain Macgregor in sending Lieutenant Conolly's letter to Captain Mackeson adds: "I hope in God that our people will not think of retreating; far better would it be to fight unto the last and bury ourselves in the ruins of Kábul and Jalálabad and fall with the empire of Afghánistán." In the letter of the 11th December 1841, Captain Macgregor acknowledges a hundi for Rs. 5,000, but he has received only Rs. 1,400, as Rattan Chand has deducted Rs. 4,000 due on one of Bygrave's bills. Asks for more money and acknowledges a dâk containing October's overland papers and some Indian newspapers. Major-General Sale reports that the enemy is still round Jalálabad, but has not ventured on a demonstration since the 1st December 1841. Further accounts have been received of the affair of the 23rd November 1841, when our troops in Kábul met with a check and we lost a gun. Lieutenant-Colonel Oliver, 5th Native Infantry, Captain McIntosh of the same corps, and Lieutenant Lang of the 27th were killed, and Captain Walker of the Irregulars has died of his wounds. The enemy lost the most influential Chief of the Kohistanís, while Abdullah Khan, Atchakzai, the assassin of Sir A. Burnes, was wounded. (O.)	483

* *Vide* No. 384, page 737, *infra*.

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/180	16th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intelligence from Kábul.	190] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there is a rumour that Muhammad Akbar Khan has been bought over by the Envoy, and adding that he has no written report of the fight on the 23rd November 1841. (O.)	492
40/181	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence from Pesháwar.	191] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwarding a duplicate of his official letter* dated the 15th December 1841, which explains to some degree Lieutenant Conolly's alarming letter, but his missing note has not been received. Captain Mackeson has not heard whether the bridge at Attock has been restored and fears our troops will be delayed. He has sent horsemen to the support of Tura Baz Khan at Lálpura. (O.)	494
40/185	17th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Co-operation of Sikhs.	192] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that General Avitabile has received orders from Maharaja Sher Singh to proceed with all his troops to Jamrúd. The troops at first refused to move, but have been persuaded to do so. It is doubtful if they will be of any help to us. The fate of the troops in Kábul must depend on the success or otherwise of Colonel McLaren's Brigade. It will be difficult for troops to advance from Jalálabad, but should McLaren fail, an advance from Jalálabad must be risked and troops should be concentrated at that place before severe weather sets in. Reports from Kábul are favourable. Muhammad Akbar Khan and the Envoy are said to have come to an understanding. (O.)	503
				News from Kábul.		
40/182 A	Ditto	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-General, on deputation to Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Journey of Capt. H. M. Lawrence to Pesháwar.	193] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of his departure from Ferozepore *en route* for Pesháwar. States that the Lahore Darbar has promised	498

* Not forthcoming.

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 182 A *concld.*					193] *concld.* to send a Motamid to accompany him, and gives particulars of the country he has traversed and the best ghâts, &c. (O.)	498
40 / 182 B	18th Decr. 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-General, on deputation to Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Journey of Capt. H. M. Lawrence to Pesháwar.	193 (*a*)] Captain H. Lawrence adds that the Motamid has not yet arrived : describes the country through which he is passing. (O.)	499
40 / 182	19th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Refusal of Sikh troops to march.	194] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Sikh troops at Pesháwar have refused to march. Captain Macgregor has news from Kábul up to the 1st December by a letter from Conolly, who does not, however, give particulars further than that the Ghazís were crest-fallen. According to native reports there was another fight at Kábul on the 4th December, in which our troops were successful. (O.)	496
40 / 184	No. 3, dated 19th Decr. 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-General, on deputation to Pesháwar.	Ditto	Journey of Capt. H. M. Lawrence to Pesháwar.	195] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has been joined by Resaldar Rai Singh on behalf of the Darbar and is meeting with much civility on the march. (O.)	502
40 / 183	20th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Instructions for Col. Palmer at Ghazni.	196] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letter of the 13th December 1841, enclosing extracts from the orders of the Government of India. States that he has made a French translation of the 4th paragraph of the letter to the Commander-in-Chief and sent it by the Kurram route to Colonel Palmer at Ghazni. Copies will be sent by other routes also. Captain Mackeson annexes a copy of a letter from Captain Macgregor dated the 17th December 1841, with a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Conolly dated Bála Hissar, 7th Decem-	500

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 183 *concld*					196] *concld.*	
				News from Kábul.	ber 1841. The intelligence contained in these letters is not encouraging, but it is possible our officers are reserving their strength for the struggle which is expected to take place when Colonel McLaren's Brigade advances from Ghazni upon Kábul. Captain Mackeson reports the arrangements he has made for the despatch of treasure to Jalálabad. Dr. Ritchie has succeeded in getting Kunwar Partab Singh to release the boats removed from the Attock bridge. The Mussalman auxiliary troops at Pesháwar have refused to move. (O.)	500
				Refusal of Mussalman auxiliary troops to advance.	(*Vide* No. 383, page, 736, *infra.*)	
40 / 186	21st Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	197] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Captain Macgregor dated the 19th December 1841 and copies of a letter* to his address without date from the Envoy and Minister and of letters* from Lady Sale to Sir Robert Sale from the 18th November to the 8th December 1841. Adds that rumours are prevalent in the Khaibar that Kábul has fallen and the tribes are said to be preparing to rise. It is unfortunate that our troops were detained a day at Attock as the delay in their arrival may turn the scale against us as regards the Afridís rising or not. (O.)	505
					Vide No. 385, page 738, *infra.*	
40 / 187	Ditto	P. Mackeson, Esquire, Ali Masjid.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	News from Ali Masjid.	198] Mr. P. Mackeson, in charge at Ali Masjid, informs Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, that the Maliks have heard the news from Kábul and intend holding a jirga to decide whether they will be for or against us. Mr. Mackeson is preparing for their reception should they attack him. (O.)	506
40 / 188	22nd Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Exaggerated news from Kábul.	199] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there has been no post from Jalálabad. Encloses a copy of a Persian letter in which it is	507

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 188 *concld.*					199] *concld.* stated that the Envoy has arranged with Muhammad Akbar Khan for the safe conduct of the British force to India on certain conditions: that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk has been proclaimed King with Muhammad Zaman Khan as Minister and Muhammad Akbar Khan as Commander-in-Chief; that the Kandahár troops have been annihilated; and that the troops at Ghazni have been ordered to vacate that post and come into Kábul. Captain Mackeson attaches no importance to the contents of this letter, but the stories are likely to have a bad effect on the Khaibar tribes and he has written to Colonel Tulloch to push on quickly to Peshâwar. Adds in a postscript that the Sikh troops refuse to move from their cantonments. (O.)	507
40 / 189	23rd Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Necessity for reinforcements for Kábul.	200] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letter dated the 15th December 1841, with enclosures from the Government of India, which will be communicated to Sir W. Macnaghten. Captain Mackeson thinks that more troops should be sent up as we cannot rely on the help of the Sikhs, as their regiments refuse to leave their lines. (O.)	509
40 / 190	Ditto	Ditto	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Jhelum.	Retreat of troops from Kábul.	201] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, informing Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant to the Agent, Governor-General, Jhelum, that rumours are prevalent that our troops in Kábul have capitulated, and that McLaren's Brigade could not reach Kábul. (O.)	510
40 / 191	Ditto	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Failure of Darbar to fulfil the promises made to the Mamdot auxiliary troops.	202] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. Captain Mackeson says that he delayed the despatch of the dâk	512

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 191 *concld.*					202] *concld.* for some hours, but there is no news from Jalálabad. He has had a visit from Jalal Khan, Bhatti, and the brother-in-law of Jamal Khan, the Mamdot Chief. These men are the Commandants of the 1,100 Pathan Horse who accompanied us through the Khaibar last year with other auxiliary troops of the Lahore Government. They are willing to serve us, but complain that promises of extra pay made last year remain unfulfilled. Captain Mackeson trusts that Mr. Clerk will see that the claims of these men are satisfied, and also exert his influence with the Darbar to obtain the release of the village of Pir Kot for Jamal Khan of Mamdot. (O.) NOTE.—There is a note to the effect that the above letter was opened by Captain H. Lawrence on the road near Hoormak at 7 A M. on 25th December 1841.	512
40 / 192	24th Decr, 1841.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Jhelum.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Journey of Captain H. Lawrence to Peshâwar.	203] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Jhelum, reports that he expects to reach Peshâwar on the 28th December 1841. Colonel Mahtab Singh with four Sikh regiments and two guns is encamped two miles from him. He is proceeding by short marches. Captain Lawrence will suggest to Mahtab Singh the desirability of increasing his speed. (O.)	514
40 / 193	Ditto	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	Ditto	Return of a kasid from Kâbul.	204] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. Captain Mackeson reports the receipt of a post from Jalálabad, but there is no letter from Captain Macgregor. A kasid has brought a duplicate copy of Sir W. Macnaghten's letter of the 8th (?) from Captain Macgregor. The kasid took a letter to the Envoy, who promised him a present of 500 Kaldar rupees. Captain Mackeson paid the man the amount, as also 60 rupees on his own account. A report is current that the Arab families in the Bâla Hissar have been turned out to make room for	515

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 193 *concld.*					204] *concld.* our troops. The Afridi Maliks have informed Captain Mackeson that they will keep the Pass open for us. (O.)	515
40 / 194	25th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Reinforcements for Kâbul.	205] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., urges the importance of despatching strong reinforcements to retrieve our disasters in Afghânistân. (O.)	517
40 / 195	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	News from Kâbul.	206] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting that it is rumoured in the Khaibar that another action was fought at Kâbul on the 13th December 1841 in which our troops were victorious. Captain Mackeson states that the Sikh troops are still showing symptoms of insubordination, and adds that he has paid the Khaibar Maliks the sum he promised them. (O.)	519
40 / 196	26th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Necessity for advance of British force.	207] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of letters from Captain Macgregor, dated Jalâlabad, the 20th and 22nd December 1841, and again urges the necessity for pushing on a large force into Ningrahar when the road from Jalâlabad is practicable. The Afridi Maliks have been holding jirgas and have decided to let our dâks and convoys pass through the Khaibar unmolested. Captain Mackeson adds that he has already arranged to send money to Captain Macgregor. (O.)	521
40 / 197	27th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence from Kâbul.	208] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, informing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there is a native rumour that our troops have gone into the Bâla Hissar and are destroying the city with artillery. (O.)	524

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40/198	28th Decr. 1841.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival of Captain H. Lawrence at Pesháwar.	209] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports his arrival at Pesháwar. (O.)	525
40/199	Ditto	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Allegiance of Afridís. State of health of Mr. Mackeson in command at Ali Masjid.	210] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. Captain Mackeson reports there is no later news from Kábul than that of the 14th November 1841, and from Jalálabad than that of the 21st idem. Hopes that there is no truth in the report that Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, is to get three months' leave from Maharaja Sher Singh to come to Kohát. Asks for a Commissariat Officer at Pesháwar. Mentions that he has received a letter from the Afridi Maliks professing allegiance, and asking for a reward for protecting Ali Masjid. This they did, but the place was saved by the staunchness of the garrison under Mr. Mackeson. Captain Mackeson says that his cousin, Mr. Mackeson, who was very ill when he went to Ali Masjid, has now lost the use of both his hands and one leg, and is carried about in a chair, but he is still game and the garrison has confidence in him. Adds that neither Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk nor Shah Zaman is concerned in the rebellion. (O.)	526
40/200	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Necessity for speedy advance towards Kábul.	211] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., stating that there is no news from Jalálabad later than that of the 22nd December. It is reported that McLaren's Brigade has fallen back on Kandahár. Captain Mackeson urges the necessity for the speedy despatch of reinforcements. (O.)	528
40/201	29th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Rumours from Kábul.	212] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting that he has despatched	529

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 201 *concld.*					212] *concld.* money to Jalálabad and mentioning the rumours which are afloat. One says that the Envoy was on his way to Pesháwar with Muhammad Akbar Khan, and that our troops were in the Bála Hissar with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. On the arrival of the Envoy at Jalálabad that post was to be vacated and Captain Macrgegor sent as a hostage to Kábul. Another rumour is to the effect that our troops in cantonments had repelled several attacks. The rebels suffered severely and had come to terms. Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk was to remain in the country and our troops leave it. (O.)	529
40 / 202	30th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F.	Rumours from Kábul.	213] Demi-official letter from Captain F Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. Captain Mackeson sends Mr. Clerk copies of letters dated the 25th, 26th and 27th December 1841* from Captain Macgregor at Jalálabad, and hopes that the brigade will be able to advance in the course of six days. Captain Macgregor's letters state that there are no tidings from Kábul later than Sir William Macnaghten's note of the 9th December 1841, but native reports are to the effect that peace has been effected through the agency of Muhammad Akbar Khan, that supplies are taken from the town into the cantonments, and that our troops were safe in the cantonments. It is also whispered that Sir William had consented to the withdrawal of our troops from the country. The letter of the 25th December opens as follows:—"Many Happy Xmas to you, but God forbid that we should witness many returns of such a season as this present one." (O.) **Vide* No. 391, page 744, *infra*.	531
40 / 203	31st Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Aid expected from Sikhs.	214] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of letters lately addressed by him to Kunwar Partab Singh, Raja Gulab Singh and Maharaja	534

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1841-1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
40 / 203 *concld.*					214] *concld.* Sher Singh asking that the bridge at Attock may be completed and aid afforded us in troops and guns to accompany our four Native Infantry regiments in their advance on Jalálabad. Captain Mackeson doubts if we will get much assistance from the Sikhs, and thinks we should move up more troops with a full proportion of cavalry and artillery. (O.)	534
40 / 204	31st Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Aid expected from Sikhs.	215] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the failure of the Darbar to assist us with troops and the excuses made. General Avitabile is powerless to help, and asserts that there is a great distrust of our Government on the part of the Sikhs. This distrust Mr. Clerk may be able to remove, but the Darbar should send money if it wishes its troops to move. (O.)	536
			1842.			
86 / 297	No. 7, dated 2nd Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Payment of Sikh soldiers.	216] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., authorizes Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to pay to the Sikh troops employed beyond the Khaibar on the last occasion the extra pay promised them on behalf of the British and Afghan Governments. Captain Mackeson is also authorized to guarantee extra pay to the Sikh troops on the present occasion, if considered necessary, and he is instructed in regard to the employment of Jamal Khan of Mamdot and his followers. (C.)	179
86 / 293	No. 3, dated 2nd Jany. 1842.	Ditto	His Excellency the Hon'ble General Sir J. Nicolls, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief, Headqrs. Camp.	Employment of Jezailchís.	217] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Commander-in-Chief in reply to His Excellency's letter dated the 30th December 1841 that he has directed Captain F. Mackeson to aid and advise Brigadier Wild in regard to the employment of a body of Jezailchís for	178

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 293 *concld.*					217] *concld.* the advance through the Khaibar and for the subsequent security of the Pass. (C.)	178
86 / 294	No. 4, dated 2nd Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Employment of Jezailchís.	A copy of the correspondence is forwarded to Captain Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar. (C.)	178
41 / 1	6th Jany. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Kábul and necessity for reinforcements.	218] Demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. Captain Mackeson encloses copies of a letter from Major E. Pottinger to Captain Macgregor dated the 25th December 1841, and from the latter to his address dated the 3rd January 1842. Represents the necessity for sending up more cavalry and artillery, and encloses a letter from General Sale to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief urging an advance on Jalálabad. Captain Mackeson also forwards the following Persian documents:— (1) A letter from Mirza Aga Jan, son (in Kabul) to his father in Jalálabad, giving an account of the tragedy in Kabul. (2) A proclamation from Muhammad Akbar Khan to the people of Ningrahar. (3) A letter from Khalid Khan and Sayad Ahai-ud-din to Captain Macgregor. The letter from Captain Macgregor encloses the letter from Major Pottinger and a proclamation issued by Muhammad Akbar Khan to the people of the Jalálabad District, and remarks that our friends in Kábul are not displaying much spirit and judgment or devotion to their country Major Pottinger's letter states that there has been a sad comedy of errors, or rather tragedy, in Kábul ending in the murder of Macnaghten, and that the British are to fall back on Jalálabad. (O.) NOTE.—Enclosures (1), (2) and (3) are not forthcoming. (*Vide* No. 399, page 749, *infra*.)	1

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 302	No. 12, dated 7th Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Co-operation of Sikhs at Pesháwar.	219] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards to Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, a parwana from the Darbar to General Avitabile which will enable him to render Brigadier Wild the requisite assistance in troops and guns. Asks for a detail of the Sikh troops employed for the purposes of the British Government, and also for information as to the extent to which the Sikh troops may be expected to co-operate with the British. Adds that Captain Mackeson has omitted to mention whether Raja Gulab Singh has constructed a bridge-of-boats over the Attock. If so, General Avitabile should be informed that it cannot be removed without occasioning delay in the arrival of the 2nd Brigade. (C.)	184
41 / 2	13th Jany. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Escort of sowars for Captain H. Lawrence.	220] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks for permission to retain the escort of sowars which accompanied him from Ferozepore. (O.)	3
85 / 197	No. 24, dated 20th Jany. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Advance to Sikh troops at Pesháwar.	221] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., approves of the action of Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, in advancing Rs. 1,40,000 on account of pay due to the Sikh troops at Pesháwar to enable them to co-operate with the British troops. (C.)	114
85 / 198	No. 25, dated 20th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Ditto	The Government of India is informed of the preceding. (C.)	115
41 / 3	21st Jany. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Ditto	222] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, and states that he has to his utmost anticipated that officer's wishes, but in the present state of the two regiments with him it is impossible to take up a position nearer to the Pass until General Pollock arrives. (O.)	4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 3 B	27th Jany. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Secy. to the Government of India.	Communication from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	223] Copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to the Secretary to the Government of India forwarding a copy of a letter from Captain Macgregor giving cover to a copy of a letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to his address and of his reply.* Captain Mackeson thinks there is little doubt that His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk was in the commencement the instigator of the Kábul insurrection, and if the first blow struck by the rebels had been effectual, His Majesty would have thrown off the mask earlier. But when he found that our troops were holding their own in cantonments he hesitated and allowed the insurgents to select another leader. Captain Mackeson thinks that Sir W. Macnaghten would not have treated with Muhammad Akbar Khan had he not been convinced of the treachery of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Captain Mackeson remarks on the request for money made by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and gives his opinion as to the course which should now be adopted to retrieve our position in Afghánistán. (O.) *Vide* No. 422, page 760, *infra*.	10
41 / 3 A	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Retirement from Ali Masjid.	224] Copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to the Secretary to the Government of India reporting the events which have occurred since the arrival of the force under Brigadier Wild's command. The force came up badly equipped and the march on Ali Masjid was delayed. Meanwhile the tribes rose and closed the Pass. Captain Mackeson applied to General Avitabile for help, but in vain. He then advanced with two Native Infantry Regiments and reached Ali Masjid, but the greater portion of the Commissariat bullocks were left behind, and after remaining for eight days on half rations Captain Mackeson was obliged to retire, abandoning the post. The Sikh Regiment which was to have accompanied Brigadier Wild's force	5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 3 A *concld.*					224] *concld.* mutinied on the night of the 16th January 1842. Brigadier Wild advanced towards Ali Masjid, but met with a reverse owing to the breaking down of the Sikh guns. Seeing that there was no hope of help, Captain Mackeson retired from Ali Masjid, as already noted, suffering some loss. (O.)	5
41 / 4	30th Jany. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proposed declaration of policy fowards Afghánistán.	225] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., suggests that the views of Government in regard to Afghánistán should be quickly and distinctly made known to the officer charged with the conduct of affairs on the N.-W. F., and whether we are to advance or retire from Jalálabad more troops should be pushed up. Captain Mackeson mentions the news received regarding the movements of Muhammad Akbar Khan and the state of affairs in Ningrahar, where the Chiefs who had hitherto espoused our cause are deserting. Adds that there is no hope of help from the Sikhs, and suggests that the Barakzaís in our provinces and in the Punjab be kept in close confinement. In a postscript Captain Mackeson encloses a letter he has received in which it is stated that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk is King of Kábul. A report is also current at Pesháwar that letters bearing the seal and signature of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk have been addressed to the Ruler of the Punjab and other Chiefs calling on them to rise and expel the British from India. (O.)	14
41 / 5	Ditto	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-General, Pesháwar, Camp Attock.	Ditto	Interview of Captain H. Lawrence with Kaur Partab Singh and Raja Gulab Singh.	226] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports that he had an interview with Kaur Partab Singh and Raja Gulab Singh, and for three hours discussed our position with the latter and urged on him the necessity for his immediate advance, but with no result. (O.)	18

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41/7	31st Jany. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-General, Pesháwar, Camp Attock.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	227] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, encamped at Attock, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a kharita* addressed by him to Raja Gulab Singh urging on him the necessity of removing the refractory Najibs from the high road opposite Attock, and mentioning the aid which the Raja should render in connection with the forcing of the Khaibar. Captain Lawrence thinks that the Darbar should place all the troops at Pesháwar under Raja Gulab Singh, and that the British Government should hold out some inducement to the Darbar to co-operate cordially with us. (O.) * Not forthcoming.	22
41/6	Ditto	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Murder of Sir William Macnaghten.	228] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of letters from Captain Macgregor, with enclosed letters from Lieutenant Conolly and Major Pottinger and Captain G. Lawrence to his brother (Captain H. Lawrence), and states that from Captain G. Lawrence's letter it would appear that the party who accompanied Sir William Macnaghten to his meeting with Muhammad Akbar Khan were still ignorant or deceived as to the manner of the Envoy's death. He is there stated to have been killed by the Ghazís, whereas we have it under the seal of Muhammad Akbar Khan that he himself had taken the Envoy's life and boasted of it. Muhammad Akbar Khan also appears to have obtained credit for having attempted to protect our troops in their retreat from Kábul, but we have it from eye witnesses that his people cut up all who fell in the rear from the cold. Captain Mackeson thinks there is no doubt of Muhammad Akbar Khan's treachery, nor of the falseness of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. All were leagued to get rid of us. Captain Mackeson again draws attention to the fact that he has no	20

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 6 *concld.*					228] *concld.* Agent from the Lahore Darbar with him. (O.) NOTE.—For the enclosures *vide* No. 433, page 766, *infra*. There is a note by Captain H. Lawrence to the effect that there is no proof of the authenticity of Muhammad Akbar Khan's letter, and although it did appear genuine there was always the probability against the man writing himself down an assassin, but even more against a crafty man thus cutting off all hope of reconciliation with those who held his father, brother, &c.	20
41 / 8	2nd Feby. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Medical arrangements at Peshâwar.	229] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., solicits sanction to the appointment of Dr. Ritchie to the charge of the sick of Brigadier Wild's Brigade, and as Medical Officer of the Peshâwar Agency, *vice* Mr. Assistant Surgeon Reid, who will officiate as Assistant Political Agent until the return of Captain C. Mackenzie, now a prisoner with Muhammad Akbar Khan in Lughmân. (O.)	24
41 / 9	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letters from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Maharaja Sher Singh.	230] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he reported last night that letters from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the address of Maharaja Sher Singh had passed through General Avitabile's hands and been forwarded to Lahore. The object of these letters is probably to secure the neutrality of the Sikhs, and Captain Mackeson thinks that the most strenuous exertions should be made by the British Government to carry the war into the enemy's territory before the Afghans have time to unite and organise an expedition into the Punjab. The Sikhs should be bribed to co-operate and keep open comumnication with Peshâwar while a British force marched into Ningrahar. Captain Mackeson mentions that Shahzada Hashim, the brother of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, who is a pensioner of the Sikh Government at Peshâwar, wishes to see him (Captain Mackeson) to propose that the British and Sikh Governments should set up another Saddozai claimant to the throne of Kâbul. (O.) (*Vide* No. 434, page 769, *infra*.)	26

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 10	7th Feby. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl. N.-W. F.	Letters from Muhammad Akbar Khan to the Chiefs of Kunár and Lálpura.	231] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar. sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter* he has addressed to Major-General Pollock forwarding abstracts in English of two Persian letters addressed by Muhammad Akbar Khan to one of the Padshahs of Kunár and to Tura Baz Khan, Chief of Lálpura. Captain Mackeson also sends General Pollock Muhammad Akbar Khan's Persian letters in original with a view to their being forwarded to Government and the seals compared with that of the letter in which he avows having murdered Sir W. Macnaghten with his own hand. Captain Mackeson explains that he does this because some doubt appears to be entertained, in consequence of the account given by Captain G. Lawrence to his brother, whether Muhammad Akbar Khan himself was the murderer of the Envoy. (O.)	28
				Doubt as to whether Muhammad Akbar Khan was the murderer of Sir W. Macnaghten.		
86 / 354	No. 57, dated 14th Feby. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Assignment of territory to Sikhs for their co-operation in Afghánistán.	232] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, will record for submission to Government his views regarding the assignment of territory to be made to the Sikhs for their co-operation in or on the borders of Afghánistán and " that these views may combine those geographical and political considerations that Captain Mackeson's long personal superintendence of the border will no doubt enable him to weigh with much precision." (C.)	215-16
41 / 12	17th Feby. 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News of defeat of Wazír Zorawar Singh in Ladákh. Reluctance of Sikhs to aid British.	233] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports that the Diwan of Raja Gulab Singh visited Captain Mackeson, and after reading to him and General Pollock an account of the destruction of Wazír Zorawar Singh's army and of the latter's suicide begged that the news might be kept quiet. Raja Gulab Singh's thoughts are therefore bent towards Kashmir, there to	33

* *Vide* No. 442, page 775, *infra*.

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 12 *concld.*					233] *concld.* collect a force and march on Ladákh, and Captain Lawrence thinks that no assistance can be expected from the Sikhs. Captain Lawrence reports the conduct of General Mahtab Singh at Peshâwar, and adds that if he were dismissed and the Mussalman Battalion disbanded we might then expect the Sikh Army to obey orders. (O.)	33
41 / 13	22nd Feby. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain H. M. Lawrence's pay.	234] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., what deputation allowance he is to draw while at Peshâwar. (O.)	36
41 / 14	Ditto	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	Ditto	Conversation with Raja Gulab Singh and other Sardars.	235] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an abstract (drawn up by Captain H. Lawrence) of a conversation held by General Pollock, Captains Mackeson and Lawrence, and Sir R. Shakespear with Raja Gulab Singh and Sardar Fateh Singh, Man, on the 20th February 1842, on the occasion of Kunwar Partab Singh returning General Pollock's visit. Captain Mackeson adds that the Raja appeared to be disposed to advocate a divided rule in Afghánistán under the Barakzai Sardars and to be opposed to the re-establishment of regal authority in the person of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, whether with or without the support of the British Government. (O.)	37
85 / 233	No. 57, dated 2nd March 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	Appointment of Dr. Reid to the charge of the Peshâwar treasury.	236] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., authorizes the appointment of Dr. Reid to the charge of the treasury at Peshâwar in anticipation of the orders of Government. (C.)	132
85 / 243	No. 69, dated 7th March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Bill drawn by Maj. E. Pottinger.	237] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.-F., requests that Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, will obtain some information from Major E. Pottinger explanatory of the circumstances under which bills for such large sums were drawn in December 1841. (C.)	136

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 18	14th March 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. the Troops at Pesháwar.	Conduct of Raja Gulab Singh and news from Kábul.	238] Copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Major General Pollock, Commanding the Troops at Pesháwar. Captain Mackeson encloses a copy of a letter received from Lieutenant Conolly in Kábul, dated the 5th March, and written in Greek characters, and with reference to the passages referring to the tenor of Raja Gulab Singh's communications with Muhammad Akbar Khan gives several instances of the Raja's suspicious conduct, and suggests that a British officer be deputed to Attock to watch the bridge at that place. Captain Mackeson also discusses the state of affairs in Kábul and the policy which Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Muhammad Akbar Khan will probably adopt. (C.)	45
41 / 19	20th March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Wounding of Muhammad Akbar Khan.	239] Copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Major-General Pollock, Commanding at Pesháwar, reporting the receipt of intelligence that Muhammad Akbar Khan had been wounded by one of his own servants. (C.)	50
85 / 264	No. 90, dated 22nd March 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	Increase of salary to Captain H. M. Lawrence.	240] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, a copy of a letter from Government authorizing an increase of Rs. 500 to his salary. (C.)	146
41 / 21	25th March 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. the Troops at Pesháwar.	Muhammad Akbar Khan's wound and money required by Khalid Khan.	241] Copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Major-General Pollock, Commanding at Pesháwar. Captain Mackeson reports that a letter from Khalid Khan confirms the report of Muhammad Akbar Khan having been wounded. The Ulús still make attacks on Jalálabad, but none of Muhammad Akbar Khan's people have fought since he was wounded. An attempt made under Muhammad Akbar Khan's orders to carry a mine into Jalálabad has failed. Captain Mackeson suggests that Khalid Khan be given another present of Rs. 2,000. (C.)	55

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 22	28th March 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain Lawrence's salary.	242] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, acknowledges receipt of a letter from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicating orders regarding his pay, and asks for a reconsideration. Adds that as General Pollock does not intend to take him to Jalálabad, he will be glad to return to Ferozepore as soon as he can be spared from Pesháwar. (O.) (*Vide* No. 234 *supra*.)	57
41 / 23	30th March 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, Camp near Ashni.	Ditto	Censure passed on Captains Mackeson and Lawrence for unguarded correspondence.	243] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 24th February 1842 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., with enclosures from the Government of India. States that he has been much pained on perusing the remarks of the Government of India on the tone of the private correspondence of Captain Lawrence and himself, and on their having been too forward in advocating military operations. Captain Mackeson says he has not got a copy of the private letter to Mr. G. Clerk's address in which he is alleged to have advocated a war of extermination against the Afghans with the sword of the Sikhs, but he encloses copies of his private communications to Captain Lawrence, and challenges any one to say that they are intemperate. Hopes that after the present operations are over Government will either withdraw the censure passed on him or permit him to resign his appointment. Captain Mackeson justifies the part he took in the operations against Ali Masjid. (O.)	58
41 / 33 A	1st April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad.	Captain Ponsonby, Asst. Adjt.-Genl., Pesháwar.	Intelligence from Jalálabad.	244] Copy of a letter from Major-General Sale, Commanding at Jalálabad, reporting the capture of a large flock of sheep and herd of goats belonging to the enemy. (C.)	87

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41/25	5th April 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar, Camp Jamrúd.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Operations in the Khaibar.	245] Copy of a letter from Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, to the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., reporting that General Pollock has entered the Shadi Bhagiári Pass of the Khaibar, and that 10 regiments of the Sikh Infantry have advanced into the Jabáki defile. A later report says that our troops have arrived at the bridge; if so, the road is open to them to the water near Ali Masjid. (O.)	76
41/26	6th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	246] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the arrangements made by him for the safety of the rear guard and baggage which has reached General Pollock's camp, a mile and a half from Ali Masjid, which has been evacuated by the enemy. A force under Captain Ferris has been sent to occupy the fort. Mentions our casualties, and encloses copies of letters* from Jalálabad containing intelligence of a success by General Sale. (O.) * Not forthcoming.	77
41/27	7th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	247] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of General Pollock's advance to Garhi Lala Beg, and mentions the arrangements he is making for the security of Ali Masjid and other posts. Adds that he is receiving the greatest assistance from the Sikhs. (O.)	80
41/28	8th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	248] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, reports having heard that General Pollock has burnt some hostile villages in the plain of Lohargi, where he will be obliged to halt for a day. Mentions the arrangements he has made in communication with the Sikhs for guarding the remaining posts. (O.)	81

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41/31	9th April 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Lahore.	Operations in the Khaibar.	249] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has not received any intelligence from camp, but reports say that the troops destroyed the towers of the hostile tribes about Garhi Lala Beg and advanced to Dakha. Captain Lawrence reports having despatched supplies of grain and ammunition to Ali Masjid. The Afridís are reported to have fled to Chora and are ready to come to terms. Captain Lawrence is arranging for the erection of 12 or 15 towers to be occupied by 100 men each, and hopes to make effective arrangements for the protection of the Pass. Brings to notice the services of the Sikh troops and suggests that the leaders, including Generals Court and Avitabile, be thanked. (O.)	84
41/32	10th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Defeat of Muhammad Akbar Khan and rumoured murder of Shah Shuja-ul Mulk.	250] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrival of a messenger from Jalálabad with tidings of the defeat of Muhammad Akbar Khan, who fled across the Kábul River. No letter from General Pollock, but Captain Lawrence believes the troops must be through the Pass at Dakha. It is rumoured that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk has been murdered. (O.)	85
41/33	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	News from Jalálabad.	251] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the deposition of the messenger from Jalálabad, as also of a kasid from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. States that he has no doubt of General Sale's victory and regards the report of the death of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk as probable. Adds that he has just heard that the rear guard of the army was at Landi Khána yesterday, so that the whole force must be through the Pass at Dakha. In a P. S. Captain Lawrence says he does not send the deposition of the messenger from Jalálabad, as the report of the victory has been officially corroborated. Colonel Dennie was killed and three officers wounded. (O.)	86

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41/34	No. 1, dated 11th April 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Lahore.	Progress of General Pollock's force.	252] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the progress of General Pollock's force and the arrangements made for the despatch of supplies to Ali Masjid. The bridge over the Attock is ready, and Colonel Bolton's Brigade will be able to cross on the 14th April 1842. (C.)	88
41/55	No. 2, dated 12th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	253] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that half the force arrived at Dakha on the 10th April 1842; the remainder under General McCaskill was to advance on the following day. Encloses a copy of Major-General Sale's despatch* of the 7th April 1842. (O.) * Not forthcoming.	89
41/36	12th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Kâbul refugees	254] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for approval a copy of the instructions he has issued to Lieutenant Montgomery, in charge of the Kâbul refugees, regarding the journey to Ferozepore. (O.)	90
41/37	13th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Captain Lawrence's salary.	255] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has not drawn any pay since December last, and asks that a sum of Rs. 2,000 may be placed at the disposal of Mrs. Lawrence at Subâthu. Captain Lawrence requests early orders regarding his deputation allowance. (O.)	93
41/38	14th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Installation of Tura Baz Khan.	256] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., having received information that a party under Captain F. Mackeson crossed to Lâlpura and installed Tura Baz Khan as Chief of that place, Saadat Khan having fled. (O.)	94

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 39	15th April 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Lahore.	Letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the Governor-General.	257] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter (with free translation) from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the Governor-General, brought by a private servant. The man doubts the report of the death of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. General Pollock, however, writes from Lálpura as if the King's death was an ascertained fact. (O.)	95
41 / 41	16th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Departure of Dr. Taylor and Ensign Tytler to Ferozepore.	258] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Ensign Tytler (sick) and Dr. Taylor (wounded) are leaving Pesháwar for Ferozepore. (O.)	100
41 / 42	17th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrangements in the Khaibar Pass.	259] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor General, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., General Pollock's letters of the 14th April 1842, and reports the arrangements he is making for sending supplies with Colonel Bolton's detachment and by other means. Captain Lawrence thinks that as the Sikhs are badly off for carriage they would be better employed in guarding the Pass than in accompanying Colonel Bolton's Brigade. (O.)	101
41 / 43	Ditto	Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, Camp Jalálabad.	Maj.-Genl Pollock, C. B., Comdg the Forces in Afghánistán.	Ditto	260] Copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Major-General Pollock, Commanding the Forces in Afghánistán, reporting the arrangements already made with the Afridís of the Khaibar Pass, and proposing that he should proceed to Ali Masjid to conclude a final arrangement with the sections of the tribe who are willing to come to terms with us. (C.)	103
86 / 427	No. 131, dated 17th April 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	Advance of troops to Pesháwar.	261] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates instructions to Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, regarding the advance of Colonel Bolton's Brigade. (C.)	262

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41/44	18th April 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Lahore.	Families of Kábul refugees, &c.	262] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that on the 18th April 1842 as many of the Kábul refugees as can move, as also as many of the families of the troops as he can persuade to go, will leave for Ferozepore under charge of Munshi Hassan Shah and accompanied by a party of Sikh horsemen. (O.)	105
41/45	Ditto	Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, Camp Jalálabad.	Capt. Thomas, Ali Masjid.	Supplies for force in Afghánistán.	263] Copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Captain Thomas at Ali Masjid, asking him to report the quantity of supplies he has at Ali Masjid and what carriage is available. Unless supplies can be sent up quickly through the Khaibar the pinch will be felt at Jalálabad. Captain Mackeson adds that it is reported that our worst enemy in Kábul, Amínullah Laghári, has been assessinated, and it is also rumoured that Muhammad Akbar Khan is dead. (C.)	106
41/47	20th April 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Lahore.	Ditto	264] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, sends a copy of the preceding to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Lahore, and reports the quantities of supplies he has despatched. (O.)	109
41/48	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	265] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, encloses for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Mr. Secretary Maddock reporting the arrangements he has made for the despatch of supplies. Captain Lawrence adds that he does not know what the General and Captain Mackeson wrote about the co-operation of the Sikhs, but his letters show that they did more than we expected they would do. (O.)	112

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 49	21st April 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Lahore.	Supplies ...	266] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrangements he has made with the assistance of Raja Gulab Singh for the despatch of supplies to Ali Masjid and Lâlpura. Adds that he has heard from the Khaibar that the Malikdîn Khel Afridîs, who were most opposed to us, have given hostages. If this is so, we will have an uninterrupted passage through the Khaibar as long as the Sikhs hold their present posts. (O.)	114
86 / 433	No. 136, dated 23rd April 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar.	Supplies for General Pollock's force.	267] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges Captain H. Lawrence's letters of the 17th and 18th April 1842, and approves of his exertions to push up supplies to General Pollock. Conveys instructions regarding the employment of the Sikh troops. (C.)	265-66
41 / 50	25th April 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Lahore.	Supplies of *ata* for the troops at Jalâlabad.	268] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Raja Gulab Singh has promised to lend him 3,000 maunds of *ata* to be delivered at Ali Masjid. This, with the quantity already sent, will make 10,000 maunds, or double the quantity Captain F. Mackeson asked for. Colonel Bolton's detachment has arrived and will be at Ali Masjid to morrow. (O.)	115
86 / 445	No. 148, dated 27th April 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar.	Garrisoning of Ali Masjid.	269] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, that in making arrangements with the Sikh authorities it will be necessary that Ali Masjid should always be retained by troops in the British service. Major-General Pollock has insisted on this, and is further of opinion that unless a series of reliefs every fortnight can be provided, the British garrison for Ali Masjid should not be composed of our regular troops during the hot season. (C.)	273

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 51	29th April 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Lahore.	British prisoners with the Afghans.	270] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, sends for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., demi-official letters from General Pollock and Sir R. Shakespear regarding the prisoners with the Afghans, and adds that he left Colonel Bolton's detachment at Landi Khâna, where it joined the troops under Brigadier Monteith. The demi-official from General Pollock informs Captain F. Mackeson of the arrival at Jalálabad of Captain Mackenzie with proposals from Muhammad Akbar Khan regarding the release of the prisoners; mentions the death of General Elphinstone on the 23rd April 1842; and hopes that no delay will take place in sending up European troops. The demi-official from Sir R. Shakespear, which is addressed to Captain Lawrence, informs him of the arrival of Colin Mackenzie, who says that Captain G. Lawrence is in good health and spirits. General Elphinstone died on the 24th, and his body is to be sent into Jalálabad by Muhammad Akbar Khan, who with the Ghilzaís wishes to treat for the prisoners. Sir R. Shakespear hopes that the negotiations will end in the release of the prisoners. Mackenzie defends Elphinstone, who, before his death, wrote a report in which he mentions that Pottinger objected in a Council of War to a retreat, but was over-ruled. Eyre of the Artillery has written a full account which he wishes published. (O.)	116
41 / 52	Ditto	Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, Camp Landi Khána.	Ditto	Kábul intelligence.	271] With reference to the correspondence from Major E. Pottinger and Captain H. Lawrence, forwarded by Captain Macgregor to Major-General Pollock, Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards a copy of a letter written in French by Major Pottinger from Kábul Cantonments and dated 30th December 1841. Captain Mackeson explains that the letter reached him at Ali Masjid some days after the news of the destruction of the Kábul force, and in the hurry of departure from that post was mislaid. Captain Mackeson now forwards the letter as it has a bearing on the correspondence forwarded by Captain Macgregor and is in some respects an important document. (O.)	120

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 55	2nd May 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transport arrangements.	272] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., submits proposals for placing our transport arrangements on a proper footing. (O.)	124
41 / 56	3rd May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Carriage and supplies. Obstruction of Darbar officials.	273] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the departure from Peshâwar for Lahore of Raja Gulab Singh without completing arrangements for carriage and supplies, and complains of the obstruction of the Darbar officials. Encloses a letter received from Kunwar Partab Singh, and draws attention to its pointed refusal of assistance in carriage, as well as its reference to the short period for which the Sikhs are bound to hold the Pass. (O.)	125
41 / 57	5th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Refugees from Kâbul.	274] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a roll* of 725 refugees from Kâbul examined and paid either by Captain Ferris' Committee or by Lieutenant Montgomery, and asks that the roll may be forwarded to the Brigade Major at Ferozepore, to whom the parties have been ordered to report themselves. Solicits sanction to the employment of Lieutenant Montgomery as an Extra Assistant at Peshâwar to help in the completion of the Treasury Accounts. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	127
41 / 58	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto, Camp Lahore.	Sikh contingent.	275] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., refers to a communication received from Captain F. Mackeson regarding the inadvisability of the Sikh contingent moving to Dakha until the crops are cut, and advocates the early advance of the Sikhs through the Khaibar as it would have an excellent effect on the Afghans. When Dakha is occupied by 5,000 of the Khalsa troops the remaining force might well be distributed in the neighbouring district of Kohât and in the Yusafzai country. (O.)	128

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41/59	5th May 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Lahore.	Pesháwar Treasury Accounts.	276] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Accountant-General, Agra, asking to whom the Pesháwar Treasury Accounts are to be rendered, and adds that he proposes that Dr. Reid should devote his entire attention to bringing up arrears while Captain Lawrence carries on the current duties. (O.)	129
41/60	7th May 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, Camp Dakha.	Ditto	State of parties in Kábul.	277] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter dated Kábul, the 27th April 1842, from Munshi Mohan Lal, giving an account of the state of parties in that city. It would appear that the Princes are now anxiously awaiting the arrival of the British troops in Kábul, and in Captain Mackeson's opinion our best policy is to cultivate a friendly feeling with the Princes. It is a matter of regret that we cannot advance immediately on Kábul, and that a siege train has not accompanied the force which has arrived at Jalálabad, as it might have been employed in reducing the forts in Lughmán. Adds that a rumour prevails that Shams-uddin has returned to Kábul from Ghazni with 10 European officers as prisoners, and that about 20 Europeans are with Shahzada Fateh Jang in the Bála Hissar at Kábul. (O.)	130
41/61	Ditto	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	Ditto	Ill-treatment of British officers at the Attock bridge.	278] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, encloses for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he is addressing to Major-General Pollock and of two murasilas to the address of Kunwar Partab Singh, also a note from Major Fraser of the 4th Cavalry reporting the insults heaped upon him and Younghusband at the Attock bridge. Captain Lawrence thinks that the passage of the Attock will not be safe until the	134

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 61 *concld.*					278] *concld.* Killadar is punished and dismissed. Adds that he has three times sent to General Avitabile for a guard for our godown, and he declares his inability to give it. (O.)	134
41 / 62	8th May 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Lahore.	Animosity of Sikhs.	279] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Major-General Pollock informing him of the result of a conversation with Kunwar Partab Singh and other Sikh Sardars regarding the attack made on our godown at Peshâwar; the supply of carriage; and the necessity for attacking the Afridi settlement at Chora. (O.)	135
41 / 63	9th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Desertion of Ali Masjid by Sikh troops.	280] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Sikh regiment left at Ali Masjid deserted the post and returned to Jamrûd. Encloses a copy of his letter to Kunwar Partab Singh and of the reply, from which it will be seen that the regiment was actually recalled by orders without any notice being given to Captain Lawrence. Captain Lawrence brings to notice the undisciplined state of the Sikh troops, particularly the battalions commanded by General Mahtab Singh and General Court, and suggests that measures be taken for getting rid of the bulk of the Sikh contingent at Peshâwar. Adds that special arrangements should be made for securing the ferry at Attock. (O.)	137
41 / 64	10th May 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, Camp Dakha.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Employment of Sikh troops in the Khaibar.	281] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghânistân, giving his views on the subject of the British and Sikh arrangements for keeping open the communications through the Khaibar. (O.)	138

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41/65	12th May 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sikh contingent.	282] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to General Pollock, Commanding at Jalálabad, informing him of the objection of the Sikh contingent to halt at Dakha, and of their wish to proceed to Jalálabad. Captain Lawrence has informed the Lahore Agents that the troops should proceed to Dakha and that they may later be called up to Jalálabad. (O.)	141
41/66	14th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	283] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Lahore contingent has refused to advance beyond Ali Masjid to Dakha, the plea assigned being that the Maharaja's orders are that they should go to Jalálabad. Captains Mackeson and Lawrence have waited on Kunwar Partab Singh, and suggested that the troops should proceed to Basáwal or other intermediate station short of Jalálabad, but without avail. Our godown at Pesháwar was again attacked this morning, and Captain Lawrence has not been able to obtain any redress from General Avitabile. Captain Lawrence points out that the delay in the advance of the Sikhs is interfering with General Pollock's plans as he cannot move on until Dakha is occupied by the Sikhs. Adds that the Lahore Agent reminded him that the term for which the Sikhs are bound to hold the Pass would expire in 23 days. (O.)	143
41/67	15th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto, Camp Lahore.	Plan for subduing the Khaibar Maliks.	284] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Lahore Agents informed Captain F. Mackeson and himself that the Sikh contingent would march at once to Basáwal if we would be satisfied with its taking 15 days' supplies, and that if a delay of 8 days could be permitted a month's provisions could be taken. The Deputies were informed that as the Sikh troops were unwilling to stay at Dakha, it had been proposed to General	145

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 67 *concld.*					284] *concld.* Pollock to send back a strong brigade from Jalálabad to Dakba, to move thence on Bazar and Chora and drive the Afridís from the neighbourhood of the Khaibar, and that if the Sikh contingent made a simultaneous movement from Ali Masjid the hostile tribes would receive such a blow that the settlement of the Khaibar would be an easy matter. The Deputies agreed that the arrangement would be a good one, and have referred the matter to Lahore. Copies of Captain Lawrence's letters to Maharaja Sher Singh and Kunwar Partab Singh are enclosed. Captain Lawrence discusses the advantages of the plan proposed. (O.)	145
41 / 68	16th May 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	Major-General Pollock, C.B., Commanding troops west of the Indus.	Lahore auxiliary force.	285] Copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent Peshâwar, to Major-General Pollock, Commanding the Troopl-west of the Indus, submitting pros posals for the employment of the-Lahore auxiliary force. (C.)	147
41 / 69	17th May 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	286] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that in the present uncertainty as to whether General Pollock will hold his ground, advance or retire, he and Captain Mackeson have agreed that it is most prudent to allow the Sikh contingent to prepare to advance on Basâwal on the 19th May 1842. (O.)	151
86 / 484	No. 186, dated 19th May 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar.	Garrisoning of Ali Masjid.	287] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, requests that Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, will take immediate measures to complete the old Ali Masjid garrison and Captain Thomas' Corps to their full strength of 1,000 men each. (C.)	296
41 / 70	23rd May 1842.	...	...	...	288] A statement of the supply of grain, &c., in hand with General Pollock's force on the morning of the 22nd May 1842 signed by Major Thompson, Assistant Commissary-General. (O.)	151

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41/71	24th May 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Lahore.	Sikh auxiliary force.	289] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, reports for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the endeavours made by himself and Captain F. Mackeson to get the Sikh contingent to advance, and encloses a copy of a communication addressed by him to the Darbar Agents and of the parwana produced by them said to be from the Darbar, but which is probably a forgery. Notices the refusal of the Darbar officials to supply cattle for transport purposes and the restrictions which have been placed on grain dealers in Pesháwar selling supplies to Commissariat Gomashtas. (O.)	152
41/72	26th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	290] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the result of his interview with Kunwar Partab Singh, on whom he waited. Captain Lawrence expressed his surprise that the advance of the contingent was still further postponed, and his still greater astonishment at the refusal to supply bullocks for transport purposes. Rai Kesri Singh and Sardar Bur Singh replied that the soldiery objected to the use of bullocks, which could not be supplied, and that the march of the contingent was delayed as camels were being collected in place of bullocks. Captain Lawrence also brought to notice the insolence of the Sikh troops to British officers, but received no redress, and left the Darbar convinced that we were further from receiving aid in troops or carriage than ever. Later on Captain Lawrence sent two murasilas to the Darbar officials, and received a visit from Lala Chuni Lal and Colonel Chet Singh, who reported that the contingent was ready to march with a month's supplies, provided that an assurance could be given that the British Government would provide supplies at Jalálabad if the Khaibar was closed. Captain Lawrence was unable to give this assurance, and referred the matter to General Pollock. Captain Lawrence had	154

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 72 *concld.*					290] *concld.* some further correspondence with the Darbar officials and received a letter (No. 3), which leaves the departure of the contingent as undecided as ever, and declares Rahmat Khan, Orakzai, to be a well-wisher of the Khalsa, though it is perfectly notorious that he has just retired from plotting at Chora with our worst enemies. Captain Lawrence encloses a letter he has addressed to General Pollock asking for orders regarding the advance of the Sikh contingent. (O.) NOTE.—Enclosures missing.	154
41 / 73	28th May 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sikh auxiliary force.	291] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Kunwar Partab Singh and of his reply, from which it will be seen that the Sikh contingent is to move the day after to-morrow, and that so far as he is concerned he has not encouraged the troops to expect assistance in supplies. (O.) NOTE.—Enclosures not forthcoming.	159
41 / 73 A	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	292] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in continuation of the preceding, reports that he has had a visit from General Avitabile, who was sent by Kunwar Partab Singh for the purpose of ascertaining whether Captain Lawrence was in earnest in informing the Sikh authorities that the contingent must not look to General Pollock for protection or provisions. The General gave Captain Lawrence little hope that the contingent would advance. Captain Lawrence encloses a copy of a note received by him from Kunwar Partab Singh and of his reply, and also of a letter addressed to Maharaja Sher Singh. States that it is rumoured at Pesháwar that we are to withdraw from Afghánistán, and unless orders are sent by the Darbar to its officials at Pesháwar not to vacate the posts held by them in the Khaibar there will be trouble. (O.)	159-61

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 74	4th June 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar, Camp Landi Khána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sikh auxiliary force.	293] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Sikh contingent under General Gulab Singh is now passing down the Landi Khána Hill. It will encamp at the bottom and proceed to Jalálabad to-morrow. The contingent is said to consist of 6 or 7,000 men, but 4,625 effective men would be nearer the mark. (O.)	162
86 / 505	No. 206, dated 4th June 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	Garrisoning of Ali Masjid.	294] In continuation of his letter dated the 19th May 1842, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, a copy of a letter from Government sanctioning his proposal to increase the Jezailchís in Ali Masjid and Captain Thomas' corps. (*Vide* No. 287 *supra*.)	307
41 / 75	7th June 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sikh auxiliary force.	295] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to Dr. Reid, Assistant Political Agent, Pesháwar, directing him to accompany the Sikh contingent to Dakha or Jalálabad as may be ordered. (O.)	163
41 / 76	13th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	News from Kábul. Guarding of Khaibar.	296] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has received a demi-official letter from Captain F. Mackeson to the effect that General Pollock had heard from Major Leech, under date the 29th May 1842, that Colonel Wymer had reached Kalat-i-Ghilzai and after destroying the place was about to retire on Kandahár. On this news reaching Kábul, Muhammad Akbar Khan, who had been repulsed from the Bála Hissar with much loss, made another attack on the place and carried it. General Pollock awaits the orders of Government, but meanwhile he has ordered troops back to hold Ali Masjid and Landi Khána. The Afridís are giving trouble near Ali Masjid. (O.)	164

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
86 / 523	No. 227, dated 17th June 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar.	March of Sikh troops to Jalálabad.	297] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter from Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, reporting the departure of a body of Sikh troops towards Jalálabad, and expresses satisfaction at the success of Captain Lawrence's efforts. (C.)	325
85 / 385	No. 213, dated 29th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Carriage for General Pollock's Army.	298] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., calls upon Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, to furnish a return of camels, mules, yabus or bullocks purchased for General Pollock's Army. (C.)	216
85 / 392	No. 220, dated 1st July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Kábul bills ...	299] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, will ascertain the actual amount paid to British officers by the shroffs to whom bills were granted. (C.)	222
41 / 77	No. 5, dated 3rd July 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Loss of knapsacks of the 60th Native Infantry.	300] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 26th June 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and furnishes the information required in connection with the loss of the knapsacks of the 60th Regiment Native Infantry on the morning of the 19th January, when that corps moved towards Ali Masjid. (O.)	166
41 / 78	No. 6, dated 3rd July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Departure of Captain H. Lawrence for Jalálabad.	301] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has made over charge of the treasury and local duties of Peshâwar to Captain F. Mackeson and is proceeding to Jalálabad to join General Pollock's camp. Lieutenant Montgomery is also going to Jalálabad, having been ordered to join his regiment. (O.)	168

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41/80	3rd July 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Carriage for General Pollock's Army.	302] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, furnishes the information required by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the number of camels, yabus and mules secured for transport purposes. (O.) (*Vide* No. 298 *supra.*)	171
41/82	No. 1, dated 7th July 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Lahore.	Employment of Lieut. Trower at Pesháwar.	303] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, solicits the sanction of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to the employment of Lieutenant Trower in looking after the Kábul refugees and assisting in treasury work at Pesháwar. (O.)	173
41/83	No. 2, dated 9th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Camels plundered from Capt. Burt.	304] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and such notice as he may consider fit, a copy of a letter to his address from Captain Burt of the 64th Native Infantry regarding some camels plundered from him in the Punjab. (O.)	174
41/84	15th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	State of parties in the Khaibar.	305] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to Major-General Pollock, enclosing letters received from the Afridi and Orakzai Maliks regarding the state of parties in the Khaibar. (O.)	176
41/85	21st July 1842.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rumoured transfer of Jalálabad to the Sikh Government.	306] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for information a translation of the Pesháwar Akhbar of the 19th July 1842 on the subject of the rumoured transfer of the Jalálabad territory by the British to the Sikh Government. (O.)	179
41/86	25th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Seizure of bullocks by Sikh horsemen.	307] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of two letters addressed by him to Major-General Pollock, the one informing him of the seizure of a convoy of 300 bullocks laden with	182

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 86 *concld.*					307] *concld.* grain by Sikh soldiers in the city of Peshâwar and the other reporting that some Sikh horsemen drove back some cows and bullocks which were being taken to Jalálabad for purposes of slaughter. Captain H. Lawrence has issued orders to prevent unladen cows or bullocks being taken through the Pass. (O.)	182
41 / 87	No. 5, dated 27th July 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Influence of Saadat Khan, Mohmand, in the Khaibar.	308] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, acknowledges receipt of a letter from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwarding for his guidance a letter from the Government of India relative to "the views of the Sikhs in keeping open the Khaibar Pass through the instrumentality of Saadat Khan, Mohmand." Points out that a misconception appears to exist on the subject as Saadat Khan, Mohmand, has little or no connection with the Khaibar Pass and less influence in it. The Sikhs in proposing to make use of the influence of Saadat Khan, Mohmand, can only intend to abandon the road through the Khaibar and keep open the roads through Mohmand territory. (O.)	185
85 / 415	No. 238, dated 30th July 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Jalálabad.	Bill drawn by Munshi Mohan Lal.	309] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Jalálabad, a copy of his letter No. 334, dated the 29th July 1842, to the Government of India, and requests he will endeavour to obtain information regarding the bill in question from his brother, who was Secretary to the Envoy. (C.)	238
41 / 89	31st July 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Objections of Darbar to slaughter of kine.	310] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Major-General Pollock regarding the objection of the Darbar to the slaughter of kine at Ali Masjid and Jalálabad and the withdrawal of the Sikh troops from the left bank of the Kábul river. (O.) *(Vide* No. 307 *supra.)*	187

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41/90	No, 18, dated 12th Augt. 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Advance of Sikh troops to Jalálabad.	311] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 31st July 1842 from the Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, enclosing a letter from the Government of India, and furnishes the information required regarding the circumstances connected with the advance of 5,000 Sikh troops to Jalálabad. Captain Lawrence adds that if Raja Gulab Singh had come to Pesháwar early in December as he was invited, and had he then employed the four regiments of hill men, who eventually came with him, Jalálabad would have been relieved by the end of the month and most probably the Kábul catastrophe would have been averted, or at least a great portion of the force would have been saved. (O.)	190
41/91	No. 19, dated 14th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Bills granted by Maj. Pottinger.	312] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant, Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Major Pottinger and Captain Troup have not yet reported the amount paid by Ludhiána shroffs in Kábul on the bills for 14½ lakhs granted by Major Pottinger in December 1841, but encloses in original a memorandum by his brother, Captain G. Lawrence, late Political Assistant and Military Secretary to the Envoy and Minister, Kábul, stating what he knows about the matter. (O.) (*Vide* No. 309 *supra*.)	197
41/92	No. 6, dated 16th Augt. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Arrears due Babu Piari Mohan Ghose, late Treasurer to the Kábul Mission.	313] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards a petition from Babu Piari Mohan Ghose, late in charge of the Toshakhana of the Kábul Mission, and solicits sanction to the payment of the arrears of pay due the Babu and the cashing of the two bills he holds on the Pesháwar Treasury. (O.)	199

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41/93	No. 22, dated 19th Augt. 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sikh auxiliary force.	314] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Sikh Brigade has by the order of General Pollock commenced re-crossing the Kábul River for the purpose of proceeding to Gandamak and taking up a position in its neighbourhood. General Pollock has consented to take from four to five hundred cavalry and as many infantry with him to Kábul. General Gulab Singh is anxious that half his brigade should go, but Captain Lawrence hopes he will be satisfied to meet the views of General Pollock. Captain Lawrence will accompany the force. (O.)	202
41/94	No. 8, dated 20th Augt. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Ditto	315] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, reports having called on Kunwar Partab Singh to mention that General Pollock wished a portion of the Sikh contingent under General Gulab Singh, Povindia, to advance to Gandamak. The Kunwar has replied that the Sikh troops cannot be moved from Jalálabad without the consent of the Lahore Darbar. Captain Mackeson accordingly asks the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to address the Maharaja on the subject. (O.)	203
41/95	No. 7, dated 20th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Appeal from Muhammad Akbar Khan to the Shinwari Chiefs.	316] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter written by him to Major-General Pollock enclosing a translation of a letter addressed by Muhammad Akbar Khan to the Shinwari Chiefs of the Sipa tribe calling on them to rise and help him to exterminate the British. (O)	204
41/97	No. 9, dated 23rd Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Advance of Sikh force to Gandamak.	317] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Major-General Pollock communicating the result of his representations to Kunwar Partab Singh regarding the advance of a portion of the Sikh auxiliary force to Gandamak. (O.) (*Vide* No. 315 *supra.*)	209

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41/99	No. 10, dated 24th Augt. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Advance of Sikh auxiliary force to Gandamak.	318] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Major-General Pollock communicating the decision of the Darbar regarding the advance of a portion of the Sikh auxiliary force to Gandamak. (O.)	213
41/100	No. 29, dated 25th Augt. 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar, Camp Jalálabad.	Ditto	Ditto	319] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Sikh contingent under General Gulab Singh marched to Chárbágh in progress to Gandamak. Captain Lawrence has written to Captain F. Mackeson urging that more carriage cattle be supplied. It is Captain Lawrence's intention to proceed direct to Gandamak to take General Pollock's orders as to the advance of a portion of the contingent to Kábul. (O.) (*Vide* No. 317 *supra.*)	215
41/102	No. 11, dated 29th Augt. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Remittances...	320] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of letters to the Deputy Pay Master with Major-General Pollock and the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, regarding a remittance of 10 lakhs of rupees received from Ferozepore for General Pollock's force. (O.)	218
41/103	No. 12, dated 3rd Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Sikh contingent.	321] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Captain H. Lawrence, informing him that Kunwar Partab Singh is prepared to order General Gulab Singh to go wherever he is ordered by Major-General Pollock, provided the General arranges for carriage and supplies. Captain Mackeson has objected to the proviso and added that he will await the result of the reference which has been made to Raja Sher Singh. (O.)	222

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 104	6th Septr. 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar, Camp Gandamak.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Junction of Sikh auxiliary force with General Pollock's force.	322] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a detachment of the Sikh contingent has joined General Pollock's camp with a view to taking part in the advance on Kábul. It has been arranged to locate 800 men at Gandamak. Brings to notice that General Gulab Singh is still unprovided with carriage. (O.)	225
41 / 106	No. 13, dated 6th Septr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Advance of Sikh auxiliary force.	323] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his letter to Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, together with a copy of a letter from Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary, and of his reply to the same, regarding the advance beyond Jalálabad of the Sikh auxiliary force. (O.)	228
41 / 107	No. 14, dated 6th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Departure of officers to Ferozepore.	324] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, reports to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the departure of the following officers for Ferozepore:— Dr. Wilson, 6th Native Infantry. Lieutenant Vibart. Captain Masters, Artillery. Veterinary Surgeon Edlin. (O.)	232
85 / 460	No. 285, dated 13th Septr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Bills held by Babu Piari Mohan.	325] Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, a copy of a letter from the Government of India regarding the payment of bills in favour of Babu Piari Mohan. (C.)	261
41 / 109	No. 33, dated 23rd Septr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Departure of Europeans for Ferozepore.	326] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the departure for Ferozepore of Mr. Arratoon, merchant, and Ensign Criggan. (O.)	234

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 110	No. 35, dated 26th Septr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Provision for relatives of those killed in the British service.	327] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary, and of his reply, and requests that the orders of Government may be obtained regarding the provision to be made for the surviving relatives of Afghan officers and sipahís of the Irregular corps and levies killed in our service. (O.)	235
41 / 111	No. 38, dated 26th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Postponement of departure of kafila of mules.	328] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Brigadier Wild, Commanding the Troops in Ningrahar, informing him that the departure of the kafila of mules is postponed as the muleteers have refused to go beyond Pesháwar. (O.)	240
41 / 113	No. 37, dated 26th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Occupation of Kábul.	329] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that on receipt of the news of the occupation of Kábul by our troops he sent Dr. Reid, Officiating Political Assistant, to impart the intelligence to Kunwar Partab Singh and the Sikh Sardars. They presented Dr. Reid with Rs. 500 and ordered salutes to be fired and illuminated the town of Pesháwar. The Sikh Sardars called on Captain Mackeson the next day to offer their congratulations and expressed great pleasure on hearing that General Nott had brought away from Ghazni the famous portals of the temple of Somnath. Captain Mackeson suggests that the necessary communication be made to Maharaja Sher Singh. (O.)	244
41 / 115	No. 46, dated 4th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Writer for the Pesháwar Treasury.	330] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards a copy of a letter from Dr. Reid, and solicits sanction to the entertainment of an extra copyist on Rs. 50 per mensem as a temporary measure to enable him to bring up the arrears of accounts of the Pesháwar Treasury. (O.)	247

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 118	21st Octr. 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar, Camp Usman Khan's Fort.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Camp Ludhiána.	Operations of Lahore contingent in Kábul.	331] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Captain Ponsonby, Assistant Adjutant-General to the troops under Major-General Pollock, reporting that the Sikh contingent has carried out the orders given to it to destroy certain villages and forts. (O.)	250
85 / 522	No. 349, dated 31st Octr. 1842.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of His Highness Maharaja Sher Singh.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Provision for relatives of men of Afghan Corps killed in action.	332] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, a copy of a letter from the Government of India conveying instructions regarding the surviving relatives of the officers and men of the Afghan Corps killed in action. (C.) (*Vide* No. 327 *supra.*)	294
85 / 528	No. 355, dated 5th Novr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Disposal of sick and refugees at Pesháwar.	333] Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, a copy of the orders of the Government of India on the reference regarding the appointment of a separate officer to the charge of the sick and refugees at Pesháwar, and requests he will arrange for their despatch towards Ferozepore under charge of Dr. Reid. (C.)	297
41 / 120	15th Novr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Ditto	334] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, that the orders for the despatch of the sick and refugees to Ferozepore under charge of Dr. Reid, Officiating Political Assistant, have arrived too late, as under the orders of Major-General Pollock the men have joined their respective corps, with which they are now proceeding to the Provinces. (O.)	252
41 / 121	No. 63, dated 15th Novr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Depárture of British troops from Pesháwar for Ferozepore.	335] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, that the forces of Major-General Pollock and General Nott have commenced their march to	253

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Peshâwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 / 121 *concld.*					335] *concld.* Ferozepore. Mentions the interchange of civilities between the Generals and the Sikh Sardars at Peshâwar. Adds that under the orders of General Pollock Rs. 6,000 and 20 shawls were made over to Captain H. Lawrence for presentation to the Sikh contingent. (O.)	253
41 / 122	20th Novr. 1842.	Dr. A. Reid, Peshâwar.	...	Application of Dr. Reid for employment.	336] Dr. Reid, late Officiating Political Assistant, Peshâwar, encloses a duplicate receipt from Captain F. Mackeson for the sum of Rs. 2,000 advanced to Dr. Jameson. As Dr. Reid's appointment at Peshâwar has been abolished, he applies for the medical charge of the N.-W. F. Agency, *vice* Dr. Jameson appointed Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens, Saháranpur. (O.)	255
41 / 123	24th Novr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Closing of Peshâwar Agency.	337] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, reports having paid up and discharged all except six members of the Peshâwar establishment, whom he must retain to close the accounts of the Agency, and adds that he is making arrangements with the Sikh authorities for the conveyance of the treasure in hand to Ferozepore. (O.)	257
41 / 124	16th Decr. 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore.	Ditto	Khillat received by Captain H. M. Lawrence from Maharaja Sher Singh.	338] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, that on taking leave of Maharaja Sher Singh the Maharaja, after presenting him with the usual khillat, buckled round his waist a sword in recognition of Captain Lawrence's services with the Lahore contingent. Captain Lawrence has already sent the khillat and a gold cup given by the Maharaja for his son to the Toshakhana, and asks permission to retain the sword. (O.)	259
41 / 125	20th Decr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, late Pol. Agent, Peshâwar, Ferozepore.	Ditto	Arrival at Ferozepore of Captain Mackeson and other officers of the late Peshâwar Agency.	339] Captain F. Mackeson, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, reports his arrival at Ferozepore with the officers attached to the Peshâwar Agency, *viz.*, Mr. Assistant Surgeon Reid, Officiating Political	260

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Pesháwar, 1842.

Book and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 125 *concld.*					339] *concld.* Assistant, Mr. Assistant Surgeon Ritchie, in medical charge, and Mr. P. Mackeson, formerly Collecter of Tolls in the Khaibar and Commanding the Garrison at Ali Masjid. The surplus treasure has been made over to the Sikh authorities for conveyance to Ferozepore, and Captain Mackeson asks for permission to remain at Ferozepore or Ludhiána with a small establishment until the accounts of the Pesháwar Treasury are closed. Captain Mackeson takes the opportunity of bringing to notice the services of the following officers who served under him, *viz.*, Captain Mackenzie, Mr. Assistant Surgeon Reid. Mr. P. Mackeson, who held and defended Ali Masjid at a critical time, and Jamadar Yusaf Khan, who commanded the garrison under Mr. Mackeson. Captain Mackeson forwards a petition from Mufti Ali-ud-din, Head Munshi of his office, asking for employment, and solicits orders regarding the disposal of the records of the Pesháwar Agency. (O.)	260
41 126	December 1842.	...	...	Record of service of Captain F. Mackeson.	340] Record of service of Captain F. Mackeson from October 1831, when he was appointed to construct a bridge-of-boats over the Sutlej at Rúpar for the meeting between Lord William Bentinck and the Maharaja Ranjit Singh, to the end of 1841, when he was Political Agent, Pesháwar, and was also employed on military duties. (C.)	266
41 128	31st Decr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, late Pol. Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Adjustment of pay of Captain Mackenzie.	341] Captain F. Mackeson, late Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends Mr. G. Clerk, the Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter dated the 30th October 1842 from Captain Mackenzie, late Assistant Political Agent, Pesháwar, reporting his arrival at Dakha, and a second letter dated the 29th December 1842 asking the amount of the pay and allowances to which he is entitled from the 8th January 1842 (the date on which he became a hostage in the hands of Muhammad Akbar Khan) to the 15th November 1842 (the date on which his appointment as Assistant Political Agent, Pesháwar, ceased). (O.)	272

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Letters (principally D. O.) from and to Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshawar, relating to events in Kabul in 1841 and 1842.

NOTE.—The letters were not bound up in volumes of receipts and issues like the other records of the N.-W. F. Agency. They were kept loose in portfolios, but have now been placed within paper covers and arranged chronologically in bundles.

NOTE.—C. = Copy.
O. = Original.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
				1841.		
41 A / 1	D. O. dated 27th Octr. 1841, 6 P. M.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Kata Sang.	Captain H. P. Burn, Gandamak.	Retirement of Sale's Brigade to Jalálabád.	342] Captain G. H. Macgregor informs Captain Burn of their arrival at Kata Sang and of the opposition they met with. (O.)	...
41 A / 2	28th Octr. 1841.	Ditto, Camp Jagdalak.	Ditto	Ditto	343] Captain G. H. Macgregor, writing from Jagdalak, informs Captain Burn that they were molested on the march as usual. They leave to-morrow for Surkháb. Jennings of the 13th was wounded, but not seriously. (O.)	...
	29th Octr. 1841.	Captain H. P. Burn, Gandamak.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Captain H. P. Burn forwards the above to Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, and adds that the force reached Surkháb, but not until they drove the Ghilzai scoundrels off the hills about Jagdalak. (O.)	...
					344] Copy of a letter from Captain H. P. Burn to Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, containing an account of the attack on our force between Jagdalak and Gandamak, in which our troops lost heavily and are much dispirited. Captain Burn refers to an account* of the action furnished by Dowson. (C.)	...
41 A / 3	D. O. dated 30th Octr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	* Not forthcoming. Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards the above to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and states that he does not think it would be fair to let Dowson's letter go beyond him, as Dowson has let fall some hasty expressions regarding our troops. Captain Mackeson thinks that it is nonsense to say	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 3 *concld.*					344] *concld.* that our European troops have no chance with the Afghans in the hills. He is confident that if we met on equal terms without a long line of baggage to guard, our men would give a good account of themselves. (O.)	
41 A / 4	D. O. dated 5th Novr. 1841.	Captain H. P. Burn, Gandamak.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	News from Kábul.	345] Captain H. P. Burn, Gandamak, addressing Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, states that Macgregor has probably kept him informed of the movements of Sir R. Sale's Brigade *en route* to Gandamak. The brigade has moved out to attack the Urzbegi's fort in Mamu Khel, if he does not submit. There has been a fight in Kábul, and there are rumours that Sir A. Burnes has been murdered and his house burnt. (C.)	...
41 A / 5	D. O. dated 9th Novr. 1841.	Sir W. Macnaghten, Kábul.	Captain G. H. Macgregor.	Critical position of Sir W. Macnaghten and troops in Kábul.	346] Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy in Kábul, urges Captain Macgregor in the strongest language to come up immediately with Sale's Brigade to the relief of the troops in Kábul; describes their situation as very critical; supplies failing; enemies increasing; not a friend to be discovered. Encloses a letter from the Assistant Quartermaster-General to General Sale ordering that officer by the direction of General Elphinstone to march back to Kábul at all risks. (C.) *Letter dated Kábul, 9th November 1841, from Captain J. Paton, Assistant Quartermaster-General, to Major-General Sir R. Sale, K. C. B., Commanding at Gandamak.*—By direction of Major-General Elphinstone, Major-General Sir R. Sale, Commanding at Gandamak, is ordered to march at once, at all risks, and with the utmost possible expedition, to the assistance of the force in Kábul, the position of which is critical. (C.) Note.—For General Sale's reply see No. 353, page 719, *infra*.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
	D. O. dated 11th Novr. 1841	Major-General Sir R. Sale, Camp Fatehabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Position of Sir R. Sale.	347] Major-General Sir R. Sale informs Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, that he reached Gandamak on the 30th October 1841; there heard of the insurrection in the city of Kábul. Expresses a fear lest during the winter supplies should be cut off from our troops holding the Bála Hissar; regrets his inability to march to their relief for want of ammunition and carriage; determines on securing Jalálabad; earnestly requests Captain Mackeson to procure through the Sikhs and to send without delay 200,000 rounds of musket ammunition.	...
41 A / 5 A	15th Novr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards the preceding to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. Says he had already despatched to Captain Macgregor powder, &c., for 100,000 rounds, but that possibly it may not have reached him. Goes on to say that Captain H. P. Burn had joined General Sale at Fatehabad, being unable to remain at Gandamak, as the Afridís under him have deserted to the enemy. Declares the absolute necessity of speedy relief to prevent disastrous results. Says that the force sent from Ferozepore should consist of "two brigades with one if not *two regiments of Europeans, and that the brigades should follow each other as quickly as possible.*" Mentions his having written to General Avitabile, for the information of Kunwar Partab Singh, telling him how things stood in Kábul, not expressing alarm, but hinting strongly the necessity for readiness and urging a reinforcement of the troops at Pesháwar. NOTE.—The aboye is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. For the original letter *vide* No. 161, page 660, *supra*. For the original letter *vide* No. 161, page 660, *supra*.	...
41 A / 6	D. O. dated 13th Novr. 1841.	Maj.-Genl. Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad.	Major Craigie, Adjt.-Genl.	Position at Jalálabad.	348] Letter from Major-General Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad, impressing on the Adjutant-General the necessity for immediate succours being supplied to the troops in Kábul and Jalálabad; showing the predicament in which the troops are; and casually alluding to an affair with the rebels which took place the day before in which 150 of them were killed. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 6 *concld.*	13th Novr. 1841.	Maj. H. Havelock.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Position at Jalálabad.	348] *concld.* Major Havelock encloses the above and informs Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, that the troops were on half rations, only 6 days' rice and no *ata* remaining. Asks for supplies and ammunition. (C.)	...
41 A / 7	D. O. dated 14th Novr. 1841.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Gandamak.	Ditto	Arrival of Sale's force in Jalálabad.	349] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Gandamak, informs Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, that General Sale's force is in Jalálabad, the defences of which are being strengthened. Asks for ammunition and supplies. (C.)	...
41 A / 7 A	14th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	News from Gandamak.	350] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Gandamak, addressing Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, complains of want of supplies and ammunition; hopes for relief through the Sikhs; the enemy in force at Gandamak; their position good, ours critical; nothing to be done but by sallies. Alludes to a letter from Sir W. Macnaghten dated the 6th November 1841, of which he said he had sent a copy to Captain Mackeson and which that officer had not received. NOTE.—Original not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...
41 A / 7 B	16th Novr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Position in Khaibar Pass. Insurrection in Kábul.	351] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., mentions that the Afridís had that day stopped the dâk, plundered a kafila, and were attacking the fort of Ali Masjid. Captain Ferris' post at Pesh Bolak had been attacked on the night of the 11th. General Sale's arrival at Jalálabad reported. The insurrection now said to be general in Afghánistán. Constant reports of a rising in Kandahár simultaneous with that in Kábul. The most prevalent rumour makes Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk or Shah Zaman the instigator. NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. For the original letter *vide* No. 162, page 600, *supra*.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 7 C	D. O. dated 16th Novr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Position in Khaibar Pass.	352] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the attack on Ali Masjid was made by a party of the Zakha Khel without the consent of their Maliks or of the Maliks of their tribes; that the attack was still going on; that all the tribes around seemed in a ferment; fears that this rising will completely stop communication between Pesháwar and Jalálabad and Kábul; has no good hope of being able to render the required assistance. NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. For the original letter *vide* No. 163, page 661, *supra*.	...
41 A / 8	Official dated 15th Novr. 1841.	Maj.-Genl. Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad.	Capt. J. Paton, Asst. Quartermaster-General, Kábul.	Inability of Sir R. Sale to render any assistance to the force in Kábul.	353] Major-General Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad, acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 9th November 1841 from the Assistant Quartermaster-General, Kábul; mentions how he is situated; and states that it is impossible for him to render any assistance to the force in Kábul, having no carriage or provisions. Sir R. Sale has decided to put Jalálabad into a state of defence and to hold it until relieved. Adds that the city has been invested by a force of about 5,000, which kept up a heavy fire for 24 hours and caused much loss. Colonel Monteith, at the head of 700 bayonets and the cavalry, attacked the enemy and routed them at every point. (C.) NOTE.—For the letter to which the above is a reply see No. 346, page 716, *supra*.	...
41 A / 9	D. O. dated 18th Novr. 1841.	Captain H. P. Burn, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	News from Kábul.	354] Captain H. P. Burn, Jalálabad, addressing Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, introduces Malik Din, Kambar Khel, who has done good service and may be of use at the present crisis. News received from Kábul up to the 14th November 1841 shows that matters are in a critical state. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 10	D. O. dated 18th Novr. 1841.	Sir W. Macnaghten, Kábul.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	Situation in Kábul.	355] Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister, Kábul, addressing Captain G. H. Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, mentions the receipt of a Jalálabad letter dated the 13th; agrees that it would not have done for Sale's Brigade to have attempted the relief of the troops in Kábul; our situation in Kábul still the same; supplies greatly wanted. Sir William hopes for the assistance of the Sikhs, and in that case says the Khaibarís should be offered a lakh of rupees to ensure their safe passage. Government should be urged to send up as many troops as possible. Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk is in the Bála Hissar with John Conolly. (C.)	...
41 A / 11	D. O. dated 20th Novr. 1841.	Maj.-Genl. Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Position at Jalálabad.	356] Major-General Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad, informs Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, of the state of affairs at Jalálabad and of the great need for treasure and musket ammunition, which he begs may be sent as speedily as possible. (C.)	...
41 A / 11 A	20th Novr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister, Kábul.	State of affairs in the Khaibar.	357] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy, &c., Kábul, describes the state of the country between Pesháwar and Gandamak and states that the abandonment of Gandamak by Captain H. P. Burn was the signal for a general rising; that Captain Ferris at Pesh Bolak was attacked on the 13th November 1841 and repulsed the enemy, but his ammunition failing he was obliged to cut his way out of the fort with considerable loss. These circumstances, together with the daily reports of our disasters in Kábul itself, had tended to inflame the country. Thousands intent on plunder rushed down from their hills; they invested Ali Masjid and attacked the fort, plundered the bazars and kafilas, and intercepted all supplies. The Maliks of the Afridi tribes were at last persuaded by Captain Mackeson to use their influence in our favour, which it appears they did as the enemy withdrew. These Maliks disavow all hostile intention on their own part, but say that they cannot control the wild tribes. They will stick to us, it is thought, as long as we are not decidedly worsted,	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A 11 A *concld.*					357] *concld.* but they will turn against us in proportion as our disasters increase. Rs. 38,600 of Government money, together with 80 camel loads of property belonging to a Parsi merchant, fell into the hands of the Ulús at Pesh Bolak. NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
	14th Novr. 1841.	Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister, Kábul.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Appeal of Sir W. Macnaghten for assistance from Jalálabad.	358] Letter from Sir W. Macnaghten to Captain G. H. Macgregor saying that dozens of letters have been written from Kábul urging the return of Captain Macgregor with Sale's Brigade, and if he has not already started Sir W. Macnaghten begs of him to do so immediately if he has any regard for their lives, or for the honour of our country. (C.)	...
41 A 12	21st Novr. 1841.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, informs Captain F. Mackeson that he has sent him a précis of the intelligence from Kábul as contained in letters from Lady Sale to the General from the commencement of the insurrection to the 13th November 1841. Now encloses a copy of the preceding letter from Sir W. Macnaghten, by which it may be supposed that Captain Macgregor commanded the brigade and not General Sale, whereas the latter acts for himself and is responsible for his own actions. Captain Macgregor justifies the retreat to Jalálabad and shows how impossible it is for Sale's Brigade to render any assistance to Kábul. (O.)	...
41 A 12 A	Ditto	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Kábul.	359] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, gives the following information received in a letter from Jalálabad:—The rebels at Kábul were completely defeated by our troops on the 11th November 1841, and two guns, which the enemy had taken, were recaptured. A glimmering prospect appeared of the confederacy being broken. Jalálabad had been placed by Sale's Brigade in a state of defence. The Afridi and other tribes were gathered round Ali Masjid and were likely to succeed	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 12 A *concld.*					359] *concld.* in stopping the communication between Peshâwar and Jalâlabad. NOTE.—Original not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
	D. O. dated 23rd Novr. 1841.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalâlabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent Peshâwar.	Situation at Jalâlabad.	360] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalâlabad, acknowledges the receipt of Captain F. Mackeson's letter dated the 19th, and is glad to find the Khaibar is open and that Captain Mackeson's cousin defended the fortress under such trying circumstances. Adds that he must try and raise money by bills on Peshâwar. (C.)	...
41 A / 13	Ditto	Maj.-Genl. Sir R. Sale, Jalâlabad.	Ditto	Letter from General Elphinstone in Kâbul.	Major-General Sir R. Sale adds that since the above was written a letter dated 18th November 1841, written in French, has been received from General Elphinstone in Kâbul. General Elphinstone acknowledges Sir R. Sale's letter dated the 15th November 1841; says he has done well in not advancing on Kabul; and hopes that if he is able to help later he will do so, as they are in extreme peril. (C.)	...
41 A / 13 A	23rd Novr. 1841.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalâlabad.	Ditto	Position at Jalâlabad.	361] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalâlabad, informs Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, that he means to give bills on the Peshâwar treasury for whatever money he can raise. They had supplies sufficient for a month; the enemy still hovering about. NOTE.—Original not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...
41 A / 13 B	24th Novr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Situation in Jalâlabad.	362] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, forwards to Mr G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., letters from General Sale and Captain G. H. Macgregor. Adds that Tura Baz Khan, the Chief of Lâlpura, makes a show of friendship towards us; offers to forward our ammunition; his sincerity suspected. Another gathering of the tribes round Jalâlabad; the result looked for with anxiety. The Afridîs quiet; Ali Masjid unmolested; the sincerity of the Maliks doubtful.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 13 B *concld.*					362] *concld.* *Letter from Major-General Sir R. Sale, dated Jalálabad, 20th November 1841, to Captain F. Mackeson, Peshawar.*—Describes concisely his position, with two regiments of infantry, a squadron of cavalry, a resala of the Shah's horse, a detachment of sappers, another of Ferris' Jezailchís, and a sufficient artillery, in defence of the city, but obliged to fight for supplies from time to time; pressing want of *ata*, rum, ammunition and treasure; speaks of the combination in Kábul as in full force against us.	
				State of affairs in Kábul.	*Letter from Captain G. H. Macgregor, dated Jalálabad, 21st November 1841, to Captain F. Mackeson.*—Describes the troops as fighting for their existence against a nation of foes; says that General Sale is supported by the unanimous opinion of the officers in the course he has adopted; mentions Captain Ferris as on his way to Pesháwar. Encloses a copy of a letter to himself from Sir W. Macnaghten, dated from Kábul, November 14th. On that day, writes Sir W. Macnaghten, the troops had been unmolested, but the day before an action had taken place—a "desperate sally"—in which we were successful. He describes the troops as 'in a state of dirge'; their situation eminently precarious; 10 days' provisions remaining; and our enemies increasing. He earnestly begs Captain Macgregor to come on with Sale to their relief.	
				Appeal of Sir W. Macnaghten for help.		
					NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above are copies of abstracts prepared in 18,2 and the letters referred to are enclosures to No. 168, page 662, *supra*.	
41 A / 13 C	27th Novr. 1841.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	News from Jalálabad.	363] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, informs Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, that the last intelligence from Kábul was dated the 19th November 1841. At Jalálabad since the 14th every thing had been progressing favourably for us. The spirit of the enemy appeared to have been subdued, though their hostile feelings were unchanged. Supplies to be had in abundance, but money	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A 13 C *concld.*					363] *concld.* was greatly wanted. Report says that Tura Baz Khan (friendly to us) has conquered Saadat Khan. NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 A 13 D	28th Novr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India.	News from Kábul and Jalálabad.	364] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing the Government of India, says there is no news from Kábul since the 14th November 1841, nor from Jalálabad since the 21st. Two reports prevalent,—one that our troops gained a victory over the rebels on the 16th or 17th, the other that the rebels had flooded the cantonments with water. The greatest danger to be apprehended is want of supplies both at Kábul and Jalálabad; the season and scarcity are contending against us. Pesháwar could afford assistance it is true, if the communications between it and Jalálabad and Kábul were unmolested, but the Khaibar Pass has been closed 16 days, and to open it will require a large force. Ali Masjid is still held by us—a place of the last importance for forcing the Pass. The state of things demands an overpowering army; we are fighting against a nation. Without moral influence on our side we can only exist by force. "Build towers (says Captain Mackeson) at regular intervals along the Pass and a strong fort at Landi Khána," fill these towers and forts with armed men and the country with infantry, then we may hope to command the Pass. The system of paying the tribes and exacting hostages is of no use; they are but bribed into rest for a time. When Captain Ferris quitted Landi Khána the Khaibar disturbances commenced; the Afridís and Ulús and others rose as one man; they did much by attack, but more by exaggerated reports of our disasters; their Maliks still profess friendship, perhaps sincerely; the popular feeling is uncontrollable; it will rise or fall in proportion as we meet with successes or disasters. If the Khaibar Pass continues closed two others are still considered practicable,—the Tatára and the Abkhána. Captain Mackeson had	...
				Suggestions for securing Khaibar Pass.		

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 13 D *concld.*					364] *concld.* applied (he hoped successfully) to General Avitabile for a guard to escort supplies, &c., to Jalálabad. NOTE.—Original not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 A / 13 E	29th Novr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Peshâwar, Camp Fatehgarh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Dearth of Engineer officers. News from Kábul.	365] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., mentions the want there is both at Kábul and Jalálabad of Engineer officers. All reported to be quiet at Jalálabad. The Kábul rebels had been writing letters to the Afridís and other tribes, telling them that the British were almost annihilated, and that Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan headed them (the rebels) until Muhammad Akbar Khan should arrive. NOTE —Original not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...
41 A / 14	D. O. dated 1st Decr. 1841.	Capt. G. Ponsonby, Peshâwar.	Ditto	Ditto	366] Captain G. Ponsonby, Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter dated the 26th November 1841 received from Captain James Fraser at Jalálabad giving melancholy tidings from Kábul up to the 18th, *viz.*, the annihilation of the Gurkha Corps in Kohistán and the death of their officers; the murder of Sir A. Burnes and others; the destruction of the cantonment and Sir W. Macnaghten's house, &c. Captain Fraser adds that the troops have three months' supplies, are in high spirits, and will no doubt be able to hold out till succours arrive. (C.)	...
41 A / 14 A	2nd Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Peshâwar, Camp Fatehgarh.	Ditto	Co-operation of Sikhs.	367] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N. W. F., says that he was desired by Sir W. Macnaghten "to ask aid from the Sikhs under the treaty." He did so accordingly by applying to General Avitabile for 5 or 6,000 men. General Avitabile consulted the Commanding Officers of the battalion at Peshâwar, and they were of opinion that it would not be safe to lend assistance in the way required by Captain Mackeson. They gave several reasons, which may all be summed up in this, that their own experience of	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 14 A *concld.*				News from Kábul.	367] *concld.* the past (no less than the difficulties just experienced by British troops, so much more disciplined than their own) convinced them that 4,000 men, isolated and unsupported by the prospect of relief, could not cope with the wild tribes who infest the passes; that their natural inability to do so was not likely to be strengthened by increased pay; that to attempt the difficulty under these circumstances would be to invite certain destruction. The news from Kábul was still uncertain rumour. One Mulla Najib, a pensioner of the British Government, had arrived in Pesháwar and given a few particulars of the insurrection. He says that we had been completely successful up to the time he left, the 14th November. Captain Skinner of the Commissariat had been seized in the city and was forced by the rebels to translate English intercepted letters; this was the lot likewise of one Kazimullah, a lad acquainted with English educated at Ludhiána. Two detachments, each of 300 men, were reported to have been annihilated on their way, the one from Kandahár and the other from Ghazni to Kábul. There is no rumour of any disaster having taken place at Ghazni itself. NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. For the original letter *vide* No. 173, page 663, *supra*.	
41 A / 14 B	4th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	C. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letters connected with the insurrection in Kábul.	368] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Persian letters from different persons concerned in the insurrection, giving some insight into the affair. The Barakzaís, the Kohistanís and the Ghilzaís are our open foes; their temporary ruler is Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan; and his Minister Nawab Jabbar Khan. A suspicion exists that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk connived at first, but it is unsupported by proof or probability. When the insurrection broke out Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk sent Muhammad Sharif Khan (his father-in-law) to parley and expostulate with the rebels; this was without avail; nothing	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 14 B *concld.*					368] *concld.* would satisfy them but the prospect of exterminating the kafirs. On this Sharif Khan is said to have suggested to them the propriety of their choosing a head. How far Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk may have been concerned in this overture is doubtful. The Ghilzai leaders excite the other tribes against us by assurances of rewards in the next world and of happiness in this; they represent our force as paltry; our fortune as great; unanimity the only thing required by them to annihilate us at once and for ever. The Maliks of the Afridi tribes appear to be friendly and ready to assist us in conveying supplies. NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. For the original letter *vide* No. 175, page 664, *supra.*	
41 A / 14 C	4th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Report of British victory at Jalálabad.	369] A private letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., mentioning a report apparently authentic of a complete victory having been gained by our troops at Jalálabad over the rebel Ghilzaís with Azim Khan and Gul Muhammad at their head. NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. For the original letter *vide* No. 174, page 664, *supra.*	...
41 A / 15	D. O. dated 5th Decr. 1841.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Situation at Jalálabad. News from Kábul.	370] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, addressing Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, acknowledges his letter dated the 29th November 1841 and is glad to learn that four native regiments are on their way to reinforce Jalálabad. General Sale says that even if Jalálabad is relieved his force will be unable to march to Kábul: the relieving force should therefore be a strong one. Asks for funds. Refers to the action fought on the 1st December and mentions the movements of the enemy. No news from Sir W. Macnaghten of a later date than the 19th November 1841. A messenger who has returned from Kábul says a great battle was fought on the 23rd November 1841	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 15 *concld.*					370] *concld.* and many were slain on both sides. Our troops gained a victory and the rebels were negotiating for peace. Muhammad Akbar Khan had arrived in Kábul. (C.)	
41 A / 16	D. O. dated 5th Decr. 1841.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Situation at Jalálabad.	371] In a letter to Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, dated 5th December 1841, Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, writes that Rs. 25,000 coming up will be of great use to them. Of supplies he has sufficient for two months' consumption, but ammunition is still a desideratum, though as yet they are tolerably off in this respect. Is not surprised to learn that the Sikh troops refused to move towards his direction; must patiently await reinforcements from India; considers that four native regiments will add greatly to his strength, as the sepoys have hitherto done their duty well in that country; requires European Dragoons to cope with the enemy's horse. Is still without direct intelligence from Sir W. Macnaghten of later date than 19th November 1841, but Ibrahim Khan, who left Kábul on the 30th November 1841, mentions a battle having been fought on the 23rd November 1841. The enemy had occupied first the Bémárú Hills and were attacked by sallying parties from the Bála Hissar and cantonment. Shahzada Fateh Jang and the Nizam-ud-daula led the party from the Bála Hissar. The contest was a sanguinary one. Mír Musjidi and several other Chiefs were slain and the enemy defeated, and when Ibrahim left Kábul were negotiating for peace. Muhammad Akbar Khan had arrived at the capital, but whether as a friend or foe is uncertain. Captain Macgregor adds that the Ghilzai Chiefs are in his neighbourhood with a few followers only, but is told that they contemplate trying their luck again in a contest, and that rumours are rife that letters from Muhammad Akbar Khan of an inflamatory nature against us have reached Ningrahar. Captain Macgregor is trying to get hold of one of them.	...
				News from Kábul.	NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abatract.	Page.
41 A / 16 A	6th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Defeat of enemy at Jalálabad.	372] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Captain G. H. Macgregor, dated Jalálabad, 3rd December 1841. The Chief of Lálpura had written saying that another action had taken place at Jalálabad on the 4th: this is not likely. The Khaibar Pass as far as Lálpura will probably be unmolested in a short time. (C.) *Letter dated 3rd December 1841 from Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, to Captain F. Mackeson, Pesháwar.*—Gives an account of a decisive action with the enemy on the 1st, in which they were routed and punished severely; this had broken the spirit of the Ghilzaís and Shinwarís; all had dispersed save the two leaders Aziz Khan and Gul Muhammad with a handful of followers at Umar Khel. All was tranquil; supplies were coming in and our position becoming stronger daily; cavalry horses, money and ammunition were chiefly required; but in neither respect was the want so great as to cause distress or pressing difficulty. Captain Macgregor had been making exertions to secure the dâk communication between Jalálabad and Pesháwar, and these were likely to be successful. No news from Kábul since the 19th, but report is favourable to us. NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...
41 A / 16 B	D. O. dated 10th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Position in the Khaibar. Attempts made by Muhammad Akbar Khan to tamper with the Maliks.	373] In a private letter Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a messenger despatched two days ago to the Maliks about the dâks returned to Captain Mackeson, stating that they had received letters from Muhammad Akbar Khan asking them to close the road. This confirms the reports heard at Jalálabad of his having sent inflammatory letters to the people in that neighbourhood. The force which is being sent up ought to be 10,000 strong at the least to be prepared for whatever may happen. The	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 16 B *concld.*					373] *concld.* Afridi Maliks are said to have replied to Muhammad Akbar Khan that they had entered into engagements with us which they would not break so long as we held possession at Kábul and Jalálabad, but that if Muhammad Akbar Khan would come down to the Khaibar or send one of his Sardnrs down to take possession they would beon his side. If Muhammad Akbar Khan, adds Captain Mackeson, were to send Shams-uddin and two or three hundred horse in this direction the tables would be turned against us and we should have to force the Khaibar Pass and hold possession of it too—a thing not to be done without a very large force. Tura Baz Khan, Captain Mackeson says, is our weak point. Had the enemy any news they would leave Jalálabad and attack him first. If Saadat Khan were in Tura Baz Khan's place our predicament would be most serious. NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. For the original letter *vide* No. 184, page 667, *supra*.	
41 A / 17	Official dated 10th Decr. 1841.	Maj.-Genl. Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad.	Major Craigie, Adjt.-Genl.	State of affairs at Jalálabad.	374] Copy of a letter dated Jalálabád, 10th December 1841, from Major-General Sir R. Sale to Major Craigie, Adjutant-General of the Army, reporting that the enemy has not troubled them since the action of the 1st December. Further news from Kábul says that our ultimate success on the 23rd November 1841 does not appear doubted, but our troops met with a check on the first onset and a gun fell into the hands of the enemy. Lieutenant-Colonel Oliver, 5th Native Infantry, Captain Mackintosh of the same corps, and Lieutenant Laing, 27th, were killed, and Captain Walker, Irregular Horse, died of his wounds. On the side of the enemy Mír Musjidi, the most influential Chief of the Kohistánís, fell, and Abdullah Khan, Atchakzai, the assassin of Sir Alexr. Burnes, was wounded. (C.)	...
				Further news of affairs at Kábul on 23rd November.		
41 A / 17 A	11th Decr. 1841.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Peshá-war.	News from Jalálabad.	375] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, addressing Captain F. Mackeson, Peshawar, says that he fears no treachery within the town, all suspicious persons being turned out, leaving only tradesmen and	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 17 A *concld.*					375] *concld.* artificers. A market has been established outside the walls to which the villagers now bring *ata*, sheep, fowls, grain, &c. Money much wanted, that is their weak point. On the 6th and 7th December 1841 heard throughout each day booming of artillery. It could not have reached from Kábul ; it cannot, however, be traced nearer. On the 7th December 1841 all still quiet at Kandahár, but letters addressed to influential Chiefs from the rebels at Kábul are frequently received magnifying our disasters and urging rebellion. NOTE.—Original not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 A / 17 B	11th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Jalálabad,	376] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter received from Jalálabad. Has no news as yet of the force moving on Kábul from Kandahár; thinks they will have hard fighting and will make their way with the loss of baggage; will send off kasids direct to Ghazni to get tidings of them, but the snow may prevent his getting answers to his letters. Encloses a copy of Muhammad Akbar Khan's letter to the Afridi Maliks. Muhammad Akbar Khan's arrival at Kábul is likely to revive the drooping spirits of the rebels. He has sent letters to all the Chiefs and tribes from Kábul to Pesháwar, but without money does not see that he can do much against us. Should he send a few horsemen in this direction there is no doubt that the tribes would rise in his favour and we should have to force the Khaibar Pass and hold it by force until our enemies have been humbled. Encloses a letter from General Sale to the Adjutant-General. Says energetic measures are required and all the troops that can be spared should be sent up here. Our enemies contemptible in everything but their numbers. Every valley turns out its 10 or 12,000 armed men. Hopes to get two tumbrils from General Avitabile and intends purchasing horses for them.	...
				Overtures made by Muhammad Akbar Khan to the Afridi Maliks.		

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A 17 B *contd.*				Situation at Jalálabad.	376] *contd.* *Letter dated Jalálabad, 5th December 1841, from Captain G. H. Macgregor to Captain F. Mackeson.*—Is in possession of his note dated 29th November 1841 and is glad to find by it that four native regiments are on their way to reinforce them. The sepoy has done his work well during our difficulties in this country. General Sale says that his force cannot move to Kábul even if Captain Mackeson were able to come and occupy Jalálabad with Sikh troops, but still his advance hither might be attended with great advantage, both as regards our position here and that of our troops at Kábul. It would intimidate our enemies at Kábul, and it would enable us to act on the offensive here, but Captain Mackeson should come in sufficient force to maintain a position in the field—not less than 5,000 men and a proper proportion of artillery and cavalry. To secure a free passage the Khaibar would, of course, be his first consideration, for he cannot assist him in forcing the Pass, and his meeting with any repulse in attempting to do so would only add to difficulties. Here he says we cannot move without abandoning our sick and wounded. Has not been able to raise more than Rs. 10,000. Has hitherto supplied the Commissariat Officer with money enough to purchase provisions, but the troops are in want of funds, being three months in arrears. If Captain Mackeson could manage to send him Rs. 50,000 it would be a great assistance. After the defeat of the Ghilzai and Shinwari Chiefs in the action of the 1st December 1841 they returned to Umar Khel, where they still remain with 3 or 400 followers and are attempting to collect followers again. Is still without direct intelligence from the Envoy of later date than 19th November 1841. Ibrahim Khan, Jabbar Khel, who took letters from him to Kábul for Sir William, has just returned and states that he tried in vain to get to the cantonments, failing which he sent his letters into the Bála Hissar: having waited five days in the city for an answer and getting none he returned. He left Kábul on the 30th November 1841 and	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 17 B *concld.*				News of fighting in Kábul.	376] *concld.* says a great battle was fought on the 23rd November 1841, which took place on the hills near Bémárú. The enemy first occupied the high ground and were simultaneously attacked by our troops from the cantonments and a party from the Bála Hissar led by Shahzada Fateh Jang and the Nizam-ud-daula. Many were slain on both sides—Mír Musjidi and several other Chiefs among the enemy. Our troops gained a victory and the rebels were negotiating for peace. Muhammad Akbar Khan, Dost Muhammad Khan's son, arrived at Kábul. Captain Macgregor forwards a letter from Sir R. Sale to the Adjutant-General. Captain Ferris' men have hitherto behaved so well under trying circumstances that it might promote our interests to enlist Yusafzaís and render his regiment complete. NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above are copies of abstracts prepared in 1824. For a similar letter *vide* No. 371, page 728, *supra*.	
41 A / 17 C	13th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival of magazine stores at Pesháwar.	377] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that he is in possession of Mr. Clerk's official and private letters of the 7th December 1841. Lieutenant Liptrott's detachment with the magazine stores from Ferozepore arrived at Pesháwar on the 13th December 1841 and the 1st Brigade will arrive at Ráwalpindi on that day. Two dâks in from Jalálabad, but no letters from Captain Macgregor. Has heard from Tura Baz Khan, Chief of Lálpura, that all is going on well at Jalálabad. A carpenter sent in the summer has returned in eight days from Kábul and confirms all the intelligence brought to Captain Macgregor by Ibrahim Khan relating to the action fought at Kábul on the 23rd November 1841; says also that at Kábul it was rumoured that the force which had gone against Muhammad Akbar Khan had reached Mukur on its way from Kandahár to Kábul and that the rebels were suing for terms.	...
				Confirmation of news of action at Kábul.	NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 18	D. O. dated 13th Decr. 1841.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	...	378] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, addressing Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, says the dâks are coming in regularly from Pesháwar and he trusts they will continue to do so. Acknowledges receipt of the money sent and asks for more. (C.)	...
41 A / 18 A	14th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Anxiety for tate of McLaren's Brigade *en route* to Kábul.	379] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that he is anxious to know the fate of Colonel McLaren's Brigade. Considers that the existence of our troops at Kábul, that is, in the maintenance of their present position, must depend greatly upon whether Colonel McLaren is able to force his way to Kábul or not. He may, however, have thrown himself into Ghazni, if his march between Kandahár and that place has been a harassing one. There is at all times but little forage for camels between Gandamak and Kábul, and now with the snow on the ground and the Ghilzai tribes hostile, it would be almost impossible for a force of less than eight thousand men to guard their baggage and stores on the line of march and at the same time detach parties to procure forage. The sending of relief to the troops at Kábul before the spring from this quarter cannot be attempted without imminent risk, unless the force sent be an overpowering one. Under the present aspect of affairs the body of troops to be assembled at Pesháwar should consist of at least 12,000 men, 2,000 of w hom should be Europeans, besides a regiment of European Cavalry. Note.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. For the original letter *vide* No. 188, page 668, *supra*.	...
41 A / 19	D. O. dated 14th Decr. 1841.	Brigdr. C. J. Wild, Camp on the right bank of the Jhelum.	Ditto	Movements of Brigadier Wild,	380] Brigadier Wild informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of his arrival on the right bank of the Jhelum. He will push on as quickly as possible. Is glad to see that Colonel Tulloch is getting on so well. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 20	Official dated 15th Decr. 1841.	Brigdr. C. J. Wild, Camp on the right bank of the Jhelum.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of Brigadier Wild.	381] Brigadier Wild forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Colonel Tulloch, Camp Pacca Serai, saying that he is pushing on to Pesháwar as quickly as possible, and adding that Captain F. Mackeson says that we need cavalry badly to follow up our victories. (O.)	...
41 A / 20 A	16th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Rumours regarding affairs in Kábul.	382] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there is a rumour that Muhammad Akbar Khan has been bought over by the Envoy. Hopes it may be true. Has heard it from a Mulla, who left Kábul nine days ago. Has no written detail of the engagement of the 23rd as yet, but from the same Mulla hears that our troops were at first driven back upon the cantonment, that is one regiment, and that a regiment which was there already rushed out upon the Afghans and they in their turn were defeated. NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. For the original letter *vide* No. 190, page 670, *supra*.	...
41 A / 21	D. O. dated 17th Decr 1841.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Rumoured terms with Afghans.	383] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, forwards to Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, a copy of a letter dated Bála Hissar, the 7th December 1841, from Lieutenant Conolly. Rumour says that a treaty has been made between the Envoy and the rebels to this effect—"Our troops were to march out of Kábul on the 15th instant (December 1841) with their arms. Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk was to remain King. Dost Muhammad Khan to be recalled to be his Wazír. Hostages to be given by us." (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A 21 *contd.*	20th December 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of letters to Colonel Palmer at Ghazni.	383] *contd.* Captain Mackeson in forwarding the preceding letter mentions his having despatched letters to Colonel Palmer at Ghazni, communicating to him the wishes of the Government as contained in the letter to the Commander-in-Chief. He sent several copies to be secure of one at least arriving. Captain Mackeson speculates on the chance of Colonel McLaren's Brigade reaching Kábul. The enemy being fewer in number shows that some have gone to oppose the advance of the brigade. The communication between Pesháwar and Jalálabad by the Tatára and Abkhána roads is now uninterrupted. The grain sent had reached safely. Treasure amounting to Rs. 50,000 had just been despatched in charge of an escort of 200 men (chiefly Afghan Horse). They were to go as far as Lálpura, there to be relieved by Tura Baz Khan and some of Ferris' Jezailchís. Dr. Ritchie sent by Captain Mackeson to Gulab Singh to get him to release the Attock boats to enable our troops to cross had succeeded and returned. The Sikh troops at Pesháwar were disinclined to move from their posts; this arises probably from their having received no decided orders on the subject from their own Government. Dr. Jameson still at Kohát. (C.)	
				Fighting in Kábul. Casualties.	*Abstract of a letter dated Búla Hissar, 7th December 1841, from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly to Captain G. H. Macgregor.*—Lieutenant Conolly states that for many days the enemy was quiet, offering inadmissible terms, and rejecting others offered by the Envoy on our part: at length after fruitless negotiations they renewed hostilities. Fewer in number but more determined in spirit, they burnt the cantonment bridge, took possession of the cantonment fort, which our men (the 44th) evacuated. All hope has failed except from Kandahár reinforcements.	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A 21 *concld.*					383] *concld.* The troops disprited. Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk still staunch. *Officers who have been killed.* H. M. 44th ... Col. Mackrill. Capt. Robinson. „ McCreagh. „ Swayne. Lieut. Raban. „ McKay. 5th N. I. ... Col. Oliver. Capt. Mackintosh. 37th N. I. ... Westmacott. Gordon. 4th N. I. ... Walker. Shah's Force ... Codrington. Broadfoot. Sir A. Burnes. C. Burnes. Dr. Grant. Salisbury. Maule. Wheeler. Woodburn. Total ... 20 *Wounded.* Major Swayne. „ Thain. „ Pottinger. Capt. Walsh. „ Paton. Artillery ... Ayre. Webber. Shah's Force ... Haughton. Total ... 8 NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. The original of Captain Mackeson's letter to which the letters are enclosures will be found at No. 196, page 672, *supra*.	
41 A 22	18th Decr. 1841.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Communication from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly in Kábul.	384] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, sends Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, a letter from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly received last night. Says it is dated antecedently to the note from the same writer which he sent Captain Mackeson yesterday. Joins with Lieutenant Conolly in hoping that our people will not think of retreating. (C.)	...
				Action fought at Kábul on 23rd November 1841.	*Letter from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly, dated Bála Hissar, 27th November 1841, to Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.*—Lieutenant Conolly says Captain Macgregor must have heard of the affair of the 23rd, when we lost a gun and our troops fell back in	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 22 *concld.*					384] *concld.* rather too hurried a way. The men did not behave well it is true, but there was some thing decidedly wrong in the arrangements of their leader. The enemy were in force and therefore very destructive. Our troops were broken up into detachments without support and with *one gun ;* this missed fire at a critical moment. The enemy rushed on in front and flank. The men became flurried and came down the hill in a most disorderly manner. Their cavalry charged home on the column, and had they not been checked by a party of Anderson's Horse there is no telling where the mischief may have ended. Our loss was great. Oliver, Mackintosh and Laing killed. Walker has since died of his wounds. Many more officers were wounded. Muhammad Akbar Khan has arrived. The enemy's force in horse and foot is 10 or 15,000. The enemy tried to negotiate, and demanded the person of the King and the immediate withdrawal of ourselves. This of course was not listened to. They assembled yesterday in the hills near cantonments, but a snow storm came on and drove them off without a shot. Abdullah is wounded. Mír Musjidi dead. The cry "Ul Koofar Islam" increases. Why the General does not concentrate his force in the Bála Hissar, Lieutenant Conolly cannot understand. In cantonments they can with difficulty defend their position. Were they all here duty would be easy, our position strong. We should command the city and supplies from the neighbouring villages, and ought to be able to hold out well till reinforcements arrive. There is a whisper of retreating, but Captain Conolly hopes in God that will never be. The sacrifice of property, reputation and life would be beyond all calculation. Not a word from Ghazni. (C.) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 A / 23	21st Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	State of affairs in Kábul.	385] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Captain G. H. Macgregor dated the 19th December 1841, together with a	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A 23 *contd.*					385] *contd.* copy of a letter from Sir W. Macnaghten (without date) and extracts from various letters from Lady Sale to Sir Robert written from the 18th November to the 8th December. Sir W. Macnaghten's letter, which must have been written about the 8th December, gives a deplorable picture of things at Kábul: the cantonment bridge burnt; a captured fort recaptured; our troops disheartened and inert; the Military authorities wanting to capitulate; 3 days' provisions remaining for the men and nothing for the cattle. Captain Macgregor in forwarding Sir W. Macnaghten's letter remarks on the intelligence it contains. Anything would be better than capitulation. The troops would surely not yield before an effort had been made to concentre their strength in the Bála Hissar. Captain Mackeson adds that the rumour is abroad that Kábul has actually fallen; if so, the Afridís will rise; the presence of the 1st Brigade from Hindústán which had reached the Attock will (says Captain Mackeson) do much to restrain them. *Letter dated 19th December 1841 from Captain G. H. Macgregor to Captain F. Mackeson.*—Captain Macgregor forwards Sir W. Macnaghten's letter referred to above and asks that in transmitting the contents to Government the letter may be considered a confidential document as the Envoy comments rather freely on the behaviour of our troops. Captain Macgregor also sends extracts from letters from Lady Sale to Sir Robert containing some interesting details, which may also be forwarded for Lord Auckland's information. Captain Macgregor adds that ere this the crisis must have taken place in Kábul and either our troops have been reinforced from Kandahár or they have capitulated. Why do they not concentrate their strength in the Bála Hissar and make a desperate effort to capture the city, and either conquer or die in the undertaking? A retreat will involve the loss of Afghánistán, a fearful sacrifice of life, and indelible disgrace to all who are concerned in it. (O.)	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 23 concld.					385] *concld.* *Letter without date from Sir W. Macnaghten to Captain Macgregor.*—Subject already given on page 739. (C.) *Extracts from Lady Sale's letters to Sir Robert from the 18th of November to the 8th of December 1841.*	
				Description of affairs in Kábul by Lady Sale.	The extracts from Lady Sale's letters are full of interesting particulars. For many days there had been a cessation of hostilities. The rebels were hard at work making powder and shot, preparing for a decisive attack on the cantonment. On the 23rd, however, they were met in the field on the heights of Bémárú; they were in greater force than ever they had been before. The result of that day, though success frequently hung in even scale, was certainly disastrous to us. We lost four officers and a gun. Since that time our troops had lost spirit and the enemy gained confidence. Negotiations were attempted. Terms were offered by the rebels, but they were disgraceful and indignantly rejected by the Envoy with the following reply: "Death is better than dishonour; we put our trust in the God of battles, and in his name bid you come on." After this our troops did not behave as they usually do; they evacuated a post without resistance; they saw their bridge burnt without moving. The enemy attacked the Bála Hissar, but were repulsed. Grain was harder to procure every day and very dear. A cow killed in cantonments was distributed at Rs. 10 a joint. Merchants had been put in prison and their property destroyed. Distress from cold and scarcity was increasing every day, and the disposition to bear up against misfortune becoming weaker; a talk of giving in. NOTE.—The above are copies of abstracts prepared in 1842. The letters are enclosures to No. 197, page 672, *supra*.	
41 A / 23 A	23rd Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disaffection of Sikh battalions at Pesháwar.	386] *Letters from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.*—No dák in from Jalálabad. Jalal Khan, Bhatti, had been to see Captain Mackeson. This man is Commander of	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 23 A *concld.*					386] *concld.* some Pathan Horse to whom Captain Mackeson trusts for assistance. The Sikh battalions at Pesháwar are disinclined to co-operate with us, not from disaffection towards us, but because the orders of their own Government are not backed by increased pay. NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. For the original letter *vide* No. 202, page 674, *supra.*	
41 A / 23 B	24th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	... Return of kasid sent to Kábul with letters to Envoy. Reports from Kábul. Attitude of Khaibar Maliks.	387] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a dâk of the 19th December 1841 arrived from Jalálabad on the 24th, but no letter from Captain Macgregor. Received a duplicate of Sir W. Macnaghten's letter of the 8th December 1841 from Captain Macgregor. The kasid who took letters to Captain Macgregor and Sir W. Macnaghten was seemingly entrusted also by Captain Macgregor with letters to Sir William giving an account of the victory, gained by the troops at Jalálabad on the 1st December 1841. The Envoy had promised this kasid, in consequence of his having made his way to cantonments under a heavy fire, 500 Kaldar rupees, which with 60 Kaldárs promised by him (Captain Macgregor) amounted to 600 Kábul rupees, which Captain Mackeson paid him. A report prevalent that the Arab families in the Bála Hissar have been turned out to make room for our troops. The stores of provisions and fuel laid in by these people in their houses for winter would enable our troops to hold out until succour arrived. The money Captain Mackeson sent had arrived near Lálpura. The 60th and 64th arrived at Pesháwar on the 24th December 1841. The Afridi Maliks have been holding a jirga for two days. Captain Mackeson has received a letter from one of them that the result of their deliberations has been that they will keep the Pass open and punish the parties who stopped the dâk the other day. NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. For the original letter *vide* No. 204, page 675, *supra.*	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 23 C	25th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rumours of victorious action in Kábul on 13th December 1841.	388] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there is no dâk in from Jalálabad; rumours abroad in Khaibar of our troops having been victorious in Kábul in an action on the 13th December; the Sikh troops shew signs of insubordination; one Commander, however, offers to lead his men to Kábul if Captain Mackeson can get his dharmarth, somewhere in the Provinces, released for him. Captain Mackeson had been forced again to bribe the Khaibarís into rest by giving their Maliks Rs. 4,000.	...
				Insubordinations among Sikh troops at Pesháwar.		
				Necessity for advance in strength on Kábul.	Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that unless a second brigade hurries on the first will be of little use. They have neither guns nor cavalry; how can they advance against an enemy, and yet the necessity for their going forward is stronger than ever. We don't know the fate of our Kábul troops. It behoves us to act in the anticipation of the very worst, and suppose the worst should occur; suppose our troops should be forced to capitulate, we still have Kandahár and Ghazni, and we can continue to hold them, whatever arrangements the Envoy and the rebels make, for whatever terms may be made in Kábul, none are likely to be kept in the passes. Our good faith therefore would not suffer. The enemy will not keep to the terms. No king can ever be established in Kábul who has no other resources to trust to but those of his own country. This consideration proves that whatever power except British is now dominant in Kábul cannot remain so long. NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. The original of the first letter will be found at No. 206, page 675, *supra*.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 23 D	26th Decr, 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Jalálabad.	389] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., letters received from Captain Macgregor dated the 20th and 22nd December 1841. The road from Jalálabad to Kábul is considered practicable for troops even in this season. Why then is not Kábul relieved? Because we have not troops sufficient at Jalálabad; and why have we not troops sufficient at Jalálabad? Because we have neither artillery nor cavalry at Pesháwar to enable the first brigade at that place to push on. The Rs. 50,000 sent by Captain Mackeson to Jalálabad had reached Lálpura safely.	...
				Practicability of route to Kábul.	*20th December 1841.*—Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, informs Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, that he has enquired whether the troops could march from Jalálabad to Kábul at this season, and says they can, of course with some difficulty. If our troops in Kábul will only hold out, then they will be reinforced, but says Captain Macgregor the crisis must be over by this time. Either Colonel McLaren has reached Kábul or our troops have given in, unless, indeed, they have thrown off their inertness and shewn a determination either to stand or die. Native report says that Muhammad Akbar Khan has yielded to the Envoy's negotiations and is now acting with us: this is not likely. All well, but sad want of money and ammunition. *22nd December 1841.*—Capt. Macgregor, Jalálabad, informs Captain F. Mackeson, Pesháwar, that either the Kandahár reinforcement has arrived or our troops have succumbed and accepted terms prejudicial to our interests in every way. The dâk comes in regularly from Pesháwar. Repeats his want of money and ammunition. NOTE.—The above are copies of abstracts prepared in 1842. For the original letters *vide* No. 207, page 675, *supra*.	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 23 E	27th Decr. 1841.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Kábul.	390] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, reports that there is nothing from Jalálabad: rumour says our troops in Kábul are all together in the Bála Hissar and pelting the city. NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. The original letter will be found at No. 208, page 676, *supra*.	...
41 A / 23 F	30th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	...	391] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., three letters from Captain Macgregor dated respectively 25th, 26th and 27th December 1841. The 53rd and 30th Regiments were to be in on the morrow, but they will not be able to go on till they get guns, and where are they to get them? From the Sikhs? *Letters from Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, to Captain F. Mackeson, Pesháwar.* *25th December 1841.*—Nothing from Kábul, but prevalent report says that Muhammad Akbar Khan and the Barakzaís have secretly espoused our cause; that supplies are now coming into cantonments some way or other. The inference to be drawn from these reports is that some accommodation of differences has been brought about. *26th December 1841.*—Still nothing from Kábul. Reports various and conflicting. As far, however, as the rubbish of rumour can be sifted, the following comes out with the semblance of truth:—That some arrangement has been effected with the insurgents through Muhammad Akbar Khan; that our troops are all in cantonments; and that supplies are taken to them daily. *27th December 1841.*—Reports the arrival of Rs. 25,000 under charge of Tura Baz Khan; rumours still; nothing authentic from Kábul, but rumour increasingly prevalent as to the fact of some arrangement having been effected. A whisper too that the Envoy has consented to the withdrawal of the troops from the country. NOTE.—The above are copies of abstracts prepared in 1842. The letters will be found at No. 213, page 677, *supra*.	...
				News from Kábul.		

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1841-1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 24	D. O. dated 30th Decr. 1841.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Murder of Sir W. H. Macnaghten.	392] Captain Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, communicates to Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, the reports received of the assassination of Sir W. Macnaghten by Muhammad Akbar Khan on the 23rd December 1841. (O.)	...
			1842.			
41 A / 25	D. O. dated 2nd Jany. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Afghánistán. Murder of Envoy.	393] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of letters received from Captain Macgregor, dated respectively the 28th, 29th and 30th December 1841. The report is prevalent, both at Pesháwar and in the Khaibar, of terms having been come to between the Envoy and Muhammad Akbar Khan. If such is the case and if Muhammad Akbar Khan has actually espoused our cause no doubt we shall still hold out in Kábul. Raja Gulab Singh is willing to lend our troops at Pesháwar 4 guns, and Captain Mackeson hopes to get the assistance of 700 Pathan horsemen. (O.) *From Captain G. H. Macgregor, dated Jalálabad, 28th December 1841.*—Encloses a Persian document which purports to give the state of affairs in Kábul. If a change for the better has taken place in Kábul, how is it that not a line has come from thence to say so. (C.) *Abstract of a translation of a statement in Persian furnished by Muhammad Hussain, a peshkhidmat of Sardar Azim Khan, enclosed in Captain Macgregor's letter.*—The above-mentioned Muhammad Hussain, who left Kábul six days ago, says as follows:—On Tuesday, the 14th of the month Shuherrakadu of the year 1257, the Barakzai Nawabs held a consultation consequent upon the peace which had been made between the Envoy and Muhammad Akbar Khan and sent ambassadors of their own to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk saying "If you will remain in the kingdom with a good name we will give you a lakh yearly; or if you will go to Mecca, you may, but	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A 25 *concld.*					393] *concld.* you must go out of the Bála Hissar." The King refused, but took the overture in friendly part and two days afterwards sent people of his own to the Barakzaís, having first communicated with the Envoy. This overture ended in many of the Barakzai Nawabs going to the Bála Hissar and establishing themselves there. Between the Barakzaís themselves there is dissension. The Envoy has repaired the breaches in the cantonment walls, and has got in grain. (C.) *From Captain G. H. Macgregor, dated Jalálabad, 29th December 1841.*—Not a line from Kábul for the last 20 days. Sir R. Sale says we ought to have six guns at least to go through the Khaibar. Will the Sikhs lend us that number? He can get supplies if he has money. Still they had better not lean on him entirely. Has proposed proceeding himself to Dakha to meet the reinforcement. (C.) *From Captain G. H. Macgregor, dated Jalálabad, 30th December 1841.*—Thinks it right to give the reports, however improbable or disastrous they may be. The prevalent rumour now is that in an interview between the Envoy and Muhammad Akbar Khan an altercation arose during which Muhammad Akbar Khan drew a pistol and shot Sir William dead. It is not likely that the Envoy would have met Muhammad Akbar Khan alone, nor that if he did Muhammad Akbar Khan would be such a fool as to shoot him, knowing that his own family, as well as his father, are in our power. Should our Kábul force be utterly annihilated, we must start afresh from Jalálabad, begin the game over again, and re-establish our authority in Afghánistán. Suggests that the two brigades be pushed on to Jalálabad. We shall then be in a position to do something. Finds he can purchase powder at Jalálabad; so all he wants pressingly is money. (C.) NOTE.—The above are copies of abstracts prepared in 1842.	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 26	2nd Jany. 1842.	Captain G. H. Macgre g o r, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	News from Kábul.	394] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, forwards to Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, a copy of a letter in French dated Kábul, the 28th December 1841, from Major Pottinger, which speaks for itself. Captain Macgregor thinks that our friends in Kábui are displaying a great want of spirit and judgment. "They must halt here (Jalálabad) and we must not be influenced bv their evil example. When Wild's Brigade arrives at Dakha I shall look upon our star as in the ascendant." (O.)	...
41 A / 26½	Đ. O. dated 3rd Jany. 1842.	Capt F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Position of Sikh auxiliary force.	395] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has had no letter from Jalálabad. The four native corps are now encamped about three miles on the side of Fatehgarh and within a march of Ali Masjid. There are four Sikh guns in our camp and Captain Mackeson hopes that by the day after to-morrow there will be 700 Pathan horsemen ready to accompany us. General Avitabile continues to receive orders for the advance of the Mussalman auxiliary forces into the Khaibar, but without pay and arrangements for supplies they cannot advance beyond Ali Masjid. (O.)	...
41 A / 26 A	4th Jany. 1842.	Captain G. H. Macgre g o r, Jalá abad.	Not known ...	Views of Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, as to the necessity for an advance on Kábul.	396] *Letter from Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad: addressee not given.*—The public interests depend in a great measure on the advance of Wild's Brigade through the Khaibar, for, 1st, it may be possible to advance to Kábul and we can't attempt it till Wild comes up: 2nd, our presence at Jalálabad must have great effect; with Wild's Brigade we shall be able to attack and to defeat the enemy; the Ghilzaís would leave Kábul to protect their own valleys and people; thus we should indirectly aid our Kábul friends: 3rd, our great want at Jalálabad is ammunition; Wild will bring plenty of that: 4th, should the Kábul troops be compelled to retreat on Jalálabad what necessity have we against	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 26 A *concld.*					396] *concld.* a further retrograde movement unless Wild is here to assist us (*sic.*) Unless an energetic attempt is made no one can foretell the close of our disasters. This may be the beginning of a religious war. The risk is great, but at all risks Wild must push on. It won't do to be nice in these times. Nothing from Kábul since Pottinger's note of the 25th. Report says that hostilities have ceased and that our troops have got supplies. NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 A / 27	D. O. dated 5th Jany. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Report of assassination of Envoy in Kábul.	397] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Captain Macgregor dated the 2nd January 1842 confirming the report of the assassination of Sir W. Macnaghten and Captain Trevor. Also annexes a duplicate of Captain Macgregor's letter of the 30th December 1841, in which the officers taken prisoners are said to be Captains Lawrence and Conolly. Reports that Dr. Jameson has arrived and mentions the operations undertaken by Saadat Khan, Mohmand, against Tura Baz Khan near Lalpura. (O.) and (C.)	...
41 A / 28	6th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	News from Kábul. Murder of Envoy.	398] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Captain Macgregor, dated the 2nd January 1842, with enclosures from Major Pottinger, dated 25th December 1841. Expresses a hope that the Commanding Officer at Ferozepore will despatch the brigade held in readiness there to the frontier as soon as possible. The letter from Captain Macgregor says that in truth our friends at Kábul are not displaying much spirit, judgment or devotion to their country and seem to be giving the insurgents a very easy victory. The letter from Major Pottinger mentions the murder of the Envoy and the negotiations in progress. Major Pottinger has assumed charge of the mission. Mackenzie, Lawrence and Conolly are prisoners. (O.) (*Vide* No. 394, page 747, *supra*.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 28 A	6th Jany. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Kábul.	399] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W F., a letter from Major Pottinger to Captain G. H. Macgregor, dated 25th December 1841, and likewise two letters from Captain Macgregor to himself. An outbreak may be expected at Jalálabad immediately the intelligence has been generally disseminated. Our presence there at this moment would do a great deal to check the excitement, but how are we to get there with such insufficient cavalry and artillery. The road thither will be rife with enemies. A push must be made for it with as little baggage as possible. Forwards three Persian documents— (1) A letter from a son at Kábul to his father at Jalálabad giving a history of the tragedy. (2) A proclamation from Muhammad Akbar Khan. (3) A letter to Captain Macgregor from the persons who intercepted the above. Encloses likewise a letter from General Sale to the Commander-in-Chief. The General is for the advance at once of Wild's Brigade: so is Captain Mackeson. NOTE.—(1), (2) and (3) not forthcoming. *Abstract of letter dated 25th December 1841 from Major Pottinger to Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.*—Macnaghten has been treacherously murdered. Nothing is settled, though terms have been interchanged. The troops are to fall back on Jalálabad. Cold, hunger and the enemy will fight against their safe arrival. Mackenzie, Lawrence and Conolly are seized. The cantonment is attacked. He (Major Pottinger) has taken charge of the mission. (C.) *Abstract of a letter from Captain G. H. Macgregor, dated Jalálabad, 2nd January 1842, to Captain Mackeson.*—Encloses Major Pottinger's letter. Thinks the Kábul troops wanting in spirit. At Jalálabád a stand shall be made for it at all events.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 28 A *concld.*					**399**] *concld.* *Abstract of letter from Captain G. H. Macgregor, dated 3rd January 1842.*—Nearly to the same effect as the preceding. The Kábul troops have been inert, but there shall be a fight for it yet at Jalálabad. The tribes around are gathering. (*Vide* No. 398 *supra.*) NOTE.—The above are copies of abstracts prepared in 1842. The original letter from Captain Mackeson will be found at No. 218, page 679, *supra.*	
41 A / 28 B	D. O. dated 7th Jany. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Difficulties with camel men.	**400**] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports that he is endeavouring to persuade the camel men to advance, but finds it very difficult. Brigadier Wild will decide immediately whether to go forward or to wait for further intelligence. Captain Mackeson goes to Jamrúd along with General Avitabile to collect Sikh troops. There is a report that Sultan Muhammad Khan was graciously treated by Sher Singh when he told the Maharaja of the insurrection having spread to Kandahár. NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...
41 A / 28 C	8th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto / Misconduct of Sikh troops.	**401**] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., encloses a copy of a letter from Captain Macgregor. The camel men refuse to go on. We must therefore try to the extent of 800 to make up the number we want, *viz.* 1,200 at the least, and how shall these be escorted safely if the tribes oppose us? However, every hour is now of importance. We shall ruin ourselves by waiting longer to see the result. After Brigadier Wild has advanced to the Khaibar, how is the communication between Pesháwar and Ali Masjid to be protected? By the Sikh troops if they can be brought to act properly? General Avitabile went to Jamrúd to exhort them, but they mutinied and threatened to shoot him if he passed in front of their lines. NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 28 D	9th Jany. 1842.	Capt, F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl. N.-W. F.	News from Jalálabad.	402] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., encloses another letter from Captain Macgregor, dated the 4th January 1842. The immediate advance of Wild's Brigade may save us. The Afridi tribes are doubtful whether to oppose us or no. If we have been getting on better at Kábul, they will perhaps let us alone, but are we to delay till they have made up their minds? The Mussalman Sikh battalions are mutinous, but the Sikh Horse has encamped near our troops and is prepared to advance with us. Raja Gulab Singh and the Kunwar are on their way to Pesháwar. Some hopes entertained of his co-operation. Tura Baz Khan has defeated Saadat Khan again and is now strong at Lálpura. *Abstract of the letter from Captain G. H. Macgregor dated Jalálabad, 4th January 1842, above referred to.*—Captain Macgregor entertains a hope that the troops in Kábul still hold their position because the native reports do not say that they have retreated. All may yet be well if Wild advances immediately. Wishes to know what the views of the Government are respecting the re-establishing of our authority in the country. Cost what it may, it must be done if we intend to keep our honour. Tura Baz Khan has not yet sent the remainder of the Rs. 50,000. NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...
				Doubtful co-operation of Sikhs.		
41 A / 29	D. O. dated 10th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Absence of news from Jalálabad. Batta.	403] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there are no letters from Jalálabad. Refers to a misunderstanding among our sepoys about Batta. Hopes that the Commissary-General will make better arrangements for the camels with General Pollock's Brigade than for those already sent up. Mentions his recollection of the promises held out to the Sikh troops on the opening of the Kábul campaign and adds that Dr. Jameson has left for Ferozepore. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 30	D. O. dated 11th Jany. 1842.	Dr. A. Reid, Asst. Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Kábul.	404] The following letters were forwarded by Dr. Reid, Assistant Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., with a note dated 11th January 1842:—	...
					From Captain G. H. Macgregor dated Jalálabad, the 7th January 1842.—Expresses his earnest hope that Brigadier Wild will hasten on immediately; then whatever may happen in Kábul, Jalálabad will be safe; has received no further intelligence from Kábul.	
				Ditto	*From Captain G. H. Macgregor dated the 8th January 1842.*—Encloses a note in French just received from Major Pottinger, dated Kábul, 28th December 1841. The kasid who brought it says that the troops have supplies and that hostilities have ceased.	
				Ditto	*Major Pottinger's letter dated Kábul, 28th December 1841.*— The situation of the troops increasingly perilous. The rebel Chiefs are in possession of the cantonment forts; the treaty commenced by the Envoy is still being negotiated; the great hitch appears to be the want of carriage or of supplies to enable the troops to abandon the country: if the rebels supplied the means of departure, it appears the troops would go; but as their promises have as yet been empty words, the only course left will be to retreat fighting to Jalálabad. Major Pottinger alludes to an order of the late Envoy for the march of the troops from Jalálabad (to the south it is supposed); tells Captain Macgregor not to do so until he hears again (*sic*). NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above are copies of abstracts prepared in 1842.	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A 30 *concld.*	9th Jany. 1842, 9 A. M.			Orders issued by Genl. Elphinstone and Maj. Pottinger for evacuation of Jalálabad.	404] *concld.* *Letter from Captain G. H. Macgregor dated Jalálabad, 9th January 1842, to Captain F. Mackeson, Pesháwar.*—Encloses a copy of a joint letter to him from Major Pottinger and General Elphinstone and likewise of the reply to the same signed by himself and General Sale. A servant of Abdul Ghafur Khan, Atchakzai, delivered the former and stated that his master would be at Bála Bágh on the morrow. The enemy has some treachery in view, which we shall be able to defeat if we hold our position at Jalálabad, and if Wild comes up we shall be able to do so. (C.)	
	Kábul, 29th Decr. 1841.				*Joint letter from Major Pottinger and General Elphinstone dated Kábul, 29th December 1841, to Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.*—We have been obliged to agree to the evacuation of Afghánistán by the British troops. We therefore request that you will cause the force at Jalálabad to return to India immediately. Abdul Ghafur Khan, the bearer of this letter, has been appointed Governor of Jalálabad by the existing authorities. You will leave with him all that may belong to Dost Muhammad Khan and also provisions in store against our arrival. (C.)	
					Joint letter dated Jalálabad, 9th January 1842, from General Sale and Capt. G. H. Macgregor to General Elphinstone and Major Pottinger, Kábul.—Your letter was not delivered by Abdul Ghafur Khan, but only by his messenger; it was written on the 29th December, but has only just reached us, and we know that Muhammad Akbar Khan is exciting the Chiefs around Jalálabad to attack us. Under these circumstances we deem it right to wait till we hear something further from you. (C.)	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 31	D. O. dated 11th Jany. 1842.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Letters from Kábul.	405] *Letter dated Jalálabad, 11th January 1842, from Captain G. H. Macgregor to Captain F. Mackeson, Pesháwar.*—Captain Macgregor forwards to Captain F. Mackeson a duplicate of a letter from Captain G. Lawrence to his address dated the 4th January 1842, and some extracts of a letter from Lady Sale and Sturt to Sir Robert. Invites attention to the difference in the instructions contained in the letter from Pottinger and Elphinstone to his address dated the 29th December 1841 and those in Lawrence's letter of the 4th January 1842. States that he intends to act at Jalálabad without reference to the instructions from Kábul. Mentions a report that Shams-uddin Khan, Barakzai, had killed Muhammad Akbar Khan. Captain Macgregor adds that he has received Captain Mackeson's letter of the 7th January 1842 and is disappointed to find that no help can be expected from Pesháwar. The result will be that all our friends will desert us. (O.) NOTE.—Enclosures not forthcoming. (*Vide* No. 558, page 824, *infra*.)	...
41 A / 32	D. O. dated 12th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Good service rendered by Abdul Ghafur Khan, Barakzai.	406] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that Abdul Ghafur Khan, Barakzai, has been of great assistance to him during the insurrection. Captain Macgregor asks Mr. Clerk to show any attention he can to some relatives of Abdul Ghafur Khan, who are with Dost Muhammad Khan in India. (O.)	...
41 A / 33	Ditto	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Insubordinate conduct of native troops at Pesháwar.	407] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports that there is no news from Jalálabad and mentions the insubordinate conduct of our native troops due to their intercourse with the Sikh troops. Adds that if the 19th and 33rd Regiments are sent up General Pollock's Brigade may manage to get through the Pass, even after we have reached Ningrahar. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 34	D. O. dated 13th Jany. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Measures for obtaining co-operation of Sikhs.	408] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a meeting had been arranged with the Officers Commanding the Sikh troops, but they have disappointed him. He hopes to meet them to-morrow, and if they can be persuaded to hold Ali Masjid an advance upon Jalálabad will be possible. If the Sikhs will not occupy Ali Masjid, Captain Mackeson thinks we should send the baggage by the Tatára route and move bodily through the Pass in one day. On the other hand, if the Sikhs can be induced to move 5,000 strong, we may get to Jalálabad without opposition, but there is little hope of help from them as the Sikh Army is so disorganized. Encloses letters* from Macgregor of the 9th January 1842 and from Pottinger and General Elphinstone of the 29th December 1841, and remarks that no terms can bind us with ruffians who have been guilty of such treachery. All our adherents in Ningrahar advocate an immediate advance. The letters from Kábul do not show which party is in power. (O.) * *Vide* No. 404, page 753, *supra.*	...
41 A / 35	No. 553, dated 13th Jany. 1842.	Maj.-Genl. Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad.	Genl. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.	Arrival of Dr. Brydon at Jalálabad.	409] Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad, informs the Adjutant-General of the arrival of Dr. Brydon at Jalálabad. He is probably the only survivor of the Kábul force. Sir R. Sale asks for succour as the enemy may be looked for immediately: they will besiege us with the guns we have abandoned in Kábul. (C.)	...
41 A / 36	D. O. dated 13th Jany. 1842.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Kábul disaster Arrival of Dr. Brydon at Jalálabad.	410] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, informs Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, that Dr. Brydon has just arrived wounded, having left the Kábul force last evening at Jagdalak. He states that the troops left the cantonments on the 6th and were immediately attacked; that they fought their way with great loss to Khurd Kábul, from whence the ladies were sent back to Kábul; that at Haft Kotal a total disorganization of the native troops took place; that at Tezin we lost our last gun; that from Tezin to Jagdalak a few Europeans held together, but at last becoming disorganized were destroyed or fled. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 37	D. O. dated 14th Jany. 1842.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Kábul intelligence. Arrival of Dr. Brydon at Jalálabad.	411] In continuation of his narrative of yesterday, Captain G. H. Macgregor repeats the information given by Dr. Brydon. Adds that the ladies went back under charge of Muhammad Akbar Khán's people. Elphinstone and Shelton gave themselves up; the rout at Jagdalak took place on Brigadier Anquetil being killed. *Killed.* Anquetil. | Warren. Swayne. | St. George. Ewart. | Bird. Sturt. | Bellew. Miles. | Duff. Deas. | Bryce. Alexander. | Cardew. Macgrath. Six hostages were left in Kábul. Adds that the Jalálabad force will hold out to the last. (C.)	...
41 A / 38	Ditto	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Co-operation of Sikhs. Letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan.	412] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Sikhs have agreed to advance as far as Ali Masjid and he has undertaken to pay them one lakh and forty thousand rupees. Ammunition is badly needed. It is hoped that the 19th and 33rd Regiments will be able to overtake Pollock's Brigade. Captain Mackeson has laid hold of an original letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan to Mír Afzal, in which the miscreant plumes himself on his having sacrificed his father and family for the sake of his religion and given a death blow to the tribe of Kafirs by murdering Sir W. Macnaghten with his own hand. Captain Mackeson hopes Government will brace every nerve to punish the Afghans and that he will see Kábul reduced to ashes and a smoking ruin, realizing the prophecy— "Dar san ek hazar wa do sad wa chahal wa husht. Shahar-i-Kábul gasht misal-i-dasht," or "In the year 1248 the city of Kábul became like a desert." (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 39	D. O. dated 15th Jany. 1842.	Dr. A. Reid, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan. Co-operation of Sikhs.	413] By direction of Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, who has been obliged to go to the relief of Ali Masjid, Dr. Reid, Assistant Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an original letter with translation from Muhammad Akbar Khan, in which he details the horrid murder of the Envoy and Minister and that of another gentleman, and the capture of three officers. (O.) *Abstract of letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan written from Kábul, referred to in the preceding.*—The affairs of this quarter are after this fashion. When the good for-nothing Lord was forced to humble himself he had a conference with me and agreed to leave the country, giving up guns and property and hostages for the safe return of my father and family. These terms were to my advantage; but I was determined to ensure the approbation of heaven. I went to see the Lord again. We met and after a few words, abandoning my father and family, the slave of God served the Lord with one hand, and with the other shot him dead. I then cut off his head, and likewise slaughtered the cousin (Captain Trevor) and took the other gentlemen prisoners. I was fired at several times, but God saved me from harm. NOTE.—Neither the original nor the translation of Muhammad Akbar Khan's letter is forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...
41 A / 40	Ditto	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Kábul disaster	414] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, forwards to Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, a copy of a note from Major Thain written from Jagdalak on the 11th January 1842. Dr. Brydon's news is a day later than this. How can Major Thain talk of a treaty when the enemy's treachery is so apparent? Dr. Brydon says that the treachery of Muhammad Akbar Khan's party was not apparent till after Major Thain had written the accompanying note. This morning the bodies of three officers were found about two kos from Jalálabad. They are Dr. Harpur,	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 40 *concld.*					414] *concld.* Hopkins and Collyer; they left with Dr. Brydon, but were attacked and killed. Nothing seen or heard of the enemy as yet. *Major Thain's note.*—General Elphinstone has just gone to Muhammad Akbar Khan's Camp, where he will stay until the treaty is fulfilled by the evacuation of Jalálabad. (C.)	
41 A / 41	D. O. dated 17th Jany. 1842.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	News from Jalálabad.	415] *Abstract of a letter from Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, to Captain F. Mackeson, Pesháwar.*—If Wild's Brigade forces the Khaibar you are safe and we are safe. Muhammad Akbar Khan is at Lughmán and has 3 or 400 sowars with him. He is exciting the tribes against us, but has not yet been joined by the principal Chiefs. Native reports say that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk is gaining the day at Kábul. Many of the most influential have joined him. It is doubtful how he is disposed towards us. (C.)	...
	20th Jany. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Ali Masjid.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	Position at Ali Masjid.	Captain F. Mackeson, Ali Masjid, sends Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, a copy of the preceding. Mentions that Moseley was for retreating from Ali Masjid, but he carried the day by offering to remain in the fort with one company of Mussalman Regulars and the Irregulars. Asks Captain Lawrence to urge the Sikhs to co-operate with us and to create a diversion in our favour among the Afridís. (C.)	...
41 A / 42	D. O. dated 18th Jany. 1842.	Dr. A. Reid, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Failure of Sikh troops to co-operate.	416] Dr. Reid, Pesháwar, addresses Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in regard to the destitute condition of the family of Mufti Khair-ud-din, who accompanied Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Afghánistán and died there. Mentions that the Sikh troops refused to advance from Jamrúd and are returning to Pesháwar. General Avitabile has ordered the gates to be closed against them. Adds that the remainder of Colonel Wild's Brigade has marched towards Ali Masjid. It is rumoured that a large number of Khaibarís has assembled on the Shádi Bhagiári road and surrounding hills. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 43	D. O. dated 20th Jany. 1842, 6 A. M.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Ali Masjid.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Pesháwar.	Operations against Ali Masjid.	417] Captain F. Mackeson, Ali Masjid, asks Captain H. Lawrence, Pesháwar, to write to Pollock to make forced marches with Europeans and cavalry, if not with guns, and keep the Afridís occupied at the mouth of the Pass. The Ali Masjid garrison can hold out for seven days, but to enable them to do this Captain Lawrence must move up and entrench at the Shádi Bhagiári mouth of the Pass to keep the Afridís employed. Water can be brought up in gharras for the Hindus. (C.)	...
41 A / 44	D. O. dated 20th Jany. 1842, 2 P. M.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	418] Captain F. Mackeson, Ali Masjid, acknowledges receipt of Captain H. Lawrence's notes saying he has been beaten back. Repeats the instructions in the preceding letter. (C.)	...
41 A / 45	Official dated 20th Jany. 1842, 12 A.M. (*sic*).	Ditto	Ditto	Position at Ali Masjid.	419] Captain F. Mackeson, Ali Masjid, informs Captain H. Lawrence, Pesháwar, that they have about eight days' supplies on half rations and mean to hold out to the last in the hope that they will be relieved. He suggests that Captain Lawrence and the Sikhs should encamp as near to the mouth of the Pass at Shádi Bhagiári as possible, the Sikhs being urged to help as repeatedly promised. Advises Captain Lawrence to advance the Orakzai Chiefs ten or twelve thousand rupees if they undertake to be responsible for the safety of the Khaibar road. (O.)	...
41 A / 46	21st Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto	420] Captain F. Mackeson, Ali Masjid, addressing Captain H. Lawrence, Pesháwar, directs him to do his best to create a diversion in our favour among the Afridís through the means of the Orakzaís, spending as much as Rs. 20,000, as the safety of the two regiments at Ali Masjid and perhaps of Sale's Brigade may be at stake. Captain Mackeson adds that he can remain at Ali Masjid for seven days, provided Captain Lawrence keeps the main body of the Afridís employed at the entrance of the Pass. By that time it will be known if Sale holds on at Jalálabad or determines to retreat. Mentions the Tatára road by which they can escape from Ali Masjid if necessary. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 47	21st Jany. 1842. 8 P. M.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Ali Masjid.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Pesháwar.	Position at Ali Masjid.	421] Captain F. Mackeson, Ali Masjid, forwards to Captain H. Lawrence, Pesháwar, a letter for Kunwar Partab Singh. Acknowledges Captain Lawrence's letter dated the 20th and remarks that 95 is a considerable butcher's bill and does the Afridís credit. Captain Lawrence must have bearded the mouth of the Pass after a strange fashion to get thus punished. He should have gone to work more gingerly and sent out flanking parties. Adds that it should be distinctly understood that the success of any attempt made to cut their way out of Ali Masjid must depend on General Wild and Captain Lawrence keeping the Afridís away from the fort by making demonstrations. (C.)	...
41 A / 48	22nd Jany. 1842.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Disastrous effect of Wild's retreat from the Khaibar.	422] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, addressing Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, says that Wild's retreat will have a most pernicious effect, but if Ali Masjid is forsaken likewise every adherent to our cause will consider it as a desperate one. It is not likely that Muhammad Akbar Khan will attack Jalálabad just yet, for first he has no force and second we have made ours felt and dreaded. It is said that Muhammad Akbar Khan and the existing Government at Kábul are at issue. As long as Tura Baz Khan remains staunch to us we shall do well. The troops at Jalálabad are in high spirits. Captain Macgregor encloses a copy of a letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to his address and also of his reply. (C.)	...
				Communication from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	*Abstract translation of a letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.*—Although I pointed out the evil views of the Barakzaís I was not listened to, but they were. Their intention was from the first to excite disunion between me and the Sahiban, so they said to the Sahiban that I was at the bottom of the disturbances and to my people that I and the Sahiban were one. Thus all my people rebelled against me. God grant that I may avenge the death of Sir W. Macnaghten and the other gentlemen. I have now again gained over to my cause most of the men of influence, but to effect this I have spent all the	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 48 *concld.*					422] *concld.* money I had and nothing is to be done here without money. No one here can carry on the government without me, and my devotion to the British Government is known to the whole world. Therefore if the British Government will lend me money all our joint objects will be attained. (C.) *Translation of a letter from Captain G. H. Macgregor to His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk (without date).*—Captain Macgregor acknowledges a letter from His Majesty received on the 21st January 1842, which has been duly forwarded to the Government of India. States that what has occured was fated and it is true that the British made a mistake in not following His Majesty's advice. (C.) (*Vide* No. 223, page 681, *supra*,)	
41 A / 49	23rd Jany. 1842.	J. W. Ross, Jamrúd.	...	Operations in the Khaibar.	423] Report of operations in the Khaibar Pass resulting in the loss of 2 men killed and 13 wounded. Some men have been sent up to create a diversion in favour of the 53rd and 64th Regiments at Ali Masjid. The Sikhs attacked in another direction and burnt three villages, losing two Sardars killed. The enemy lost near 20 killed.	...
41 A / 50	24th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	...	Ditto	424] Report of another attack on the Pass. Had the pleasure of cheering the 53rd and 64th as they came out. They have been badly cut up. Our loss is Wilson of 64th shot dead; Lock of the 5th cut to pieces; Phillips, Alexander and Von Meyern of the 53rd wounded. NOTE.—The above are copies (Sd.) J. W. Ross. There is nothing to show the rank of the writer or to whom the communications were addressed.	...
41 A / 51	D. O. dated 24th Jany. 1842.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Jalálabad.	425] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., is glad to hear that there is a prospect of cavalry and artillery coming up: both are very much required. He has received no	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 51 *concld.*					425] *concld.* orders of any sort from the Government, but considers that there is but one course to be pursued, consistent with honour, *viz.*, to re-establish our supremacy. Captain Macgregor continues:—Wild's defeat has given the enemy great confidence. Muhammad Akbar Khan has not yet shown any inclination to attack us and we are daily becoming stronger, having nearly completed a ditch round the works: a retreat to Pesháwar would be fatal to our interests: as long as we have food we will not stir. About the end of March the Jalálabad and Kandáhar forces should make a simultaneous movement on Kábul. Since the destruction of the Kábul Army, Abdul Ghafur Khan has withheld his assistance: it would not be wise to let his brother, Abdul Ghani Khan, return from Hindústán. We are in great want of money; the troops are several months in arrears. Captain Macgregor adds in a P. S. that he has just received a few lines from Conolly from Kábul written in Greek characters. He says that the King is heart and soul in our cause, though he professes otherwise to the people. (O.) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 A / 52	D. O. dated 26th Jany. 1842.	P. Melvill, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bills drawn by officers in Kábul on British treasuries.	426] Mr. P. Melvill, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., that authentic information has been received by the shroffs that on the 14th November 1841 four officers, who had been taken prisoners by the rebels in Kábul, were threatened with instant death, but ransomed their lives by giving bills on the Ludhiána Treasury for 4 lakhs, on Ferozepore for 3, on Delhi for 3, and on Ambála for 3, in all for 13 lakhs. The officers were to remain in custody until the money was paid. The bills themselves are expected daily, but Mr. Melvill says he will not think of paying them until he receives Mr. Clerk's orders. (O.) NOTE.—It is not clear why this letter was filed among Captain Mackeson's papers.	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 53	D. O. dated 28th Jany. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Jalálabad.	427] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter* from Macgregor dated 24th January 1842. If the garrison at Jalálabad has two months' supplies there will be no necessity to push on General Pollock's force, but Captain Mackeson thinks that General Pollock should make all haste to Pesháwar so that the enemy's attention may be occupied and Muhammad Akbar Khan kept away from Jalálabad. Two sowars of Anderson's horse have arrived at Pesháwar, having escaped from Ali Masjid. They say that Conolly and Mackenzie are the only survivors at Kábul; that General Elphinstone, Brigadier Shelton, Captains Boyd, Johnson, Anderson, Troup and Lawrence, with all the ladies, are prisoners in the fort of Muhammad Shah Khan, Ghilzai, in Lughmán; Dr. Brydon is the only one who escaped from Kábul; all the others were massacred on the road. Captain Pottinger drew bills for 26 lakhs of rupees on the 27th and 28th December 1841. Lieutenant Conolly appears to be mistaken in thinking that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk is heart and soul in our interests; he wants our money and not our troops. Lálpura has been evacuated by Tura Baz Khan as he was unable to carry on the struggle with Saadat Khan, Mohmand. (O.)	...
				News of events in Kábul.		
41 A / 54	D. O. dated 29th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., with Raja Gulab Singh.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	428] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Captain H. Lawrence, asks him to urge Raja Gulab Singh to advance with his troops to Pesháwar and co-operate with the British in re-taking Ali Masjid. (O.)	...
41 A / 55	D. O. dated 29th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Overtures made by Muhammad Akbar Khan to the Khaibar tribes.	429] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a messenger, who has come in from the Khaibar, reports that Muhammad Akbar Khan had sent Rs. 1,500 to the Maliks and would arrive himself in a day or two. The Maliks are not pleased with the small sum Muhammad Akbar Khan has sent them and have come	...

* *Vide* No. 425, page 761, *supra*.

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 55 *concld.*					429] *concld.* to the resolution to keep Alí Masjid to themselves and not allow it again to be garrisoned by Kábul troops. Adds that he has ascertained that the sum drawn by Pottinger was only 13 lakhs for the payment of our own troops at Kábul. It is to be hoped that the money has not fallen into the hands of Muhammad Akbar Khan. (O.)	
41 A / 56	D. O. dated 30th Jany. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Major-General G. Pollock, Commanding Troops, Pesháwar.	Suggestion for securing the co-operation of the Sikhs.	430] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, asks Major-General Pollock to send this letter to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., after perusal. Captain Mackeson thinks that there is nothing for us but to offer large bribes to the Sikh Government in the shape of partition of territory to induce them to join us heart and soul in our war of extermination on these Afghans. Jalálabad might be offered to them or a share of its revenues, but the Sikh army should also be bribed or it may fail us. We require numbers and the Sikhs might pour into Pesháwar and Ningrahar and pillage and slaughter as they go till the Afghans cry, hold enough. In conclusion Captain Mackeson urges General Pollock to reach Pesháwar as soon as possible, as a day sooner or later may make all the difference in keeping Muhammad Akbar Khan away from Jalálabad, or letting him loose on it. (C.) General Pollock sends a copy of the above to Mr. G. Clerk and adds that he is starting for Attock and Pesháwar. (C.)	...
41 A / 57	D. O. dated 31st Jany. 1842.	The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Subáthu.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Willingness of the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine to ransom Lady Macnaghten.	431] The Hon'ble Mr. Erskine thanks Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for his letter dated the 28th January 1842 and states that he has communicated to Mrs. Erskine the news regarding her sister. In case money can procure Lady Macnaghten's release from the accursed Afghans, the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine will gladly pay any sum that may be demanded, within his means. (O.) NOTE.—This letter is misplaced among Captain Mackeson's papers.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 58	D. O. dated 31st Jany. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Attock.	Letter from Captain G. Lawrence, a prisoner with Muhammad Akbar Khan.	432] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Captain H. Lawrence that he has received a letter from his brother, Captain G. Lawrence at Buddiabad, to his address, which he has taken the liberty of reading and copying for Mr. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. Captain G. Lawrence is a hostage, as are Pottinger and Mackenzie, for the return of the Dost. All the ladies are at present with their husbands and children in Lughmán. Captain Mackeson again begs of Captain Lawrence to urge Raja Gulab Singh to co-operate with the British. (O.)	...
41 A / 59	Ditto	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News of Kábul disaster.	433] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copy of a letter from Captain G. H. Macgregor with enclosures. Captain G. Lawrence's letter from Buddiabad states that the Envoy was murdered by the Ghazís, whereas we have a letter under Muhammad Akbar Khan's own seal in which he boasts of having done the deed. We have no proof, however, of the authenticity of this letter; probability is perhaps against it, but we know that he wrote to the Ningrahar tribes, exciting them against us. In fact (says Captain Mackeson) there is no doubt of Muhammad Akbar Khan's treachery, nor of that of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. All parties were leagued to get rid of us. When that was done they began to fight among themselves. Two horsemen of the Irregulars who have escaped and reached Pesháwar say that 200 of their body were made prisoners. Captain Lawrence's letter, however, says that they went over to the enemy in a body. Some Durani horsemen have shown themselves outside the Khaibar Pass. It is rumoured that General Avitabile has ordered the Sikh General, Mahtab Singh, not to interfere with them. The Afridi Maliks are anxious to show that their quarrel is not with the Sikhs, but with the Sahiban. NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. The original letter will be found at No. 228, page 683, *supra*.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From.	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A 59 *contd.*					433] *contd.*	
				Situation at Jalálabad.	*Abstract of a letter dated Jalálabad, the 25th January 1842, from Captain G. H. Macgregor to Captain F. Mackeson.*—Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, is sorry to hear that Cptain Mackeson will not be able to hold Ali Masjid. Thinks he will be able to hold his own at Jalálabad for two months. Advocates the despatch of a strong force to Jalálabad. Encloses a letter from John Conolly, also a duplicate of one he has written to Mr. Clerk. Abdul Ghafur Khan has returned from visiting Muhammad Akbar Khan in Lughmán. He says that General Elphinstone, Brigadier Shelton, Pottinger, Lawrence, Mackenzie, Anderson, Troup, Boyd, Eyre, Walker, Johnston, Hay and Macgrath are among the prisoners with Muhammad Akbar Khan. General Elphinstone, Troup and Hay are wounded. Griffiths and Souter and a few Europeans are prisoners in the district. Captain Macgregor is striving to secure the release of the party. (C.)	
				News from Kábul through Lieutenant J. B. Conolly.	*Abstract of a letter from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly, dated Kábul, 17th January 1842, enclosed by Captain G. H. Macgregor.*—Day by day the dreadful fate of the Kábul force becomes more evident. Sepoys come in, in numbers, wounded, naked and starving. Our hospital is crowded with the dead and dying. Amínullah affords the sick no assistance. The Afghans are expecting the co-operation of the Sikhs, and say that Sher Singh has an understanding with them. The Chiefs talk of sending a large force against Jalálabad, but they want the money requisite for it. The Nawab, Zaman Khan, has resigned the throne, and paid his respects and sworn friendship to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, who is now supreme. In public, however, he abuses the Shah and is abused by him in turn. The Shah has paid two lakhs, but says it has been extorted from him. He is heart and soul in our interests. The Nawab submitted to him, 1st, from a dread of our vengeance; 2nd, from a fear	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A 59 *contd.*					433] *contd.* of Muhammad Akbar Khan; 3rd, from a doubt in his own power. In the Darbar with the Nawab, who is appointed Minister, the Shah appears as our enemy and the defender of the faith. He is *really* our friend. The Nawab is our enemy. A very large force should be sent up or else none at all. The fear of our vengeance will make the Afghans strain every nerve. There is now a general rejoicing to celebrate the coalition of the two Kings. Ghazni citadel has not fallen; only the town is in the enemy's hands. (C.)	
					Captain G. H. Macgregor, addressing Captain F. Mackeson on the 25th January 1842, encloses a letter from Major Pottinger, dated 23rd idem, of which the following is an abstract:—Muhammad Akbar Khan says that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk is opposed to us heart and soul. He (Muhammad Akbar Khan) will be our friend if we will agree to his terms, which are the restoration of Dost Muhammad and his family with honour. We are then to support him against his enemies. The Sardar will on his part secretly aid us against Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, though to save appearances he must proceed to close the Khaibar. The officers and ladies, the hostages and wounded will then be given up. (C.)	
				Letter from Capt. G. Lawrence to his brother Henry giving an account of the Kábul disaster.	*Abstract of a letter dated Buddiabad, 2nd January 1842, from Captain G. Lawrence to his brother Captain H. Lawrence.*—Captain G. Lawrence gives a brief account of events since the breaking out of the insurrection on the 2nd November. On that day he was sent by the Envoy to the King in the Bála Hissar and narrowly escaped with his life. Shelton with two regiments and Nicoll's Troop immediately took possession of the Bála Hissar. The next day the enemy took the Commissariat fort and there we lost all our provisions Sir A. Burnes, his brother, and Broadfoot were killed on the	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 59 *contd.*					433] *contd.* first day, and their houses plundered and burnt. Mackenzie defended a Commissariat fort for three days and then fought his way out. Skinner and Drummond were concealed in the city. General Elphinstone from age and sickness was incapable of acting, and his staff was found incompetent: the Envoy did everything. The success was various while he lived. Shelton was sent for with one regiment from the Bála Hissar, but he from the first despaired of success and therefore attempted nothing. The troops struggled on, getting provisions with great difficulty. The propriety of retiring into the Bála Hissar was considered. The Envoy was willing, but the General said that the troops could not be depended on. Previously to this they had behaved disgracefully on more than one occasion: the other regiment was then taken from the Bála Hissar and the King left alone. The Military authorities implored the Envoy to come to terms with the enemy. He resisted them as long as he could, but at last, when he saw that all hope of being reinforced from any quarter was gone, he reluctantly gave in. Articles for a treaty were prepared, based on the evacuation of the country. These were approved by the Chiefs. Many meetings took place. At last on the 23rd December the Envoy, Captains Trevor, Mackenzie and the writer of this (Captain G. Lawrence) went to meet Muhammad Akbar Khan. At a signal they were all seized. Trevor, Mackenzie and Lawrence were hurried to horses and mounted behind Afghans. Trevor fell off and was cut to pieces by the Ghazís, as was also the Envoy, who did not mount. Mackenzie and Lawrence were first put in a fort, then taken to Muhammad Akbar Khan's, where they remained till the 28th, and were well treated. They were then sent under a strong guard to cantonments. The troops left cantonments on the 6th with a foot of snow on the ground. Our rear guard was attacked at Begrámi, and Hardyman, 5th Cavalry, killed. We marched into Bútkhak and lost our three mountain guns. On	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 59 *concld.*					433] *concld.* the 8th the camp was surrounded by enemies. Muhammad Akbar Khan was appealed to, and he said it was our own fault for leaving cantonments, that if we would give six hostages he would protect us, so Pottinger, Mackenzie and G. Lawrence gave themselves up and the troops marched for the Khurd Kábul Pass. The Sardar did his best, but the Ghazís were uncontrollable ; the slaughter was fearful. The ladies at length put themselves under the charge of Muhammad Akbar Khan and were received with every attention. The troops preceded them by two days, and Captain Lawrence saw the road to Jagdalak covered with dead and dying, and heard that an attempt at negotiation had been made at Jagdalak. Shelton, Elphinstone and Johnson surrendered themselves at that place, but all was unavailing. The troops in desperation made a rush for Jalálabad, and we have since heard that but *one* man lived to reach Jalálabad alive. The Irregular Horse went over to the enemy. The sepoys threw away their arms. Captain Lawrence adds that the prisoners are well treated. Government have but two courses, either to restore Dost Muhammad, or to send an overwhelming force. (C.) NOTE.—The above are copies of abstracts prepared in 1842.	
41 A / 60	D. O. dated 1st Feby. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Communication from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Maharaja Sher Singh.	434] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he paid General Avitabile a visit and learnt from him that he was sending on to Lahore letters from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the address of Maharaja Sher Singh, the contents of which were not known. Captain Mackeson has asked Maulvi Rajjab Ali at Lahore to ascertain the contents and inform Mr. Clerk. (O.) (*Vide* No. 230, page 684, *supra*.)	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 61	D. O. dated 2nd Feby. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson. Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Absence of news from Jalálabad.	435] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, states that he has not heard from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for some days and is anxious to hear the result of his interview with the Commander-in-Chief. He has had no letters from Jalálabad of a later date than the 25th January 1842 and has sent six messengers. The Afridís are becoming tired of their new master and miss the bags of ready money they used to carry away monthly from Pesháwar. Captain Mackeson trusts that Government will send up reinforcements in time for us to enter Ningrahar when the green crops are on the ground. (O.)	...
41 A / 62	Ditto	Ditto	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Attock.	...	436] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, sends Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., his brother's letter.* Notes that Avitabile's letters from Lahore and the news-writer's reports would lead one to believe that Sher Singh is showing a disposition to co-operate with us. Notes the dates of the last letters from Macgregor and Pottinger. Hopes that Captain Lawrence has written to Mr. G. Clerk to let him know that no move will be made by the Sikh troops until they get orders from the Darbar. (O.) **Vide* No. 433, page 767, *supra.*	...
41 A / 63	D. O. dated 3rd Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Rumoured intention of Raja Gulab Singh to return to Jammu.	437] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that it is rumoured that Raja Gulab Singh is anxious to return to Jammu to send reinforcements to Wazir Zorawar Singh, who has been defeated by the Chinese. Captain Lawrence is asked to do his best to dissuade the Raja as he is the only one who will be able to help us. "Recollect Raja Gulab Singh is the fish for our net. Don't let him escape you. Tell him all friendship is at an end if he talks about Jammu and Chinese affairs when he ought to be half way to Jalálabad." Captain Mackeson adds that there is no doubt that the letters from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Maharaja Sher Singh are genuine. (Concluding portion of letter missing.) (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 64	4th Feby. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rumours in regard to Jalálabad. Doings of Muhammad Akbar Khan.	438] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that his last letter from Jalálabad is dated 25th January 1842. There are rumours of Jalálabad being invested, but no credence can be placed in them. Muhammad Akbar Khan, who is still at Lughmán, has not been able to raise the Ulús against us. It is rumoured that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk has written to most of the native powers in India in addition to Maharaja Sher Singh. Orders from Government as to the policy to be pursued in Kábul are anxiously awaited. Captain Mackeson gives his views as to the action which should be taken. (O.)	...
41 A / 65	D. O. dated 5th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Captain Mackeson's opinion as to the necessity for sending an overwhelming force to Kábul.	439] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Macgregor dated the 30th January 1842. States that General Pollock's force could no doubt force the Khaibar Pass, but we could not do it encumbered with baggage without great loss. Captain Mackeson thinks that an overwhelming force should be employed and he hopes that Government "will vindicate its injured reputation by marching a force to Kábul and destroying every vestige of that city." (O.)	...
				News from Jalálabad.	*From Captain G. H. Macgregor to Captain F. Mackeson, dated Jalálabad, 30th January 1842.*— Captain Macgregor states that he has not heard from Tura Baz Khan or Khalid Khan for a long time. Reports come in of Lálpura having been evacuated and of the British troops having retreated to Jamrúd. Captain Macgregor can hardly believe them. Muhammad Akbar Khan, who is still at Lughmán, has sent word that if we want his friendship we had better agree to the return of Dost Muhammad at once as Fateh Jang, Shahzada, is coming to attack Jalálabad, and he could then assist us. If Pollock can force the Khaibar all will be well; if he waits till further reinforcements	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 65 *concld.*					439] *concld.* reach him, and those reinforcements are on their way, all may still be well ; but should we be forced to fall back on Pesháwar, a safe passage must be purchased for the Jalálabad force. Captain Macgregor adds that they made a foray this morning and captured 175 head of black cattle as they were hard up for meat. (C.)	
41 A / 66	6th Feby. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Difficulties of Sikhs in Kohát.	440] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, a copy of a letter he has addressed to Mr. J. R. Colvin, Private Secretary to the Governor-General, and adds that he thinks Kohát is likely to give the Sikhs trouble. In the letter to Mr. Colvin, Captain Mackeson suggests that the opportunity be taken when sending a congratulatory mission to Maharaja Sher Singh, to raise the question of the advisability of revising the boundaries between Sikh and Afghan territory, and *inter alia* transferring Pesháwar with its dependencies to the Afghan Government, a measure which would be of great advantage to the British Government for the reasons explained. (O.)	...
41 A / 67	D. O. dated 6th Feby. 1842, 8 A. M.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Communication from Captain Macgregor regarding position at Jalálabad.	441] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, addressing Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, states that he received his letter dated the 2nd February 1842, which was welcome; anticipates the arrival of General Pollock's force at the Attock to-day; concludes that General Pollock has been furnished with instructions for his future guidance, which ought to have been made known to Captain Macgregor and Captain Mackeson. Captain Macgregor expresses his surprise at not having been instructed by the Government how to act in the event of the Kábul force being annihilated and expects to be acquitted of all blame should he not act in conformity with the wishes of Government. States that if General Pollock waits for reinforcements from India, Jalálabad can hold	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 67 *contd.*					441] *contd.* out some time longer, but Captain Macgregor hopes he may be duly informed should the Government abandon Jalálabad to its fate, in order that he may make arrangements for extricating the troops from their perilous state, as being without money or provisions he cannot hope to supply cattle for the troops beyond another month, and the slaughter of the horses will be attended with the most evil consequences, should the force eventually retreat on Pesháwar. Captain Macgregor recommends that General Pollock should take advantage of the present inactivity and indecision of our enemies and push through the Khaibar at once, securing every object the Government have in view. Captain Macgregor further says that the Khaibarís are disposed to treat with us, and he cannot therefore see anything to prevent Pollock joining him at once. Forwards a copy of a letter from Pottinger dated the 30th January 1842, also one from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, transmitted through a private messenger, which indicates the probability of a rupture between Shah Shuja and the Barakzai party. Muhammad Akbar Khan is still at Lughmán. Captain Macgregor remarks that his reign is not a popular one, and that the British will carry everything before them if they only act vigorously. (O.)	
				Communication from Maj. Pottinger, prisoner in Kábul.	*Letter from Major Eldred Pottinger dated Buddiabad, 30th January 1842, to Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.*—Major Pottinger acknowledges the receipt of Captain Macgregor's letter of the 26th and expresses himself grateful for the supplies forwarded for himself and prisoners. States he has not seen Sardar Muhammad Akbar Khan for some time, but will convey Captain Macgregor's message to him. Major Pottinger expects Abdul Ghafur Khan in a few days and will communicate any new proposition he may have to make. Appears to think that Sardar Muhammad Akbar Khan wishes to befriend us, but having been brought up in the midst of treachery knows not whom to	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 67 *contd.*					441] *contd.* trust. Major Pottinger regrets that the conduct of our Government in this country (Afghánistán) has put our faith on an equality with the Afghans. Remarks that "our defeat. though sufficiently galling to a soldier, really looses its sting when the taunts of our broken promises, which we know to be true, are thrown in our teeth by men who know truth but by name." Major Pottinger states that he and General Elphinstone were glad that Captain Macgregor acted as he did regarding a previous communication, and adds that it in no way affected the Kábul force as its fate was sealed before he received it. As Captain Macgregor was aware of the disaster, he was of course not expected to conform to instructions. Major Pottinger states that he is anxious to render an account of his actions subsequent to the murder of Sir W. Macnaghten, but the loss of his papers has hitherto prevented him. He will, however, render one from recollection with the assistance of his friends and fully explain the cause of our continuing negotiations with the enemy in direct opposition to his advice, as well as the cause of our not concentrating the forces in the Bála Hissar. This was represented as impracticable by Brigadier Shelton, the 2nd-in Command, on whom the conduct of the military operations devolved, consequent on the illness of General Elphinstone, and a retreat on Jalálabad was the only thing they would hear of. Major Pottinger pointed out to them the doubtful character of any engagement they might make with the insurgents, and begged they might be spared the dishonour, and Government the loss attending any further negotiation. A council of war was then held at the General's house, composed of Shelton, Anquetil, Chambers, Grant and Bellew, who decided, contrary to Major Pottinger's advice, on retreating on Jalálabad. Major Pottinger adds that at this time there were two chances that afforded hopes of saving their honour and part of the Army. One was by re-occupying the Bála Hissar and holding out till spring,	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 67 *concld.*					441] *concld.* which would have afforded the best hopes of success. The other was to have abandoned camp equipage and baggage and forced their way to Jalálabad. Major Pottinger could not get the Military authorities to sacrifice their baggage, and attributes the disasters to their having acted contrary to his advice. Major Pottinger is very desirous to render a clear account of the whole transaction to Government, as much on his own account as that of General Elphinstone, whose noble courage and the resignation with which he bears up against his misfortunes command his deepest sympathy and regret that so important a charge should have been given to him, when he was incapable from disease and seconded so badly. (C.) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 A / 67 A	D. O. dated 6th Feby. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Major-General G. Pollock, Commanding forces at Pesháwar.	Communications from Muhammad Akbar Khan.	442] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Major-General Pollock the substance in English of two Persian letters addressed by Muhammad Akbar Khan to Sayad Aha-ud-din and Tura Baz Khan, whose retirement to Pesháwar is favourable to our interests since they could not retain their post. Captain Mackeson has advanced Tura Baz Khan and his followers Rs. 1,000 and Sayad Aha-ud-din Rs. 250, which he hopes will be approved of. Forwards Muhammad Akbar Khan's letter in original for transmission to Government in order that the seal of it may be compared with his former letter in which he avows having murdered Sir William Macnaghten with his own hand, as some doubts appear to exist consequent on the account given by Captain G. Lawrence. *Abstract of a letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan to Sayad Aha-ud-din.*—Has received every assurance of his devotion and friendship and trusts that he will not allow the circumstances of his	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 67 A *concld.*					442] *concld.* having temporarily connected himself with the Feringhís to annoy him, as all have been more or less compelled to do so for their own interests. But now that the Army of Islam is united firmly and that of the hated races broken to pieces, he earnestly trusts for his speedy return and a continuation of his friendship. *Abstract of a letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan to Tura Baz Khan of Lálpura.*—Announces the arrival of a large army at Chárbágh in Lughmán on the 26th of January and having deputed Mirza Agha Jan to Tura Baz Khan in the hopes of inducing him to join him, on the assurance of his being received with every mark of friendship. Subsequently hears of his departure from Lálpura; intimates the union of the tribes of Islam and the result of their success against the Kafars; and hopes for his speedy return, when he may depend on being received with every mark of respect and restored to his former honours. NOTE.—The above are copies of abstracts prepared in 1842. The letters will be found at No. 231, page 685, *supra*.	
41 A / 67 B	7th Feby. 1842.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Situation at Jalálabad.	443] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, acknowledges the receipt with gratitude of Captain F. Mackeson's letter dated the 2nd February 1842 brought by a Shinwari, as well as a duplicate and triplicate of the same note brought by one of Sayad Aha-ud-din's servants. Captain Macgregor is glad to find the Sayad is at Pesháwar and hopes he may be well treated; condemns Tura Baz Khan for deserting his post so prematurely; expresses his surprise at Captain Mackeson not being acquainted with the nature of General Pollock's instructions; and thinks the Government ought to have communicated their wishes and instructions. Says he has been blockaded at Jalálabad for upwards of three months, and as more than that period has elapsed	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A 67 B *concld.*					443] *concld.* since the first outbreak of the insurrection at Kábul, he cannot account for the Government having omitted to send him instructions how to act in the event of the Kábul force being annihilated. Captain Macgregor is anxious to know if he may reasonably hope for any relief without delay, as in case of being abandoned to his fate he will endeavour to extricate himself from his perilous position. States that he has only sufficient forage for the horses for a month, and at the expiration of that period will be obliged to destroy them and thereby render the cavalry and artillery perfectly useless and the situation of the force more perilous. Captain Macgregor believes he has *ata* sufficient for three months' consumption. States that the ditch round the fort is completed, and that he considers it impregnable to any number of Afghan troops. Recommends General Pollock to push through the Khaibar at once and to act vigorously so that he may carry everything before him, otherwise the enemy will take advantage of our inactivity, indecision and want of funds. Captain Macgregor has received a letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk full of friendly professions ; foresees a rupture between his party and the Barakzaís. States that Muhammad Akbar Khan is still at Lughmán and will be guided in his future conduct by that of the Shah. If the latter befriends us, he will join the opposite party, and if otherwise, Muhammad Akbar Khan will espouse our cause in the hopes of securing his father's release and his own restoration to power. Concludes with a request for Indian and English news and wishes to know if any reinforcements have left Ferozepore for Peshá war since the march of General Pollock's force. NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. For a letter in almost identical terms *vide* No. 441, page 772, *supra.*	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 68	D. O. dated 7th Feby. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Views of Captain Mackeson as to the necessity for strong reinforcements.	444] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., hopes that strong reinforcements will be sent up. Our error has been in having so small a force in the country and that broken up into detachments. They have seen us weak and the appetite for plunder has armed them against us. But though strong in their own native mountains, the tribes like "dung hill cocks" have no stomach for fighting out of their own limits. Captain Mackeson suggests that we should frighten the Sikhs by telling them that the Punjab will be overrun by Afghans if we withdraw from Pesháwar. Raja Gulab Singh is approaching Pesháwar, but no orders have been received from the Darbar for the Sikhs to advance with us to Jalálabad. Captain Mackeson thinks it very necessary that the Raja should be pressed to punish the Najibs for deserting us; otherwise the troops now coming up will follow their example. He also thinks that a strong British force should be sent to Pesháwar so that we should be independent of the Sikhs, and that a sufficient quantity of ammunition should accompany the force marching to Pesháwar. Captain Lawrence, who appears to have opened Captain Mackeson's letter, adds that plenty of guns should be sent as the number now at Pesháwar is inadequate. (O.)	...
41 A / 69	Ditto	Ditto	Capt. H. M, Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Nowshera.	Necessity for co-operation of Sikhs.	445] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, that he has heard that Raja Gulab Singh has halted. Asks him to urge the Raja to come on quickly and also apply to the Darbar for orders to co-operate with the British. Adds that it would be a strong argument to urge in favour of the advance of the Sikhs that if they do not advance our troops will for a time be withdrawn to our own frontier and they will be left to look after their rich provinces of Pesháwar, Kashmir, Multán and the Deraját the best way they can. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 70	D. O. dated 10th Feby. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Necessity for co-operation of Sikhs.	446] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter* from Macgregor to General Pollock's address, as also one from Major-General Sale * and three private letters.* Mentions having received a visit from the Kunwar and Raja Gulab Singh and notes what transpired. Hopes Mr. Clerk will be able to get the Darbar to send positive orders to Raja Gulab Singh as to the force which is to co-operate with us. Suggests that arrangements should be made to purchase 2,000 bullocks for the transport of grain. Adds that 120 houses have been completely destroyed in the city by the earthquake, 46 people have been killed and some 30 wounded. The Wazír Bágh is no longer inhabitable, and Captain Mackeson does not know what to do for a dwelling. (O.)	...
41 A / 71	Ditto	Ditto	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Nowshera.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	447] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, urges Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, to get a definite reply from Raja Gulab Singh as to whether the Sikhs will or will not co operate with us. (O.)	...
41 A / 72	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	448] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, informs Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, that he is glad to hear that there is a prospect of the Raja coming on at once to Peshâwar. He does not know where the Raja could have heard that we intended to look on while the Sikhs were retaking Ali Masjid. He is doubtful of our being able to get them there at any price, and thinks that they should not follow us, but advance by a different road. Represents the necessity for the immediate arrival at Peshâwar of the British Brigade, as we should advance in force to Jalálabad if the garrison is to be rescued. Suggests	...

* Not forthcoming.

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 72 *concld.*					448] *concld.* that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., be asked to ascertain from the Darbar which Sardar is to lead the Sikhs, as it will not be enough to send Court and Avitabile with their battalions. Captain Mackeson adds that he has letters from Khalid Khan of Goshta and hopes that other Chiefs will join as soon as we are established at Dakha. Muhammad Akbar Khan is still in Lughmán and there is no chance of his raising any force before the Nauroz. "Expedition is the word" and we ought to be at Jalálabad before the date mentioned. (O.)	
41 A / 73	D. O. dated 11th Feby. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Co-operation of Sikhs. Views of Captain Mackeson as to the action to be taken against the Afghans.	449] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of letters from Macgregor, Pottinger* and Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk* of the 2nd February 1842 and 30th January 1842. Captain Mackeson thinks Afghánistán is not worth retaining, but we should advance boldly with a sufficient force to Jalálabad and withdraw the garrison. We can then retire if Government so wishes it. Again urges the necessity for the immediate advance of the brigade from Ferozepore. Mentions that Raja Gulab Singh has halted short of Pesháwar notwithstanding Mr. Clerk's injunctions. Asks if Mr. Clerk has ascertained what Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk has been writing to Sher Singh about. Captain Mackeson thinks Mr. Clerk should ask Sher Singh in plain terms if he can give us 20,000 reliable troops. If he can, well and good. If he cannot, we should get Sale out of Jalálabad and then retire upon Ferozepore, leaving Sikhs and Afghans to settle their quarrel among themselves. Adds that a kasid he sent to Sir W. Macnaghten with a translation in French of the Government letter of 3rd December 1841 has returned with the letter undelivered. Mentions news from Ghazni derived from the Kasid. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 73 *concld.*				Situation at Jalálabad.	449] *concld.* *Abstract of a letter dated the 2nd February 1842 from Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, to Captain F. Mackeson, Fesháwar.*— Captain Macgregor acknowledges the receipt of Captain Mackeson's letter dated the 21st January 1842, which is the last received. Naib Abdul Rahman and his clique, Khalid Khan, Sayad Hashim and others fancying our cause a desperate one have forsaken it and are trying to make their peace with Muhammad Akbar Khan. The Sardar continues at Chárbágh and has sent a message through Pottinger that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk intended to declare war against us, in which case he (Muhammad Akbar Khan) would help. Mentions having received a communication from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and has sent him in reply a "puzzler." Captain Macgregor says they can hold out at Jalálabad until relieved by Pollock. If not relieved, they will have to retreat to Peshâwar. In that event will Captain Mackeson be able to arrange for their unmolested passage through the Pass? Our prisoners are well. Captain Macgregor asks Captain Mackeson to inform Pottinger's brother in the Bombay Artillery that Eldred is alive and well. Mr. Baness was brought to Jalálabad, but died the day after his arrival. (C.)	
				Communication from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.		
				News of Kábul prisoners.		
				Death of Mr. Baness.		
41 A / 74	D. O. dated 14th Feby. 1842.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Major-General G. Pollock, Comdg. the force assembling at Peshâwar.	News from John Conolly in Kábul dated 3rd February 1842.	450] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, explains that he addresses Major-General Pollock, as he has been informed that General Pollock has full powers, Political and Military, in Afghánistán. Captain Macgregor has received a note from John Conolly dated Kábul, the 3rd February 1842, which contains the following news:—The King receives the salám of the Chiefs daily, but is so weak that money is still coined in the Náwab's name. Amínullah Khan is making a large fortune and his avarice is making many enemies for him. Shams-ud-din Khan has started for Ghazni. Colonel Palmer will not abandon his post till ordered to do so. The prisoners are well treated.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 74 *concld.*					450] *concld.* Captain Macgregor adds that if a forward move is to be made this is the best time for it, as we can take advantage of the indecision and inactivity of the enemy. (C.)	
41 A / 75	D. O. dated 14th Feby. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Affairs in Khaibar. Co-operation of Sikhs.	451] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports a rupture between the Orakzaís and the Afridi tribes and having advanced the former Rs. 5,000 in the hopes of establishing a permanent feud between them. States that it will be necessary to get the Sikhs as far as Ali Masjid if the Pesháwar force is obliged to move on to Jalálabad before the arrival of reinforcements. Asks for a copy of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's letter to Maharaja Sher Singh and is glad to hear that a large force of cavalry is being sent. (O.)	...
41 A / 76	D. O. dated 15th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	...	452] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the man who brought letters from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Maharaja Sher Singh is still at Pesháwar; gives the minimum force which should in his opinion be sent up if we are to hold our own; and suggests that Sher Singh should be urged to send both treasure and munitions of war for the force at Pesháwar. Mentions that the Mussalman auxiliaries are abusive and should be punished. Encloses a letter* from Macgregor of the 7th February 1842. (O.) * Probably No. 443, page 776, *supra*.	...
41 A / 77	D. O. dated 19th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Victory at Kandahár. Kábul news	453] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., intimates having received accounts of the victory of our troops at Kandahár and subsequently a report in camp of their defeat. Trusts such may not prove to be the case, as a victory gained at Kandahár will greatly facilitate our operations at Jalálabad. States that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk has no confidence in Muhammad Zaman Khan and Jabbar Khan, and that there is no fear of an army coming from Kábul; that the Afridís have written to Muhammad Akbar Khan telling him they	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 77 *concld.*					453] *concld.* cannot close the Pass against us, and requesting him to send troops to defend it. Muhammad Akbar Khan summoned their Chiefs and directed them to bring the gun they took from us, a request which was not attended to. Captain Mackeson refers to his letter of a former date intimating that the Afridi Chiefs have all made overtures to Major-General Pollock; mentions having despatched Rs. 3,000 to Captain Macgregor by sowars belonging to Tura Baz Khan and having promised each sowar Rs. 1,000 on his bringing a receipt for the money; concludes by hoping that General Nott has not received orders to retreat from Kandahár. It will be a sad day for England if he has. (O.) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 A / 78	D. O. dated 21st Feby. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Communications from Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad.	454] Captain F Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Captain Lawrence is preparing a digest of their conversation with Raja Gulab Singh. Adds that a duplicate of General Sale's letter* dated the 14th February 1842 has been received with the following additional paragraphs (in French):— *February 16th.*—"Muhammad Akbar Khan crossed the river yesterday and took up a position 10 miles from Jalálabad. His army is said to be complete with four pieces of ordnance, and his camp is in sight." *February 16th.*—"Sir R. Sale acknowledges the receipt of Captain Mackeson's letter dated the 9th instant; entertains the hope of maintaining his position, should a force be sent from Kábul with heavy ordnance; apprehends the loss of his horses from starvation; considers that it will be difficult to communicate to Captain Mackeson his intention of retreating as Muhammad Akbar Khan has a force of 2,000 men, which is increasing daily, and his videttes are scouring the country in every direction." (In French.) *Not forthcoming.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 78 *concld.*					454] *concld.* Captain Mackeson adds that a kasid from Leech at Kalát-i-Ghilzai had reached Macgregor at Jalálabad. The letter he carried had been taken from him. He reported Kalát-i- Ghilzai to be in possession of British troops. Macgregor writes on the 16th that Muhammad Akbar Khan's camp has moved from Chárbágh to a position between the Surkháb and Kábul Rivers, ten miles from Jalálabad, and that his force consists of 800 horse and 1,200 foot. Captain Macgregor says they require forage and money, which Captain Mackeson observes does not tally with General Sale's statement. (O.) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 A / 79	D. O. dated 21st Feby. 1842.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock.	News from Jalálabad.	455] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, acknowledges the receipt of General Pollock's letter dated the 16th and three thousand rupees in gold by Tura Baz Khan's sowars, which will be of great assistance, but not so much so as silver coins. Does not intend to supply *bhúsa* to the horses while grass can be got, which cannot be expected very long, as a party of grass-cutters was threatened the other day by some Afghan horsemen who were deterred by our cavalry. Has a mean opinion of the Afghan Army generally, but particularly so of the infantry, who are contemptible as an enemy out of their mountain holds. Captain Macgregor has lately issued a portion of ground wheat to the horses to save the barley, and states that he has sufficient grain of all sorts for the cattle for a month from this date and will not fail to inform General Pollock if he succeeds in purchasing any, which is very doubtful. Captain Macgregor is delighted to find the Government intends upholding our national honour and resenting the insults we have suffered from the rascally Afghans and feels certain the Jalálabad garrison will continue to perform the part which has devolved on it, with credit to itself and advantage to the Government. Mentions General Sale's intention to	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 79 *concld.*					455] *concld.* publish the Government proclamation in Garrison Orders, and adds that all hands are engaged in repairing the damage done to the defences of the fort by the earthquake, and that they will be as strong as ever in a couple of days, if the garrison is not in the meantime molested. (C.) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 A / 80	D. O. dated 21st Feby. 1842.	H. H. Greathed, Esquire, Asst. Pol. Agent.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Adjustment of bill drawn by Major Pottinger.	456] Mr. Greathed, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Lieutenant Conolly, presented by Bhowani Das, Gomashta of the firm of Narsingh Das Jit Mal, as a letter of advice for a bill for Rs. 30,000 drawn by Major Pottinger. The second portion of the letter came to light on applying iodine to the paper according to Conolly's directions. (C.) *Letter dated Kábul, 24th January 1842, from Lieutenant J. Conolly to the Treasury Officer, Ferozepore.*—Lieutenant J. Conolly, addressing the officer in charge of the treasury at Ferozepore, requests the speedy adjustment of a bill for Rs. 30,000 given by Major Pottinger to Mulla Ahmad and transferred to Jit Mal.	...
				Intelligence from Kábul.	States that the King holds Darbars daily and pretends to have thrown off all connection with our Government, but secretly professes friendship for it. The Afghans wish to oppose our army supposed to be advancing from Hindústán, but the sinews of war are wanting. The religious feeling against us continues strong. Lieutenant Conolly considers we shall meet with opposition from all quarters unless an overwhelming force is sent. Lieutenant Conolly speaks highly of the Nawab's kindness and considers he is anxious to secure the friendship of our Government, and that he feels deeply the mischievous conduct of the Chiefs. Lieutenant Conolly is quite ignorant of	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 80 *concld.*					456] *concld.* the intentions of the Government. Muhammad Akbar Khan writes daily for guns and ammunition, but no one can be induced to move without pay. A great jealousy exists between the King's party and the Barakzai faction. Amín-ullah is the go-between. Muhammad Akbar Khan extracts funds from sahukars and others, and all view his rising power with great suspicion. (C.)	
41 A / 81	D. O. dated 21st Feby. 1842.	P. Melvill, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bill drawn by Major Pottinger.	457] Mr. Melvill, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Beerbhan, Shroff of Ludhiána, who had a bill on the Ludhiána Treasury for Rs. 12,000 drawn by Major Pottinger on the 28th December 1841 for money received from Mulla Ahmad Khan, sent him a scrap of paper addressed to the officer in charge of the Ludhiána Treasury asking him to adjust speedily the draft held by Mulla Ahmad from Major Pottinger. The note was signed J. Balfour Conolly, Kábul, 24th January 1842, and on the corner of the paper were directions in Greek characters to use iodine. This Mr. Melvill did, and a letter to Mr. Clerk, of which the accompanying is a copy, became visible. Mr. Melvill adds that he paid the bill. (O.)	...
				Letter from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly, Kábul.	*Letter from Lieutenant Conolly referred to above.*—Lieutenant Conolly informs Mr. Clerk that the King is obliged to talk of sending troops to oppose us at the Khaibar, but he declares secretly that he is sincere to the British Government. The Chiefs talk of raising an army, but the sinews of war are wanting. Ghazni is still holding out. The prisoners are being kindly treated by the Nawab. The feeling against the British is very strong and it will be necessary to send a large force to ensure success. (C.)	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 82	D. O. dated 23rd Feby. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Earthquake at Jalálabad.	458] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., sends him a copy of a demi-official letter dated the 19th February 1842 from Major-General Sale to Major-General Pollock and also of one from Captain Macgregor to the same address. States that he has heard from a messenger who left Jalálabad after the shock of earthquake that the fort had sustained little damage and that the Europeans were engaged in repairing it; that several men had been killed in Muhammad Akbar Khan's camp; that considerable damage had been done to the fort and hamlets in Ningrahar. It is hoped that the enemy will be too much engaged with their own losses to take advantage of that we have sustained. Mentions having heard from Sir R. Shakespear that the Sikh troops are desponding. Hears that some more of our officers and men are turning up near Jalálabad, and states that a number of sepoys, sowars and camp followers, the remnant of the Kábul Army, have found their way to Pesháwar. Their statements regarding our late disasters tend to convince him more strongly that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk was at the bottom of the trouble. (O.) *Demi-official letter dated the 19th February 1842 from Major-General Sale to Major-General Pollock.*—Major-General Sale acknowledges the receipt of General Pollock's letter dated the 13th February 1842 with one from the Adjutant-General and feels gratified that his conduct has been approved by the Government. Intimates that he has already advised General Pollock of his means and resources to maintain his position at Jalálabad and that he has nothing to fear from the present force with Muhammad Akbar Khan unless he is joined by the tribes of Ningrahar. Apprehends that his parapets are not strong enough to resist cannon shot, but that he may be able to stand a siege for a short time. In the event, however, of the enemy arriving with siege guns from Kábul, the whole of the horses, cavalry and yabus will die of starvation in 25 days. This will render it	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A 82 *concld.*					458] *concld.* impossible for him to be of any assistance in effecting a retirement or in communicating with General Pollock should he be surrounded by an overwhelming force. States that, in the event of his losing horses and yabus, which are necessary for the works in the fortification, as well as for the transport of the sick and ammunition, he can entertain no hopes of retreating. Mentions having reserved 68 camels and 17 bullocks, and adds that the state of his affairs renders it necessary that an advance should be made with all possible expedition. Subsequently states that the shock of earthquake caused the destruction of the bastions of the fort and other houses and created a breach in the wall on the Pesháwar side. Apprehends the enemy will take advantage of the injury sustained. NOTE.—The greater portion of the letter is in French.	
				Damage done by earthquake at Jalálabad. Safety of Captain Bygrave. Saving of Queen's colours by Captain Souter of Her Majesty's 44th Infantry.	*Demi-official letter dated the 19th February 1842 from Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, to Major-General Pollock.*—Captain Macgregor acknowledges the receipt of General Pollock's letters dated the 12th and 13th and is glad to find that Government approves of the reply sent by General Sale and himself refusing compliance with the order of General Elphinstone and Major Pottinger for the evacuation of Jalálabad. States that two or three bastions and nearly the whole of the parapets of the ramparts were destroyed by a shock of earthquake, and that considerable damage was done to the houses, and the Europeans are engaged in repairing the former. Considers that the injury sustained is as much as could have been done by a month's bombardment. Mentions that Captain Bygrave has been saved and is now with Muhammad Akbar Khan, and that Captain Souter of Her Majesty's 44th Infantry saved the Queen's colours by tying them round his waist, to which he attributes the preservation of his life having been struck by a musket ball. (C.) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 83	D. O. dated 24th Feby. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Communication from Captain Macgregor.	459] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Captain G. H. Macgregor dated the 19th February 1842 acknowledging the receipt of Rs. 3,000; and also one from Captain Broadfoot. Seems to think that the above sum ought to provide forage for the cattle of General Sale's garrison for a month, allowing him to have four hundred head of cattle of sorts. Captain Mackeson cannot understand Sale being so distressed for forage as the green crops of barley and wheat are within a musket shot of the fort. Mentions rumours having reached Pesháwar of Muhammad Zaman Khan and Jabbar Khan having been expelled from Kábul, and of their having written to Adi Sahibi (mother of Sultan Muhammad) that Amínullah, the Kabulís and the Kazilbashes were not well disposed to them, but the Duranís were. The Duranís form but a small proportion of the population of Kábul, and if the Barakzaís place their dependence on the Duranís they cannot be very strong. Captain Mackeson considers that his negotiations with the Orakzaís and Afridís prospering, and if a force from Kábul does not join Muhammad Akbar Khan in the next five days (which he considers impossible), he entertains no doubt of being able to disunite the Afridís and open the Pass. Captain Mackeson is sorry to hear that General Pollock's object is only to bring off General Sale's force, and thinks that once established in Ningrahar we should have it all our own way, and ought not to retire until we have struck a blow at Kábul. Trusts that General Nott has not been ordered to retire and abandon the gallant garrison of Ghazni to its fate. Considers that if we fail in our negotiations with the Afridís we may attempt the Karapa road, which is more circuitous, but not so difficult as the Khaibar. (O.)	...
				Affairs at Jalálabad and news from Afghánistán.	*Letter dated the 19th February 1842 from Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, to Captain F. Mackeson.*—Captain Macgregor acknowledges the receipt of Captain Mackeson's letter dated the 13th and	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 83 *concld.*					459] *concld.* refers him to General Sale's letter to General Pollock for an account of their situation. States that the defences of the fort sustained much damage from the earthquake. Cannot account for Major Pottinger stating that Sir W. Macnaghten had broken faith with the Kábul Chiefs, unless he alludes to his not having acted up to the articles of the engagement concluded with Muhammad Akbar Khan. Considers that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk was implicated more or less in the insurrection, but did not contemplate it taking so serious a turn; thinks that he repented having lent himself to it after hearing of the murder of Sir A. Burnes and the massacre of our troops, and subsequently acted with perfect good faith and did all in his power to quench the fire he ignited by urging the concentration of the force in the Bála Hissar. Captain Macgregor adds that he has had several secret communications lately from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, but dares not forward them at present on account of the precautions adopted by Muhammad Akbar Khan, who mutilated a messenger a few days ago. Will communicate all matters of a private nature in barley water and begs that iodine be used. (C.) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 A / 84	D. O. dated 24th Feby. 1842.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Maj-Genl. G. Poliock.	Communication from Lieutenant J. Conolly in Kábul. News from Jalálabad.	460] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad, forwards to Major-General Pollock a letter from Lieutenant John Conolly dated the 15th February 1842 and asks to be furnished with instructions for his guidance. In the meantime Captain Macgregor has suggested to Lieutenant Conolly that he should not participate in the politics of any parties, pending the wishes of Government, as his own safety and that of his fellow captives depends on his non-interference in such matters. Captain Macgregor has recommended Lieutenant Conolly to instruct Colonel Palmer to maintain his position pending instructions from Government and on no account to quit it on the reliance of the good faith of any promises after the treacherous conduct	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 84 *contd.*				News from Jalálabad.	460] *contd.* of the Kábul Chiefs to our army in Kábul. Refers to General Sale's letter dated the 22nd for an account of the skirmish that took place between the enemy's cavalry and our foraging party on the 22nd February 1842. States that the grass-cutters have collected forage for the last ten days without molestation; that Muhammad Akbar Khan's camp is still at Umar Khel, and that his General, Sultan Jan, was wounded in the affair of the 22nd February 1842. Regrets that General Pollock cannot take advantage of the present inactivity of our enemies. Reports that the injury the defenders of the fort sustained by the earthquake has been entirely repaired by the indefatigable exertions of the Europeans and camp followers. *26th February.*— Muhammad Akbar Khan removed his camp yesterday to Masti Khel, three miles from Jalálabad. His cavalry, 1,500 strong, were kept out of the range of the guns, but his infantry, 1,000 strong, kept up a sharp fire on the defences of the fort. No injury was sustained on our part, but some of Muhammad Akbar Khan's men were killed. (Sd.) G. H. M. *1st March.*—Captain G. H. Macgregor acknowledges the receipt of General Pollock's letter dated the 24th and reports that matters are in *statu quo*; that Muhammad Akbar Khan has effectually cut off all supplies; that no grain has been brought into camp for two days, but our grass-cutters continue to collect forage; that kasids have great difficulty in reaching Jalálabad, and that Muhammad Akbar Khan seized and mutilated one of them. Remarks that several days have elapsed since his last letter from Peshawar. Refers to General Sale's letter for information regarding their stores of supplies. Mentions having been visited by another earthquake, but fortunately no injury was done. Captain Macgregor will be highly delighted to see General Pollock, and trusts his efforts to relieve the garrison will be attended with success. (C.)	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A 84 *contd.*				Communication from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly in Kábul.	460] *contd.* *Letter dated Kábul, 15th February 1842, from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly.*—Reports a great change in the aspect of affairs since the despatch of his last letter dated the 10th. Amínullah has delivered up the guns entrusted to his charge, which has shaken the confidence of the Barakzai party, and exposed the ultimate intention of the King of rendering himself independent, if not inimical to the Nawab's clique. The Naib also called on the Nawab to deliver up his guns, but he refused, and expressed his determination not to attend the Darbar again until the King evinced proofs of his honesty and sincerity. Fazal Ahmad conveyed an order from the King for Lieutenant Conolly to attend court, but he declined, as he had previously done, as no good could arise from an interview as long as he remained ignorant of the wishes of the Government, and was without instructions. Moreover, Lieutenant Conolly and his fellow captives had been cautioned not to quit their residence. Lieutenant Conolly heard from the Kussee's sons that His Majesty is forming a party in opposition to the Barakzai faction, the leading characters of which are the Popalzaís, many of the Kazilbashes and some of the Kábul Chiefs. Amongst his partisans are the chief conspirators in the late rebellion, Amínullah, Abdul Salim and Sikandar, none of whom have anything to hope for from our Government. Lieutenant Conolly presumes that the first demand of our Government will be the persons of those Chiefs who acted the most conspicuous part in the late revolution, and any disinclination on the part of the King to deliver them up must be regarded hostile. The general opinion throughout the town is that His Majesty was the instigator of the late rebellion. Lieutenant Conolly cannot satisfy himself on this point, but believes the Shah to have been directly or indirectly the cause of it, and suggests his being told that he must either meet the wishes of our Government or be answerable for his conduct. Lieutenant Conolly states that everything is in such an unsettled state that the most learned cannot foretell the events	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 84 *concld.*					460] *concld.* of to-morrow, and the attention of all parties is directed to the evacuation of Jalálabad. Such an event would be attended with the worst possible effects. Lieutenant Conolly states that the people are in a great state of excitement and that every one has turned soldier, amongst others his host, who has collected a force of 1,000 cavalry, 1,000 infantry with a park of 12 guns, but has only 30 shot and no cartridges. Lieutenant Conolly anticipates some serious disturbance shortly; feels very anxious about the sick, who may be sacrificed in any popular tumult, and says that he and his comrades must put their trust in Providence and endeavour to escape to Jalálabad. Announces the probability of a change of ministry, Asman Khan to be Premier, with the Nawab a sleeping partner; mentions that great defection and suspicion exist at the Court. He considers that every thing is in good train for the advance of our army. Lieutenant Conolly wants authority to spend a little money, and to guarantee to his host a handsome provision if he sides with us or remains neutral. Lieutenant Conolly considers him a most trustworthy, respectable old gentleman, who had nothing to do with the late melancholy occurrences. Lieutenant Conolly adds that he has heard a report of Colonel Palmer having broken the treaty and that he is again besieged in the Bála Hissar anxiously waiting for instructions from Government. (C) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 A / 85	D. O. dated 26th Feby. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Failure of a banking firm at Pesháwar.	461] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports having received information of the failure of the firm of Darbari Mal, Kashi Ram and Rup Chand at Pesháwar. Letters from Jalálabad were received yesterday. The report that the place had been attacked proves untrue. Captain Mackeson refers	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 85 *concld.*					**461**] *concld.* to the censure passed on him, which he considers unjust, and he will write again on the subject. (O.)	
41 A / 86	Official dated 27th Feby. 1842.	Maj.-Genl. Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad.	Captain Ponsonby, Asst. Adjt.-Genl.	Intelligence from Jalálabad.	**462**] Major-General Sale, Jalálabad, informs Captain Ponsonby, Deputy Adjutant-General, that he has been unable to collect any forage for his horses since the 21st without risking an engagement with the enemy, and that they have now almost precluded the possibility of his obtaining any further supply. Muhammad Akbar Khan moved his camp this morning to a line of forts within two thousand yards, formerly occupied by the Ghilzai Chiefs, Aziz Khan and Gul Muhammad Khan, and about half past 10 o'clock invested the fort with 1,500 horse and 1,600 foot. His men availed themselves of the old walls and kept up a fire for seven hours with their jezails without doing any injury. Sir R. Sale permitted no general fire of musketry, but some execution was done by our shot and shells and a few selected marksmen. Asks that General Pollock may be informed of their difficulties. (C.) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...
41 A / 87	D. O. dated 28th Feby. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Remittance to Jalálabad.	**463**] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has despatched Rs. 12,000 in gold and 3,000 in silver to Macgregor at Jalálabad. (O.)	...
41 A / 87 A	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	**464**] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, reports that two officers were wounded and two troopers killed in their attempts to rescue some camels stolen from camp. NOTE.—Original not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 88	D. O. dated 5th March 1842.	Lieut. J. B. Conolly, Kábul.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Communication from Lieut. Conolly in Kábul.	465] Lieutenant Conolly, Kábul, acknowledges the receipt of Captain G. H. Macgregor's letter dated the 21st February 1842. States that it is reported that Gulab Singh has written to the Chiefs to say that if they will take Jalálabad within forty days the Sikhs will help. Prince Fateh Jang has gone out to join Muhammad Akbar Khan. The Nawab is still treating the prisoners well. He has been put to a great deal of expense in engaging troops to guard them. Lieutenant Conolly asks if he may arrange to advance the Nawab money for the expenses of the prisoners. The Naib visited Lieutenant Conolly and asked him to undertake the business of authorising Colonel Palmer to leave Ghazni and paying the Rs. 4,000 agreed upon. Lieutenant Conolly replied that he was a prisoner and had no authority to move in the matter. (C.)	...
41 A / 89	D. O. dated 6th March 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Residence for British officers in Pesháwar.	466] Captain F. Mackeson Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., mentions the best site at Pesháwar for a residence for the British officers on duty at that place. Encloses a copy of a letter he has addressed to Maharaja Sher Singh expressing satisfaction with General Avitabile's exertions. (O.) NOTE.—Letter incomplete and enclosures not forthcoming.	...
41 A / 90	D. O. dated 7th March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Treaty with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk by the late Envoy. Co-operation of Sikhs.	467] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he knows of no treaty entered into with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk by the Envoy at Kábul. There may have been one however. Raja Gulab Singh talks of taking Ali Masjid for us, but Captain Mackeson thinks the matter should be treated with a high hand. Hopes we will be able to await the arrival of another brigade before we advance into the Khaibar. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 91	D. O. dated 8th March 1842.	Capt. R. Codrington, Camp right bank of Chenab.	Not given ...	Despatch of troops to Pesháwar.	468] Letter from Captain R. Codrington stating that he is doing his best to push the troops on by forced marches and mentioning the difficulties he is experiencing in crossing rivers, particularly the Chenab, where he is now encamped. (O.)	...
41 A / 92	D. O. dated 10th March 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	...	469] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that he does not remember having advocated a "qatal-i-am with Sikh talwars" and asks to be referred to the letter in which he made use of the expression. Adds that he has been misunderstood and does not advocate giving Jalálabad to the Sikhs. (O.)	...
41 A / 93	D. O. dated 12th March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Attack on Wazíri Bágh at Pesháwar.	470] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has been obliged to come into Pesháwar to make some arrangements with Lawrence and Avitabile for the protection of the sick in the Wazíri Bágh, which was attacked by a party of Khalíls or as some say Afridís from Jama Khor. Captain Mackeson thinks we will get little assistance from Raja Gulab Singh, who is harbouring our deserters and troubling in other ways. (O.)	...
41 A / 94	D. O. dated 14th March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Bills drawn in Kábul.	471] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of an extract of a letter from Lieutenant Conolly dated the 5th March 1842, asking that the bills drawn by Pottinger may be speedily adjusted. Captain Mackeson adds that he does not see how in his present position as a prisoner of Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan Lieutenant Conolly can be authorized to spend money. (O.) (*Vide* No. 465 *supra*.)	...
41 A / 94 A	D. O. dated 20th March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Wound received by Muhammad Akbar Khan.	472] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that letters received from Khalil Khan and the son of Sayad Aha-ud-din confirm the report of Muhammad Akbar Khan being wounded. The wound is represented as slight, but he has not left his tent since he	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 94 A *concld*				News from Jalálabad.	472] *concld.* received it. The Ulús continue their attacks on Jalálabad, but the Sardar's people have not fought since he was wounded. Muhammad Akbar Khan employed 18 miners to carry a mine into the fort of Jalálabad, but the nature of the soil prevented the execution of their designs. All the Chiefs in Ningrahar except Khalíl Khan are said to have joined the Sardar, and Amír Khan of Bajaura is on his way to join him with 30 horsemen. Saadat Khan writes that his son Fateh Muhammad is at Ali Masjid prepared to join us, and will only fire blank cartridges at our troops. Recommends our advancing without delay as Muhammad Akbar Khan's army is in a worthless state. Recommends a further sum of Rs. 2,000 being given to Khalíl Khan, whose services will be essential on the march of the troops to Jalálabad. NOTE.—Original not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 A / 95	D. O. dated 21st March 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	473] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.F., informs him that the Sikh troops are now encamped near ours and that it is probable that they will accompany us as far as Jamrúd. Adds that there is little chance of gaining over the Afridís and it will be hard work going and coming unless we can keep the Pass open. (O.)	...
41 A / 96	5th March 1842.	Lieutenant J. B. Conolly, Kábul.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Communications from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly.	474] Lieutenant J. B. Conolly, Kábul, asks Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to send on a letter to his (Lieutenant Conolly's) brother. States that their position is unpleasant, but they are very kindly treated by the Nawab, who has resisted all the attempts made by Amínullah to get possession of the prisoners. Prince Fateh Jang has started towards Jalálabad. The King sends Lieutenant Conolly occasional messages professing sincerity for the British Government, but he dare not declare himself openly on our side. The news from Ghazni is very bad, and it is feared Colonel Palmer	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
					474] *concld.* has abandoned the place. Lieutenant Conolly asks Captain Mackeson to honour bills Nos. 1, 2 and 3 and for the rest to give out that his signature is of no value. (C.)	
41 A / 96 *concld.*	March 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	Major-General G. Pollock, Commanding at Peshâwar.	Bills for maintenance of sick and wounded captives in Kâbul.	Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, forwards a copy of the preceding to Major-General Pollock. The bills referred to by Lieutenant Conolly have been presented. Captain Mackeson asks that two for Rs. 3,000 and Rs. 4,000 be paid and that the one for Rs. 21,000 be kept over until we hear from Lieutenant Conolly as to whether it is in his power to contribute towards the support of our wounded prisoners in Kâbul. It is reported that there are 700 wounded men in Kâbul, including 300 Europeans. If there were so many Europeans, Lieutenant Conolly would surely have mentioned the matter. (C.)	
	25th March 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, Peshâwar.	Lieutenant J. B. Conolly, Kâbul.	Reply of General Pollock to a communication from Lieut. J. B. Conolly, a prisoner in Kâbul.	Major-General Pollock acknowledges receipt of a letter without date from Lieutenant Conolly. States that while Lieutenant Conolly is detained as a close prisoner it is impossible to communicate the views of Government to him, but Major-General Pollock will be glad to hear of any proposals that may lead to the release of the prisoners. Enquires what the expenses for the maintenance of the prisoners are, and requests that the Nawab may be assured that, for his kindness as well as for his outlay, he will be fully reimbursed. (C.)	
41 A / 96 A	2nd April 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, Camp Jamrûd.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Negotiations with the Afridís.	475] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the progress of his negotiations with the Afridís, who have pleaded the impossibility of fulfilling the condition of the treaty now that Muhammad Akbar Khan's troops have arrived at the mouth of the Pass, and offer to return the money they have received, which Captain Mackeson declined, as the services of the Afridís in clearing the pass and keeping it open can still be secured. NOTE.—Original not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 97	D. O. dated 10th April 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, Camp Landi Khâna.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Forcing of Khaibar Pass. Victory at Jalálabad.	476] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., refers to the forcing of the Khaibar and the evacuation of Ali Masjid by the enemy and the victory gained at Jalálabad. We have still to release our prisoners in Lughmán and strike a blow to revenge ourselves on a treacherous and cowardly foe. Suggests an advance on Kábul simultaneously from Jalálabád and Kandahár. Refers to the rumour regarding the murder of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the necessity for occupying the Khaibar in strength. Notices the good service rendered by the Sikh troops and asks Mr. Clerk to persuade them to occupy a post in advance in the Khaibar, say Landi Khâna. (O.)	...
41 A / 98	D. O. dated 12th April 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, Camp Dakha.	Major-General G. Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán.	Question of succession to throne of Kábul.	477] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, forwards to Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, copies of two letters* from Macgregor and trusts the conduct of Shahzada Taimur has not been such as to preclude the possibility of our placing him on the throne. If it has, the only alternative will be to put forward Dost Muhammad Khan, keeping his family in Ludhiána until our troops return. Suggests the necessity for getting another brigade to keep the Khaibar open. (C.) * Not forthcoming.	...
41 A / 99	D. O. dated 17th April 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, Camp Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Advance to Jalálabad. Views of Capt. Mackeson as to our position.	478] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that after the fight at the mouth of the Pass our force has advanced to Jalálabad unopposed and if we could advance at once on Kábul we would find the country deserted. But the difficulty is carriage and supplies. The latter may be obtained to some extent in the country, but not the former. Captain Mackeson adds that after mature reflection he has come to the conclusion that the only chance we have of withdrawing our troops with honour and safety from the country is to advance as though we intended to take and keep permanent possession of it. Gives details of his plan. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 100	D. O. dated 24th April 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshá war, Camp Dakha.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain Mackeson's views as to our position in Afghánistán.	479] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, communicates to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the substance of a letter he addressed to General Pollock before leaving Jalálabad giving his views as to our present position and the steps which should be taken to ensure a safe advance to Kábul and return from that place. Adds that he has seen Mr. Clerk's letter to General Pollock regarding Sultan Muhammad Khan and Gul Badshah, and gives his views as to the influence of these men and whether they would be of any help in obtaining the release of our prisoners. NOTE.—Partly copied and partly in Captain Mackeson's handwriting.	...
41 A / 101	D. O. dated 30th April 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshá war, Camp Landi Khána.	Ditto	Acknowledgment of co-operation of Sikhs. Complaint of Captain Mackeson against supersession by Capt. H. Lawrence.	480] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, explains to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has communicated to him regularly the success of our operations in the Khaibar. Now forwards a copy of the letter* which was written for General Pollock to the Maharaja, the Kunwar and the Raja acknowledging the services of the Sikh troops, and also a copy of his letter to Major-General Pollock explaining a very important alteration he made in the rough draft of the letter. Captain Mackeson adds that he has addressed Major-General Pollock complaining of his being sent back to Pesháwar, while his junior, Captain H. Lawrence, is to accompany the troops advancing on Kábul. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	...
41 A / 102	D. O. dated 8th May 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshá war, Camp Dakha.	Ditto	Claims of Tura Baz Khan to restoration to his ancestral jagir.	481] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., brings forward the claims of Tura Baz Khan to restoration to the jagir his forefathers held in Pesháwar territory. States that he is glad to see that Government has given full credit	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 102 *concld.*				Co-operation of Sikhs.	481] *concld.* to the Sikh troops for forcing the Khaibar, but the General forgot to mention the matter in his despatch. Captain Mackeson proposes calling the Sikhs up to Dakha to relieve the troops at present at that place. Captain Mackeson again refers to the proposal to send him back to Pesháwar and urges that his claims to accompany the Head-quarters of the Army to Kábul are greater than those of Captain H. Lawrence. (O.)	
				Relative claims of Captains F. Mackeson and Lawrence to accompany the force to Kábul.		
41 A / 103	D. O. dated 9th May 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, Camp Dakha.	Capt. Thomas, Commanding at Ali Masjid.	Advance of Sikh troops to Dakha.	482] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, asks Captain Thomas, Commanding at Ali Masjid, to deliver quickly a letter for Captain Lawrence ordering the advance of the Sikh troops to Dakha. Adds that Mackenzie has returned and but little progress has been made towards the release of the prisoners. (O.)	...
41 A / 104	9th May 1842.	Ditto	Captain H. M. Lawrence.	Ditto	483] The letter to Captain H. Lawrence above referred to urging him to send the Sikhs on quickly as the General wishes the troops at present at Dakha to move on to Jalálabad. (O.)	...
41 A / 105	D. O. dated 14th May 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Retrograde movement deprecated by Capt. F. Mackeson.	484] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, strongly urges Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to dissuade the Government of India from ordering a retrograde movement as it is sure to be attended with disaster. Captain Mackeson adds that "all Kábul is flying before us: Oh! that we should give up this golden opportunity of re-establishing our military reputation." Captain Mackeson is prepared to stake his existence that we will meet with no opposition on the way to Kábul. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 106	D. O. dated 14th May 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of Sher M u hammad Khan, Wazír of Shah Zaman.	485] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, brings to the notice of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the case of Sher Muhammad Khan, the Wazír of Shah Zaman, who accompanied Captain Broadfoot and was sent back at that officer's suggestion from Gandamak. Sher Muhammad Khan is destitute and depends on his two sons, who are Commandant and Adjutant in Captain Ferris' Corps of Jezailchís. Captain Mackeson trusts that some provision will be made for the man. (O.)	...
41 A / 107	D. O. dated 18th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Rumoured defeat of Sikhs by Chinese in direction of Ladákh. Necessity for supply of carriage for advance beyond Gandamak.	486] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., mentions a report current in Pesháwar that the Sikh reinforcements sent to Ladákh are retreating pursued by the Chinese. Captain Mackeson is glad to hear that General Pollock has postponed his retrograde movement, but it will be difficult to advance beyond Gandamak unless carriage is supplied from the Punjab. Adds that there has been great talk among the Sikhs about Jalálabad, but Captain Mackeson does not think they could hold the place. Captain Mackeson starts on the 19th May 1842 for Jamrúd and takes the Sikhs as far as Basáwal. (O.)	...
41 A / 108	D. O. dated 4th June 1842.	Captain G. H. M a c gregor, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	Ditto	Letter for Lady Macnaghten. Delight of Jalálabad garrison at orders received by General Pollock for a forward move.	487] Captain G. H. Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letter dated the 4th June 1842 and its enclosures for Lady Macnaghten, which will be forwarded by the first opportunity. States that he is no longer a "Political." Lord Ellenborough seems to have a great aversion to every body in the shape of one. Captain Macgregor is much disgusted at the treatment he has received. The instructions received by General Pollock have put them all into the highest spirits, and it is to be hoped he will retrieve our disasters and that we will be able to leave the country, taking with us our prisoners, our guns and other trophies at present in possession of the enemy. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 109	D. O. dated 12th June 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshawar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Censure passed on Captains Mackeson and Lawrence for unguarded correspondence.	488] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshawar, asks Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., if he received a letter from him dated the 30th March 1842 enclosing a copy of all his private correspondence with Captain H. Lawrence from Ali Masjid. If the letter has not been sent on to Government, Captain Mackeson asks that it may be withheld as he wishes to add to it. Captain Mackeson also informs Mr. Clerk of the action he has taken with reference to the inaccurate statement made in the "Englishman" of the 21st May 1842 that Colonel Moseley's detachment did not carry grain with it to Ali Masjid because none was made over to it. (O.) (*Vide* No. 243, page 688, *supra*.)	...
41 A / 110	D. O. dated 4th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations regarding Jalálabad.	489] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshawar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter* to his address from Sir R. Shakespear and states that he cannot listen with patience to any arrangements for retiring without our prisoners and without our guns. Captain Mackeson adds that it is pitiful to be reduced to making Jalálabad over to the Sikhs, and asks to be informed of the state of the negotiations with the Darbar and whether Government has agreed to give up Jalálabad to the Sikhs and whether they have agreed to hold the place. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	...
41 A / 111	D. O. dated 5th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	...	490] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshawar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter* from Sir R. Shakespear and adds that there have been no complaints regarding Saadat Khan, Mohmand. Captain Mackeson thinks we should have an officer at Kálábágh to collect carriage, but he knows of no one fit for the place. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 112	D. O. dated 6th July 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Carriage for General Pollock's force.	491] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrangements he is making for the provision of carriage for General Pollock's force. Fears that we will have trouble in the Khaibar shortly as our party in Tirah has been defeated. (O.)	...
41 A / 113	D. O. dated 7th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	492] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will give parwanas to Captain Johnson's agents who have been deputed to purchase cattle. Adds that it is a pity we have no officer at our disposal sufficiently acquainted with the country between the Jhelum and Indus to draw forth its resources in carriage, and he hesitates to employ native agency. (O.)	...
41 A / 114	D. O. dated 9th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Factions in the Khaibar.	493] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has no news and nothing to write about, except that our partisans in the Khaibar have been getting the worst of it in a fight with their opponents and ours and that the safety of the Khaibar Pass will be affected. (O.)	...
41 A / 115	D. O. dated 11th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	News from Kábul. Collection of carriage for General Pollock's force. Question of disposal of Jalálabad.	494] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there is nothing new at Peshâwar. There are rumours that both Muhammad Akbar Khan and Fateh Jang have been killed and others that the latter has been placed on the throne. Suggests that some officer be deputed to Kálábágh to purchase camels, mules and donkeys. The donkeys of the Multán District are celebrated. Adds that there are no preparations on the part of the Sikhs to take possession of Jalálabad and his firm belief is that the Khalsa troops will not advance in force to hold it, nor will Sultan Muhammad Khan be equal to holding the place. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 116	D. O. dated 12th July 1842.	Capt F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proposed partition of the Khanship of Lálpura.	495] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has seen his letter to General Pollock preparing him for a proposal which will be made by the Darbar for the partition of the Khanship of Lálpura between Saadat Khan and Tura Baz Khan. Explains that the proposal is impossible as there can no more be two Khans in Lálpura than two Kings in Brentford. Captain Mackeson adds that he would be sorry to see Tura Baz Khan disturbed in his possession of the Khanship of Lálpura while our troops continue west of the Khaibar. Tura Baz Khan will probably wish to retire with us, and Captain Mackeson thinks we should stipulate with the Sikhs for a provision for Tura Baz Khan on condition of his relinquishing the Chiefship to the party the Sikhs may wish to establish in his place. (O.)	...
41 A / 117	D. O. dated 14th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Views of Captain F. Mackeson in regard to military operations against the Afghans.	496] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a P. S.* to a letter he wrote to General Pollock, and adds that he will send the letter itself later. Captain Mackeson strongly advocates an advance to Kábul even if our troops have to remain in Ningrahar until next spring, and deprecates an abandonment of our present position under the protection of the Sikhs and Barakzaís. Adds that everything is easy for us if we take our time over it and fight as Britons ought to do. (O) * Not forthcoming.	...
41 A / 118	D. O. dated 15th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Co-operation of Sikhs.	497] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, that the Sikh troops at Jalálabád have not vet crossed to the left bank of the Kábul River, though they have been six weeks over it. Adds that he is starting for Landi Khána. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 119	D. O. dated 18th July 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Construction of towers at the mouth of the Shádi Bhagiári Pass.	498] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, reports having returned from a trip through the Khaibar, which is quiet at present. Asks to see papers connected with some remarks about him in a letter addressed by General Pollock to the Government of India. Adds that he has been ordered by General Pollock to build two towers at the mouth of the Shádi Bhagiári Pass or make the Sikhs do so. Captain Mackeson does not like to approach the Sikhs on the subject until something has been decided with regard to the possession of Jalálabad. (O.)	...
41 A / 120	D. O. dated 19th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Exaggerated news in "Pesháwar Akhbar."	499] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the "Pesháwar Akhbar" dated the 19th July 1842 enters into a detail of the contemplated transfer of Jalálabad to the Sikh Government, the cause assigned being hostilities with Nepál and Burma, who are marching to our frontiers. The paper says our army at Jalálabad is being withdrawn to protect our territories and that several engagements have taken place with the Nepál forces in which the British have been defeated. Captain Mackeson promises a translation of the Akhbar by the next post. Brings to notice the difficulty he experiences in transacting business with the Lahore authorities at Pesháwar. Mentions the deaths at Jalálabad of Major Shaw, 31st, young McCaskill, 9th Queen's, and Captain Mathias, 33rd. (O.)	...
41 A / 121	D. O. dated 23rd July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Objections of Darbar to export of cattle for slaughter from Sikh territory for General Pollock's force.	500] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a party of Sikh horsemen returning from Jalálabad met a drove of cattle being taken to that place. The Sikhs brought the cattle back to Pesháwar and took their drivers before Prince Nihal Singh, who has sent his Vakíl to urge that the provisions of the Tripartite treaty against the	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 121 *concld.*					500] *concld.* slaughter of kine may be observed. Captain Mackeson has reported the matter to General Pollock. The Sikhs also seized 40 bullocks laden with grain from a kafila of 300 *en route* to General Pollock's force, but released them on Captain Mackeson remonstrating. Captain Mackeson asks for definite information as to whether the Sikhs are to hold Jalálabad. (O.)	
41 A / 122	D. O. dated 27th July 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Application for services of Lieutenant Trower as an Assistant at Pesháwar.	501] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, explains to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the circumstances under which he applied for the services of Lieutenant Trower to replace Lieutenant Montgomery for the purpose of bringing up the arrears in the Pesháwar Treasury Accounts. Mentions that Colonel Chet Singh has gone again to Jalálabad. Our hold on the Khaibar Pass at present is rather precarious. A rumour is prevalent at Pesháwar of extensive butcheries in Kábul. (O.)	...
41 A / 123	D. O. dated 29th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Objections of Darbar to slaughter at Jalálabad of cattle taken from Sikh territory.	502] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has received another representation from the Kunwar regarding the slaughter of cattle at Jalálabad. The Kunwar asked that General Pollock might be addressed on the subject, and as previously reported Captain Mackeson has already written to the General. Captain Mackeson thinks that we should give the Darbar an assurance that cattle will not be slaughtered on the return of our troops from Kábul, provided the Khalsa will not let us want for sheep from the Punjab. (O.)	...
41 A / 124	D. O. dated 30th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Defeat of Shinwarís at Jalálabad.	503] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he learns from a communication from Jalálabad dated the 27th July 1842 that Brigadier Monteith attacked the Shinwarís of the Manduzai Valley and after defeating them burnt all the forts in their valley, 40 in number. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 125	D. O. dated 4th Augt. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Contradictory orders for purchase of camels.	504] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there is nothing new from Kábul for some days past. Complains of the contradictory orders he is receiving from the Commissariat Department and the General regarding the purchase of camels. Mentions the attention being shown by the Sikhs to Gul Badshah, their arch intriguer. Adds that intelligence has been received that a party of Sikhs about 500 strong were cut up to a man in the dara (glen) of Khaghán held by some Sayads to the north-east of the Yusafzai country. (O.)	...
				Destruction of a party of Sikhs in Khaghán.		
41 A / 126	D. O. dated 5th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	State of health of Mr. Vibart.	505] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Mr. Vibart is in his (Captain Mackeson's) *taikhana* with three or four other sick officers. He will leave for the Provinces when the weather becomes cooler. Encloses a letter* from Sir R. Shakespear and states that General Pollock writes that he still hopes to get the prisoners in a few days. Captain Mackeson has authentic information that Muhammad Akbar Khan has sent three horses for Sultan Muhammad Khan and that letters from Dost Muhammad Khan to Muhammad Akbar Khan and *vice versâ* pass through Sultan Muhammad. (O.)	...
				Anticipated release of prisoners.		
				Communication between Dost Muhammad Khan and Muhammad Akbar Khan.		
					* Not forthcoming.	
41 A / 127	D. O. dated 14th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Despatch of guns from Jalálabad to Pesháwar.	506] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there is nothing new going on at Pesháwar. To-morrow some 7 or 8 guns and mortars are expected from Jalálabad, which will sufficiently proclaim our intentions. Captain Mackeson thinks that the suggestion made by the General that Muhammad Ali Khan, or Nawab Muhammad Zaman, should attempt to overthrow Akbar and recover our prisoners on the strength of our promise of payment when the service is done is absurd, as if you	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 127 *concld.*				Peace between Sikhs and Chinese in Ladákh.	506] *concld.* want service from an Afghan you must pay him beforehand and trust to his honesty. Captain Mackeson mentions a report that Muhammad Akbar Khan has accepted our terms of leaving the country on condition of getting our prisoners. The Sikhs think that it will be a great disgrace to the British to leave without avenging the insult they have suffered. Captain Mackeson asks if we are to make peace between the Sikhs and Chinese. The Sikhs boast that theirs is a peace which gives real pleasure, as it has been earned by the edge of the sword, but Captain Mackeson thinks they have nothing to boast of as they have not been able to re-visit the scene of their defeat (Ladákh) and are at present in the same position as the British. (O.)	
41 A / 128	D. O. dated 19th Augt. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Orders for Nott's retirement *viâ* Kábul. Disposition of Sikh troops.	507] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., refers to the orders for Nott's retirement *viâ* Kábul and the advance from Jalálabad to that place. Captain Mackeson has suggested that the General should call on the Sikh authorities to send a force to Dakha in addition to their auxiliary force, which it is contemplated to put in position at Gandamak or 4 miles beyond. Captain Mackeson adds that it is satisfactory to feel that there will be a day of reckoning at Kábul with the treacherous Afghans. (O.)	...
41 A / 129	D. O. dated 20th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	...	508] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter* he has received addressed by Muhammad Azim Khan, Popalzai, to the Durani, Musta Khan, at Pesháwar, on the part of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. It serves as a commentary on Mohan Lal's letter and shows the opinion among Afghan gentry of Akbar's position at Kábul and the effect of the advance of our troops. (O.) * Not forthcoming.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 130	D. O. dated 24th Augt. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Carriage for General Pollock's force.	509] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of Captain Johnston's bi-weekly present state of public and hired cattle, and details the arrangements made for the purchase of more cattle. An attempt made to get animals from Kálábágh failed, as the Sikhs could not supply an escort. Captain Mackeson has sent instructions to Ali Masjid to prohibit the slaughter of cows altogether, if possible. A report is current that Prince Fateh Jang and his brother have been put to death. Captain Johnston reports that Colonel Parsons is sending up 1,000 camels in excess of the number indented for. A kafila was plundered in the Khaibar beyond Landi Khána. (O.)	...
				Prohibition of slaughter of kine at Ali Masjid.		
41 A / 131	D. O. dated 25th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Advance on Kábul.	510] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has sent the paper containing orders for Kandahár on to General Pollock. He is sorry to see that the revised orders are that General England is to leave Kandahár before Nott reaches Kábul. Hopes that General Pollock will in advancing on Kábul provide properly against disturbances in his rear. (O.)	...
41 A / 132	D. O. dated 27th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Carriage for Sikh auxiliary force.	511] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W F., two letters* from Captain H. Lawrence. He has done his best to procure carriage for Captain H. Lawrence from the Council of Ten at Pesháwar, but without effect. If it would please the Sikhs that part of their force should accompany ours to Kábul, Captain Mackeson would gratify them, but not at the expense of any essential object of the expedition. The Sikhs are without carriage and would hamper our movements. Remarks on the disposition of our forces, which he considers defective. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 133	D. O. dated 2nd Septr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Plundering of kafilas in Khaibar.	512] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that two kafilas were plundered at the west end of the Khaibar, and reports the arrangements he has made in consequence. (O.)	...
41 A / 134	D. O. dated 3rd Septr. 1842.	Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secy. to Major-General Pollock, Camp Gandamak.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	British prisoners in Kábul.	513] Sir R. Shakespear, Camp Gandamak, asks Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to inform Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the prisoners, with the exception of some who are ill, have been taken from Sherokee and are *en route* to Bamián. (O.)	...
41 A / 135	D. O. dated 6th Septr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Funds for Pesháwar Treasury.	514] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, promises Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his cash balance report in a day or so. Meanwhile asks for a remittance as he has to meet demands from Jalálabad and Dakha. (O.)	...
41 A / 136	D. O. dated 9th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Condition of camels with Pollock's force.	515] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has received a letter from Gandamak. The accounts given of the state of the camels with General Pollock's force are very distressing. There is no news of Nott's force. A kafila of 700 camels and 300 bullocks has left for Ali Masjid and Dakha. There is much sickness in Ali Masjid. A remittance of treasure is much needed. (O.)	...
41 A / 137	D. O. dated 10th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Advance of Pollock's force on Kábul.	516] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that General Pollock's force made its first march to Surkháb with 14 days' provisions on camels. There is a prospect of peace in the Khaibar. The son of the old Khaibar Chief, Khan Bahadur, sent Captain Mackeson a load of pomegranates saying that his father had set aside	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 137 *concld.*					516] *concld.* this, the produce of his garden in Chora, as his (Captain Mackeson's) share and therefore he had continued the custom. Captain Mackeson asks Mr. Clerk if he has any idea how the Kábul business is to be wound up. Will an officer be left with Shahzada Taimur and a money subsidy of five lakhs per annum be given to keep up our political influence in the country, or will the Afghans be left to fight among themselves? Captain Mackeson adds that "we may not want Kábul to-day, but a few years hence, when we are nearer to the Attock, as a boundary it would not be to be despised." (O.)	
41 A / 138	D. O. dated 11th Septr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rumour of a victory gained by General Nott.	517] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards Sir R. Shakespear's note* as he requests. A native report prevails at Pesháwar, which is confirmatory of that at Gandamak, of General Nott having obtained a victory and that Shams-ud-din's brother was killed in the action. Captain Mackeson adds that he is going to the Kunwar to urge him to send some carriage to the Sikh contingent. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	...
41 A / 139	D. O. dated 13th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Carriage for Sikh contingent.	518] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar informs Mr G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Sikh Sardars have collected carriage for 1,500 maunds of grain and this will be sent to join the Sikh troops, to whom orders have been sent to lose no time in advancing on Gandamak. Captain Mackeson adds that it is a pity that some European officer was not sent with the camels despatched from Ferozepore as the Gomashtas have delayed on the way. (O.)	...
41 A / 140	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Advance of Sikh contingent to Gandamak.	519] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards a note* from Sir R Shakespear. Parwanas have been sent to General Gulab Singh to move up the whole of his Sikh contingent to Gandamak, and the Prince and his advisers are exerting themselves to collect carriage. General Nott's * Not forthcoming.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 140 *concld.*					519] *concld.* move from Kandahár towards Kábul has won the admiration of all the Sikhs and if successful will completely re-establish the reputation of our arms and our character for enterprise as Europeans among the Khalsa. (O.)	
41 A / 141	D. O. dated 14th Septr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Victory gained by Genl. Pollock.	520] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a letter from Gandamak states that General Pollock fell in with the enemy between Surkháb and Jagdalak and defeated them, but next day the 2nd Division was also opposed in its advance. Native report says that Muhammad Akbar Khan has fled from Kábul. Captain Mackeson has made arrangements to obtain information speedily. (O.)	...
41 A / 142	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Seizure by Customs officials near Karnál of gold lace belonging to a Sikh orderly.	521] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an *arzi* from Sujan Singh, orderly of Colonel Gulab Singh in General Court's Division, regarding the seizure at the bridge of Gharanda near Karnál of some gold lace which he was bringing. Captain Mackeson asks that the lace may be returned and brings to notice the complaints received against our system of levying transit duties. (O.)	...
41 A / 143	D. O. dated 15th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Absence of news from Pollock's force.	522] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has no letters from camp and considers it "terrible" that no arrangements should have been made for expediting news from the army. (O.)	...
41 A / 144	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	News from the army. Capture and destruction of Ghazni. Casualties at Jagdalak.	523] Captain F. Mackeson Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that private letters from Gandamak state very positively that General Nott had thrashed Shams ud-din and destroyed Ghazni and was to leave for Kábul on the 10th September 1842. The number killed and wounded at Jagdalak is said to be 60. Among the killed was Captain Nugent, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 145	D. O. dated 16th Septr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	...	524] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwards a note* from Sir R. Shakespear and states that the escape of Prince Fateh Jang and his joining General Pollock's camp having been managed through the instrumentality of Amínullah, Laghari, is a grand blow to Akbar's stability. Mentions a dreadful instance of Afghan brutality in the murder the other day between Ali Baghan and Chardeh of a lad, 10 or 12 years of age, the child of poor Mon. Pecher, a French Merchant. "Thank God a day of retribution is at hand, but unless it arrives quickly this thirst for our blood will increase and I fear for our communications between this (Pesháwar) and Jalálabad." Captain Mackeson reports the despatch of another kafila and adds that sickness is very prevalent at Ali Masjid and also at Pesháwar. (O.)	...
				Escape of Prince Fateh Jang to General Pollock's camp.		
				Murder of the son of Mon. Pecher, a French merchant.		
					*Not forthcoming.	
41 A / 146	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Absence of news from Genl. Pollock.	525] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there has been no later intelligence from General Pollock than that of the 9th. Mentions that a Sikh fort in Hazára was surprised and the garrison, from 50 to 100 men, cut off. Emboldened by this success the rebel Painda Khan came down with a large force to the camp of the Sikh army in Hazára. A battle ensued in which the Sikhs obtained a complete victory, one of Painda Khan's sons being killed. Captain Mackeson adds that the Sikh troops in Ladákh when last heard of expected to be engaged with the enemy. (O.)	...
				Operations in Hazára.		
				Defeat of the rebel Painda Khan by the Sikhs.		
41 A / 147	D. O. dated 18th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Victory gained by Sikhs in Ladákh.	526] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there are no letters from the army, but General Pollock's letters are sent to Jalálabad and thence under a cover to Ludhiána. The Sikhs have	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 147 *concld.*					526] *concld.* fired a salute in honour of the victory gained by the troops in Ladákh over the Lhása and Tibet insurgents. The Commander of the Sikh force is said to have turned the course of the Attock and inundated the camp of the Chinese and Tibetans, who were forced to capitulate. (O.)	
41 A / 148	D. O. dated 19th Septr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Military operations in Afghánistán. Defeat of Muhammad Akbar Khan.	527] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., two letters* from Tura Baz Khan containing information of our operations in Afghánistán. From other sources Captain Mackeson has heard that General Pollock defeated Muhammad Akbar Khan at Tezin and the force under Nawab Jabbar Khan and other leaders on the plain of Kabar-i-Jabar. No further opposition was expected, and it is hoped that by this time our ensign is again floating on the walls of the Bála Hissar. There is little doubt that General Nott has taken and destroyed Ghazni and that he was approaching Kábul. Captain Mackeson has received the congratulations of the Kunwar and Sikh Sardars. (O.) * Not forthcoming.	...
41 A / 149	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Defeat of Muhammad Akbar Khan.	528] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards another letter* from Tura Baz Khan from which there is no doubt of Muhammad Akbar Khan's defeat and the dispersion of his force. Muhammad Akbar Khan talks of rallying and opposing us at the Khurd Kábul defile, but this is unlikely. It is reported that General Nott, who was within a march of Kábul, had burnt the gates of Somnáth, but the Sikhs say that the Hindu sepoys have brought the gates with them, taken to pieces and laden on camels. (O.) * Not forthcoming.	...
41 A / 150	D. O. dated 21st Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Absence of official news from General Pollock's force.	529] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that not a word has reached any one from General Pollock's camp since the day he was at Kata Sang, but Captain Mackeson has little doubt that	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 150 *concld.*					529] *concld.* Ghazni has been taken and destroyed, and that Muhammad Akbar Khan has been beaten at Tezin. Mentions his anxiety on account of supplies for General Pollock's force. (O.)	
41 A / 151	D. O. dated 22nd Septr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Absence of official news from General Pollock's force.	530] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports that there is still no news from General Pollock's force. He has despatched 5 kasids and hopes to get tidings shortly. It appears from a letter from Colonel Eckford at Jalâlabad that they are sending down 240 sick and wounded on jhulahs. Captain Mackeson thinks that they might have waited a day or two until we had intelligence from Kâbul. A kafila of Government camels and mules and some 60 bullocks and donkeys laden with liquor and other supplies, the property of Mr. D'Estival, will start from Jamrûd to-morrow. (O.)	...
41 A / 152	D. O. dated 23rd Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	News of operations in Kâbul.	531] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a letter just received from Gandamak states that General Pollock's force arrived at Kâbul on the 15th and General Nott's on the 16th September 1842, and that Muhammad Akbar Khan had gone off after the prisoners and his valuables to Bamián. Captain Mackeson also sends a Hindi letter* from Kâbul with a transcript in Persian. Its contents are amusing. It gives a detail of the affair at Ghazni and of the plunder of the merchants at Kâbul by Muhammad Akbar Khan. (O.) * Not forthcoming.	...
41 A / 153	D. O. dated 24th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	532] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshâwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will hear by to-day's express that General Pollock arrived at Kâbul on the 16th September 1842, and planted his colours on the walls of the Bâla Hissar without opposition. General Nott arrived on the 17th September 1842. A brigade of Nott's has gone towards Bamián after the prisoners accompanied by the Kazilbashes. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 154	D. O. dated 25th Septr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News of operations in Kábul.	533] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Ghazni has been destroyed and Kábul won. It is a pity General Nott did not arrive first and destroy Kábul. Pollock advanced helpless in means and helpless in carriage, and was glad to play the old game of conciliation. Apparently Fateh Jang has been placed on the throne. It is hard to say if this was or was not advisable. Our losses in killed and wounded are 163. Mrs. Trevor and family, Mrs. Anderson and family, Troup and Dr. Campbell were recovered and also all our guns. It is hoped the other prisoners will be recovered also. (O.)	...
41 A / 155	D. O. dated 27th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Carriage for General Pollock's force.	534] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrival of the first batch of mules from the provinces and complains of the trouble given by the drivers who refuse to proceed beyond Pesháwar. Captain Mackeson is doubtful of the policy of placing Fateh Jang on the throne, and fears we will have trouble. (O.)	...
41 A / 156	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Restoration of British prisoners.	535] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the receipt of news that all our prisoners have been brought in by the Kazilbashes. (O.)	...
41 A / 157	D. O. dated 30th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Supplies for Sikh force.	536] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Sikh kafila with supplies for their troops at Gandamak has reached Jalálabad and that another kafila is ready for despatch. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 158	D. O. dated 9th Octr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Kábul.	537] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar. informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has not written for some days as he received no letters from Kábul. Letters have been received to-day, one of which for Mr. Clerk is enclosed. It is reported that General McCaskill gained a victory at Istalif over Amínullah and Muhammad Zaman, but in a letter from Sir R. Shakespear the victory is ascribed to General Nott. Captain Mackeson does not think there is much chance of Fateh Jang maintaining himself. Ghulam Muhammad Khan, who has been made Wazír, is the father-in-law of Muhammad Akbar Khan, which is unfortunate for Fateh Jang. Fateh Jang will probably wish to return with us. This will entail the bringing away of all the Shah's family, and these, coupled with all the recovered cripples from frost bite, will embarrass and encumber our troops on the march back from Kábul. (O.)	...
41 A / 159	D. O. dated 10th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Question of disposal of Pesháwar.	538] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Captain H. Lawrence, and asks what is to be done with Pesháwar, so that he may make arrangements for leaving. Adds that we will have about 800 sick, exclusive of the number accompanying the army. (O.)	...
41 A / 160	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Carriage for army returning from Kábul.	539] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, encloses for Mr. G. Clerk's persual a letter* received from Sir R. Shakespear. Mr. Byng has arrived with 3,000 mules. Captain Mackeson asks that the Darbar may be moved to issue fresh orders to enable us to purchase transport for the returning army. (O.) * Not forthcoming.	...
41 A / 161	D. O. dated 12th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	...	540] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshawar, reports having returned from the Dasehra celebration at Pesháwar and having given the Prince a sarwarna of Rs. 520, which, he was told, was customary. There is a rumour that Kábul has been burnt. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 162	D O. dated 15th Octr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Supplies for returning army.	541] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Darbar has issued orders to its officials to help our people in procuring supplies for the returning army. The Sikh troops at Pesháwar are not to be moved until after the meeting between the Governor-General and the Maharaja, the reason being that the Sikhs are afraid to denude Pesháwar and Lahore of troops owing to some alarm at the designs of our Government. The Governor-General's proclamation ought to have reassured them on that head, but native rumours are rife that we are to take the Punjab. (O.)	...
41 A / 163	D. O. dated 17th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Absence of intelligence from Kábul.	542] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there is no news from Kábul, and that no one knows the date fixed for the march from that place. Captain Mackeson thinks we may have a stir in the Khaibar Pass, and he is endeavouring to get all the kafilas through before an outbreak. (O.)	...
				Trouble anticipated in the Khaibar.		
41 A / 164	D. O. dated 8th Octr. 1842	Ditto	Ditto	Route of British troops returning from Kábul.	543] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Sikh Sardars with the Prince at Pesháwar proposed to have a new road made to pass to the south of Pesháwar for the use of our troops, so that they might avoid all contact with the Sikh troops. Captain Mackeson has refused his consent for reasons given. Advises despatch of Captain H. Lawrence's accounts with the necessary explanations. (O.)	...
41 A / 165	D. O. dated 10th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Return of army from Kábul.	544] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he hears that our army left Kábul on the 12th October 1842. (*Private.*) Captain Mackeson is sorry to hear that Shahzada Shahpur has been left behind and the Bála Hissar spared. He anticipates trouble. To have destroyed the Bála Hissar and levelled Kábul with the ground would have covered all disasters. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain F. Mackeson, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 A / 166	D. O. dated 21st Octr. 1842.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Expedition to Chora suggested by Captain H. Lawrence.	545] Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., encloses two letters from Captain H. Lawrence and one from Sir R. Shakespear. The latter is, he concludes, to be considered private, though there is nothing to show that this is intended. Approves of Captain Lawrence's suggestion for a demonstration against the Afridís in Chora, and states that he will broach the subject to the Sikhs. (O.)	...
				Official intelligence of return of army from Kábul.	The letters from Captain H. Lawrence are not forthcoming. The letter from Sir R. Shakespear is written on the reverse of a copy of a letter No. 253, dated 13th October 1842, from Major-General Pollock to the Government of India. Sir R. Shakespear informs Mr. G. Clerk of the arrival of the army at Kata Sang and the intention to march to Jagdalak the next day and then to Surkháb and Gandamak. Nott is a march in the rear. Khuda Bakhsh Khan's fort at Tezin has been burnt. (O.)	
				Arrangements made in Kábul.	In the letter to the Government of India above referred to General Pollock reports that Shahzada Fateh Jang having declined to remain in Kábul, he has placed Shahzada Shahpur on the throne. The families of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and other refugees are returning to India under charge of Captain H. Lawrence. Muhammad Usman Khan, the late Wazír; Jan Fishan Khan, the famous Paghmán Chief; and Naib Sharif, a Kazilbash Chief, with their families, are also returning with the troops. General Pollock hears that Shahzada Haidar has been appointed Governor of Ghazni. (C.)	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official letters from and to Captain H. M. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, 1841 and 1842.

NOTE.—The letters were not bound up in volumes of receipts and issues like the other records of the N.-W. F. Agency. They were kept loose in portfolios, but have now been placed within paper covers and arranged chronologically in bundles.

NOTE.— C. =Copy.
O. =Original.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 1	D. O. dated 30th Decr. 1841.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Loan of guns from Sikhs.	546] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has two 9-pounders and he is now on his way to see if he can pick out two somewhat serviceable pieces. (O.)	...
41 B / 2	D. O. dated 2nd Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	547] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., thinks that the Persian document sent by Captain F. Mackeson is authentic; that and the other reports leave little doubt that dissensions have arisen among the enemy. Gulab Singh has given his sanction to four guns being lent us, but General Avitabile appears half afraid to give them. Two of the guns are pretty good 9-pounders: we have obtained these, and have got carriage for them. The feeling among the Sikh soldiers is not such as to lead us to hope for their zealous co-operation. (O.)	...
41 B / 3	D. O. dated 5th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	548] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports on the state of the Sikh guns at Jamrúd, and asks that permission may be obtained from the Darbar to get four more guns from Mahtab Singh, which may be better. Mentions the insubordinate conduct of the Sikh artillerymen. (O.)	...
41 B / 3 A	8th Jany. 1842.	Ditto, Camp Khalisa.	Ditto	Preparations for advance of Brigadier Wild.	549] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports that Brigadier Wild is undeceived; he is waiting to hear	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 3 A *concld.*					**549**] *concld.* more ; the camel owners will sell, but won't let on hire on any condition. General Avitabile is doing what he can to get his troops to co-operate with ours. Four guns with carriage and ammunition are now ready The full complement of camels for the brigade would be 3,100, a train which would cover 10 miles of ground in an enemy's country. NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 B / 4	9th Jany. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Camel drivers Insubordination of Sikh troops.	**550**] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the trouble he is having with the camel drivers, who refuse to go beyond Pesháwar. Mentions the insubordination of the Sikh troops and their threatening to take the life of General Avitabile. (O)	...
41 B / 5	D. O. dated 10th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Purchase of camels. Operations against Ali Masjid.	**551**] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has addressed the Commissary-General regarding the purchase of camels and the engagements with their drivers, and discusses the plans for the operations against Ali Masjid. (Letter incomplete.) (O.)	...
41 B / 6	D. O. dated 12th Jany. 1842.	Ditto, Camp Khalisa.	Ditto	Insubordination in 60th and 64th Regiments.	**552**] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports on the trouble in the 60th and 64th Regiments and how the matter was settled. Adds that our troops are being tutored by the Sikhs, who are as insubordinate as they can be. (O.)	...
41 B / 7	D. O. dated 13th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Plans for keeping the Khaibar Pass open.	**553**] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the plans proposed for occupying Ali Masjid and keeping the Khaibar Pass open with the aid of our allies. Mentions that the bad feeling in the 64th has subsided and Brigadier Wild is anxious to advance. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 8	D. O. dated 13th Jany. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	554] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has come into Pesháwar with Shakespear, the Raja and the Prince. Is glad to hear that the Commander in Chief sees the necessity for sending up troops, and hopes they may be sent quickly. (O.)	...
41 B / 9	D. O. dated 14th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	555] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that it has been decided that the Najibs and other Mussalman battalions are to hold Ali Masjid while our troops move on. (O.)	...
41 B / 10	D. O. dated 15th Jany. 1842.	Ditto, Camp Khalisa.	Ditto	News from Kábul.	556] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Ali Masjid was again attacked yesterday by 1,500 men who were beaten back. The 64th and 53rd march this evening to reinforce it. Letters from Captain Macgregor of the 11th and 12th January 1842 received, enclosing letters from Kábul. One of the 4th instant (January 1842) from Captain Lawrence's brother says—"The troops march to-morrow. Treachery is feared. We look to Jalálabad for assistance. We have no money and no friends." Lady Sale calls the treaty "disgraceful." Guns, ammunition, money and all the forts have been given up and likewise 6 hostages.* All the sick have been sent to the city to the new King, Zaman Khan. We are to depart without a guard, without money, without provisions, without food. Lieutenant Sturt says:—"The day in the end will be the King's. If we march, we shall fight but once. The result is in the hands of God." It is reported that Muhammad Akbar Khan has been killed by Shams-ud-din in a fray. (O.) **Names of the hostages.* (1) Webb, (2) Walsh, (3) Drummond, (4) Conolly, (5) Airey, (6) Warburton. NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 11	D O. dated 16th Jany. 1842.	Captain H. M Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshawar, Camp Khalisa.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Operations against Ali Masjid.	557] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.F., that the 53rd and 64th Regiments have started for Ali Masjid, and it is hoped they are now in possession of the place and its adjoining positions. The Najibs and Pathan Horse are ready to advance as soon as they receive their pay. Captain Lawrence has written to Brigadier Wild to move up the other regiments and to be ready to advance on the Pass. Encloses letters which show that faction is busy in Kábul, and that consequently the enemy cannot do much against us at Jalálabad. Mentions the arrangements made for supplying Jalálabad with gunpowder. The Kunwar is now on his way to Peshawar. There are no tidings from Mackeson, and it is reported that the Afridís have gathered in force round Ali Masjid. Brigadier Wild is moving up with the camp. (O.)	...
41 B / 12	D. O. dated 16th Jany. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshawar, Camp Fatehgarh.	Ditto	Ditto	558] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has just heard that Mackeson has reached Ali Masjid. Encloses Macgregor's letter* of the 11th January 1842 and copies* of his brother's and Lady Sale's. (O.) * *Vide* No. 405, page 754, *supra.*	...
41 B / 13	D. O. dated 17th Jany. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	Ditto	Ditto	559] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter* from Macgregor at Jalálabad, which he received while reconnoitring the pass and making arrangements for the move of the camp through the Khaibar. It is hoped that the Najibs will do what they profess and hold Ali Masjid and the road to it for us. (O.) * Not forthcoming.	...
41 B / 14	D. O. dated 18th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan describing the murder of the Envoy.	560] Captain H Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a translation of a letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan to Mir Afzal	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 14 *concld.*					**560**] *concld.* Khan, and remarks that the contents of Muhammad Akbar Khan's letter are but too true, but the news is not generally known. Reports having visitd the mouth of the Pass and found no sign of its being blocked. Encloses copies of an official and of a demi-official letter he addressed to the Brigadier, recommending that an early start be made. Captain Lawrence intends moving up to the mouth of the Pass with a gun and will return to Fatehgarh when he has seen our people well through the Pass. The letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan to Mir Afzal Khan details the circumstances leading up to the murder of Sir W. Macnaghten, whom the "Slave of God" (Muhammad Akbar Khan) shot in the breast and cut in pieces with his own sword. (O.) (*Vide* No. 413, page 757, *supra.*)	
41 B / 15	D. O. dated 19th Jany. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar, Camp Fatehgarh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Failure of attempt to force the Khaibar Pass.	**561**] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the attempt to force the Khaibar has failed and we have been disgracefully beaten back. Brigadier Wild and Brigade-Major Loftie have been wounded. Reports the arrangements being made for the relief of Captain F. Mackeson, who is in Ali Masjid with two regiments, and states that he has written to General Avitabile regarding the behaviour of the Sikh troops. (O.)	...
41 B / 16	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Misconduct of Sikh troops.	**562**] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Mussalman regiments have refused to move and rose in mutiny last night. Captain Lawrence will do his best to get them off or Mackeson will be starved. Thinks that General Pollock should come up with a strong force. Adds that Avitabile moved into the fort yesterday. Captain Lawrence cannot help thinking that he is looking after his own safety. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 17	D. O. dated 20th Jany. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshawar, Camp Fatehgarh.	Brigdr.-Genl. Wild, Comdg. Field Force.	Plans for relief of Captain Mackeson at Ali Masjid.	563] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshawar, informs Brigadier-General Wild, Commanding the Field Force, that Captain F. Mackeson is in great straits at Ali Masjid and begs he will advance without delay. Encloses copies of letters just received from Mackeson, and states he will support him if he has to retreat. Avitabile wished to go back to Peshawar, but Captain Lawrence has dissuaded him. Captain Lawrence asks the General to send his letter on to Mr. G. Clerk. (O.)	...
41 B / 18	Ditto	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Operations in the Khaibar.	564] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshawar, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letter dated the 13th January 1842. Regrets he spoke so strongly of the 60th, considering they lost nearly 600 in killed and wounded. Adds that the Brigadier is doing well: the ball has been extracted. (O.)	...
41 B / 19	D. O. dated 22nd Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Capt. F. Mackeson, Ali Masjid.	Measures for relief of the Ali Masjid garrison.	565] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshawar, acknowledges receipt of Captain F. Mackeson's letter, and states that he will do his best to effect the relief of the garrison at Ali Masjid. Captain Lawrence has inspected the Pass and has called for volunteers with whom he will proceed to destroy the fence erected by the Afridis. States that no reliance can be placed on the co-operation of the Sikhs, whose troops are in a state of insubordination. Captain Lawrence has sent for the Afridi Maliks and will see if they can help us. General Avitabile has also been asked to employ men to carry blankets and *ata* for the Ali Masjid garrison. Mentions General Pollock's movements, and asks Captain Mackeson to give timely notice of his retreat, so that the barrier in the Pass may be destroyed. NOTE.—Partly copied and partly in Captain H. Lawrence's writing.	...
41 B / 20	Ditto	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	566] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshawar, forwards a copy of the above to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.F. Adds that the only other news from Macgregor is that two officers,	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 20 *concld.*					566] *concld.* Major Griffith, 37th Regiment, and Captain Seaton of the 44th, were prisoners in a fort near Jalálabad and were to be ransomed for Rs. 1,000. (O.)	
41 B / 21	D. O. dated 22nd Jany. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar, Camp Fatehgarh.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Measures for relief of the Ali Masjid garrison.	567] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, reports to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, the measures he has taken for effecting the relief of Captain F. Mackeson at Ali Masjid. Adds that he does not know what has come over the officers, but many of them seem panic-stricken. (O.)	...
41 B / 22	D. O. dated 23rd Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	568] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that they went as arranged to meet Captain F. Mackeson, but he did not appear. The barricade in the Pass was destroyed with the loss of 2 killed and 16 wounded. The Sikhs too have drawn blood. They made a show against Jabâki, lost a jamadar killed and had 2 sepoys wounded. They plundered some villages and looted. (O.)	...
41 B / 24	D. O. dated 24th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Operations in the Khaibar.	569] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, that the regiments are safe through. They fought their way and lost Captain Wilson, 64th, killed, and Ensign Rattray, 64th, and Baron Von Meyern, 53rd, wounded, and from 150 to 200 killed and wounded. We also lost in Colonel Tulloch's regiments, Captain Lock killed and Lieutenants Alexander and Phillips and Ensign Halhed wounded. (O.)	...
41 B / 25	D. O. dated 25th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Investment of General Pollock with political functions.	570] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor General, Peshâwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.F., states that he has heard that General Pollock has been appointed Political Agent, with Shakespear as his Secretary. Thinks the arrangement unsatisfactory, as both are ignorant of local politics. Raja Gulab Singh was at Attock yesterday. Captain Lawrence asks for the appointment of a good Motamid from the Lahore Darbar: a man who will be obeyed by the authorities. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 26	D. O. dated 26th Jany. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Communication from Captain Macgregor and enclosure from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	571] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has started to bring Raja Gulab Singh and the Prince into Pesháwar. Encloses a letter from Captain Macgregor at Jalálabad giving cover to a communication from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, a copy of which will doubtless be forwarded by Captain F. Mackeson. Captain Lawrence thinks that he will probably go to meet General Pollock. He will be glad of the arrival of the General's force as we need some spirit put into our officers. (O.) *Letter from Captain Macgregor to Captain F. Mackeson, dated 22nd January 1842.*—Captain Macgregor states that Wild's retreat will have a most pernicious effect, but if Ali Masjid is forsaken likewise every adherent to our cause will consider it as a desperate one. It is not likely that Muhammad Akbar Khan will attack Jalálabad just yet, for, first, he has no force, and, secondly, we have made ours felt and dreaded. It is said that Muhammad Akbar Khan and the existing Government at Kábul are at issue. As long as Tura Baz Khan remains staunch to us we shall do well. The troops in Jalálabad are in high spirits. Encloses a letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to his address (Captain Macgregor's.) (C.) *Abstract of a letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Captain Macgregor.*—Although I pointed out the evil views of the Barakzaís, I was not listened to, but they were. Their intention was from the first to excite disunion between me and the Sahiban, so they said to the Sahiban that I was at the bottom of the disturbances and to my people that I and the Sahiban were one. Thus all my people rebelled against me. God grant that I may avenge the death of Sir W. Macnaghten and the other gentlemen. I have now again gained over to my cause most of the men of influence, but to effect this I have spent all the money I had and nothing is to be done here without money.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 26 *concld.*					571] *concld.* No one here can carry on the Government without me, and my devotion to the British Government is known to the whole world. Therefore if the British Government will lend me money, all our joint objects will be attained. (C.) NOTE.—For similar letters forwarded to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., by Captain F. Mackeson, *vide* No. 422, page 760, *supra*.	
41 B / 27	D. O. dated 26th Jany. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.- Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Difficulties in the crossing of the Attock.	572] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Najibs are stranded at the Attock, where the boatmen have taken two boats out of the bridge. Raja Gulab Singh has arrived on the opposite bank, and it is hoped he will deal with the men as they deserve. (O.)	...
41 B / 23	D. O. dated 29th Jany. 1842.	Ditto, Camp Attock.	Ditto	State of Sikh troops at Pesháwar.	573] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General. N.-W. F., that he had to come by a circuitous route after visiting the Kunwar and Raja Gulab Singh as the Najibs are in a mutinous state. Promises a memo. of occurrences of the last fortnight which will show the causes of our failure. Suggests that we should give Raja Gulab Singh the Ningrahar Valley as an inducement to him to help us. (O.)	...
41 B / 28	D. O. dated 31st Jany. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.- Genl., Pesháwar.	Ditto	Co-operation of Sikhs.	574] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., encloses a note from Mackeson and copies of his murasila to Raja Gulab Singh, the Raja's answer, and the reply to the same. States that he has told the Raja to send the Najibs on to some place off the road near Pabbi and to follow himself, preceding General Pollock. Remarks on the failure of the Sikhs to co-operate with us, and adds that we should require cordial and decided aid and pay for it by grants on this frontier or elsewhere. Asks that the enclosed parwana from Raja Gulab Singh in which he asks for information as to whether Zorawar Singh is dead or alive may be forwarded to Almora. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 29	D. O. dated 31st Jany. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Memo. by Captain Lawrence proposing a plan for an advance through the Khaibar.	575] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a memo. which he has prepared showing what measures he would recommend for an advance through the Khaibar, whether the Sikhs move or not. Captain Mackeson hopes to see General Pollock to-morrow. (C.) NOTE.—The memo. is in Captain Lawrence's handwriting.	...
41 B / 30	D. O. dated 1st Feby. 1842.	Ditto, Camp Attock.	Ditto	Capt. G. Lawrence's narrative of events in Kábul.	576] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has added two notes to Captain F. Mackeson's letter, and begs that the correspondence may be forwarded to Government, as he does not think Captain Mackeson has had sufficient respect for his brother's narrative of recent events in Kábul in every word of which Captain H. Lawrence places as much faith as if he had written it himself. Reports that Raja Gulab Singh is still dallying and Captain Lawrence is convinced that he is doing it purposely under instructions from his brother at Lahore. (O.) NOTE.—*Vide* No. 228, page 683, and No. 433, page 765, *supra*.	...
41 B / 32	D. O. dated 3rd Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Co-operation of Sikhs.	577] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports the movements of the Sikh force under Raja Gulab Singh, and states he will do his best to get it to Pesháwar as soon as possible. (O.)	...
41 B / 33	D. O. dated 4th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Movements of General Pollock's force.	578] Captain H Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that General Pollock's guns have crossed the Attock bridge. Captain Lawrence is pressing the Raja to precede the British troops to Pesháwar, and will see that he does so. General Pollock has shown Captain Lawrence the letters he has received from the Commander-in-Chief. They are silent as to the policy to be pursued in Kábul. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 34	D. O. dated 5th Feby. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar, Camp Attock.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Communications from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Maharaja Sher Singh.	579] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Captain F. Mackeson giving his reasons for believing the letters sent through General Avitabile to be authentic documents under Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's seal, and not forgeries as Captain Mackeson at one time believed them to be. Adds that Raja Gulab Singh halted yesterday, but Captain Lawrence will see that he does not delay unnecessarily. (O.)	...
41 B / 35	Ditto	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar.	Ditto	Ditto	580] With reference to the preceding, Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, invites an expression of Mr. G. Clerk's opinion on Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's communications to Sher Singh, and also asks what he thinks our course will be in reference to the Shah and the other parties in Afghânistân. Captain Lawrence is returning to Nowshera after seeing General Pollock to Peshâwar. A letter of the 30th January 1842 from Macgregor at Jalâlabad reports a successful foray in which 175 cattle were captured. (O.)	...
41 B / 36	D. O. dated 7th Feby. 1842.	Ditto, Camp Nowshera.	Ditto	Delay in movements of Sikh force.	581] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Raja Gulab Singh has halted at Akora and will not reach Nowshera on the following day. Captain Lawrence is going to remonstrate with the Raja for the delay. Captain Lawrence adds that he left General Pollock, Brigadier Wild and Captain Mackeson at General Avitabile's house at Peshâwar. (O.)	...
41 B / 37	D. O. dated 2nd-8th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Memo. by Capt. H. M. Lawrence on occurrences at Peshâwar from the 16th to the 30th January 1842.	582] Captain H. Lawrence, Assist-nt Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a memo. of the occurrences of the last fortnight at Peshâwar, which must necessarily be of a personal nature, inducing him to put his communication into a demi-official form rather than official. Captain Lawrence adds that the memo. gives his views on our position and the feelings of our own	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 37 *concld.*					582] *concld.* troops and those of our ally, and Mr. Clerk may submit it to Government or set it aside. (O.) NOTE.—The document is in Captain Lawrence's handwriting. The letter is dated 2nd February 1842 and the memo. 8th February 1842.	
41 B / 38	D. O. dated 8th Feby. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar, Camp Nowshera.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Memo. by Captain H. M. Lawrence on occurrences at Peshâwar from the 16th to the 30th January 1842.	583] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the conclusion of his memo., and asks that Mrs. Lawrence may be allowed to see it. Suggests that the Darbar should be pressed to send Raja Gulab Singh definite orders as to the help he is to afford us. Captain Lawrence asks Mr. Clerk to obtain the discharge of Gunner Harrison, his writer at Ferozepore. (O)	...
41 B / 39	D. O. dated 10th Feby. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar.	Ditto	Movements of Sikh auxiliary troops. Attitude of Raja Gulab Singh to British Government.	584] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, referring to a letter received from Ferozepore in which it is stated that Maharaja Sher Singh was alarmed at the delay in punishing the Afghans, asks why the Maharaja does not expedite the movements of his auxiliary troops. The Sikhs complained that the water-supply of Jamrûd had been stopped, and asked for permission to negotiate. This Captain Lawrence refused and suggested that the Raja should throw up a sangar at Jabâki. Reports the recovery of missing camels from Raja Gulab Singh's camp. It is stated in the Peshawar Akhbar that the Najibs are inimical to us, and Captain Lawrence has had a secret message from the Raja's Camp that the Sikh contingent is more likely to injure than help us. Captain Lawrence thinks that Raja Gulab Singh, while professing friendship, is really inimical to us. In a postscript Captain Lawrence expresses a hope that there is no powder in the Ferozepore gateways, and suggests that an efficient Commissioned or Warrant Ordnance Officer be appointed to Ferozepore in place of the present incumbent. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 40	D. O. dated 11th Feby. 1842.	Maj.-Genl. Pollock, C.B.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	...	585] Major-General Pollock forwards to Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, a letter received from Shakespear, and asks him to assist him if he can. States that he dreads to receive the report of the sick in Wild's brigade and fears it will be 2,000. (O.) NOTE.—Enclosures not forthcoming.	...
41 B / 41	D. O. dated 11th Feby. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Doubts as to fidelity of Sikh troops.	586] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a note from Captain F. Mackeson, with whom Captain Lawrence concurs, that the Sikh troops are not to be trusted. He therefore thinks that we should get up another brigade and be independent of the aid of the Sikhs. Gives a memo. of the force with the Raja. States that a chela of the Chamkani Pír is in the Raja's Camp and has brought authentic news of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk having been at the bottom of the insurrection in Kábul and of his now asking us for money as a blind. Captain Lawrence mentions reports that the Sikhs have no intention of going beyond Pesháwar, the troops dreading the very name of the Khaibar. Captain Lawrence asks if there is any talk of increasing the army. If so, he suggests that we should raise contingents like that of Sepree. (O.) NOTE.—Enclosures not forthcoming.	...
41 B / 42	D. O. dated 12th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto Condition of artillery with Pollock's force.	587] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Raja has started from Chamkani, and that there is now some prospect of his reaching Pesháwar. He will however do nothing until General Court arrives a week hence. Mentions having heard that certain Sikh troops will not advance beyond Pesháwar. Notices the paucity of guns with our force and comments on the absurdity of sending a young officer like Lieutenant Smyth with three guns to join the two lads at Pesháwar, and with them form the artillery arm for a force of 7,000 men, "which properly even in Europe should have 20 guns and as	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 42 *concld.*					587] *concld.* many officers, much less so in this country, where our guns and our European Gunners are considered our only points of superiority." Refers again to the subject of raising contingents, and adds that if desired, he will prepare a memorandum on the subject. (O.)	
41 B / 43	D. O. dated 13th Feby. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar, Camp Chamkani.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	588] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports a conversation with General Avitabile, and considers that no reliance can be placed on the Sikh troops, and that our Government ought to send a sufficient force to act independently of them. Suspects that a man arrived in camp from Kâbul and was deputed there by the Raja, but Captain Lawrence cannot ascertain it to be a fact. Captain Lawrence is very anxious to hear the opinion of the Government regarding the Barakzaís and Saddozaís. He entertains no doubt of the treachery of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk or of the Envoy's murder having been caused by Muhammad Akbar Khan, but suspects that it was devised by the former, who was jealous of the intimacy existing between him and the Envoy. Captain Lawrence thinks that our Government ought to interest itself in the release of the prisoners, which may be effected with money or the restoration of Dost Muhammad Khan. Attributes the small reinforcements being sent to Peshâwar to the intention of Government to retire after relieving the Jalálabad force. Deprecates such retirement, and pictures the disasters attending the operation. Recommends the occupation of Jalálaoad for a year at least with a strong force with a reserve at Peshâwar and Ferozepore. (O.)	...
	14th Feby 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, adds that the Sikhs under Raja Gulab Singh have reached Peshâwar. Again draws attention to the deficiency of artillery with our force. (O.)	

NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 44	D. O. dated 15th Feby. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Jalálabad.	589] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports that the men in hospital at Pesháwar are doing well, and that there are no serious cases. Announces the arrival of a kasid from Jalálabad, a servant of Burn, who stated that he had been three days on the road and passed a day with an Afridi friend at Ali Masjid, where he heard that the tribe had written to Muhammad Akbar Khan to defend the Pass, and that a son of Saadat Khan had come down for the purpose. Captain Lawrence heard from the kasid that the Jalálábad force had four months' provisions and was making powder and shot (cannon); that grain comes in every day and is bought by individuals; money is scarce and our troops confined within the walls; Muhammad Akbar Khan had occupied a fort in the vicinity and Muhammad Abd-ur-Rahman Khan had delivered over to him the whole of our camels. The camelmen and camp followers had been armed; the fort had been put into a state of defence and all was going on well; about forty camp followers had reached Jalálabad and two officers were confined with the Urz Begi and the remainder were with Muhammad Akbar Khan. Captain F. Mackeson is arranging to send money to Jalálabad. (O.)	...
41 B / 45	D. O. dated 16th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Enquiry of Captain H. Lawrence regarding orders issued to General Nott. Dissensions among the Orakzaís and Afridís.	590] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, asks Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., what orders have been issued to General Nott as his movements will greatly affect that of the Pesháwar force. States that he has hitherto been unable to arrange a visit to Raja Gulab Singh, and reports that the Raja is much disconcerted at the news conveyed in the *arzi* transmitted to him regarding the fate of Zorawar Singh. Reports dissensions amongst the Orakzaís and Afridís. Captain Lawrence has heard from Sayad Aha-ud-din that our prisoners, who are in a fort near Buddiabad, are well treated. Adds that Aha-ud-din volunteers to convey some money to Captain Macgregor, but Captain Lawrence doubts the propriety of trusting him. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 45 A	17th Feby. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Concern of Raja Gulab Singh at the disaster which has befallen Zorawar Singh.	591] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports having had an interview with Jawala Sahai, the Diwan of Raja Gulab Singh, who communicated the contents of a letter from Basti Ram at Almora detailing the suicide of Zorawar Singh and the destruction of his army, and requested that the news might not be made public as it would create a commotion in the army at Peshâwar. States that Gulab Singh is much affected at the disaster, as it may perhaps cause him the loss of Ladâkh; that he contemplates collecting a force in Kashmir to march on Ladâkh as soon as the season permits; and appears anxious to ascertain the feelings of the British Government on the measure. These sentiments were corroborated by the Diwan, who stated that Zorawar Singh had gone beyond his resources without reaping any adequate return, and that he was ignorant of the nature of the Raja's views beyond Ladâkh. Captain Lawrence appears to think that Raja Gulab Singh had no further object in sending his troops to Chinese Tartary than to institute enquiries into the nature of the country with the ultimate view of establishing a hill sovereignty; that his dearest hopes are crushed; and the reverse his army has sustained, occupies the whole of his attention. Captain Lawrence had an interview with Jawala Sahai, who expressed the impossibility of Raja Gulab Singh rendering any assistance from the want of confidence in his troops. Captain Lawrence recommended the adoption of coercive measures for the preservation of discipline, and assured him that any measures resorted to by him for the furtherance of the British interests would be duly acknowledged. Captain Lawrence does not think any dependence should be placed in the Sikh Army to occupy positions after the British troops have forced a passage through the Khaibar. He intimated to Jawala Sahai that the conduct and language of the soldiers emanating from every direction was such as to lead him to	...
				Doubtful co-operation of Sikhs.		

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 45 A *concld.*					591] *concld.* suppose that they had not been directed to co-operate with the British troops, to which Jawala Sahai replied that Raja Gulab Singh had hitherto received no definite instructions from the Lahore Darbar. Captain Lawrence adds that he paid the Raja a visit on the 31st January 1842 in company with General Pollock and Captains F. Mackeson and Shakespear. All his efforts to obtain any assistance from the Lahore troops through General Mahtab Singh have failed, and his conduct in admitting the Afridís into his camp would induce one to consider him more in the light of an enemy than a friend of the British Government. Suggests the dismissal of Mahtab Singh and the greater part of the Mussalman soldiers with disgrace, an example of the kind being expedient to render the Sikh Army efficient. NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. The original letter will be found at No. 233, page 685, *supra*.	
41 B / 46	D. O. dated 19th Feby. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Earthquake at Pesháwar.	592] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he had arranged an interview with Raja Gulab Singh, but a shock of earthquake at Pesháwar, which did a deal of damage, prevented the visitors coming. Captain Lawrence and General Pollock had a narrow escape, as the roof of the room in which they were seated fell in just as they left. The Residency has suffered, and Mackeson will need a new residence. In the confusion 19 gold mohars which Captain Lawrence got from Shakespear to send to Jalálabad were stolen. (O.)	...
41 B / 47	D. O. dated 20th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	News from Jalálabad.	593] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that letters from Jalálabad dated the 14th February 1842 report all well, though Macgregor and General Sale earnestly call upon us to advance quickly. No help can be expected from Kábul.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 47 *concld.*				Conference with Raja Gulab Singh.	593] *concld.* Captain Lawrence has prepared an abstract of what transpired at the conference with Raja Gulab Singh, which will be sent on by Captain F. Mackeson. The Raja and the Darbar rather ask our policy than tell us what they will do to help us. Captain Lawrence was struck with a remark made by Raja Gulab Singh regarding the probable share of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk in the Envoy's murder, as it tallies with the views already formed by him that the Envoy did not fall by Muhammad Akbar Khan's hand and that murder was not intended but abduction, instigated probably by the Shah, to commit the Barakzaís with us. (O.)	
41 B / 48	D. O. dated 21st Feby. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival of some survivors of the Kábul force at Pesháwar. Complicity of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk in Kábul disaster.	594] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrival of 20 or 30 survivors of the Kábul force by various routes and in various disguises. Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk is said by all to have been at the bottom of the trouble in Kábul. Conolly's jamadar of chaprasis asserts that Rs. 26,000 were paid to the kasids supplied by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, none of whom ever returned. Captain Lawrence mentions his ineffectual attempts to get a definite reply from the Raja as to the extent to which the Sikhs will co-operate with us. The Orakzai Jirga has ended in the tribe asking for a subsidy. Remarks on the delay which is occurring in the advance and the want of experienced officers at Pesháwar. (O.)	...
41 B / 49	D. O. dated 22nd Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	State of affairs at Pesháwar. Doubtful co-operation of the Sikhs.	595] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the sick at Pesháwar are doing well, but the same *down-hearted* feeling is abroad, and Captain Lawrence would like to see one or two fellows brought to a court-martial. Raja Gulab Singh has sent his carriage cattle to the entrenched camp at Nowshera, and it is rumoured that he has no intention of advancing to the Khaibar. The General is chafing at the delay and will probably be compelled to advance without reinforcements. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 50	D. O. dated 24th Feby. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Injury done to Jalálabad fort by the earthquake.	596] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a letter from Macgregor of the 19th instant (February 1842) corroborates the statement of the kasid regarding the injury done to the defences of the Jalálabad Fort. He therefore trusts it has not materially suffered. Considers that an advance can be made by the Karapa route if negotiations should fail with the Orakzaís and Afridís, and that this circumstance may stimulate the above tribes to come to terms to open the Pass. Wishes to know if the instructions conveyed to General Pollock are restricted to the relief of the Jalálabad garrison and whether they may not be construed as meaning that the post is to be strengthened. Captain Lawrence asks for definite orders as to whether he or Captain F. Mackeson is to go on with General Pollock. Mentions that a report is prevalent at Pesháwar of the expulsion from Kábul of the Barakzai clan and of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk being verily king and supported by Amínullah. Adds that Captain Macgregor at Jalálabad has received Rs. 3,000, despatched by Captain Mackeson. (O.) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...
41 B / 51	D. O. dated 25th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Communication from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Maharaja Sher Singh.	597] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant, Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has received his letter of the 19th and hopes Mr. Clerk will accompany the Commander-in-Chief until the brigade crosses the river. Hopes also that Mr. Clerk has written to Lord Ellenborough recommending His Lordship to come straight up to the frontier by dâk. Mentions having seen a letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Maharaja Sher Singh, which is guardedly expressed and does not show the true state of the feeling of the Shah towards us, though he appears indifferent to our misfortunes. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 52	D. O. dated 25th Feby. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Jalálabad.	598] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of a report which is prevalent that Muhammad Akbar Khan hearing that the Jalálabad Fort had suffered from the earthquake stormed the place on the 20th February 1842 and was beaten back with loss. (O.)	...
41 B / 53	D. O. dated 26th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Censure passed on Captains Mackeson and Lawrence.	599] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that General Pollock has received from the Commander-in-Chief the Government censure on Mackeson and himself. Captain Lawrence remarks that it is lamentable to see the authorities thus disgrace themselves by throwing overboard those who try to do their duty. For his part he would not serve a day longer in the Department if he could resign with credit. It is a new theory to make Politicals responsible for military measures or for opinions given to Military Commanders. Adds that the firm of Darbari Mal and Kasi Ram has failed, it is said, because bills to the extent of four lakhs drawn in Kábul on treasuries in the provinces have been dishonoured by Government. (O.)	...
41 B / 54	D. O. dated 27th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Water-supply of Sikh camp.	600] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, reports to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the manner in which the Sikhs got water for their camp and says he told them they should have taken it by force. Captain Lawrence thinks it would be a fatal mistake for General Pollock to return to Pesháwar after relieving the Jalálabad force, as he would lose more men by sickness than he would lose in action in Ningrahar. Asks if Ghazni is to be left to the mercy of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 55	D. O. dated 28th Feby. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr. Genl., N.-W. F.	Carrying off of camels from camp at Pesháwar.	601] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that 8 or 10 camels were carried off yesterday. A party was sent out when two officers were wounded and two troopers killed. (O.)	...
41 B / 56	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Necessity for reinforcements at Pesháwar.	602] A portion of a letter from General Pollock from Ramnagar deprecating the delay in the advance of the 3rd Brigade and saying that he doubts if he will be able to wait for more than the 1st Division. Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, forwards the General's letter to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and says that he has already pointed out the disastrous effects a retirement from Kandahár would have. Also encloses an extract of a letter from Captain Tebbs to Shakespear regarding the treatment he received at Ráwalpindi. Captain Lawrence adds that he feels sure if General Nott does not retrograde that Mr. Clerk will not advocate General Pollock doing so. "See the pass the Commander-in-Chief and the Government have brought us to. Is no thought whatever given for the hostages and prisoners?" (O.)	...
41 B / 57	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Orders for retirement from Kandahár.	603] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, thanks Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for letting him see the letter to General Nott, which has also been shown to General Pollock and Captain F. Mackeson. If General Nott has retreated or does retreat before General Sale is brought off, Captain Lawrence thinks it will be a "bloody business" and one that perhaps may rouse the Commander-in-Chief. Captain Lawrence adds that "madness seems to have seized on our people, high and low; the rumours in camp yesterday were preposterous in the extreme." Gives details of the panic created in consequence of an attack on some camels and their guard by a few horsemen in rear of our camp. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B 58	D. O. dated 2nd March 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Negotiations with Khaibaris.	604] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that no decided answer has been received from the Orakzais. He thinks that it would be cheaper in the long run to double or even treble the amount offered them to keep the Khaibar open. Captain Lawrence adds that it is not understood why General Nott is being encouraged to retire from Kandahár, abandoning Ghazni. (O.)	...
41 B 59	D. O. dated 5th March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	605] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, reports to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W F., that he has seen Raja Gulab Singh, who expressed his readiness to co-operate with the British troops, but he has received no orders from the Darbar relative to the nature of the force and the name of the Sardar to be employed. There are a number of Afridi hostages in camp, but Captain Lawrence would be glad if we avoided the Khaibar and went by the Karapa road as our sepoys have as great a dread of the Khaibar as the Sikhs. Captain Lawrence adds that the General has decided not to take him. Mentions the receipt of letters from Jalálabad up to the 1st (inclusive) with the following intelligence:— "Muhammad Akbar Khan surrounded the fort with 1,500 cavalry and 1,000 infantry and made desultory attacks for three successive days, firing at our people from a distance without any effect. Our army fired but little, but succeeded in wounding Muhammad Akbar Khan's General (Jan Muhammad). General Sale urges the advance of General Pollock's Brigade and states he has only fresh meat for 35 days and no grass for his horses." (Captain Lawrence remarks that this statement and Captain Macgregor's are a little contradictory, as the latter says they continue to get grass.) Captain Macgregor encloses a letter dated Kábul, 15th February, from Lieutenant Conolly, who states that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk	...
				Intelligence from Jalálabad.		

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 59 *concld.*					605] *concld.* was at the bottom of all our disasters ; that the prisoners continue to be well treated by Muhammad Zaman Khan, who is a good man and our well-wisher ; that a change of Ministers has been proposed (Asman Khan to be Wazír) ; that the King asked Muhammad Zaman for 12 guns, which he refused ; that the greater part of the rebel Chiefs are at Kábul ; that Colonel Palmer in Ghazni has plenty of provisions, but is badly off for water, and that he is anxious to receive instructions from Government. Lieutenant Conolly advises Captain Macgregor to avoid Muhammad Akbar Khan. (O.)	
41 B / 60	D. O. dated 6th March 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Doubtful co-operation of Sikhs.	606] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has seen Raja Gulab Singh, who has promised to move, but he doubts if he will. General Pollock is anxious to advance, but wishes to take Colonel White's detachment, which, it is hoped, will be at Pesháwar by the 20th March. It is hoped that the detachments which are following will lose no time in reaching Pesháwar. (O.)	...
41 B / 61	D. O. dated 9th March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Quarters for troops at Pesháwar. / Doubtful co-operation of Sikhs.	607] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., urges the necessity for the provision of quarters for the troops at Pesháwar and trusts he will interest himself in getting help from the Darbar as well as in securing General Avitabile's presence until our affairs are settled in that quarter. Intimates having informed Raja Gulab Singh of the theft of some camels and of our deserters seeking refuge in his camp. These incidents and other hostile occurrences give little hope of any assistance from the Sikhs. Adds that the Afridi negotiations are looking better. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 62	D. O. dated 12th March 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Attack made on hired transport in Wazír Bágh at Pesháwar.	608] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of an attack made by either Afridís or Mohmands on our hired yabus outside the Wazír Bágh in which two of our people were killed and eight yabus carried off. Captain Lawrence has been obliged to apply to General Avitabile for a guard. News of the 8th March from Jalálabad reports all well. (O.)	...
41 B / 62 A	...	...	...	Munshi Mohan Bír's narrative of events in Kábul.	609] Narrative of Mohan Bír, a Munshi in the employ of Major Eldred Pottinger (corrected by Sir R. Shakespear) :—The narrative details the adventures of the garrison of Charikar from the 3rd to the 16th November 1841, when the remnant of the regiment under Major Pottinger and a few officers marched into Kábul. One of the officers killed was Captain Codrington and there is an autograph letter* from Captain H. Lawrence sending Munshi Mohan Bír's narrative to Captain Codrington as the "account of the fate of his gallant brother will be interesting to him." Captain Codrington is asked to send the paper on to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. Following Captain Lawrence's letter is a continuation of Mohan Bír's narrative of events in Kábul to the 6th January 1842, when the British force marched out of the Kábul Cantonment *en route* to Jalálabad. Mohan Bír accompanied the force, but returned from Khurd Kábul and stayed in the house of Nawab Jabbar Khan with Munshi Akbar Ali. After a few days they met Muhammad Sayad Khan, Kohati, who was in the service of the Envoy and Minister in Kábul. He promised to take them to Pesháwar to Captain F. Mackeson. They left Kábul on the 13th February 1842 and arrived in Pesháwar on the 3rd of March 1842 by the Tatára road. (C.) *Note.—The date of Captain Lawrence's letter is probably 12th March 1842.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 62 B	...	...	...	Statement of Imamullah Khan, chaprasi in the service of Lieutenant J. B. Conolly.	610] Copy of the statement of Imamullah Khan, chaprasi in the service of Lieutenant J. B. Conolly, relative to the disaster in Kábul, recorded by Mr. R. Hamilton, Secretary to Government, N.-W. P., undated:—Imamullah Khan, who had been six years in Lieutenant Conolly's service, gives an account of the insurrection in Kábul, which commenced on the 2nd November 1841, with the murder of Sir A. Burnes and others. He details the events which took place in November and December 1841 ending with the assassination of Sir W. Macnaghten and the departure of our force for India. He mentions the disasters which attended the march and the adventures of the officers who were taken prisoners by Muhammad Akbar Khan. Imamullah Khan, who was also a prisoner, escaped from Shahbag and made his way to Lálpura, from whence he and other Hindustanís dropped down the river in rafts and reached Pesháwar. (C.)	...
41 B / 63	D. O. dated 14th March 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Doubtful co-operation of Sikhs.	611] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of his ineffectual attempts to get Raja Gulab Singh and the Sikh troops to advance to Jabáki. Adds that he is off to camp to take the General up to the mouth of the Pass to-morrow to reconnoitre. (O.)	...
41 B / 64	D. O. dated 16th March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Measures for securing the co-operation of the Sikhs.	612] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has seen his letter dated the 11th to General Pollock and the views therein expressed agree with what he has already suggested, *viz.*, that General Pollock should depute him (Captain Lawrence) to arrange with Raja Gulab Singh for the occupation of Ali Masjid for a given period after the arrival of Colonel Bolton's Brigade. Captain Lawrence mentions an attempt made by a sowar to shoot General Avitabile, who believes that the Sikhs will not enter the Pass. Captain Lawrence states that Chuni Lal has just come to him to say that Rai Kesri Singh	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 64 *concld.*					612] *concld.* had examined the ground near Jabaki and that their contingent would move there when the British did—they on the right and we on the left. Captain Lawrence replied that he hoped the Sikhs would take up their position on the left as soon as possible and we would occupy the ground on the right as we proposed to move by the Shádi Bhagiári road. Adds that it is reported that Muhammad Akbar Khan has been wounded in the arm. (O.)	
41 B / 65	D. O. dated 17th March 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Measures for securing the co-operation of the Sikhs.	613] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an original note from a Mr. Gardanar (*sic*), in charge of Raja Gulab Singh's guns, which should be destroyed after perusal. Mr. Gardanar's statements confirm what General Avitabile told Captain Lawrence of the doubtful co-operation of the Sikhs. Captain Lawrence has arranged for a meeting with Raja Gulab Singh to endeavour to bind him to hold Ali Masjid, but he is very doubtful of success, as there is no doubt that the Raja is hostile to us. Adds that the General is about to address Mr. Clerk regarding accommodation for our troops at Pesháwar. (O.)	...
41 B / 66	D. O. dated 20th March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	614] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has interviewed the Raja about holding the Pass and the Raja proposed applying to the Darbar for orders. Captain Lawrence has reported the matter officially and suggested that Mr. Clerk should obtain an order from the Darbar to the Raja to hold the Pass up to Garhi Lala Beg. Captain Lawrence has visited General Court, who says he thinks it practicable for the Sikhs to hold up to Ali Masjid, but the soldiers have threatened to kill either him or Gulab Singh if they advanced with us. Generals Court and Avitabile are very unfortunately placed and are intent on making their escape. Adds that a suitable place has been selected for an encampment equitdistant from both Passes. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 67	D. O. dated 21st March 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Jalálabad.	615] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that news from Jalálabad dated the 17th says that the grass-cutters go out for grass regularly so that the late sortie has had a good effect. Adds that the General is meditating a *chapao* upon the Afridi locations in our neighbourhood ; there are several close by where we might pick up 10 or 12,000 cattle and a lot of women and children, to ransom whom the tribe may be induced to come to terms. The Sikh contingent has actually moved up to Kawelsur. (O.)	...
				Contemplated raid on Afridís.		
41 B / 68	D. O. dated 23rd March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Letters from Lieut. Conolly (Kábul), Colonel Palmer (Ghazni) and General Sale and Captain Macgregor (Jalálabad) brought into Sikh Camp.	616] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Chuni Lal, Vakíl, has brought him three Persian papers said to have been brought into General Mahtab Singh's Camp by a Khaibari, who forthwith disappeared. The papers have been copied: the two signed by Conolly and Colonel Palmer appear to be genuine, but the one said to be from General Sale and Captain Macgregor, although properly signed and sealed, must be a forgery. Adds that it is a curious coincidence that on the same date as the arrival of these letters Raja Gulab Singh sent Mr. Gardanar (*sic*) with a Sayad to the entrance of the Jabáki Pass with 20 horsemen to bring a relation of Saadat Khan to him. (O.)	...
41 B / 69	D. O. dated 24th March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations with Afridís.	617] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the message sent to him by Raja Gulab Singh in connection with the negotiations for keeping the Pass open and the reply given by him. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 70	D. O. dated 25th March 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival at Pesháwar of Ghulam Kadir, son of Mulla Muhammad Hussain.	618] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Ghulam Kadir, son of Mulla Muhammad Hussain, who went with Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kábul and has been thick in all the late commotions, has arrived at Pesháwar with presents and letters for Raja Gulab Singh, with whom he is said to be in secret conclave. (O.)	...
41 B / 71	D. O. dated 27th March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Service rendered by Ahluwalia Contingent in attack on Khaibar.	619] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has given Haidar Khan, Ahluwalia, a certificate showing the service rendered by his contingent in the attack on the Pass. (O.).	...
41 B / 72	D. O. dated 28th March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Bill drawn by Sir W. Macnaghten in favour of Muhammad Sadik and in possession of Munshi Mohan Lal.	620] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter dated Kábul, 17th December 1841, written by Munshi Mohan Lal to Mr. Hodges, in which he encloses a bill for Rs. 24,404 drawn by the Envoy in favour of Muhammad Sadik, said to be a respectable merchant, and made payable to Mr. Hodges. The deposition of the man who brought Mohan Lal's letter and is going on with it to Ludhiána will show that Muhammad Sadik is a servant of Mohan Lal and not a respectable merchant as stated by him. (O.)	...
41 B / 73	D. O. dated 30th March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Proposed advance into Khaibar.	621] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Sir R. Shakespear writes to say that the General intends to enter the pass on the 1st April, but Captain Lawrence fears he will not be able to do so as there is great confusion and he has had a note from Captain Nugent to say that all the camelmen have bolted. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 74	D. O. dated 31st March 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Deposition of a chaprasi of Sir A. Burnes.	622] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the deposition* of an intelligent chaprasi of Sir A. Burnes taken by Lieutenant Montgomery of the 60th. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	...
41 B / 75	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Advance to Jamrúd.	623] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the troops have all moved to Jamrúd. (O.)	...
41 B / 76	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Measures for securing the co-operation of the Sikhs.	624] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, reports to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the substance of a conversation with the Lahore Agent in which he urged the Sikhs to advance to the Khaibar. General Gulab Singh and the officers of the Sikh Contingent are to be introduced to the General. Captain Lawrence asks Mr. Clerk to beg of the Maharaja to impress on Raja Gulab Singh the necessity for keeping up the bridge over the Attock as he is suspected of meditating the possibility of its being carried away by accident. Dr. Ritchie is being sent to look after the bridge. (O.)	...
41 B / 77	D. O.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	625] An incomplete and undated letter from Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting the arrangements he has made for supplying the troops, British and Sikh, advancing into the Khaibar with water. Captain Lawrence mentions that he is going to see the Raja in regard to the arrangements for holding Ali Masjid. Refers to the necessity for making early arrangements for providing accommodation for our troops and sick and wounded at Pesháwar and to the danger of leaving 16 lakhs of treasure at Pesháwar, the whole country being against us. General Avitabile says that the only difference between the Sikhs and Afghans as regards us is that the former wear a mask. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 78	D. O. dated 2nd April 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshá war, Camp Jamrúd.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Jalálabad.	626] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the latest news from Jalálabad (dated 29th and 30th March) which is more cheerful. The enemy's attacks have become fainter and Ghilzai auxiliaries are going off to their homes. Three hundred horse and 400 foot have moved towards the Khaibar under Sultan Jan. The ex-Governor of Jalálabad has twice communicated with Captain Macgregor saying that he and all the Mohmands will join us as soon as we pass the Khaibar. Raja Gulab Singh's troops have taken up their position at Jabáki, but their supplies and ammunition have not come up. General Pollock has consented to give the Sikhs an agreement that they will only be expected to hold the Khaibar for two months. (Letter incomplete.) (O.)	...
41 B / 78½	...	...	...	Advance of Sikhs.		•
				Statements of Dr. Brydon and Sergeant-Maj. Lissant, survivors of the Kábul massacre.	627] Copy of the statement of Dr. Brydon (dated in pencil 13th January 1842) regarding the disaster to the Kábul force, his escape and arrival at Jalálabad. Statement of Sergeant-Major Lissant of what befel the troops on their retreat from Kábul:—The narrative opens with the march from Kábul on the 5th January 1842, and details the adventures of the force daily until the morning of the 13th, when there were not more than 40 men of the 44th left. These men were unable to proceed further and took up a position near Gandamak, where they were all slaughtered. Lissant and four others hid themselves in a cave, where they were observed and removed to a fort in which they were kept five days. They were then taken to the fort where Major Griffiths and 40 other prisoners were confined and here they remained until their removal on the 31st January 1842. (C.)	...
	4th April 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	...	Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, forwards the statements of Dr. Brydon and Sergeant-Major Lissant to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. He adds that Lissant is an intelligent	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 78½ *concld.*					627] *concld.* man and has proceeded to Ferozepore with Major Fraser. If questioned much may be elicited from him. (O.)	
41 B / 79	Official dated 5th April 1842, 12 o'clock.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Camp Jamrúd.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Advance into the Khaibar.	628] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that General Pollock's force entered the Khaibar this morning by the Shádi Bhagiári route, and that he left him at half past eight o'clock one mile within it. Ten regiments of Sikh Infantry belonging to the brigades of Generals Court, Avitabile and Mahtab Singh advanced into the Jabáki defile at daylight in support of the four Mussalman battalions under General Gulab Singh: 700 Mussalman sowars accompanied the latter and for the present two regiments of Sikh cavalry are also sent. The Shádi Bhagiári entrance was cleared by a battery of 10 guns without any loss, and apparently only four Jezailchís were wounded on the heights to the left, but Captain Lawrence apprehends 40 or 50 must have been killed and wounded on the right. One officer and some men of Her Majesty's 9th, who gallantly did their duty, appear to have suffered in a bad defile by the enemy throwing down stones. While writing this despatch a messenger of General Avitabile's has announced the arrival of the force at the bridge where the road is open to the water near Ali Masjid. The troops appear to have all advanced willingly and are improving in spirits. Captain Lawrence heard many express their willingness to go on to Kábul. (O.) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...
41 B / 79 A	6th April 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Peshawar.	Ditto	Ditto	629] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports that the combined forces moved to the relief of the garrison of Jalálabad on the 5th, the British by the Shádi Bhagiári passage and the Sikhs by the Jabáki. Our columns	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 79 A *concld.*					629] *concld.* appointed to cover the heights met with much opposition, but overcame it by their undaunted gallantry, with a trifling loss, considering the importance of the object gained. Lieutenant Ommanney, Her Majesty's 9th, and some few men of that regiment are said to have been killed. The officers and men are said to have behaved nobly, and the natives to be highly elated at the success and rivalling the Europeans in overcoming all difficulties. Ali Masjid was found vacated and our troops took possession of it without firing a shot and encamped near it on the 6th and on the 8th marched to Garhi Lala Beg. The affair on the 6th is said to have had such a moral effect on the tribes that no future opposition is anticipated. Ali Masjid is garrisoned and the Sikhs have made arrangements for keeping open the communication with Peshá war. NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 B / 79 B	6th April 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Camp Jamrúd.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Operations in the Khaibar.	630] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports having returned to the Pass to see how the baggage was advancing, and finding it impossible that the rear guard could reach the head quarters before night he requested General Avitabile to send a Sikh regiment to its support on his return at night from the Jabáki Pass. The General immediately consented to do so, but suggested it being deferred till the morning, when they proceeded to the mouth of the Pass and in conjunction with Captain Ferris' newly-raised regiment, which had occupied an important position till 10 o'clock at night, protected the party and supplied them with water. Visited General Pollock's Camp on the high ground within a mile and a half of Ali Masjid, which had been evacuated by the enemy, and Captain Ferris was directed to take possession of it with his Jezailchi regiment. A body of 200 of the enemy were on a hill about	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41B 79 B *concld.*					**630**] *concld.* a mile to the west of the camp, and an equal distance from Ali Masjid, apparently expecting an attack on their villages, and no other men were visible in or out of the Pass. The supplies and baggage will not reach camp before sunset, but the rear guard may be expected at the bridge near Ali Masjid about 12 A. M., where water can be obtained. The cattle appeared to be amply supplied with forage of all kind. The troops are in high spirits and all are reported to have behaved well. The number of killed and wounded will not, Captain Lawrence trusts, exceed 40 or 50. Twenty-two European and Native soldiers were sent back to Peshâwar and he could not ascertain that many more suffered. Lieutenant Ommanney and five men of Her Majesty's 9th were killed, and Captain Ogle of that regiment and Ensign Mulcaster were wounded on the heights. Enters into this detail to show that our loss has been slight in comparison with the object gained, which may be considered the clearance of the Khaibar for the present and an effectual lesson to the Afridis for the future. NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842. The original letter will be found at No. 246, page 689, *supra*.	
41 B 79 C	...	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Jalálabad.	**631**] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., announces the arrival of a kasid from Jalálabad, who states that some letters he was bringing from Captain Macgregor were taken from him by Saadat Khan, and that our troops hearing of Muhammad Akbar Khan's intention of moving off sallied out of the fort and attacked his army in the field, capturing his guns and some property. He is said to have fled in the Kábul direction. His army is dispersed and many of the Chiefs have made overtures to Captain Macgregor. No authoritative accounts of this gallant affair have yet been received. NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming and the abstract from which the above is copied gives no date. It appears after the letter of 6th April 1842.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 80	D. O. dated 7th April 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Camp near Ali Masjid.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Operations in the Khaibar Pass.	632] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that all is well. There are a few thieves in the Pass, but he is thankful to say the grain has reached in safety. (O.)	...
41 B / 81	D. O. dated 8th April 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Camp Jamrúd.	Ditto	Confusion in the Khaibar Pass.	633] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the confusion in the Pass, and considers it fortunate that the enemy did not come down or they would have wrought havoc among our men. Complains of the inefficiency of the commissariat. The ammunition has arrived and Captain Lawrence has made arrangements for its transmission. (O.)	...
41 B / 82	D. O. dated 10th April 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Peshawar.	Ditto	Co-operation of Sikhs.	634] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, asks Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to press the Maharaja to keep the Sardars and soldiers up to their collars: one of the former should proceed to Ali Masjid every two or three days to comfort the Najibs. (Captain Lawrence says he has a "horrid vision of seeing them some fine day walking back with General Gulab Singh sitting on their bayonets.") (O.)	
41 B / 83	D. O. dated 11th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Despatch of families and refugees from Kábul to the Punjab.	635] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrangements he proposes making for the despatch of the families and refugees to the Punjab and adds that it will be necessary to make up kajawahs for the poor creatures whose feet are destroyed. Asks for early notice if Government changes its views in regard to Afghánistán, as the Sikhs are only bound to	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 83 *concld.*					635] *concld.* hold Ali Masjid until the 5th June, after which we must make our own arrangements. Captain Lawrence is arranging to lay in supplies at Ali Masjid. (O.)	
41 B / 84	D. O. dated 13th April 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	636] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, asks Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., if Mr. Greathed has been authorized to send the cash to Mrs. Lawrence. Suggests that we should ask the Sikhs to hold the Pass longer than the stipulated period, even offering to pay for the troops employed, as it is of vital importance that we should advance as far as Kábul. It is reported that the Sikhs are making arrangements with the Afridís not to molest them. This is objectionable as the Afridís will have time to direct their energies against us beyond Landi Kotal. Encloses an extract from a letter he has addressed to Captain F. Mackeson regarding the wish of Raja Gulab Singh to move towards Ladákh, on which it is said the Chinese are advancing. Captain Lawrence thinks that it will have a bad effect if the Commander-in-Chief of the Sikh Army leaves us. On the other hand we will benefit in many ways as, with the Prince at hand and Avitabile unrestrained, our business would be carried on more speedily and satisfactorily than at present. (O.)	...
41 B / 85	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Wish of Raja Gulab Singh to leave the Sikh troops at Pesháwar and proceed to Kashmir.	637] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., communicates the wish of Raja Gulab Singh, now that matters are in good train, to go towards Kashmir to see to his Ladákh concerns. Mentions the reply given by him to the Raja's Agent and adds that the Raja having made good arrangements his departure might not be injurious, though Captain Lawrence doubts not it would be "laid hold of by the Afghans as a sign in their favour." (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 86	D. O. dated 14th April 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Peshawar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	...	638] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., complains that the General is keeping him in the dark. He hears from Shakespear that a scarcity of grain is anticipated and is making arrangements to help as far as he can. (O.)	...
41 B / 87	D. O. dated 15th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	...	639] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., explains that he has been writing regularly and the dâk must be at fault. Praises the action of the Sikhs. He has heard from the General from Lalpura and is endeavouring to send him the grain, treasure, &c., he asks for. (O.)	...
41 B / 88	D. O. dated 16th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Co-operation of Sikhs.	640] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that if the Sikhs can be persuaded to hold the road through the Khaibar for us and send a few hundred horse with Colonel Bolton they will do us good service, but the pay the men are to receive should be definitely settled and the Sardars should be on the alert moving up and down the line. No news from the General. It is rumoured that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk has been murdered and that Fateh Jang reigns in his place. (O.)	...
41 B / 89	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	641] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., says he hears from Chuni Lal that the Sikhs are being urged to move on Jalálabad. It would be a great matter if it could be managed, but, as before advised, the terms should be definitely settled. Raja Gulab Singh wants 30 pairs of ammunition boxes and Captain Lawrence is going to the fort to see if they can be supplied. The Najibs are clamouring for batta. No news from the army since the 12th. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 90	D. O. dated 18th April 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	642] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of letters addressed by him to General Pollock and Captain F. Mackeson and states that there is a strong objection to the Sikhs having a post at Lohárgi if we wish to keep in with the Shinwarís. Captain Lawrence has heard that the Sikh force is ready to advance : he has written to the Raja to make proper arrangements for supplies and has also asked the General where he wishes the troops to be posted. Adds that there are no letters from camp, but the bazar rumour is that our force entered Jalálabad on the 16th April 1842. (O.) *Demi-official dated 18th April 1842 from Captain H. M. Lawrence to Major-General G. Pollock.*—Captain H. Lawrence informs General Pollock of the arrangements he is making for the despatch of supplies, and discusses the advantages of locating a British force at Lohárgi. Adds that he the other day sent the General a note from Durand enclosing a memo. by the Duke of Wellington shewing that our communications should on no account be trusted to the Afghans, and that if we could not keep them up ourselves we should leave the country. Captain Lawrence also sent Major J. Outram's account of Brigadier England's repulse and the kasid's statement of the massacre of the Ghazni garrison. (C.) *Demi-official dated 18th April 1842 from Captain H. Lawrence to Captain F. Mackeson.*—Captain H. Lawrence asks Captain F. Mackeson's opinion on the proposal regarding Lohárgi and how he thinks we should employ the Sikhs. (C.)	...
41 B / 91	D O. dated 19th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Rumoured relief of Jalálabad.	643] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has had no letter from camp, but others have, and it is probable that our troops reached Jalálabad on the 15th.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 91 *concld.*					643] *concld.* Captain Lawrence is afraid that the prisoners have been carried off, and if so, there will be little time in six weeks to make satisfactory arrangements. General Pollock has not the means to advance on Kábul as he has neither carriage nor food. Captain Lawrence mentions the arrangements he has made for the despatch of supplies to Lálpura. (O.)	
			Capt. F. Mackeson.	Advance of Col. Bolton's Brigade.	644] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, acknowledges Captain F. Mackeson's letter of the 20th and states that he will as ordered direct Colonel Bolton to march on the 25th, reaching Ali Masjid on the 27th. (C.)	...
41 B / 92	D. O. dated 22nd April 1842.	Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent. Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force.	Major-General Pollock, C.B., Comdg. in Afghánistán.	Employment of Capts. Mackeson and Lawrence.	Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing General Pollock, states that he feels much disappointed and somewhat aggrieved that he is being kept back and that Captain F. Mackeson is to go on with the force, and gives his reasons for considering that he would be more useful in front. Asks the General for orders regarding the advance of Bolton's Brigade. (C)	
			Capt. F. Mackeson, Ali Masjid.	Ditto	Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, forwards a copy of the above to Captain F. Mackeson for transmission to General Pollock, if the original goes astray, and hopes that after seeing what he has written to the General, Captain Mackeson will agree that he and Captain Lawrence should change places, which they can do at Ali Masjid. (C.)	
			Ditto	Supplies for troops.	Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Captain F. Mackeson at Ali Masjid of the arrangements being made for the despatch of supplies for the troops at the front. (C.)	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 93	D. O. dated 25th April 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of Captain Lawrence.	645] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he is off to Jamrúd after the troops. The Raja is behaving pretty well. (O.)	...
41 B / 94	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	646] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has arrived at Jamrúd, but the rear guard will not be up for hours as the cattle are in bad condition. (O.)	...
41 B / 95	D. O. dated 30th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Employment of Capts. Mackeson and Lawrence.	647] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that his horse came down with him under Ali Masjid and hurt his foot, prostrating him. Gives a description of Lohárgi. States that the General has not noticed his remonstrances against being left behind. The fact is that he has no reason to give and Captain F. Mackeson's reason was worse than none, it being that he had been grilled long enough and was entitled to a share of the good things, whereas Captain Lawrence had been enjoying himself in civilised society, &c. Captain Lawrence adds that he gave Captain Mackeson credit for higher views and more public spirit. "He is a fine fellow but the sun has spots." (O.)	...
41 B / 96	D. O. dated 1st May 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Pesháwar.	Ditto	...	648] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he is sick and unable to write. Raja Gulab Singh is determined to go off and is offended because Captain Lawrence will not give him a razinamah. Begs that Mr. Clerk will urge the Darbar to supply as much carriage as possible so that the stores for the army can be sent on. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 97	D. O. dated 2nd May 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Peshawar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Supplies at Jalálabad.	649] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that supplies are coming in at Jalálabad. Again applies for carriage Asks Mr. Clerk to send Mrs. Lawrence a copy of Mackenzie's answers and of General Elphinstone's memo "She is safe as to secrets." (O.)	...
41 B / 98	D. O. dated 4th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	650] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will submit returns of the supplies sent to Jalálabad, and mentions the arrangements he is making. Adds that he has written to the General about funds, but has had no reply. (O.)	...
41 B / 99	D. O. dated 5th May 1842.	Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Jalálabad.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force.	British prisoners in Kábul.	651] Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major General Pollock, informs Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, that the messenger sent to the prisoners with Muhammad Akbar Khan has returned with a receipt from Pottinger for the things sent for their use, but there has been no further communication. The messenger mentioned that while he was in Muhammad Akbar Khan's Camp news was received from Kábul of a battle between the Barakzaís and Kohistanís on one side and the Prince, Amínullah, and the Popalzaís on the other, in which the Prince's party had gained a victory. Muhammad Akbar Khan had been summoned to Kábul by the Barakzaís. (C.)	...
				Dissensions in Kábul.		
41 B / 100	Ditto	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Carriage for General Pollock's force.	652] In reply to Mr. G. Clerk's note of the 25th April, Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, refers to his official letter of the 4th May 1842, from which it will be seen that we received no help from the Sikh authorities at Peshawar in procuring carriage: indeed it will be seen that they did their best to hamper us. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 101	D. O. dated 6th May 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Offer of service from Colonel Holmes, Commanding the Sikh troops in Hazára.	653] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in original, a letter he has received from Colonel Holmes, Commanding the Field Force in Hazára, asking for news of our army and saying that he and his two regiments were ready to assist the British if the Darbar so ordered. Captain Lawrence asks Mr. Clerk to let Mrs. Lawrence see the letter. (O.)	...
41 B / 102	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Desertion of Irregular Horse in Kábul.	654] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has not been able to obtain any further evidence, but it has been proved beyond a doubt, and the fact is also mentioned by General Elphinstone, that the whole of the Irregular Horse went over to the enemy during our troubles in Kábul. Mentions that the Sikhs have more carriage than they want, and suggests that the Darbar be asked to let us have half the camels they have. (O.)	...
41 B / 103	D. O. dated 7th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Looting of grain bullocks at Peshawar by Sikhs.	655] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that a number of Sikhs looted 7 of our grain bullocks and 200 of them got possession of our godown and prevented our people loading. General Avitabile is unable to help, so Captain Lawrence has written to the Prince. (O.)	...
41 B / 104	D. O. dated 8th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations for release of prisoners.	656] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N. W. F., letters from General Pollock and Sir R. Shakespear and his brother (Major G. Lawrence), which he asks Mr. Clerk to send on to Mrs. Lawrence. Captain Lawrence is uneasy because the man who accompanied Mackenzie has returned with a simple receipt. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 105	D. O. dated 8th May 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. in Afghánistán.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Pesháwar.	Funds needed at Jalálabad.	657] Major-General G. Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, asks Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, to arrange if possible for funds to meet the requirements of the Jalálabad garrison. Adds that Captain Mackenzie has arrived, but we do not progress much in the release of the prisoners. (O.)	...
41 B / 106	9th May 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	...	658] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., three letters just brought by Captain Thomas and asks him to negotiate for bills payable on Jalálabad. (O.)	...
41 B / 107	D. O. dated 9th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Desire of General Avitabile to leave Pesháwar.	659] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that General Avitabile is doing his best to get out of Pesháwar. Mentions the difficulty he is experiencing in remitting funds to Jalálabad. Adds that Mackeson's arrangements for the Khaibar having been completed it would not now do for the Sikhs to make terms with the Afridís. (O.)	...
41 B / 108	D. O. dated 11th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Supplies for General Pollock's force. Arrangements for purchase of carriage.	660] Captain H Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter he has received from Sir R. Shakespear showing how General Pollock's force is situated for supplies. Suggests that Pir Ibrahim Khan be moved to Multán and directed to send out agents to purchase camels, mules and asses, which should be despatched to Pesháwar in batches of 200. The Sikh contingent will not move till the 14th May. Captain Lawrence's endeavours to get them to go *viâ* Chora and Bazar have failed. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 109	D. O. dated 13th May 1842.	Sir R. Shakespear, Mily. Secy to Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Pesháwar.	Orders for retirement from Afghánistán.	661] Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major-General Pollock, impresses on Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, the necessity for keeping as a profound secret the orders of the Government about a retrograde movement. Asks Captain Lawrence to send up transport, and adds that in his opinion the retirement is a mistake, as we will never survive the disgrace of retreating without making an effort to recover our prisoners, and what is more, unless we make such an effort, we shall deserve the ruin that will befall us. (C.)	...
41 B / 110	D. O. dated 14th May 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto Attock bridge	662] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has received from General Pollock the first tidings of the intention of Government to abandon Afghánistán and hopes the retreat may not be disastrous. Adds that he and Captain F. Mackeson are agreed that the General should strike a blow at Chora and Bazar. Suggests that steps be taken to keep the Attock bridge intact. (O.)	...
41 B / 111	Ditto	Sir R. Shakespear, Mily. Secy. to Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C. B., Jalálabad.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Pesháwar.	Orders regarding position in Afghánistán.	663] Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major-General Pollock, forwards to Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, a copy of his letter to Major J. Outram and refers to orders received which enable the General to hold on at Jalálabad for the present. Hopes that Captain Lawrence will be able to help the Jalálabad force with transport and provisions in the event of it being decided to advance to Kábul simultaneously with General Nott's force from Kandahár. Mentions that Captain Mackenzie has returned to Muhammad Akbar Khan. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 112	D. O. dated 15th May 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Jalálabad.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	664] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, informs Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, that the news about the Sikhs is very provoking and that he will never agree to their encamping in the same place or even five miles apart. Regrets that the Sikhs are sending Muhammadans. General Pollock was under the impression that Gurkhas were coming. He considers it strange that neither he nor Mr. G. Clerk has received the orders of Government dated the 19th April 1842 about retiring. Instructs Captain Lawrence to buy up all the camels he can. (C.)	...
41 B / 113	Ditto	Sir R. Shakespear, Mily. Secy. to Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B.	Ditto	Communication from Captain G. Lawrence.	665] Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major-General Pollock, forwards to Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, a letter from his brother, who is a prisoner with Muhammad Akbar Khán, and states that he will despatch the wine and other things intended for Captain Lawrence's brother at a convenient opportunity. Furnishes an estimate of the carriage required for General Pollock's force. (C.)	...
41 B / 114	Ditto	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	...	666] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a report* from Captain Macgregor, which has been inadvertently delayed. Trusts that General Pollock will agree to chastise the Afridís or they will harass him as long as he is in Pesháwar territory. As the return of the troops is now inevitable, Captain Lawrence hopes he may be allowed to leave Pesháwar. Encloses a letter from Pottinger which should have been despatched yesterday. (O.)	...

* Not forthcoming.

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 115	D. O. dated 16th May 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Orders of Government regarding policy to be pursued in Afghánistán.	667] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of letters he has addressed to Sir R. Shakespear and General Pollock, and adds that the Government orders are difficult to understand and they do not know how to act or for what to prepare.	...
				Retirement deprecated.	In the letter to Sir R. Shakespear Captain H. Lawrence agrees with him that the General ought not to act on the orders of Government, for it is absurd to suppose that the Sikhs could hold Jalálabad, which is to be offered to them if we retire. Captain Lawrence advocates our standing fast until we are prepared to advance, as retirement at the present season will be disastrous. Not only would the enemy harass us, but there would be frightful sickness. The letter to General Pollock is to the same effect as the above. Captain Lawrence says that the letter he encloses from Government to Mr. Clerk puts matters in a different light. If it is the intention of Government to give Jalálabad to the Sikhs how can we retire? Trusts that the General will sanction the expedition to Chora and Bazar to chastise the Afridís, and dilates on the dangers of a retreat and the advantages of holding on at Jalálabad for the present. Adds that the General's communication regarding Jalálabad has not had any effect on the Sikhs; "the fact is there is no one at Peshá-war who can be called Chief; it is a complete Panchayat, Rai Kesri Singh being perhaps Sarpanch in military matters, Bur Singh in Civil, Fateh Singh, Man, humming and hawing nothings or echoes of the others, and Mangal Singh and Atar Singh sitting in solemn silence, while the young lad plays with Captain Lawrence's sword or cracks off pistol caps." (O.)	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41B / 116	D. O. dated 17th May 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Peshawar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	...	668] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., papers which will show the difficulty there is at Peshawar in procuring country powder or anything else. (O.)	...
41 B / 117	D. O. dated 18th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	...	669] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an enclosure which should have been sent yesterday, and states that the sahukars are very angry about the non-payment of the Kábul bills. (O.)	...
41 B / 118	D. O. dated 20th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Proposed attack on Chora. Plans of Sikhs	670] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has interviewed Abdul Rahman, the Kuki Khel Chief, and learns that he and all the Maliks on our side urge an attack on Chora; otherwise they cannot guarantee the safety of the Pass after the Sikhs retire. The Sikh troops have not marched and Captain Lawrence learns that they will not do so for the next three days. (O.)	...
41 B / 119	D. O. dated 21st May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Captain Lawrence's communications with the Sikhs at Peshawar.	671] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his last murasila and its answer, and states that all that our allies the Sikhs think of is that the time for which they undertook to occupy the Pass will be up in a fortnight. Captain F. Mackeson has made an arrangement with the Afridís, but Captain Lawrence is doubtful if it will prove satisfactory. The Sikh troops who were to have relieved the Najibs at Ali Masjid have not yet marched. The intention of the Maharaja to move to Wazirabad was not mentioned in Darbar. It is stated that the Kunwar is to go back. Captain Lawrence asks if this is the case. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 120	D. O. dated 22nd May 18 2.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Delay of Sikhs in relieving garrison of Ali Masjid.	672] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Sikhs are still procrastinating and have not marched. (O.)	...
41 B / 121	D. O. dated 24th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Objections of Sikhs to supply of bullocks for transport purposes.	673] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an Akhbar which gives a correct notion of the motives of the Sardars regarding bullocks, &c. Information has been received at Pesháwar that the troops are to return : " thus are our secrets kept." Captain Lawrence dreads to hear of a rising in the Khaibar before the Sikhs leave it. It is a pity, Captain Lawrence thinks, that Ali Masjid was not supplied with guns, as he advocated some time ago. (O.)	...
41 B / 122	D. O. dated 25th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	... Publication of news of retreat from Jalálabad.	674] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will do his best for Thomas' corps and Yusaf Khan's. There has been trouble in the former, and Captain Lawrence has written to Captain Thomas to settle the matter amicably. From all accounts Captain Thomas is a smart officer, but violent. Captain Lawrence hears that the Commander-in-Chief has proclaimed the retreat of the army ; which is considered a great mistake. Captain Lawrence visited the Prince, but got no satisfaction. The Sardars said that the officers had expostulated against the sin of sending bullocks to be slaughtered or to die in Afghánistán. Suggests that the Sikhs be urged to hold the Pass for twenty days longer : it will be of great consequence in case the troops do come back, which God forbid. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B 123	D. O. dated 26th May 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Peshawar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Measures for securing the Khaibar in the event of a retreat.	675] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., says he feels much alarmed about the Pass and Ali Masjid and has suggested to the General that he should send at least five companies and two guns to hold it, if he intends to retire, as the Irregulars cannot be trusted for such work. Captain Lane is being sent out for a week or ten days with Captain Ottley, who has accepted the charge of the garrison. Captain Lawrence is very anxious to blast a rock which impedes the path under the fort at Ali Masjid, but has not the material. Again urges Mr. Clerk to get the Sikhs to hold the Pass for a fortnight or 20 days, and adds that the General is calling out loudly for cash. (O.)	...
41 B 124	26th May 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Jalálabad.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Peshawar.	General Pollock's plans.	676] Major-General G. Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, informs Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, that he has no intention of retiring now unless ordered to do so in the most positive manner. The Prince's party in Kábul is gaining strength and General Pollock hopes shortly to hear that Muhammad Akbar Khan has given up the contest. (O.)	...
41 B 125	D. O. dated 27th May 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Peshawar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Complaint of Captain H. Lawrence regarding non-receipt of orders.	677] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., complains that he is being kept in the dark as to the intentions of Government in regard to Jalálabad, and the letters he has received are contradictory. (O.)	...
41 B 126	D. O. dated 29th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	...	678] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, forwards to Mr. G Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Captain G. Johnston reporting the obstruction he is receiving from Suleman in connection with the purchase of mules and states that he has ordered the man back to Ludhiána. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 127	D. O. dated 29th May 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Remittances to Jalálabad.	679] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states, with reference to the altered tone of the letters received and General Pollock's determination to hold on unless positively ordered back, that he will send two lakhs of rupees to Jalálabad. Again begs Mr. Clerk to urge the Maharaja to keep the Sikhs in the Pass until our chaukís are properly established and there is no chance of a rising in the Khaibar. (O.)	...
41 B / 128	D. O. dated 31st May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	News of prisoners in Kábul. Co-operation of Sikhs. Question of disposal of Jalálabad.	680] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., says it is lamentable to think that the prisoners have been taken to Kábul. God knows what will become of them in that den of iniquity. Captain Lawrence has extracted an order from the Prince for half of General Gulab Singh's force to march for Ali Masjid with our treasure and for the rest to follow. He is going out himself to Landi Khána and Dakha and mentions the arrangements he is making to procure a supply of water at the former place and the difficulties he is experiencing. Asks for definite information as to whether the Sikhs are to take Jalálabad or not. Captain Lawrence adds that so far as he has seen them the Government letters "will put General Pollock in a political fix, leaving a man, who has no experience of such matters, to work out his own construction of certain costive sentences embracing only the much loved general principles of expediency upon which the present Government seem to delight to act: it must be highly satisfactory to the General when he is puzzled to be told that he has already received his instructions in No. so and so." (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 129	D. O. (No date.)	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Kábul.	681] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., asks him to omit any portion he chooses of his letter regarding the Sikhs, if he considers it too lengthy or otherwise objectionable. States that a letter has been received from Munshi Mohan Lal, which mentions the death of John Conolly, a "fine young fellow and liked by all." Mohan Lal also says that General Nott has encamped on the Kábul side of Kandahár and is preparing for an advance. Mentions the disposition General Pollock intends making of his force and gives the substance of a conversation with Chet Singh, who mentioned that the advance of Doola Singh's Regiment was stopped on hearing that kine were slaughtered in the British Camp. Remarks on the revenues of the Jalálabad District and the probability of the Sikhs being able to manage it. (Letter is marked private. It is incomplete.) (O.)	...
41 B / 130	D. O.	Ditto	Ditto	...	682] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has addressed to Major-General Pollock, regarding a case in which a khalasi made a false complaint of robbery against a servant of Yusaf Khan. The servant was unwisely ordered off to the guard by Lieutenant Plunkett and ill-treated by the sepoys. Yusaf Khan rescued his man, and but for the presence of mind of Lieutenant Corsar there might have been a serious row and bloodshed. (O.)	...
41 B / 131	D. O. dated 1st June 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Camp Ali Masjid.	Ditto	Co-operation of Sikhs.	683] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, that he has just seen General Gulab Singh, who declares he will march to-morrow with a portion of his troops. Lieutenant Robert-	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B 131 *concld.*					683] *concld.* son of the Engineers says he can make nothing of the big rock which it is proposed to blast. Captain Lawrence is proceeding to Landi Khána to arrange about water. Mentions that a Sikh soldier took up a stone to him at Jamrúd and was not punished. (O.)	
41 B 132	D. O. dated 6th June 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Security of Khaibar.	684] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has returned from Ali Masjid, where he saw all our Maliks: hopes we have made a satisfactory arrangement with them. (O.)	...
41 B 133	D. O. dated 7th June 1842.	Dr. Reid, Hazarnáo.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force.	Progress of Sikh Contingent.	685] Dr. Reid, on duty with the Sikh Contingent, reports progress. States that Captain F. Mackeson has gone on to Chárdeh, where he will await the arrival of the Sikhs. Dr. Reid suggests a halt at Chárdeh in preference to advancing to Jalálabad. (O)	...
41 B 134	D. O. dated 8th June 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rumoured intention of British to retreat.	686] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has been asked by General Avitabile if it is not a fact that our troops are to return to Pesháwar. Hopes that the Sikhs will not get hold of the idea that we are to retreat. (O.)	...
41 B 135	D. O. dated 12th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Purchase of cattle. Attack by Afridís on Sikh post in Khaibar.	687] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he will help the Superintendent, who is arranging for the purchase of cattle. It is reported that the Afridís attacked the Sikh post and killed four sepoys, but were repulsed on assistance being sent from Jamrúd. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 136	D. O. dated 13th June 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Peshawar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Uncertainty of General Pollock's plans.	688] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., refers to the uncertainty which prevails as to whether the General will advance or retire, and states that it would have an excellent effect if he would punish the Afridís. Asks why the Sikhs do not advance in force if they are to have Jalálabad. Suggests that the Sikhs should be asked to repay the lakh of rupees Captain F. Mackeson lent to General Avitabile. Refers to the retreat from Kalát, which looks ill. If General Pollock would hold out until October there is little doubt but that he would get his prisoners and guns. (O.)	...
41 B / 137	D. O. dated 14th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	689] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that it is reported that the 60th Regiment is returning Hopes that it is not true and that the General will hold on. Captain Lawrence has again urged the General to do so, pointing out the disastrous consequences of a retreat. Reports having visited the Prince and told him that the Sikhs should not return without the orders of the Maharaja. (O.)	...
41 B / 138	D. O. dated 15th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Co-operation of Sikhs.	690] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrival of Captain Moseley at Ali Masjid with five companies and three guns. Reports on the probability of securing camels and mules for transport purposes. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 139	D. O. dated 15th June 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Camp Ali Masjid.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	691] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports all quiet at Ali Masjid. The General still talks of retiring, but it is hoped he will stand fast. Adds that he has heard that the Maharaja has given orders that the Sikhs are to remain in the Pass until further orders. Encloses a letter from Dr. Reid reporting the good behaviour of the Sikh Contingent. (O.)	...
				Advance of Sikh Contingent to Jalálabad.	*Demi-official from Dr. Reid, dated the 13th June 1842.*—Dr. Reid informs Captain H. Lawrence of the arrival of the Sikh Contingent at Jalálabad and its continued good behaviour. Thinks that it would be a good thing if the British and Sikh forces were separated, as they are at present too near each other to continue friends. Adds that arrangements are being made for getting up supplies from Pesháwar.	
41 B / 140	D. O. dated 19th June 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Camp Jalálabad.	Ditto	Arrival of Captain H. Lawrence at Jalálabad.	692] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., reports his arrival at Jalálabad, having met a brigade under Brigadier Monteith going to Pesh Bolak after destroying the village of Ali Boghán. Mentions that the General wishes him to take charge of the Sikhs and adds that the Mussalman battalions drove General Gulab Singh out of camp and burnt his tent. (O.)	...
41 B / 141	D. O. dated 20th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Intention of General Pollock to employ Captain Lawrence with the Sikhs.	693] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the General has made up his mind to have Captain Lawrence with him and is writing officially on the subject. Captain Lawrence is therefore returning to Pesháwar by river and will	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 141 *concld.*					693] *concld.* rejoin General Pollock's force on the 1st July. Mentions the General's plans for the Sikhs ending in their occupation of Jalálabad and details the arrangements which he thinks the Sikhs should make to be prepared for that event. (O.)	
41 B / 142	D. O. dated 24th June 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R., Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return of Captain Lawrence to Pesháwar.	694] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he returned from Jalálabad by river in 14½ hours and wonders why the post is not sent by this route. General Pollock does not understand Sultan Muhammad Khan's position. Is he to be Governor of Jalálabad under the Sikh Government having a Khalsa army to support him? Captain Lawrence thanks Mr. Clerk "for the butter; it is better than bread. At any rate it is pleasant to have one's labour appreciated." (O.)	...
41 B / 143	25th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Disturbance at Ali Masjid.	695] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from the Officer Commanding at Ali Masjid reporting a row between the wing of the 6th Native Regiment at that place and the Irregulars and begging of him to come at once. Captain Lawrence is starting for Ali Masjid and hopes to be back to-morrow. (O.)	...
41 B / 144	D. O. dated 28th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Return of Captain F. Mackeson to Pesháwar.	696] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Captain F. Mackeson has arrived and he (Captain Lawrence) hopes to leave Pesháwar in a week. Gives an estimate of the expenditure of the Pesháwar Treasury. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 145	D. O. dated 30th June 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transport animals.	697] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the number of camels purchased at Pesháwar since April. Captains F. Mackeson and Lawrence visited the Prince, but nothing was said about Jalálabad. Captain Lawrence has written to suggest that Sardar Chet Singh should accompany him to Jalálabad as the General wants a Motamid. (O.)	...
41 B / 146	D. O. dated 2nd July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Co-operation of Sikhs.	698] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, reports as follows to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.:— Chet Singh is to accompany him to Jalálabad. Captain F. Mackeson thinks the Sikhs will not take Jalálabad; if they intend to do so they should begin making arrangements. Sir R. Shakespear writes to say that the General has addressed Government deprecating an advance to Kábul or even to Gandamak. If we stayed at Jalálabad till December the Sikhs would have time to make their arrangements. The Darbar should be asked to order boat builders to Jalálabad, where boats are needed to cross the troops. Mentions the facts connected with the attack on the kafila in the Khaibar and the arrangements made to protect kafilas in future. One of the Irregulars killed a cow at Ali Masjid the other day, which nearly created a row. Suggests that the rumours in the newspapers that the army assembling at Sirhind is for the Punjab be contradicted, or the Maharaja is not likely to send troops to the front. (O.)	...
41 B / 147	D. O. dated 4th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Departure of Capt. Lawrence for Jalálabad. Progress of Sikh Contingent.	699] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Pesháwar, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he is starting for Jalálabad, and Captain F. Mackeson will answer his enquiries regarding transport animals. He learns from Dr. Reid that the Sikh Contingent is not yet over the Kábul River, and to add to the mischief the only remaining boat has been swamped. Boat builders are urgently needed. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 148	D. O. dated 12th July 1842.	Dr. Reid, Jalálabad.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Jalálabad.	Departure of Dr. Reid for Pesháwar.	700] Dr. Reid informs Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, that he is leaving for Pesháwar. Adds that it is reported that Chet Singh has returned to Pesháwar. (O.)	...
41 B / 149	D. O. dated 14th July 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Negotiations for surrender of prisoners in Kábul.	701] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Captain Troup arrived at Jalálabad last night. He brought no letter from any of the Chiefs, but says that Muhammad Akbar Khan agrees to a general exchange of prisoners. Letters have been received from the prisoners, who all agree in saying that they are well treated by Muhammad Akbar Khan. All are well with the exception of Mackenzie, who is dangerously ill. Captain Lawrence adds that Sardar Chet Singh has returned in a huff without seeing the General or even visiting Gulab Singh. Captain Lawrence has sent men after him, but he doubts if Chet Singh will return. (O.)	...
41 B / 150	D. O. dated 27th July 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Jalálabad.	Operations against enemy at Jalálabad.	702] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, informs Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, that he has not yet received an official report of the operations conducted by Brigadier Monteith, but we lost 27 wounded and 3 killed. Yesterday the whole force went out, and according to Macgregor the enemy has been severely punished and several forts destroyed. One officer, Lieutenant McSween, was killed. (O.)	...
41 B / 151	D. O. dated 6th Augt. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	... Co-operation of Sikhs.	703] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., encloses a letter to the addre-s of the Civil Auditor, which should have accompanied his accounts, and begs that it may be sent on. Mentions the contradictory orders given by the General to the Sikh Contingent and the disposition of the troops which are to advance to Kábul. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 152	D. O. dated 9th Augt. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Contingent, Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	British prisoners in Kábul.	704] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Jalálabad, reports as follows to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.:—	...
				Operations of troops in Lughmán Valley.	Captain Lawrence's brother and Troup went in last night. It is not known what will be the upshot of their mission, but it seems very uncertain if the release of the prisoners will be effected unless the General moves to Gandamak. Captain Lawrence will send Mr. G. Clerk his brother's replies to the questions he put him regarding the bills drawn by officers in Kábul. He will also prepare a memo. of the insurrection from the beginning from his brother's papers and send it to Mr. Clerk. Mentions the good work being done by Broadfoot and his sappers. General Sale's force is to be at Fatehabad to-morrow, and it is to be hoped that it will be actively employed destroying hostile villages. Captain Lawrence mentions his visit to Chárbágh in Lughmán and the flight of the inhabitants. Chet Singh has returned. He explains that he went off because he heard we killed cows, which Captain Lawrence considers false. Anyhow he has brought a letter from the Prince about cow-killing. The Sikh troops are two miles away with a river between and Captain Lawrence does not see why we should be restricted, but he will do his best to please our allies. Captain Lawrence says he is writing under a tree at Fatehabad, which is being destroyed because its inhabitants cut up Brydon's companions, the survivors of the Kábul massacre. At Bála Bágh close to Fatehabad is the finest garden Captain Lawrence has ever seen with splendid avenues of the most noble plane trees, finer than any he has seen in Britain. Captain Lawrence gives particulars of an expedition to the Yagi Valley to bring in supplies. Mentions the sad plight of the 13th Light Infantry, who were located in an unhealthy spot near Jalálabad, and had to live in *tai-khanas*, which they dug for themselves. Asks to be definitely informed whether the Sikhs are to have Jalálabad, and begs that the	
				Protest of Sikhs against slaughter of kine.		

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 152 *concld.*					704] *concld.* Darbar be asked to send General Gulab Singh clear orders that he is to go where General Pollock tells him to go and to do as he desires him to do. (O.)	
41 B / 153	D. O. dated 12th Augt. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Besoot, near Sikh Camp.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Visit of General Pollock to Sikh Camp.	705] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that General Pollock has paid a visit to the Sikh Camp, and was well pleased with what he saw. Captain Lawrence is anxious to know whether any British troops will co-operate with the Sikhs in Lughmán. Captain Lawrence is sure that if a brigade was sent into the valley everything that is to be done might be done in a week. (O.)	...
41 B / 154	D. O. dated 15th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Transport for force advancing on Kábul.	706] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a communication received from the General to which he has replied suggesting that, as our own transport will not be up in time, we should take the Sikh cattle to Kábul and a strong brigade of our own, including most of the Europeans. (O.)	...
41 B / 155	Ditto	Sir R. Shakespear, Mily. Secy. to Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C. B., Camp Jalálabad.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Jalálabád.	Intended advance of General Nott on Kábul.	707] Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major-General Pollock, informs Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, that information has been received that Nott intends to advance on Kabul, leaving a strong garrison at Kandahár. Asks Captain Lawrence to come over to discuss the question of the employment of the Sikh force. (O.)	...
41 B / 156	D. O. dated 16th Augt. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Besoot, near Sikh Camp.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intended movements of Generals Nott and Pollock.	708] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., that General Nott proposed starting on the 10th August 1842 for Kábul,	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 156 *concld.*					708] *concld.* which he hoped to reach on the 15th September 1842. Details the force with General Nott and the disposition of troops General Pollock intends making. The Sikhs are to be left in position about four miles from Gandamak, and Captain Lawrence hopes to persuade them to advance. Adds that Prince Taimur and a number of Duranís follow General Nott. General England is to hold on at Kandahár. (O.)	
41 B / 157	D. O. dated 17th Augt. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Sikh Camp.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Part to be taken by Sikhs in advance on Kábul. British prisoners in Kábul.	709] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has consulted with Sardar Chet Singh, and it may be taken as settled that the Sikhs will contentedly occupy a post near Gandamak giving Captain Lawrence 200 horse and 400 infantry to take to Kábul. Captain Lawrence has proposed a week's operations in Lughmán before the advance, and hopes the General will accord his sanction. Captain Lawrence has many fears for the prisoners, but there is no doubt that we should advance, and it is fortunate that General Nott has had the courage to deviate from his instructions and keep his hold on Kandahár. Captain Lawrence's brother has often said that if the ladies were released he could easily effect his escape. (O.)	...
41 B / 158	D. O. dated 18th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Views of Captain G. Lawrence regarding the insurrection in Kábul. Proposed operations in Lughmán. Employment of Sikh Contingent.	710] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a memo.* containing information gleaned from his brother, Captain G. Lawrence, a prisoner in Kábul, of which he can make any use he likes, sending the original to Mrs. Lawrence. Encloses the reply* he has received from the General to the proposal that a mixed British and Sikh force should operate in Lughmán for a week. General Gulab Singh is anxious that half his force should go on to Kábul, but the General has so far only agreed to 400 foot and 200 horse. Captain Lawrence thinks it would be well if the General agreed to the proposals of the Sikhs. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 159	D. O. dated 19th Augt. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Contingent, Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Advance of General Pollock's force.	711] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that General Pollock starts to-morrow, but he is going helter-skelter with more troops than he can feed, and will probably not get beyond Gandamak unless he arranges to leave some behind there. Captain Lawrence hopes that the General will be persuaded to take on half the Sikhs and leave an equal portion of his force behind, so as to take what he does take in a state of efficiency. The Sikh cavalry are in better condition than ours. Captain Lawrence trusts that the Sikhs will be in position at Gandamak in a week. (Private.) (O.)	...
41 B / 160	D. O. dated 20th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	712] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, reports that General Pollock moved from Jalálabad this morning (20th August 1843). Captain Lawrence fears that unless he leaves half his force behind he will not reach Kábul at all, for his camels are in bad condition. Captain Lawrence thinks the General is making a mistake in not taking more artillery as he may have to besiege the Bála Hissar if General Nott is delayed. Notices the confusion in the transport arrangements, and states that no one is being left behind to communicate with the Chiefs and people ("Providence will again I trust help us"). Half the Sikhs have moved into Jalálabad. Captain Lawrence adds that it is reported that Fateh Jang has been put an end to by Muhammad Akbar Khan and there is even a rumour that Troup has been murdered. (O.)	...
41 B / 161	D. O. dated 22nd Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	713] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, reports that General Pollock has pushed on from Fatehabad to near Gandamak, where he will be able to get supplies. Mentions the movements of the Sikh force and the confusion prevailing	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 161 *concld.*					713] *concld.* at Jalálabad, where Colonel Eckford has no instructions. Captain Lawrence hopes that the Pesháwar authorities will not hamper General Gulab Singh as General Pollock may have to leave half his force at Gandamak, and in that case would be glad to take on half the Sikhs. (O.)	
41 B / 162	D. O. dated 23rd Augt. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Contingent, Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar.	Advance of General Pollock's force.	714] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, addresses Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, regarding Sardar Doola Singh's Battalion, and begs of him to urge the Sikh authorities at Pesháwar to send carriage and supplies for the Sikh Contingent to render it efficient and enable it to take part in the forward move. (O.)	...
41 B / 163	D. O. dated 24th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Delay in forward move of Sikh Contingent.	715] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there has been some hitch, and the Sikhs refused to move from Jalálabad as they had not received orders from Pesháwar. Captain Lawrence has, however, pointed out that arrangements have already been made for the advance, and added that he would go on whether the Khalsa did so or not. Captain Lawrence hopes that the Sikhs will move as arranged, and begs that the Darbar may be urged to send up camels so that the force may be efficient. (O.)	...
41 B / 164	D. O. dated 25th Augt. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Auxiliary Force, Jalálabad.	Ditto	Illness of Mr. Clerk. Arrangements of General Pollock.	716] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that he is sorry to hear that Mr. Clerk is so unwell, and trusts that he will improve at Simla. Remarks on the arrangements made by the General which he considers defective, particularly the	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 164 *concld.*					716] *concld.* retention of such a large force within the walls of Jalálabad when they could find a healthier situation outside. Captain Lawrence is doubtful if we will get the prisoners at Kábul. Trusts that Mr. Clerk will succeed in getting orders sent to General Pollock not to hurry out of the country, but to send out columns, and teach the inhabitants a lesson they will not forget. (O.)	
41 B / 165	D. O. dated 26th Augt. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Contingent, Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Operations of Kábul force.	717] Letter dated 25th August 1842 from Sir R. Shakespear, Camp Mamu Khel, reporting that they had a pleasant day yesterday, and their success is unquestionable. Huish and Robertson of the 26th are wounded, and Edmonds of the 9th Foot also. Our total loss is 5 killed and 40 wounded. Captain H. Lawrence forwards the above to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and doubts if our success can be unquestionable when we have lost so many in such a small affair. Captain Lawrence mentions his own movements. Is glad to hear that Lord Ellenborough is going to Simla. Hopes that Mr. Clerk will see His Lordship and have the benefit of a good climate. Begs that Mr. Clerk will do his best to have orders sent to General Pollock to spend a month or two in punishing the rebels near Jalálabad. (O.)	...
41 B / 166	D. O. dated 27th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Advance of Sikh Contingent.	718] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, reports that the Sikh Contingent has advanced to Sultánpur, and he will follow to-morrow. (O.)	...
41 B / 167	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	719] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he is leaving to overtake the Sikhs, who under orders from General Pollock, are not to go beyond Neemla at present. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 168	D. O. dated 27th Augt. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Contingent, Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Extent of co-operation of Sikhs.	720] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter he has received from Sir R. Shakespear and of the reply he has sent urging that the Sikh force should be employed in the advance to Kábul, and that meanwhile it should be utilized in the subjugation of the Lughmán Valley with the aid of some British troops and two guns. (O.)	...
41 B / 169	D. O. dated 31st Augt. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Contingent, Gandamak.	Ditto	Advance of Sikh Contingent.	721] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports his arrival at Gandamak. He was afraid the Sikhs would give trouble, but has just learnt that they will do as we wish. Hopes the General will take 500 Sikh horse and as many foot to Kábul. (O.)	...
41 B / 170	D. O. dated 7th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Advance of General Pollock from Gandamak.	722] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the General has advanced leaving behind what Captain Lawrence considers an inadequate force under Major Blair. Captain Lawrence hopes the Sikhs will be up to-morrow. Adds that he has visited the hill where our people made their last stand. He saw some 46 skeletons, some few had heads on, but most of the heads were wanting: "it was a sight to remember." Arrangements are being made to cover all the skeletons. (O.)	...
41 B / 171	D. O. dated 8th Septr. 1842, 5 A. M.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	723] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the troops are just moving off. He will wait till 12 o'clock for the Sikhs. It is reported that Ghazni has fallen. Captain Lawrence has been obliged to speak very sharply to Chet Singh, who seems reluctant to help. (O.)	...
41 B / 172	D. O. dated 8th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	724] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has waited till 12 o'clock, and the Sikhs have not appeared. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 173	D. O. dated 14th Septr. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Contingent, Khurd Kábul.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Operations against the Afghans. Gallant behaviour of Sikh Contingent.	725] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, reports to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the force came up the Haft Kotal beating the enemy all along the line. The Sikh Contingent behaved splendidly. Nine Dragoons rode three miles beyond camp and took a fort with *bhusa* and grain in it. The enemy lost about 500. Our losses were 100 killed and wounded, among them the Jezailchi Commandant, Haidar Ali Khan, a most gallant fellow, for whose family something should be done. (O.)	...
41 B / 174	D. O. dated 15th Septr. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., on duty with the Sikh Contingent, three miles from Kábul.	Ditto	Arrival of British force in the vicinity of Kábul. Recovery of some of the prisoners. Services of Sikh Contingent.	726] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrival of General Pollock's force in the vicinity of Kábul after a most prosperous journey. Troup and Dr. Campbell have come in, and Mrs. Trevor and family and the Andersons are expected in the evening. It is hoped the Kazilbashes will go to Bamián to bring in the other prisoners. The Sikh Contingent has behaved very well. General Nott is expected the day after to-morrow. Except the Kazilbashes and Hindus few remain in Kábul. (O.) The above is a demi-official. Below it is an official report of the arrival of General Pollock's force near Kábul. Captain Lawrence praises the conduct of the Sikh Contingent, and gives the casualties between Surkháb and Khurd Kábul. Commends to the favourable consideration of the Darbar Commandant Mir Jang Ali and Adjutant Boga, also the Subadar (name not clear as paper is torn) who was wounded. (O.)	...
41 B / 175	D. O. dated 16th Septr. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Enthronement of Prince Fateh Jang of Kábul.	727] On the same sheet of paper as the preceding is a demi-official letter dated 16th September 1842 from Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. Captain Lawrence says that on that date they went through the farce of seeing Fateh Jang seated on his throne.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 175 *concld.*					727] *concld.* "We did not put him on. We only looked on while he seated himself, but our guns and Dragoons and Infantry were in the yard below." General Nott is to be in to-morrow or the day after. He destroyed Ghazni, but has been twice opposed. Captain Lawrence asks Mr. Clerk to send his letter to Mrs. Lawrence, and adds that the General wishes a line sent to Mrs. Pollock to say that all is well. (O.)	
41 B / 176	D. O. dated 16th Septr. 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., &c.	Intelligence of Genl. Nott's movements.	728] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, informs Captain H. Lawrence, on duty with the Sikh Contingent, that Nott expected to advance on the 10th instant (September 1842), from Kandahár towards Kábul, which he hoped to reach by the 15th proximo (*sic*). Asks Captain Lawrence to come over to consult about the movements of the Sikhs. (O.)	...
41 B / 177	Ditto	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kábul.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival of British force in Kábul. / Movements of Genl. Nott. / Enthronement of Prince Fateh Jang.	729] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, reports that the British force arrived in Kábul yesterday (15th) after beating the enemy at Tezin and the Haft Kotal with slight loss. The enemy's loss was heavy. The contingent has behaved well, but every body is prejudiced against the force. Mentions General Nott's movements. Adds "we looked at Fateh Jang getting on his powder barrel this morning. If he was not such a blackguard I should have pitied him, but I confess I feel no mercy for any one of this Afghan race." (O.)	...
41 B / 178	D. O. dated 17th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of Kandahár force near Kábul.	730] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Kandahár force is five miles from Kábul, and he is going out to meet it with Major Rawlinson. A brigade of the Kandaharís goes towards Bamián to support the Kazilbashes. (O.)	...
41 B / 179	D. O. dated 20th Septr. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Argandeh (20 miles from Kábul).	Ditto	Recovery of prisoners.	731] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that all the prisoners have been brought in with the exception of Captain Bygrave, who is with Muhammad	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 179 *concld.*					731] *concld.* Akbar Khan. Asks that intimation may be sent to England and communicated to the *Delhi Gazette.* (O.)	
41 B / 180	D. O. dated 22nd Septr. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kábul.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Particulars of escape of European prisoners in Kábul.	732] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that our prisoners (including 54 European soldiers) effected their escape by bribing their keeper, Saleh Muhammad, to whom they guaranteed a provision of Rs. 1,000 per mensem. Gives details of the transaction, and states that at Kaloo, on this side of the Hindu Kush, the prisoners were met by Shakespear and 610 Kazilbash Horse, and again at Kila Ashroo by General Sale's Cavalry, while our Infantry lined the top of the Sufed Koh. Captain Lawrence trusts that an effort will be made to secure the release of our native prisoners in Kohistán and Logar. A move into either with a strong force would probably result in the seizure of Amínullah and other offenders and even Muhammad Akbar Khan. (C.)	...
41 B / 181	D. O. dated 23rd Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Information regarding prisoners.	733] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., refers to his previous letters reporting the rescue of all the prisoners except Captain Bygrave. With the exception of Mrs. Anderson and Mrs. Trevor, who are ailing, the ladies and children all look lovely. "Even Ladies Macnaghten and Sale are quite charming." Captain Lawrence hopes that a move will be made to rescue the native prisoners. When we have got them we will return contented and be able to look the native community in the face again. Supplies are coming in. Again refers to the good conduct of the Sikh Contingent with a view to its being brought to the notice of the Darbar. (C.)	...
				Services rendered by Sikh Contingent.	Captain Lawrence asks Captain F. Mackeson to read the above and pass it on to Mr. Clerk. He hopes that Captain Mackeson will be able to have honours	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 181 *concld.*					733] *concld.* showered on the Sikh Contingent, which has behaved admirably. The officers who went over with their wives to Muhammad Akbar Khan are under arrest, and Captain Lawrence understands that the Ghazni officers are to be similarly treated. Captain Lawrence hopes an effort will be made to recover our native prisoners and apprehend some of our chief enemies; our force is, however, badly off for carriage, and so is General Nott's: General Nott is very ill; he is angry at General Pollock being in Kábul first. Mentions the names of the officers killed and wounded with a view to the information being made public. Captain Lawrence adds that he would be glad to have orders at Pesháwar. He would like to run down through the Punjab, and if requisite return and meet the troops at Jhelum or elsewhere. (C.)	
41 B / 182	D. O. dated 24th Septr. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kábul.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Kábul.	734] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that there is no particular news, but all is well, and he sees nothing likely to detain the force in Kábul beyond the 5th or 10th October 1842. All the prisoners except Captain Bygrave have been released. Muhammad Akbar Khan and his clique are fugitives, and Fateh Jang is King, but not for long. Captain Lawrence fears Captain Lawrence again refers to the services of the Sikh Contingent. Native prisoners are coming in, and the troops are healthy, the climate being perfect. Captain Lawrence trusts that for the sake of our native prisoners the General will send a force into Logar and the Kohistán and also the Lughmán Valley, and that the several places where our European prisoners were confined will be levelled to the ground. Captain Lawrence visited the cantonment. "It is a sad memorial of—what shall I say? You may fill up the blank. The Envoy was murdered and his suite carried off from a spot only 350 yards of open plain from our south-east bastion." (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 183	27th Septr. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kábul.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Release of Captain Bygrave. Despatch of a force to the Kohistán.	735] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, reports that Captain Bygrave has come in, having been released unconditionally by Muhammad Akbar Khan. A force has been sent to the Kohistán. Captain Lawrence asks that orders may be sent to await his arrival at Pesháwar. He would like to run down to Ferozepore, returning to Jhelum later, if necessary. Suggests a bridge over the Ravi. (C.)	...
41 B / 184	29th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	736] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, of Captain Bygrave's return and of the despatch of a force into the Kohistán. Captain Lawrence thinks the return march will take place between the 10th and 15th October 1842. (C.)	...
41 B / 185	30th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Defeat of the enemy at Istalif by Genl. McCaskill.	737] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, forwards to Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, a letter from Commandant Mir Jang Ali for delivery to Avitabile. Mentions that General McCaskill defeated the enemy at Istalif. (C.)	...
41 B / 186	Ditto	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	738] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N-W. F., that private intimation has been received that General McCaskill defeated the enemy at Istalif and recovered an immense quantity of loot. There are two of our guns in Logar and two in Tezin, which we should recover. General Pollock proposes giving the two guns which were taken by the Afghans from Hari Singh at Jamrúd, and have been recovered, to General Gulab Singh. The Sikh Contingent is behaving exceedingly well. Captain Lawrence adds that he took 100 horse and 50 infantry, and burnt the fort of Sheokee, where the prisoners were confined, and one of Muhammad Shah's, about a mile from it. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 187	D. O. dated 7th Octr. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Kábul.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Good services of Sikh Contingent.	739] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letter dated the 20th September 1842, the first for a very long time. Mentions that the Sikh Contingent with him has behaved very well. Captain Lawrence has visited Charekar and saw the Kohistán, which is as level as the plain of Pesháwar. The return journey was to have been commenced on the 10th October 1842, but there is likely to be some delay as arrangements have to be made for leaving a Government in Kábul, Fateh Jang having elected to return with us. Captain Lawrence hopes that some mark of favour will be shown by the Darbar to Commandant Mír Jang Ali, and indeed to all the Sikh troops in Kábul. General Gulab Singh is also deserving of credit. Captain Lawrence adds "I hope you will get the butter bowl freely used for the old General and his people." (C.)	...
41 B / 188	D. O. dated 15th Octr. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Camp Kuttur Sung.	Ditto	Return of British force from Kábul.	740] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, reports to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the arrival of the force at Kuttur Sung. Expects to be at Gandamak on the 18th October 1842. It has been arranged that the Sikhs should go by Chora. The return march is being made in three columns in very slovenly style. Yesterday about 50 of the enemy came down on the baggage on the Haft Kotal. Ensign Mainwaring of the 2nd Regiment was wounded, and there were other casualties. There was a skirmish at Seh Baba to-day in which Lieutenant Pender, 31st Regiment, was wounded. Khuda Bakhsh Khan's fort in Tezin has been destroyed. Fateh Jang and Shah Zaman are returning with us, both in wretched plight. With ordinary precaution Jalálabad should be reached without a casualty as the enemy is demoralized. Captain Lawrence asks again to be allowed to proceed to Ferozepore in advance of the army. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Demi-official correspondence of Captain H. Lawrence, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 B / 189	D. O. dated 18th Octr. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Gandamak.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return of British force from Kábul.	741] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrival of the British force at Gandamak, with few casualties, and even these might have been avoided if the heights had been crowned. Mentions the route to be taken by the Sikh Contingent, and the intention to punish the people of Kujjur for plundering the godown at Fatehabad. (O.)	...
41 B / 190	D. O. dated 21st Octr. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-General, Usman Khan's Fort.	Ditto	Route of Sikh troops on return from Kábul.	742] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has writen to General Pollock deprecating the despatch of the Sikh troops *vid* Chora without the support of a British brigade. (O.)	...
41 B / 191	D. O. dated 22nd Octr. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Jalálabad.	Ditto	Ditto	743] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, reports his arrival at Jalálabad. Nothing has been settled about the Chora expedition. (O.)	...
41 B / 192	D. O. dated 4th Novr. 1842.	Captain H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent Govr.-Genl., Pesháwar.	Ditto	Ditto	744] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has already reported that they reached Jamrúd on the 1st November 1842. General Pollock did not get through so well, losing 100 mules and double the number of camels. Adds that he is giving khillats to the officers of the Sikh Contingent as General Pollock has refused to do so. (O.)	...
41 B / 193	D. O. dated 5th Novr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Disaster to Brigadier Wild's force in the Khaibar.	745] Captain H. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reports a disaster in the Pass, Brigader Wild's brigade having been attacked, two guns lost and two officers wounded near Ali Masjid. Adds in a P. S. that news has been received that one gun has been recovered and the carriage of another. Captain Lawrence is leaving Pesháwar to-morrow (6th November 1842) and expects to reach Ferozepore on the 22nd. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Letters relating to affairs in Kabul from Major-General G. Pollock to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., also copies of General Pollock's communications to the Government of India during the year 1842.

NOTE.—The letters were not bound up in volumes of receipts and issues like the other records of the N.-W. F. Agency. They were kept loose in portfolios, but have now been placed within paper covers and arranged chronologically in bundles.

NOTE.—C. = Copy.
O. = Original.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 1	D. O. dated 31st Jany. 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Camp Vah.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Plans of Major-General Pollock.	746] Major-General Pollock forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., letters from Lawrence, Macgregor and Mackeson, and says he can do nothing until he joins and masters the subject, but it seems absurd to push on troops who will have their communications cut off as they advance. Adds that he will precede the force and push on to Peshá-war. (O.) NOTE.—Enclosures not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 2	D. O. dated 7th Feby. 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the troops at Pesháwar.	Ditto	Preparations for advance on Kábul.	747] Major-General Pollock forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter* from the Commander-in-Chief under a flying seal; considers his present force 'inadequate,' and will be glad of the arrival of the 3rd Dragoons, 6th and 55th Native Infantry. Can decide nothing regarding future movements until he has seen Gulab Singh and ascertained the nature of the assistance he can render him. In the meantime hopes to receive further instructions from the Government. *Not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 2 A	18th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Not stated ...	Reinforcements for Genl. Pollock's force.	748] Major-General Pollock, Commanding at Peshá war, forwards a copy of his letter to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and states he has nothing in explanation of his views of the state of affairs (*sic.*). Is glad to hear that the 1st Division of the 3rd Brigade has started and hopes the 2nd is close behind. Intimates having sent Captain Macgregor a large sum of money and trusts that he may not be obliged to march to the relief of the Garrison till his reinforcements join him. Mentions a report having	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 2 A *concld*				Rumour of reverse met with by Genl. Nott.	748] *concld.* reached him of General Nott having met with a reverse ; does not believe it, and deprecates the circulation of such idle reports. NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 C / 3	D. O. dated 19th Feby. 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the troops at Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Earthquake at Peshâwar.	749] Major-General Pollock asks Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to read the enclosed and send it on. Adds that they had a most awful earthquake to-day (19th February 1842) and he fears many lives must have been lost. (O.)	...
41 C / 3 A	22nd Feby. 1842.	Maj.-Genl. Sir R. Sale, Jalâlabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Repairs of damage done by earthquake at Jalâlabad.	750] Major-General Sir R. Sale, addressing the Government of India, states that the indefatigable exertions of the garrison in repairing the injury done to the defences of the fort by the dreadful earthquake command his highest approbation and that they have been visited by a succession of shocks, but suffered no injury from them.	...
				Attack by enemy on grass-cutters.	Gives the particulars of an attack made on a foraging party by the enemy's horse and attributes their not having suffered to the praiseworthy exertions and the admirable coolness of the Jamadar in command, who by recalling his grass-cutters and showing a bold front deterred the enemy from attacking him, and on reinforcements being sent under Lieutenant Mayne, they were driven off, but contrived to cut up a few straggling grass-cutters on the road. Reports a second attack made on a foraging party under Lieutenant Mayne by a thousand of the enemy's horse and that he was compelled to act on the offensive to protect them. He charged the enemy's skirmishers and drove them back, but they were immediately reinforced by large bodies. A detachment of infantry and cavalry was sent to his support when the enemy immediately retired to the hills in confusion and with some loss, while his troops maintained their regularity and marched back to cantonments with the loss of 5 men killed and 14 wounded. NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 4	D. O. dated 28th Feby. 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the troops at Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Major-General Pollock's views on the state of affairs in Kâbul.	751] Major-General Pollock forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N-W. F., a copy* of a letter he has addressed to Lieutenant-Colonel Luard in reply to one from him, and states that he has nothing to add in explanation of his views of the state of affairs in this quarter. Is glad to find that the 1st Division of the 3rd Brigade has left Ferozepore and hopes the second will soon follow. Macgregor has received the money sent him and attempts will be made to send more. The fort at Jalálabad has been repaired. There is a rumour that General Nott has met with some reverse, but General Pollock does not believe it. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 5	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Effect of General Nott's movements on Genl. Pollock's plans.	752] Major-General Pollock acknowledges the receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letter of the 22nd January. He has seen a copy of the instructions sent by Government to General Nott, and sincerely hopes that he will not fall back or all his plans will be upset. He has written to General Nott to keep him informed of his movements. Is glad to hear troops are pushing on from Ferozepore. (O.) (Letter incomplete.)	...
41 C / 6	D. O. dated 1st March 1842.	Maj.-Genl. Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the troops at Peshâwar.	News from Jalálabad.	753] Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad, acknowledges the receipt of General Pollock's letter of the 24th February 1842 and refers to his despatches addressed to Captain Ponsonby for an account of the little affairs which took place with the enemy on the 21st, 22nd and 26th. Mentions having been visited by another shock of earthquake, but the defences of the fort sustained no injury. Adverts to the anxiety which is felt in consequence of these dreadful occurrences and represents that the danger of their situation will be increased should any of the bastions be prostrated while the enemy are attacking them and therefore hears with joy of General Pollock's intention	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 6 *concld.*					753] *concld.* to afford him immediate relief. The sheep recently purchased have turned out bad and he has only 35 days' rations of meat left for the Europeans. Muhammad Akbar Khan has this day moved his camp nearer the fort and his tents can be counted with the naked eye. (C.) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 C / 7	D. O. dated 3rd March 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the troops at Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Desertions in General Pollock's force.	754] Major-General Pollock forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his letter to the Adjutant-General of which the following is an abstract :— Major General Pollock, addressing the Adjutant-General of the Army, reports with the deepest regret several desertions in his army and a disinclination amongst the sepoys of the Native Infantry Regiments to go further than Jalálabad, which he attributes in some measure to their having witnessed the state in which some of their comrades (the relic of the Kábul Army) returned to Peshâwar; to the exaggerated accounts rendered by them of their sufferings; to the reverse recently sustained by Brigadier Wild's Brigade and to their associating with the Sikh Army, all of which have tended to make them dread re-entering the Khaibar Pass. Entertains every hope of being able to suppress the feeling and has already heard of reaction taking place in some of the regiments and hopes the remainder will follow suit in the course of a day or two. Considers that the nature of his situation does not admit of coercive measures being resorted to because he is surrounded by the Sikhs and within hearing of the enemy. (C.)	...
41 C / 8	3rd March 1842.	Ditto	His Excellency the Comdr.-in-Chief.	Disaffection in Native regiments with General Pollock's force.	755] Major-General Pollock acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 25th February 1842 from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with a copy of one from the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General. Refers to his former letter for information as to the measures he intends adopting for the	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 18 *concld.*				General Pollock's plans.	755] *concld.* relief of the garrison of Jalálabad, and the prospect of being able to negotiate with the Khaibarís for the opening of the Pass. Enumerates several circumstances in his letter of the 27th ultimo (February 1842) as justifying his maintaining a position near Jalálabad, but considers the recent feeling evinced in the Native Infantry Regiments renders such a proceeding objectionable and he cannot now look forward to anything further than the withdrawal of General Sale's garrison and trusts that he will find no difficulty in prevailing on the sepoys of the Native Infantry Regiments to enter the Khaibar with this understanding. Refers to his letter to the Commander-in-Chief for a detail of the painful circumstances above alluded to. General Pollock has had no communications from Jalálabad for three or four days and will feel himself justified in marching to the relief of the garrison, should he not hear soon. Otherwise he will defer it until the arrival of the 1st Brigade of his reinforcements which may be expected about the 22nd. Anticipates meeting with great resistance in retreating to Pesháwar with General Sale's garrison, directly his intention of evacuating the country becomes known, and may expect to find the Khaibar Pass closed, even if he should succeed in opening it for his advance. Intends taking as little baggage as possible and is under no apprehension of being unable to force his way to Jalálabad, should he fail in his negotiations with the Khaibarís. General Pollock adds that he has received no instructions from the Government regarding the British prisoners, but will do all in his power to effect their release. (C.) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 C / 9	Official dated 5th March 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the troops west of the Indus, Camp Kawulsur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Difficulties of Major-General Pollock's position.	756] Major-General Pollock, Commanding troops west of the Indus, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., details the difficulties of his position and says the conclusion he has come to is that the best policy for him to pursue is to return to Pesháwar as soon as he has relieved the Jalálabad garrison. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 10	5th March 1842.	...	...	Letter from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly, a prisoner in Kábul.	757] Copy of a letter from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly, written in Greek characters on three small scraps of paper which Sir R. Shakespear has pieced together and deciphered (Sir R. Shakespear is not sure that the pieces are part of the same letter).—The letter contains the following intelligence:— The news from Ghazni is bad and Colonel Palmer has, Lieutenant Conolly fears, been obliged to desert his post. Lieutenant Conolly asks that it may be given out that the bills drawn in Kábul will not be cashed. Sardar Fateh Jang has started towards Jalálabad. General Gulab Singh has written to Muhammad Akbar Khan that if Jalálabad is taken before the end of the month the Sikhs will join him against us. Later news from Ghazni confirms the report that Palmer has evacuated the citadel and agreed to pay Rs. 40,000 on his safe arrival at Pesháwar. Lieutenant Conolly hears from a merchant that his brother has been released from prison in Bokhára and has gone to Russia; also that Stoddart has gone to Meshed. Notices the Nawab's kindness to the prisoners. (C.) (For a similar letter *vide* No. 465, page 795, *supra*.)	...
41 C / 11	D. O. dated 6th March 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the troops at Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Insubordination of Sikh troops. Genl. Pollock's plans.	758] Major-General Pollock, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., trusts this may find him at the Lahore Court and enable him to adopt measures for the reformation of the conduct of the Sikhs, which he represents as overbearing and injurious to the discipline of our own troops. General Pollock has brought the matter to the notice of Raja Gulab Singh and requested him to prevent the Sikhs associating with our sepoys. Considers his attention must now be solely directed to the withdrawal of the Jalálabad forces, as the present feeling of the native troops, the uncertainty of opening the Pass, the impossibility of keeping it open with the Sikhs, combined with the want of ammunition and further reinforcements, render a permanent position near Jalálabad injudicious and objectionable. General Pollock thinks that our late reverses	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 11 *concld.*					758] *concld.* in the Khaibar have tended much to dishearten the sepoys, and feels much the want of more Europeans, who would inspire them with confidence. Mentions further desertions having taken place and believes the men seek refuge in the Sikh Camps. Hopes the Dragoons and the Horse Artillery may arrive in time to go on with him. He will be then glad to meet with Muhammad Akbar Khan's Cavalry, otherwise it will be difficult to protect his baggage from them. Remarks that Lieutenant Conolly's letter does not corroborate Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's statement, " but it would be rather absurd to expect truth from an Afghan even though he be a King." NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 C / 12	D. O. dated 7th March 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the troops at Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Employment of Lieutenants Mackeson and H. Lawrence.	759] Major-General Pollock acknowledges the receipt of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., deciding that Mackeson is to go on with the force and Lawrence stay behind. Is sorry to hear there has been some delay at the Ravi and states that it would have been well for us if the four corps engaged in the Ali Masjid affair could have been relieved by four fresh corps from the Provinces. Mentions desertions from our troops and has asked Lawrence to speak to the Raja about it, as the men are no doubt concealed in the Sikh Camp. (O.)	...
41 C / 13	7th March 1842.	...	...	Communications from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	760] Translation of a letter from His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Captain G. Macgregor, written in secret by the Shah himself and received at Jalálabad on the 7th March 1842. The Shah professes his devotion to the British Government which has resulted in his incurring the displeasure of the Afghans. Mentions the endeavours he has made to obtain the release of the British prisoners; hopes that the advance of the British force may not be long delayed; again refers to his need for money; and adds that he warned Sir W. Macnaghten that his negotiations would end badly.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 13 *concld.*					760] *concld.* Translation of a letter without date from His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Captain Macgregor mentioning the attempts of the Barakzaís to incriminate him in the events which have taken place in Kábul; stating that the advice frequently given by him to the British to concentrate in the Bála Hissar was neglected with disastrous results; and adding that if he had money he would arrange everything according to his desires. Translation of a letter without date from Captain G. Macgregor acknowledging receipt of two letters from His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, asking His Majesty if he really wishes that the British should advance on Kábul; detailing the strength of the force which has arrived at Peshawar; and adding that it is impossible at present to send His Majesty any money. NOTE.—Translations are signed as "True" by Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to General Pollock.	
41 C / 13 A	8th March 1842.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg the Troops at Peshawar.	Situation at Jalálabad.	761] Captain Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, acknowledges the receipt of Major-General Pollock's letter of the 6th and states that the General's reply to the Kábul Government referring them to him will not prevent the force being sent and that it may be expected in a fortnight. Anticipates sustaining some injury should 9 pounders be brought against them. Captain Macgregor considers that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk is acting a friendly part and will endeavour to prevent the force being sent from the fear of our espousing the cause of Dost Muhammad, though the Chiefs are all urging him to act hostilely towards us in order that they may secure him entirely. Captain Macgregor trusts that he may be able to maintain his position at Jalálabad until he is reinforced by the troops which left the Sutlej on the 22nd of February, but that any further delay will endanger the safety of the garrison. Asks to be kept informed of General Pollock's proceedings as far as possible and mentions that Muhammad Akbar Khan has been reinforced by 400 Turís.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 13 A *contd.*					761] *contd.* Captain Macgregor acknowledges the receipt of General Pollock's letter of the 24th and gives the substance of a letter from Lieutenant Conolly to Colonel Palmer dated Kábul, February, which is as follows:— "Has received his letter announcing his having come to terms with the enemy, and regrets having received no answer from Captain Macgregor that will enable him to convey any orders for Colonel Palmer's guidance. Represents affairs at Kábul as in a most unsettled state and that nothing but the want of money prevents a force being sent to oppose our troops; that Amínullah demanded three persons with the view of extorting money, but his host refused compliance; and they are still tolerably safe. Considers the King's cunning, if not his gratitude (which is doubtful), will induce him to side with us on the approach of our troops, and adds that great excitement prevails in the town." Captain Macgregor announces the arrival of Inayatullah Khan with a letter from His Majesty written in Darbar stating that if our force will evacuate the country, a safe passage shall be guaranteed to it to Peshawar. This Captain Macgregor deems a subterfuge, resorted to by the King to enable him to gain time, as communicated by him privately. Captain Macgregor considers that the transmission of these documents at the present time will be attended with danger to the King's interests and to their own; that the object of the negotiation has been hitherto gained, but fears it will be impossible even with the King's assistance to defer much longer the march of an army from Kábul. States that Muhammad Akbar Khan's party is gaining strength, and refers to his letters subsequent to the 24th for an account of Muhammad Akbar Khan's proceedings since the arrival of his camp in the neighbourhood of Jalálabad. Muhammad Akbar Khan continues his petty attacks on the defences of the fort and foraging parties, but they have suffered no loss since the 23rd, when two troopers were killed. Mu-	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 13 A *concld.*					761] *concld.* hammad Akbar Khan has detached a portion of his force to the Peshâwar face of the town and a detachment consisting of 300 sowars and 500 Jezailchís has been sent to oppose our advance. Captain Macgregor adds that he continues to collect forage for the cattle in spite of the efforts of the enemy, but has not been able to add to his stock of grain which he cannot hope to last beyond the end of the month. The damage done to the fort is entirely repaired. NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 C / 14	D. O. dated 10th March 1842.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the Troops at Peshâwar.	Difficulty anticipated in effecting release of prisoners.	762] Captain Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, informs Major-General Pollock that he yesterday transmitted copies of official correspondence between himself and Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Feels confident that with the means placed at General Pollock's disposal he will be able to dictate any terms he chooses to the Kábul Government. Anticipates great difficulty in effecting the release of the prisoners with Muhammad Akbar Khan. Apprehends he will only part with them on the condition of our restoring his father and his family, and thinks that such an arrangement cannot be made without creating a rupture between our Government and the Shah. Considers it probable that Muhammad Akbar Khan will go off to the hills the moment the reinforcement arrives, and fears he will take the captives with him. The enemy continue attacking the foraging parties, but they manage to collect grass without sustaining any loss. Captain Abbott has been wounded slightly in the breast. (C.) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...
41 C / 15	D. O. dated 11th March 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the Troops at Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Attacks by enemy on foraging parties at Jalálabad.	763] Major-General Pollock forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for perusal a letter he has addressed to Mr. Maddock in reply to his of the 24th February 1842. Has not yet heard from Lieutenant-Colonel White, but hopes he may arrive in time to go on with him. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 16	D. O. dated 13th March 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the Troops at Peshâwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Ghazni.	764] Major-General Pollock forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., copies of letters for perusal and transmission to Mr. Maddock. Is anxiously looking out for reinforcements. Adds in a P. S. that he has received a letter from Conolly, who says that Colonel Palmer had accepted terms and was to march to Peshâwar; he also speaks of a letter written by Gulab Singh to Muhammad Akbar Khan urging him to take Jalâlabad, and he will oppose us. (O.)	...
41 C / 16 A	12th March 1842.	Ditto	Captain G. H. Macgregor and Major-General Sir R. Sale, Jalâlabad.	Cause of General Pollock's detention at Peshâwar.	765] Major-General Pollock, addressing Major-General Sir R. Sale and Captain Macgregor, Jalâlabad, states that his detention at Peshâwar has been caused by disaffection amongst the Hindu portion of the native regiments which became apparent on the 1st; that the feeling is gradually subsiding under the impression of his not advancing until the reinforcements arrive; entertains doubts of the Hindûs marching if ordered to do so before the arrival of reinforcements. Points out to General Sale and Captain Macgregor the difficulties of his situation, and requests they will let him know without reserve the latest date up to which they can entertain hopes of maintaining their position, as he deems an advance with his present materials likely to be attended with disadvantage to them, and it will in all probability make the position more critical. He has sent two expresses for the Dragoons and Horse Artillery, and calculates on their joining him on or before the 1st.	...
					NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 C / 17	Official dated 15th March 1842.	Ditto, Camp Kawulsur.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Fall of Ghazni.	766] Major-General Pollock, addressing the Government of India, intimates that he yesterday forwarded letters from Captain F. Mackeson and Lieutenant J. B. Conolly without any remarks, not wishing to delay their transmission to head-quarters; considers the fate of Ghazni a most dreadful blow to our interests, and likely to be attended with advan-	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 17 *contd.*					766] *contd.* tage to Muhammad Akbar Khan. Hopes that Major J. Outram's letter of the 28th ultimo (February 1842) may arrive in time to prevent Colonel Palmer's negotiations being concluded, as the sad example of the Kábul Army, the natural treachery of the Afghan character and the spirit of fanaticism existing amongst the contending parties render it impossible for any of the Chiefs to afford Colonel Palmer protection, even if they should be disposed to do so, and it is consequently feared that he and his party will be annihilated. Mentions that Captain F. Mackeson has, at Lieutenant Conolly's request, given out that no bill bearing his signature or that of the Envoy and Minister will be honoured. General Pollock considers that Lieutenant Conolly by crying down the credit of the bills held by the Chiefs for 12 lakhs has done the Government most essential service, and trusts the want of money will prevent any reinforcement being sent to Jalálabad. Considers that Lieutenant Conolly must have been misinformed regarding the nature of Raja Gulab Singh's correspondence, as he would not commit himself in the manner represented, though not disposed to render any cordial assistance. General Pollock has intimated to Lieutenant Conolly his intention of bringing the conduct of the Nawab to the notice of the Government, and feels confident of his being handsomely rewarded for his kindness. Mentions the return of Sayad Aha-ud-din, who was despatched with 12,000 rupees in gold to Jalálabad which he was unable to deliver in person, but deputed two of his sowars with it. General Pollock is impressed with the truth of the Sayad's statement, as he has returned a portion of the money (3,000 rupees in silver), which he was prevented delivering. The sowars report that Muhammad Akbar Khan has been joined by 12,000 of the Ulús tribe, and that he is enabled to give them the daily half seer of *ata*, customary on such occasions, having realized three lakhs of rupees by the property plundered from our officers at Khurd Kábul. General Pollock is most desirous of advancing to the	
				Fears for safety of garrison of Gazni.		
				Kindness of Nawab to British prisoners in Kábul.		
				News from Jalálabad.		

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page
41 C / 17 *concld.*					766] *concld.* relief of the Jalálabad garrison, in consequence of so large a force investing it, and much laments that Brigadier White should have been directed to march with his whole force and thus prevented from complying with his urgent requisitions to join him with the artillery and cavalry by forced marches. Apprehends that the delay may endanger the safety of the garrison. Alludes to the feeling existing amongst the sepoys against an advance, and attributes his having had no recent cases of desertions to the sepoys having heard that 20 deserters were murdered before they crossed the Attock. General Pollock would anticipate further desertions and more disaffection if he attempted to advance before the arrival of a further reinforcement of European troops. (C.) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 C / 18	Official dated 19th March 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the Forces, Camp Kawulsur.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	State of affairs at Jalálabad.	767] Major-General Pollock forwards to the Government of India copies of letters from Sir R. Sale, dated 11th instant (March 1842), Lieutenant-Colonel Palmer, dated the 1st instant (March 1842), and Captain Macgregor, dated the 12th idem. By the latter it appears they are anxious that he should not move to their relief until his reinforcements join him, under the impression that this will not delay him beyond the 6th or 7th of April. Anticipates the arrival of Colonel White with the 3rd Dragoons, 1st Cavalry and Horse Artillery on the 28th instant (March 1842). Entertains doubts of succeeding in his negotiations with the Khaibarís, and regrets the unaccountable delay that has occurred in sending on the last brigade, which precludes the possibility of his being reinforced by another infantry regiment. (C.)	...
				Surrender of Ghazni.	*Letter dated Jalálabad, 11th March 1842, from Major-General Sir R. Sale to General Pollock.*—Forwards with feelings of deep regret a copy of a despatch	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From.	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 18 *contd.*					767] *contd.* from Lieutenant-Colonel Palmer, Commanding at Ghazni, received yesterday. Deeply deplores the loss of the fortress. Entertains the most painful apprehension for the safety of the garrison, and regrets that irresistible circumstances should have compelled Colonel Palmer to place himself in the hands of an enemy, which has evinced by its treachery a total disregard of the most sacred obligations. Refers to a Persian correspondence transmitted by Captain Macgregor for information regarding the pecuniary engagement entered into by Colonel Palmer with the enemy. Concludes by observing that the safety of our countrymen and soldiers can only be secured by the counterpoise of the speedy restoration of our influence and the renewal of the terror of our arms on this side of the Khaibar. (C.)	
				Surrender of Ghazni.	*Letter dated Ghazni, 1st March 1842, from Lieutenant-Colonel Palmer to the Officer Commanding Jalálabad.*—Regrets that want of water and overwhelming force under cover, and within 50 yards of the city, have compelled him to enter into terms to evacuate the citadel and fort within six days, on the solemn assurance of being honourably treated during their stay at Ghazni and on their march to Kábul. States that the garrison is exhausted by fatigue and constant duty, and that the men have suffered dreadfully from the cold, the thermometer being 14° below zero; that in capitulating he has only conformed with the orders of Major-General Elphinstone and Major Pottinger, who directed him to evacuate the fort and citadel on the arrival of Rohilla Khan, son of Amínullah Khan, Sardar of Logar, who has arrived and promised to conduct him in safety to Kábul. Amoona Shams-ud-din Khan, nephew of Dost Muhammad Khan, has assumed the governorship of the fort, which he was directed by Sir W. Macnaghten to evacuate on his arrival. Colonel Palmer considers that the situation of the garrison in the very centre of the enemy's country, cut off from all communication, and without a sufficiency of water	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 18 *contd.*					767] *contd.* (even at this season), and with the probability of the outpost falling into the hands of the enemy, who would then have commanded his only well, left him no alternative but capitulation. States he has upwards of a hundred sick and wounded, and 137 casualties; that the officers, including Captain Burnett and Lieutenant Crawford, are all well. Entertains great apprehension for the safety of the garrison owing to the Chiefs being unable to control some thousand Ghazís assembled in the town. The snow is still deep. No tidings from the south, but report says the troops still hold the city of Kandahár and are daily fighting. (C.)	
				State of affairs at Jalálabad.	*Letter dated Jalálabad, 12th March 1842, from Captain Macgregor to General Pollock.*—Acknowledges the receipt on the 10th instant (March 1842) of 225 gold mohars, 204 tillahs and 1,108 budkís by a servant of Sayad Ahaud-din, who deserves great praise for his daring and good management in delivering them. Anticipates, however, little use for the money, owing to supplies being cut off by Muhammad Akbar Khan's people, as well as communications, no kasid having arrived since the 26th. Captain Macgregor is unable to collect forage for the cattle, and has only sufficient for 12 or 14 days' consumption. Muhammad Akbar Khan is gaining strength daily, and was yesterday joined by 2,000 Khagianís. Captain Macgregor apprehends no danger from his desultory attacks, unless he gets some siege artillery. A strong fire has been kept up by his infantry and cavalry for some days past and a few of our people have been wounded and one European killed. Rumours were prevalent of the enemy attempting to undermine the works of the fort, and a party was sent out to ascertain this fact. They proved to be groundless, and the party returned under fire of the guns; four or five more men were wounded by the enemy, who attacked them in force. Towards evening the enemy brought a gun within 300 yards of the fort	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 18 *concld.*					767] *concld.* and planted it on a rock that commanded the town, but a well directed shell from Abbott's Battery compelled them to abandon this position without firing a shot, and with some loss. Some good marksmen occasionally make some good shots from the walls, but general firing is restricted to the officers, who commit some execution with their double barrel guns. Captain Macgregor concludes by the tenor of Colonel Palmer's letter to General Sale that he has been compelled to capitulate for the safety of the garrison. Trusts that nothing will prevent General Pollock relieving the garrison after the arrival of the force which crossed the Sutlej on the 22nd ultimo (February 1842), and would rather he remained for this reinforcement than incurred the additional risk of a reverse by advancing at once. Fears the cattle must be sacrificed under any circumstances. Hopes to see General Pollock at Jalálabad on the 6th or 7th of April. (C.) NOTE.—The above are copies of abstracts prepared in 1842.	
41 C / 19	Official dated 20th March 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the Forces, Camp Kawulsur.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	...	768] Major-General Pollock, addressing the Secretary to the Government of India, forwards a letter* from Captain F. Mackeson, and states that he fully expects that when the Pass is cleared the Chiefs of Ningrahar will desert Muhammad Akbar Khan. General Pollock has authorised the payment of a further sum of Rs. 2,000 to Khalid Khan, who has continued loyal. Commends the services of Sayad Aha-ud-din, who conveyed Rs. 12,000 to the force at Jalálabad. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 20	20th March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Movements of General Pollock's force.	769] Major-General Pollock informs the Government of India of the date on which he intends advancing on Jalálabad to relieve Sir R. Sale, whose supplies are falling short. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 21	21st March 1842.	...	...	Correspondence between Captain Macgregor and His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	770] Translations of five Persian letters forwarded by Captain G. Macgregor from Jalálabad and received at Pesháwar on the 21st March 1842— (1) *From Captain Macgregor to His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.*— Acknowledges a letter from His Majesty dated 27th January 1842, and mentions the only terms on which the British troops could evacuate Jalálabad. (2) His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk acknowledges the receipt of the above. States that he has ever wished the British Government well, and if Captain Macgregor will send a trustworthy person with a treaty signed and sealed by some of the British officers an arrangement can be made. Captain Macgregor replied that he had submitted His Majesty's letter to Sir R. Sale, who is of opinion that no further action can be taken until His Majesty says whether or not he agrees to the terms noted in Captain Macgregor's letter. (3) *From His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Captain Macgregor.*— States that Muhammad Akbar Khan is, acting independently of every one, and that Din Muhammad Khan, Pesh Khidmat to His Majesty, had been sent to Captain Macgregor to carry on the negotiations. Captain Macgregor replies on the 13th February 1842 stating that the British officers on receiving the Shah's letters considered that Muhammad Akbar Khan had come to Chárbágh with evil intentions, and asking what course His Majesty thought it advisable to take. (4) *From Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Captain Macgregor.*—His Majesty states that he sent two messengers to Captain Macgregor, who replied that he did not understand His Majesty's wishes. His Majesty considers such conduct incomprehensible, and asks Captain Macgregor to say explicitly whether he intends marching to India and wants a safe passage through the Khaibar.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 21 *concld.*					770] *concld.* (5) ***From Captain Macgregor to His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.*** – Captain Macgregor refers His Majesty to his first letter as explanatory of the intentions of the British, and as Muhammad Akbar Khan is stated by His Majesty to be independent it is clear that the terms proposed by Captain Macgregor cannot be fulfilled. Captain Macgregor refers His Majesty to Major-General Pollock for all matters connected with Kalát-i-Ghilzai and Kandahár. NOTE.—Translation signed as "True" by Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major-General G. Pollock.	
41 C / 22	21st March 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the Troops at Peshawar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	News from Jalálabad.	771] Major-General Pollock, Peshawar, forwards to the Government of India copies of letters from Sir R. Sale and Captain Macgregor, dated the 12th and 17th March 1842. The kasid who brought the letters reports that on the day he left the cattle of the garrison were out grazing; that the enemy attacked them, but were driven off; that all the men of the Tirah tribe had deserted Muhammad Akbar Khan for want of pay; that the Sardar had not been seen out of his tent since the day he was wounded; and that Khalid Khan and Ghafur Khan are supposed to have instigated the Pesh Khidmat to discharge his carbine at him. General Pollock thinks that much confidence cannot be placed in the man's statement. He regrets that, owing to the delay in the arrival of his reinforcements, he is unable to advance on Jalálabad. (C.)	...
				Successful sortie from Jalálabad.	*Abstract of a letter dated the 12th March 1842 from Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad, to the Assistant Adjutant-General.*—Gives the particulars of a sortie made by a party under Colonel Dennie for the purpose of ascertaining if any mine had been commenced by the enemy. The party found that the report was without foundation and Colonel Dennie returned under cover of the guns of the fort. Mentions that a few of his men were wounded, but that the enemy suffered severely from a well directed volley from a company of Sappers under Captain Broadfoot. (C.)	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 22 *concld.*				News from Jalálabad.	771] *concld.* *Abstract of a letter dated the 17th March 1842 from Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad.*—Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, addressing Major-General Pollock, announces the arrival of a kasid from Pesháwar with some iodine; was disappointed at not receiving a letter. The kasid reports that a reinforcement of troops reached Pesháwar on the 12th instant (March 1842); that preparations were making for an advance; and further that the Khaibarís had been bought over to our interest. Remarks that this is good news, but questions the correctness of the messenger's statement. Mentions that the enemy have been less vigilant in their attacks since the 12th instant (March 1842) and he has consequently been able to collect forage; that his spies tell him that Muhammad Akbar Khan has been wounded by a Pesh Khidmat, who was pronounced by the Mullas to have fired at him intentionally, and ordered to be burnt alive. Muhammad Akbar Khan is said to be suffering from his wound owing to an artery being injured. (C.) NOTE.—The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	
41 C / 23	D. O. dated 21st March 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the Troops at Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Site for a cantonment at Pesháwar.	772] Major-General Pollock informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has perused the paper he sent to Captain Lawrence and has taken a copy. He observes that the valley of Pesháwar is recommended as a desirable place for a cantonment, but he doubts its suitability from the little he has seen. The Engineer will, however, report on the matter. General Pollock states that he will probably move on the 28th or 29th March 1842. The Afridís cannot be brought to terms, but if the Sikhs will hold the Pass or a part of it for any time General Pollock will arrange to have a regiment in it on our return. (O.)	...
41 C / 24	D. O. dated 21st March 1842.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the Forces at Pesháwar.	Delay in relief of Jalálabad garrison.	773] Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, addressing Major-General Pollock, acknowledges Sir R. Shakespear's letter of the 23rd, which accompanied the General's	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 24 *concld.*					773] *concld.* letter of the 24th to Sir R. Sale. States that the Jalálabad garrison is deeply disappointed at the prospect of still further delay in their relief, and for reasons given urges an early advance. (C.)	
41 C / 25	Official dated 22nd March 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the Forces at Peshawar.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letter from Lieut. J. B. Conolly containing news from Kábul.	774] Major-General Pollock forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter received from Lieutenant Conolly, the original of which was written in rice water, parts being hardly legible. The letter has neither date nor address, but the kasid who left Kábul on the 16th March 1842 asserts that it is intended for Major-Geueral Pollock. (C.) *Letter from Lieut. J. B. Conolly, prisoner in Kábul.*—Lieutenant Conolly acknowledges a note, but could not reply before. He does not know to what Pottinger refers when he complains of being taunted with breach of faith. There was certainly none on our part in our negotiations with Muhammad Akbar Khan, as the details he gives will show. Native reports from Ghazni are very bad. It is said the whole regiment has been cut up. The King has sent on his tents, and talks of collecting an army to oppose us, but money is wanting. His Majesty is obliged through fear of his own countrymen to be our enemy. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 441 and 798, pages 774 *supra* and 928 *infra*.)	...
41 C / 26	Official dated 24th March 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Letter from His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the Viceroy.	775] Major-General Pollock forwards to the Government of India the following documents:— (1) A letter from His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the Governor-General with a translation. (2) A copy of Captain F. Mackeson's letter forwarding the above. (3) A copy of a letter received from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly, some parts of which were not legible. Major-General Pollock has asked Lieutenant Conolly to thank the Nawab for his kindness to the	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 26 *contd.*					775] *contd.* prisoners. General Pollock has declined for the present opening any communication with the Nawab, but has told Lieutenant Conolly that if the Nawab will take the initiative his proposals will be considered. (C.) (1) *Letter dated 14th Muharram from His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General.*—Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk informs the Governor-General that the Barakzaís caused the outbreak in Kábul; that the British were always unpopular with the people, and His Majesty frequently warned the Envoy that danger threatened, but his advice was disregarded. His Majesty mentions some incidents preceding the outbreak, and the attempts made by the conspirators to put him against the English; expresses regret for the death of Sir W. Macnaghten, whom he regarded as a brother; says that he has always been guided by the Sahiban, and now asks for advice as to what they would wish him to do. Meanwhile His Majesty will temporize with the rebels. Assures the Governor-General of his staunchness to the British, notwithstanding that his enemies have spread reports to the contrary. "They do not know that between the nail and the flesh no separation is possible." (2) *Letter, without date, from Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, to Major-General Pollock.*—In forwarding the letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, Captain F. Mackeson says that it was presented by Ghulam Kadir, whom he describes as a true Afghan Ambassador; "He has brought letters open and secret for all parties and some letters to be delivered or withheld as events may justify. It is also reported that he has brought horses for Maharaja Sher Singh. Ghulam Kadir described the King as devoted to the British, but weak and vacillating." Captain Mackeson thinks the King will hold by the Bála Hissar as long as he can and await the issue of events, putting himself in the power of no party and wearing a mask to all.	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 26 *concld.*				Letter from Lieutenant Conolly containing Kábul intelligence.	775] *concld.* (3) *Letter dated Kábul, 10th March 1842, from Lieut. J. B. Conolly to Major-General Pollock.*—Lieutenant Conolly mentions an attempt made by the King and Amínullah to secure the persons of the prisoners. The attempt failed, and the bitter feeling against the prisoners has been re-awakened. The party spirit between the Saddozaís and Barakzaís bids fair to be renewed in all its rancour. The Nawab has asked for an advance of money, which Lieutenant Conolly was unable to arrange for. Lieutenant Conolly suggests the course to be pursued towards the Nawab, who has behaved very kindly to the prisoners, and mentions the suspicious conduct of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Gives particulars received of the fall of Ghazni. (C.)	
41 C / 27	Official dated 30th March 1842.	Maj. Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. the Forces at Peshawar, Camp Kawulsur.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Safe passage of Khaibar.	776] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops near Peshawar, acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 89, dated the 22nd March 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and offers his opinion on the arrangements proposed for securing the safe passage of the Khaibar. (O.)	...
41 C / 28	Official dated 31st March 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. the Forces at Peshawar, Camp Jamrúd.	Ditto	Communication from Colonel Palmer, Ghazni.	777] Major-General Pollock, Commanding the British Forces, Jamrúd, forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of his letter dated the 31st March 1842 to the Government of India enclosing copies and translations of the following letters :— (1) From Colonel Palmer to the English gentlemen in Kábul. (2) From Lieutenant Conolly to Sir R. Sale and Captain Macgregor. (3) From Sir R. Sale and Captain Macgregor to General Pollock. Major-General Pollock also encloses a copy of Captain Lawrence's letter to Captain Mackeson forwarding the above, and adds that if the conditions mentioned in Colonel Palmer's letter are fulfilled he will cash the bond for Rs. 40,000.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 28 *concld.*					777] *concld.* (1) Colonel Palmerinforms Lieutenant Conolly that having received instructions from General Elphinstone and Major Pottinger to evacuate Ghazni, he has offered to give any Sardar who will conduct the Ghazni force in safety to Pesháwar the sum of Rs. 40,000. Asks Lieutenant Conolly to have the terms ratified by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (2) Lieutenant Conolly sends Colonel Palmer's letter to Sir R. Sale and Captain Macgregor, and asks them to send orders ratifying the stipulation made by Colonel Palmer. (3) Sir R. Sale and Captain Macgregor forward the letters from Colonel Palmer and Lieutenant Conolly to Major-General Pollock. (C.)	
41 C / 28 A	31st March 1842.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. British Forces, Pesháwar.	Situation at Jalálabad.	778] Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, addressing Major-General Pollock, acknowledges the receipt of Sir R. Shakespear's letter of the 23rd March 1842, which accompanied his to General Sale, and deeply regrets that unavoidable circumstances compel General Pollock to delay still further the relief of the garrison. With regard to the possibility of maintaining their position up to the 25th of April, Captain Macgregor adverts to the apprehension of Muhammad Akbar Khan being reinforced from Kábul; to the unhealthiness of the valley towards the middle of next month; to the great privations of the troops, but still more to the consequences of his meeting with a reverse, and considers that the expediency of advancing to the relief of the garrison before the arrival of Her Majesty's 31st and 6th Native Infantry ought to be left to General Pollock's judgment and discretion. Muhammad Akbar Khan has detached to the Khaibar 300 horse and 200 foot under Sultan Jan. The Sardar is said to be suffering severely from his wound. NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 28 B	31st March 1842.	Maj.-Genl. Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. British Forces, Peshâwar.	Situation at Jalálabad.	779] Major-General Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad, addressing Major-General Pollock, represents his situation as embarrassing consequent on his having led the garrison to expect an early relief from their labours and privations, and regrets that circumstances compel General Pollock to defer his advance. As regards the question of maintaining his position till the 25th or 26th of the month, Sir R. Sale adverts to the state of his commissariat, the reduced rations of the Europeans and camp followers, and leaves it to General Pollock's judgment to decide on the expediency of relieving the garrison at an earlier date. (C.) NOTE.—Papers not forthcoming. The above is a copy of an abstract prepared in 1842.	...
41 C 29	3rd April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. British Forces, Camp Jamrúd.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Ditto	780] Major-General Pollock forwards to the Government of India letters received from Jalálabad. Explains that he will not be able to advance to Ali Masjid to-morrow, as his reinforcements have not come up. Adds that further desertions have taken place from the native regiments under his command. (C.) *Letter dated the 23rd March 1842 from Major-General Sir R. Sale to Major-General Pollock.*—Major-General Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad, addressing Major-General Pollock, acknowledges the receipt of a duplicate of his letter of the 12th with a postscript from Captain F. Mackeson in indistinct characters. Infers from it that General Pollock intends waiting for the arrival of the 31st Foot. Represents that the simoom will commence shortly, and the effects of it will prove more destructive to the troops than two general actions; that the snow will shortly melt and the torrent of the river will become so unmanageable as to render difficult the march of the troops on the left bank of the river. Sir R. Sale considers it will be dangerous leaving a brigade in the Khaibar owing to the difficulty of commanding a supply of water and of rendering them assistance from Jalálabad in case of need. Admits	...
				Effect of delay in advance of relieving force.		

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 29 *contd.*					780] *contd.* the advantage of negotiating with Muhammad Akbar Khan if satisfied of the guilt of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.)	
				State of affairs at Jalálabad.	*Letter dated the 23rd March 1842 from Maj.-Genl. Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad, to Maj.-Genl. Pollock, Commanding the Relief Force.*—Major-General Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad, acknowledges the receipt of General Pollock's letter of the 12th, and is sorry to learn that circumstances prevent his arriving at Jalálabad on the 31st, as communicated in a former letter. States that the European troops are now on ⅔rds of their rations of salt meat; that the Commissariat cannot furnish this supply beyond the 4th April 1842, when they will be without any; that he has directed his camels to be destroyed, and has ordered that the whole of the *bhúsa* may be given to the horses. Adds that the latter animals cannot be provided with grain after the 1st April 1842. (C.)	
				Disappointment of Jalálabad garrison at delay in their relief.	*Letter dated the 23rd March 1842 from Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, to Major-General Pollock.*—Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, acknowledges the receipt of General Pollock's letters of the 12th and 13th, and laments the causes of his being prevented from relieving the garrison, but with *nil desperandum* for a motto earnestly trusts the wheel of fortune may shortly turn in their favour. Refers him to General Sale's letters for information of the nature of the position at Jalálabad. Captain Macgregor infers from General Pollock's letter of the 8th that his desire to defer his advance till the end of March arises from the hope of being reinforced by Her Majesty's 31st and 6th Native Infantry. Captain Macgregor gave his views with regard to the ransom of theprisoners in his letters of the 8th. Mentions having received a letter from them, dated the 19th instant (March 1842) saying they were kindly treated by Muhammad Shah Khan, a Ghilzai Chief, in whose fort they are confined. Entertains a fond hope of their release being effected on General Pollock's ar-	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 29 *concld.*					780] *concld.* rival at Jalálabad. Captain Macgregor does not anticipate General Pollock meeting with any serious opposition in the Pass as the Khaibarís generally confine their attacks to the baggage guards, the effects of which can be obviated by crowning the heights and retiring in skirmishing order, never permitting the rear party to do so until covered by the one in advance. Considers the reputation of the Afghan firearms being superior to our muskets quite a fallacy as well as that of their being formidable opponents. (C.) *Letter dated the 23rd March 1842 from Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, to Captain F. Mackeson, Pesháwar.*—Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, acknowledges the receipt of Captain Mackeson's letter of the 19th March 1842. States that Major-General Pollock can alone judge of the expediency of deferring his advance till the arrival of Her Majesty's 31st and 6th; that a protracted delay would perhaps endanger the safety of the garrison, while a premature advance may jeopardize it and ruin the whole cause. Considers an advantage will attend the march of the force by the Karapa route, and that no apprehension need be entertained about landing in the face of the enemy, as the banks could be well commanded by the artillery. Captain Macgregor strongly suspects Muhammad Akbar Khan will move off the moment he hears of the forces being through the Pass, and trusts the General will not think of negotiating with such a Hotspur. (C.)	
				Attack on foraging parties at Jalálabad. Captain Broadfoot badly wounded.	*Letter dated the 24th March 1842 from Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, to Major-General Pollock.*—Captain Macgregor reports that one of our foraging parties was vigorously attacked by the enemy; that Captain Broadfoot (an officer distinguished for his gallantry throughout the siege) was badly wounded and two Europeans and two Sappers were killed; and that the enemy suffered severely, one shell alone having killed seven of them. (C.) NOTE.—The above are copies of abstracts prepared in 1842.	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 30	Official dated 2nd April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. British Forces, Camp Jamrúd.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Negotiations with the Afridís.	781] Major-General Pollock, Commanding the British Forces, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson detailing the progress of his negotiations with the Afridís. Also encloses letters from Captain Macgregor and Major-General Sir R. Sale of the 29th and 30th ultimo (March 1842). Adds that at the solicitation of the Sikhs he has delayed his advance for a day. (C.)	...
					Letter dated the 2nd April 1842 from Captain F. Mackeson, Pesháwar, to Major-General Pollock.—Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Jamrúd, informs Major-General Pollock, Commanding the Forces proceeding to Afghánistán, of the further negotiations which have been carried on with the Afridís in the Khaibar Pass. (C.)	
				News from Jalálabad.	*Letter dated 29th March 1842 from Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, to Major-General Pollock.*—Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, informs Major-General Pollock that reports have reached Muhammad Akbar Khan of his (General Pollock's) advance to Jabáki, and he has sent 300 horse and 400 foot with 3 mountain guns to reinforce the Khaibarís. Captain Macgregor considers that if the 31st and 6th Native Infantry have arrived, they will be capable of resisting any opposition from the Afghans, who, experience has convinced him, are the most arrant cowards when opposed to troops with courage and resolution. Concludes that General Pollock has heard of the attempt of Dad Khan, son of Khalid Khan, of Ghoshta, to escape from the enemy, and of his seizure, as well as of the great disaffection existing in the Sardar's Camp. Mir Abdul Rahman, the ex-Governor of Jalálabad, has expressed his intention of deserting with all his tribe the moment we appear in force. The spies report that Muhammad Akbar Khan has written to Kábul intimating the impossibility of his continuing the contest unless reinforced, and that he has intercepted	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 30 *concld.*					781] *concld.* a letter to Captain Macgregor from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. The Ghilzaís are said to be returning to their respective avocations, feeling Muhammad Akbar Khan's cause a desperate one. Affairs on the whole are looking better, but the blockade continues as regards supplies. Captain Macgregor considers it would be useless attempting any negotiations with Muhammad Akbar Khan at present for the release of our prisoners, but does not despair of it being effected through the Ghilzai Chiefs by a dissolution of their mutual interest. Refers to the advantage to be derived from creating a diversion on the other routes while forcing the Khaibar. (C).	
					Letter dated the 30th March 1842 from Major-General Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad, to Major-General Pollock.—Major-General Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad, informs General Pollock that his grass-cutters continue to collect forage, and the slaughter of his Pakhali bullocks will afford half rations for the European troops until the 13th proximo (April 1842), and he may be able to provide barley for the cattle until that date, but no longer. The enemy is not so active, and report says that a party of 300 horse and 500 foot, chiefly Ghilzaís, have been sent to the Khaibar. The Sardar is said to be still suffering from his wound. (C.)	
					NOTE.—The above are copies of abstracts prepared in 1842.	
41 C 31	Official dated 6th April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. British Forces west of the Indus, Camp Lala China near Ali Masjid.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Operations against the Afridís.	782] Major-General Pollock, Commanding the British Forces, reports for the information of the Government of India the success of the operations undertaken against the Afridís to force the Khaibar Pass. Notices the services of Major-General McCaskill and Brigadiers Wild and White and other officers, including Captains F. Mackeson and H. Lawrence. Annexes copies of the reports of the officers commanding detached parties. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 32	7th April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. British Forces west of the Indus, Camp Lala China near Ali Masjid.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Operations against the Afridís.	783] Major-General Pollock, Commanding the British Forces, forwards to the Government of India a return of the casualties which occurred on the 5th and 6th April: those of the latter date occurred in taking possession of Ali Masjid. Notices the services of Lieutenant J. Becher, Acting Field Engineer, inadvertently omitted in his former report. (C.)	...
41 C 33	Official dated 7th April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad.	Capt. Ponsonby, Asst. Adjutant-Genl.	Defeat of Muhammad Akbar Khan's force near Jalálabad.	784] Major-General Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad, addressing Captain Ponsonby, Assistant Adjutant-General, reports having attacked and routed Muhammad Akbar Khan, destroying his camp and recapturing four guns lost by the Kábul and Gandamak forces. Notices the services of the officers engaged, and deplores the death of Colonel Dennie, C. B., 13th Infantry, who was killed while nobly leading his regiment to the assault. (C.)	...
41 C 34	Official dated 8th April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Comdg. British Forces west of the Indus. Camp Garhi Lala Beg.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Situation at Jalálabad.	785] Major-General Pollock, Commanding the British Forces west of the Indus, forwards for the information of the Governor-General two letters, dated the 4th April 1842, from Jalálabad, and states that the satisfactory account given in these letters relieves him of anxiety for the safety of the garrison. General Pollock mentions having submitted a report of his operations on the 5th. On the 6th he was detained south of Ali Masjid as the Sikhs had not completed their arrangements. On the 7th Ali Masjid was occupied. Mentions his further movements. (C.) *Letters dated the 4th April 1842 from Jalálabad, referred to in the preceding letter.*—Major-General Sir R. Sale informs General Pollock that he has foraged for some days without meeting with any serious opposition and been able to lay in a good supply of grass that will last him under any circumstances till the 20th instant (April 1842); that the grain will last till the 13th April; and that the recent capture of 500 of the enemy's sheep ensures ample provisions for the troops for some time. A duplicate of the report relating to this affair is enclosed. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 34 *concld.*				Successful sortie from Jalálabad.	785] *concld.* *Duplicate of letter dated 1st April 1842 from Major-General Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad, to Major-General Pollock.*—Major-General Sir R. Sale, Jalálabad, reports having directed a sally to be made from the fort to get possession of some sheep belonging to the enemy, and having captured 500 of them with the loss of only one private killed and seven wounded. The Afghans fled in great confusion, and left our troops in possession of the field, but returned in large bodies the moment they saw them retreating, and attempted in vain to disturb the regularity of their movements. Refers to his former report of the state of his commissariat from which Major-General Pollock will be able to judge of the benefit derived from this sally.	
				Situation at Jalálabad.	Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, acknowledges the receipt of Major-General Pollock's letters of the 26th and 28th March 1842 Is glad to learn that he is advancing to the relief of Jalálabad. Adds that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk is all powerful at Kábul, and that we are not likely to be molested from that quarter. (C.)	
41 C / 35	Official dated 12th April 1842,	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp near Lálpura.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Advance of General Pollock's force towards Jalálabad.	786] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, reports to the Government of India that he arrived in the neighbourhood of Lálpura on the 10th; the rest of his force under General McCaskill is a march behind. General Pollock has been obliged to undertake operations against Saadat Khan, Mohmand, who has fled. Tura Baz Khan has been restored to the Chiefship. Encloses copies of a letter* from Captain F. Mackeson to his (the General's) address, and of two letters from Captain Macgregor to Captain Mackeson. The death of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk must affect the views of Government, and General Pollock asks for early orders. (C) * Not forthcoming. *Letter dated Jalálabad, the 10th April 1842, from Captain Macgregor to Captain F. Mackeson.*—Captain Macgregor says that supplies are coming in since the defeat	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 35 *concld.*					786] *concld.* of Muhammad Akbar Khan on the 7th April. Akbar has gone to Buddiabad. Captain Macgregor encloses a letter from a Hindu in Kábul giving particulars of the murder of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Encloses a copy of a letter he wrote to Muhammad Shah Khan urging him to obtain the release of the British prisoners with Muhammad Akbar Khan. *Letter dated 11th April 1842 from Captain Macgregor to Captain F. Mackeson.*—Captain Macgregor is glad to hear of the forcing of the Khaibar and the advance of our force towards Jalálabad. Gives advice as to the policy to be pursued towards the inhabitants of the villages *en route* so as to secure supplies. Refers to the news of the murder of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, and suggests that the estates of Nawab Jabbar Khan, Asman Khan and Mir Afzal Khan near Jalálabad be confiscated.	
41 C / 36	D. O. dated 17th April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Advantage of holding the Khaibar Pass.	787] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, writing from Jalálabad to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., notes the advantages of holding Ali Masjid, and hopes that he will be able to induce the Sikhs to continue the present arrangement by which the Pass is held by them. (O).	...
41 C / 37	No. 2, dated 19th April 1842.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Negotiations for security of Khaibar. Unsatisfactory state of transport arrangements of Major-General Pollock's force.	788] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India Captain F. Mackeson's report of his negotiations for securing the safety of the Khaibar, and for reasons given states that he doubts if the arrangements can be depended on. Mentions the unsatisfactory state of his transport arrangements, as the hired camel drivers refuse to go beyond Jalálabad, and brings to the notice of Government the evil effects of the system which prevails in our Dragoon regiments of entrusting the supply of grass to contractors instead of providing grass-cutters	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 37 *concld.*					788] *concld.* as in the Native Cavalry. Adds that the latest news of the prisoners is that Muhammad Akbar Khan had taken them to Tezin. (C). *Enclosure to the above.* *Letter dated the 17th April 1842 from Captain F. Mackeson to Major-General Pollock* reporting his negotiations with the Afridís for the security of the Khaibar.	
41 C / 38	No. 3, dated 19th April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Maj.-Genl. Sir R. Sale's account of the defence of Jalálabad.	789] Major-General Pollock, Commanding the Troops west of the Indus, submits to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Major-General Sir R. Sale, K.C.B., detailing the progress of events during the long and perilous siege of Jalálabad. States that it is very pleasing to him to be the channel of bringing to the notice of the Governor-General the gallantry of Major-General Sale and his small force. Adds that he has had an opportunity of inspecting the works thrown up by the garrison, and his surprise at their strength and extent has only been equalled by his admiration of the excellent arrangements which have pervaded all departments. Major-General Sale's report contains as enclosures a report by Brigadier Monteith and a note on the defensive works in Jalálabad prepared by Captain G. Broadfoot, Garrison Engineer. (C.)	...
41 C / 39	No. 4, dated 19th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Letters from Kábul.	790] Major-General Pollock, Commanding the Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India copies of letters from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly and Munshi Mohan Lal. Adds that he has sent a force back to Landi Khána to assist the convoy under command of Colonel Bolton.	...
				Murder of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	*Letter from Lieut. J. B. Conolly, Kábul, to Captain Macgregor, supposed to have been written on the 11th April 1842* —Mentions the bitter feeling against the British prisoners and the attempts which are being made to injure them. Suggests that Government should publish a proclamation of its intentions. (C.)	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 39 *concld.*					790] *concld.* *Letter dated Kábul, 11th April 1842, from Munshi Mohan Lal to Captain F. Mackeson.*—Mohan Lal mentions the circumstances which led to the murder of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the succession of Prince Fateh Jang, who is opposed by Muhammad Zaman Khan. Notices the effect on parties in Kábul of the defeat of Muhammad Akbar Khan at Jalálabad and the rumours Muhammad Akbar Khan is spreading. Refers to the attempts being made by Amínullah Khan to secure the British prisoners from the Nawab, and states that he has suggested to Lieutenant Conolly to persuade the Nawab to deliver the prisoners to the Persian Chief, Khan Sherin Khan, with whom they will be perfectly safe. Suggests that the British force should advance on Kábul at the end of June. (C.)	
41 C / 40	No. 7, dated 20th April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Opinions on our position in Afghánistán.	791] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson dated the 18th April 1842 on our position in Afghánistán. States that he has already given his views in regard to the Khaibar Pass, and has also shown that he is unable to move for want of transport. Considers the proposal to establish depôts or strong posts at intervals between Jalálabad and Kábul quite impracticable as he hasn't sufficient troops, and there is the difficulty of forage. General Pollock would not trust any promises made by Afghans to supply forage. (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 478 and 479, pages 799 and 800 *supra*)	...
41 C / 41	No. 8, dated 20th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Endeavours of Prince Fateh Jang and his Wazír to raise the Kagianís against the British.	792] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Captain Macgregor with translations of letters from Prince Fateh Jang and his Wazír Amínullah Khan. States that the murder of the latter Chief will probably produce a change in the Prince's views, and adds that it is scarcely possible that the Prince will venture to send a force to Jalálabad after the defeat sustained by Muhammad Akbar Khan.	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 41 *concld.*					792] *concld.* *Letter from Captain Macgregor, dated Jalálabad, the 20th April 1842.*—Captain Macgregor forwards translations of letters addressed by Prince Fateh Jang and his Wazír Amínullah Khan to the Kagiani Maliks urging them to hold themselves in readiness to proceed against the British. Muhammad Akbar Khan and the British prisoners are still at Surroobee near Seh Bába. (C.)	
41 C 42	No. 10, dated 21st April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letters from Munshi Mohan Lal and Khan Sherin Khan, Chief of the Kazilbashes.	793] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India copies and translations of letters received by Captain Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, from Munshi Mohan Lal and Khan Sherin Khan at Kábul. *Letter dated 17th April 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal* reporting that Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan has been obliged to surrender Lieutenant Conolly and other prisoners to Amínullah Khan, who will probably send them with the sick and wounded to Char Oblah *en route* to Logar. The Ghilzai Chiefs have refused to allow Muhammad Akbar Khan to remove the prisoners with him, whom he had intended taking to Nijrao or Hisárak near Surkháb. *Letter without date from Khan Sherin Khan, Chief of the Kazilbashes,* containing professions of friendship to the British and asking for an assurance that they will be protected. (C.)	...
41 C 43	No. 11, dated 23rd April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Co-operation of Sikhs.	794] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter he has addressed to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., deprecating the advance of the Sikh troops to Jalálabad and suggesting that they should be located at Dakha. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 44	No. 12, dated 23rd April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C. B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	News of fate of Ghazni garrison.	795] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India a translation of a statement made by a syce, lately in the service of Lieutenant-Colonel Palmer, which leaves little doubt of the destruction of the greater part of the force in Ghazni. Also encloses a translation* of a letter sent by Captain Macgregor to Muhammad Shah Khan, who has charge of our prisoners, and to which no reply has yet been received. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 45	No. 13, dated 23rd April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Letters from Major-General Pollock to Khan Sherin Khan, Kazilbash, and Prince Fateh Jang.	796] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India a copy* of his reply to Khan Sherin Khan, the Kazilbash Chief, assuring him of the friendship of the British. Also encloses a translation of a letter of condolence which he has addressed to Prince Fateh Jang on the murder of his father Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 46	23rd April 1842.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	797] Major-General Pollock, Commanding troops west of the Indus, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that he hears that 5,000 Sikh troops have been ordered to Jalálabad. If this is correct, General Pollock considers it his duty to protest against the advance of any Sikh troops beyond Dakha. He does not require the Sikhs, and they would only be a source of embarrassment to him. (O)	...
41 C / 47	No. 16, dated 24th April 1842.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	...	798] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 663 of 1842 from the Government of India. States that he will in future acknowledge the receipt of every letter, and explains that he duly acknowledged the Government letter dated the	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 47 *contd.*					798] *contd.* 24th Feby. 1842. The despatches from Major Pottinger referred to in No. 663 were forwarded by Captain Macgregor, but they must have been intercepted. Duplicates are now being sent. (C.) *The despatches above referred to.*	
				Letters from Major Eldred Pottinger relating to the murder of the Envoy, &c.	*Captain Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, to Major-General G. Pollock, dated 24th April 1842.*—Captain Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, forwards to Major-General Pollock letters from Major Eldred Pottinger, C. B., and states that all the letters, with the exception of the one dated 21st December 1841 and the one numbered 1 of the 23rd January 1842, were forwarded through Sardar Muhammad Akbar Khan and cannot of course be considered as conveying Major Pottinger's real sentiments. The letter of the 23rd January was conveyed to Captain Macgregor by a secret messenger and in it Major Pottinger expresses his opinion freely of Muhammad Akbar Khan's conduct. Captain Macgregor also forwards a letter dated the 4th January 1842 from Captain G. St. P. Lawrence. (1) *Major Pottinger to Captain Macgregor, dated the 25th December 1841.*—Reports the murder of the Envoy and the seizure of Mackenzie, Lawrence and Conolly. Major Pottinger has taken charge of the mission and is negotiating with the Afghans for a passage to Jalálabad. Fears opposition on the road and thinks their sufferings from the inclemency of the climate will be great. (2) *Major G. St. P. Lawrence to Captain Macgregor, dated Kábul, 4th January 1842.*—States that a treaty has been concluded with the Afghans and the force leaves on the morrow for Jalálabad. Orders have been sent to Captain Macgregor to evacuate Jalálabad, but they should be considered cancelled if the treaty is broken and the Kábul force attacked on the road. Major Pottinger wishes the intelligence regarding affairs in Kabul to be communicated to Government and Rawlinson.	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 47 *contd.*					798] *contd.* (3) *Major Pottinger to Captain Macgregor, dated Lughmán, 16th January 1842*—Major Pottinger mentions the terms entered into with the Afghans, the march of our force for Jalálabad, the attacks made upon it by the Afghans and its destruction, the negotiations with Muhammad Akbar Khan, and the hostages taken by him, including Major Pottinger and Brigadiers Elphinstone and Shelton. Gives a complete list of the prisoners with Muhammad Akbar Khan. (4) *Major Pottinger to Captain Macgregor, dated Buddiabad, Lughmán, 21st January 1842.*—Major Pottinger refers to his previous reports and details the efforts made by Muhammad Akbar Khan to save our army from the Ghilzaís. Hopes that Government will see fit to release the ex-Amír Dost Muhammad Khan. (5) *Major Pottinger to Captain Macgregor, dated Buddiabad, 23rd January 1842 (No. 1).*—States that they have received a visit from Sardar Muhammad Akbar Khan, and it appears that Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk has entirely thrown us overboard and is about to proceed to open war with us. Sardar Muhammad Akbar Khan is anxious to treat with the British Government, and Major Pottinger details the terms proposed by the Sardar. (6) *Major Pottinger to Captain Macgregor, dated Buddiabad, 23rd January 1842 (No. 2).*—Major Pottinger gives a list of the officers, ladies and families confined in the fort of Muhammad Shah Khan. States that Sardar Muhammad Akbar Khan is anxious to obtain his father's release. Major Pottinger has advised the Sardar to make friends with the British, but without success. Major Pottinger's letter of the 16th was dictated by Muhammad Akbar Khan, and although Muhammad Akbar Khan is praised for his humanity, Major Pottinger has little doubt that every sinew was strained to destroy our poor fellows. Major Pottinger asks	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 47 *concld.*					798] *concld.* Captain Macgregor to try and get the General released, as he is suffering dreadfully. (7) *Major Pottinger to Captain Macgregor, dated Buddiabad, 30th January 1842.*—Major Pottinger acknowledges the clothes and supplies sent by kind friends at Jalálabad. States that he has not seen Sardar Muhammad Akbar Khan lately, but will communicate Captain Macgregor's message. Major Pottinger thinks the Sardar is anxious to be friends, but he has been brought up in the midst of treachery and does not know how to treat. Major Pottinger regrets "that our own conduct in Afghánistán has put our Government's faith on a par with themselves. Our defeat, though sufficiently galling to a soldier, really loses its sting when the taunts of our broken promises which we know to be true are thrown in our teeth by men who know truth but by name" Major Pottinger is very anxious not only on his own account, but that of General Elphinstone to submit a report of the proceedings in Kábul after the Envoy's death, as there are many matters needing explanation. Refers to the bad feeling between General Elphinstone and his 2nd-in-Command and the failure of the latter to support the General. (C.) NOTE.—A fuller abstract of the preceding letter will be found at No. 441, page 773, *supra*. In addition to the preceding letters there is an extract from a letter from Lady Sale to Sir R. Sale without date, referring to the "disgraceful treaty" made by the Envoy and our disasters in Kábul. There is also an extract of a letter from Sturt to Sir R. Sale: "All is intrigue in the town and indecision here. The King's party strengthening: in the end the day is his. God may save us. Man cannot and will not. If we march, we shall fight once; the result is in the hands of God, but courage"! (C.) (*Vide* Nos. 405 and 556, pages 754 and 823 *supra*.)	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 48	No. 17, dated 24th April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	799] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, sends the Government of India for information a copy of a letter which he has addressed to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the advance and subsequent withdrawal of the Sikh troops. (C.)	...
41 C / 49	D. O. dated 24th April 1842.	Sir R. Shakespear, Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	News from Jalálabad.	800] Sir R. Shakespear, Jalálabad, asks Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for a copy of the General's letter of yesterday (23rd April). Mentions the death of Major Anderson of the 64th. There are one or two slight cases of dysentery and the heat is great. Brigadier England's check is unfortunate and has done away with the hope of an advance on Kábul this year. Gives his views as to the plan of operations which should be adopted, and adds that the death of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk is a most untoward event as we should have had our prisoners ere this had he been alive. (O.)	...
41 C / 50	No. 18, dated 24th April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	...	801] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India a translation of a letter from Shah Baz Khan and Mirza Muhammad Amír to Mirza Aga Jan, the Governor of the Kagianís, and states that he does not believe that the enemy will venture on the plains with a force of 10 or 12,000 men. Adds that supplies are plentiful in Jalálabad. (C.)	...
41 C / 51	No. 19, dated 25th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Estate of Abdul Ghafur Khan, Barakzai.	802] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Captain Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, and states that he has authorized that officer to appoint a person to assume charge of the estate of Abdul Ghafur Khan, Barakzai, who has joined our enemies. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 52	D. O. dated 25th April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G Pollock, C.B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maintenance of communication through the Khaibar.	803] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., refers to his official letters and states that he has already pointed out the advantage of holding Ali Masjid, but he doubts the propriety of entrusting the work to Sultan Muhammad, as he is an Afghan and nothing can bind him. Suggests that the old garrison of Ali Masjid be increased. Refers to the death of the King as most unfortunate. Alludes to the part taken by the Sikh troops in the operations in the Khaibar Pass and the letter of praise he has sent to the Maharaja. Adds that he awaits further instructions from Government, and hopes Mr. Clerk may be able to persuade the Sikhs or Sultan Muhammad (on good security) to keep open the Pass. Writes in haste as he has to attend the funeral of Cornet Fisher of the Dragoons. (O.)	
41 C / 53	No. 20, dated 26th April 1842.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Negotiations for release of British prisoners in Kábul.	804] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, addressing the Government of India, reports that Captain Colin Mackenzie has come into camp with a letter from Major Pottinger, a copy of which is enclosed. General Pollock has thought it desirable to confine his reply to the release of the prisoners. Major-General Elphinstone is dead. Muhammad Akbar Khan promised to send his body in, but has not yet done so. General Pollock has received a letter written by General Elphinstone to the address of the Secretary to Government, also a narrative of events by him from the 30th April up to the time of his being detained by Muhammad Akbar Khan. General Pollock has also received notes of operations during the siege drawn up by Lieutenant Eyre. All the papers will be copied and sent on to Government as soon as possible. (C.) *Letter dated the 20th April 1842 from Major Pottinger to Major-General Pollock*—Sardar Muhammad Akbar Khan enquires on	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 53 *concld.*					804] *concld.* behalf of himself and the Ghilzai Chiefs the terms on which the British will evacuate the country and proposes an exchange of prisoners. *Letter dated the 26th April 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Major Pottinger.*—Major-General Pollock acknowledges Muhammad Akbar Khan's message. States that kindness and good treatment of our prisoners will meet with due consideration from our Government and their release much more so. If money is a consideration, General Pollock is prepared to pay a sum of two lakhs of rupees whenever the prisoners are sent to his camp. (C.)	
41 C / 54	No. 21, dated 27th April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letters from the late General Elphinstone containing an account of occurrences preceding and during the insurrection in Kábul.	805] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India— (1) a copy of a letter from Major-General Elphinstone to the Government of India dated Buddiabad, 30th February 1842, forwarding a memo. of occurrences preceding and during the insurrection in Kábul; (2) copy of a letter from Major-General Elphinstone to Sir W. Macnaghten, dated Kábul, 8th December 1841; (3) copy of Captain Mackenzie's reply to certain questions put to him by Major-General Pollock regarding the late disasters in Kábul. General Pollock says No. (3) is a valuable document. He had heard reports of the Envoy having offered a reward for Amínullah Khan, and no Afghan would believe that such an offer extended solely to the person of the Chief alive, and it is strange that this did not occur to the Envoy. In all the papers he has seen General Pol-	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 54 *concld.*					805] *concld.* lock has not been able to discover that the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk was not our friend, though it is well known that he complained of being a cypher. General Pollock promises to forward a secret letter from Prince Fateh Jang defending his father as our friend and professing to be one himself also. Fateh Jang advocates an advance, but General Pollock is unable to move for want of transport. (C.)	
41 C / 55	No. 22, dated 28th April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C. B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letter from Prince Fateh Jang, second son of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	806] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, submits to the Government of India a letter received from Fateh Jang, second son of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, who is at present on the throne, containing professions of friendship to the British Government and asking General Pollock to advance quickly. General Pollock encloses a copy of his reply in which he has endeavoured to be guarded as he does not know what the intentions of Government are with regard to the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.)	...
41 C / 56	No. 23, dated 28th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations in regard to our prisoners.	807] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, addressing the Government of India, states that Captain Mackenzie will return this evening with General Pollock's reply to the message received from Major Pottinger. From conversation with Captain Mackenzie General Pollock gathers that the Sardars are not particularly anxious to have Dost Muhammad Khan back; they are anxious to submit, but dread the climate of India or a residence in London. Muhammad Akbar Khan is anxious to know what his own prospects would be in the event of his submission, and Major-General Pollock asks to be placed in possession of the views of Government as soon as possible. (C.)	...
41 C / 57	No. 24, dated 28th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Letters from Munshi Mohan Lal in Kábul.	808] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India copies of letters from Munshi Mohan Lal in Kábul to Captain Macgregor. They are	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 57 *contd.*					808] *contd.* of old date, but have just been received— *9th January 1842.*—Mohan Lal says that the late Envoy acted against his advice in entering into an engagement with Muhammad Akbar Khan. Mohan Lal was on his way to join Major Pottinger at Bútkhak, but was forcibly seized and brought back to Kábul and is now with Khan Sherin Khan. *30th January 1842.*—Mentions reports of treachery to our troops and the imprisonment of some of the ladies. Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk has been recognized as King with Muhammad Zaman Khan as Wazír, but in reality Amínullah Khan is to have the power and "rule over all things." *28th February 1842.*—Mentions that a letter from Colonel Stoddart has been received. He talks of going to England. Captain A. Conolly has reached Bokhára. Mohan Lal has purchased the ring of the late Envoy, and asks that Lady Macnaghten may be so informed. Furnishes details of the intrigues which are going on. *10th March 1842.*—Mentions the arrival of an Agent from Raja Gulab Singh in the camp of Muhammad Akbar Khan. States that the prisoners are in great danger from the enmity of Amínullah Khan, and Mohan Lal hears that Lieutenant Conolly's life and his are threatened. Major Leech is reported to be safe at Kalát-i-Ghilzai. *18th March 1842.*—Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk has been asked to march in person against Jalálabad at the head of 8,000 men and has sent his tent to be pitched on the road to that place. It is reported that Ghazni has surrendered and nine officers are prisoners. One of the ladies who was dressed as a man was killed. Amínullah Khan is intriguing to get the prisoners from Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan. It is rumoured that Muhammad Akbar Khan has been wounded.	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 57 *concld.*					808] *concld.* *28th March 1842.*—Mohan Lal says that Sardar Muhammad Hussain Khan, Barakzai, has sent him a message to the effect that for Rs. 3,00,000 he will cause the apprehension or murder of Amínullah Khan. Mohan Lal has replied that he cannot treat with the Sardar, but will write from Pesháwar, if necessary. Ghulam Khan, Popalzai, is prepared to render the British service and will endeavour to rescue the British prisoners if they are removed. Attempts are being made by Amínullah Khan to get the bills granted by Major Pottinger and other officers cashed. *31st March 1842.*—Khan Sherin Khan says that Mohan Lal will be sent either to Pesháwar or Jalálabad. Mentions the endeavours which are being made to get Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to proceed against us. *5th April 1842.*—Mentions the circumstances leading to the murder of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. *9th April 1842.*—Prince Fateh Jang has been placed on the throne and Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan also claims to be King. The murderers of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk have not been punished and meanwhile his body lies unburied. The defeat of Muhammad Akbar Khan's force at Jalálabad has caused great consternation. *10th April 1842.*—Aminullah Khan has at last persuaded Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan to give up Lieutenant Conolly and the other prisoners. The rebels talk of moving to Jalálabad. Muhammad Akbar Khan has sent word to say that if they do not come soon, he will go down the river to Pesháwar with the prisoners and throw himself on the mercy of the British. Mohan Lal asks that endeavours may be made to have him released. (C.)	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 58	No. 26, dated 29th April 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Policy to be adopted towards the family of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	809] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, informs the Government of India that he has heard that Shahzada Taimur, eldest son of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, has left Kandahár for Kábul, and as he will probably address General Pollock, that officer asks to be informed of the intentions of Government in regard to the family of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. If, as he hopes, it is intended that he should advance on Kábul, General Pollock recommends that two 10-pounders with an ample supply of ammunition and a double set of bullocks be sent up as they will be needed. Suggests the purchase of yabus and mules for transport purposes as camels are useless. (C.)	...
41 C / 59	No. 27, dated 30th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Memorandum found among effects of the late Major-General Elphinstone.	810] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Major Pottinger, as also a copy of a memorandum found among the effects of the late Major-General Elphinstone. The letter alluded to to the address of Colonel B. Elphinstone, and a copy of the memorandum have been forwarded to Lord Elphinstone at Madras. Adds that the body of the late Major-General Elphinstone (which was intercepted by the Ghilzaís and rescued by Muhammad Akbar Khan) has reached Jalálabad and will be interred with the honours due to his rank. The memorandum, of which there is a copy, contains a complaint by General Elphinstone that he did not receive proper support from Brigadier Shelton, who appeared to be actuated by ill-feeling towards him. (C.)	...
				Arrival of body of Maj.-Genl. Elphinstone at Jalálabad.		
41 C / 60	No. 28, dated 30th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Letters from Lieut. J. B. Conolly written during the insurrection in Kábul in November and December 1841.	811] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India a letter* from Captain Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, giving an account of his proceedings at Zurmat while attached to Colonel Oliver's Brigade. Also forwards copies of four letters from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly to Captain Macgregor written during the insurrection in Kábul. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 60 *concld.*					811] *concld.* *17th November 1841, Bála Hissar.*—Lieutenant Conolly expresses concern at hearing that Sale's Brigade is marching to Jalálabad and urges its return as the Kábul force is in a critical state. *27th November 1841.*—Account of the fight on the 23rd in which we lost a gun and our troops fell back hurriedly. The men did not behave well, but they had no leader. Casualties mentioned. Arrival of Muhammad Akbar Khan. Negotiations. Position in cantonments. Retreat spoken of. Lieutenant Conolly hopes this is not true. *30th November 1841.*—Affairs in *statu quo*. Cantonments and Bála Hissar being held. King staunch. Provisions scarce. Envoy flourishing. *7th December 1841, midnight.*—Negotiations with enemy have proved abortive. Their boldness and capture of a fort near cantonments which was evacuated in a disgraceful manner by our troops (the 44th). Bridge also burnt. Want of energy on the part of the Military authorities. Critical situation in cantonments, where there are only five days' supplies left. Rumours of advance of force from Kandahár. List of killed and wounded. (C.)	
41 C / 61	No. 30, dated 1st May 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Account of state of affairs in Kábul by Munshi Mohan Lal. Communication from Prince Fateh Jang.	812] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India copies of letters dated the 21st and 27th April 1842, received by Captain Macgregor from Munshi Mohan Lal, giving an account of the state of affairs in Kábul. The letter to which Mohan Lal alludes as sent by Lieut. Conolly has been received, but is illegible. Major-General Pollock also forwards a letter dated the 1st May 1842 from Captain Macgregor communicating a verbal message from Fateh Jang, the present Ruler of Kábul. In the absence of orders from Government, General	..

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 61 *concld.*					812] *concld.* Pollock has some difficulty in replying to Fateh Jang. He has therefore contented himself by saying that he has arrived at Jalálabad with a large army and will shortly advance to Kábul, and that those who are friends of the British Government have nothing to fear. General Pollock adds that Fateh Jang is in a difficult position, and hopes that Government will soon decide on the policy to be pursued. (C.)	
41 C / 62	No. 31, dated 2nd May 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C. B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Intelligence regarding British captures in Kabul.	812 (*a*)] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 12th April 1842, and states that he will have heard that the prisoners have been made over to Mír Haji, who is completely in the hands of Amínullah Khan, our bitterest enemy. Encloses a letter* from Major Pottinger to the Secretary to Government, the appendix of which is incomplete. Also forwards an interesting letter from Munshi Mohan Lal dated the 29th January 1842 to the address of the Private Secretary to the Governor-General, and another dated the 25th April 1842. *Not forthcoming.	...
				Account of Kábul disaster by Munshi Mohan Lal.	In the letter of the 29th January 1842 Mohan Lal gives an account of the disturbances in Kábul ending with the murder of the Envoy and the destruction of our force. Offers suggestions for retrieving our position. Says he is writing a paper on the affairs of Afghánistan which he is anxious to lay before His Excellency the Viceroy, and asks that orders may be sent to await his arrival at Pesháwar, to which place he hopes to escape in three weeks' time. Adds news received from Bokhára regarding Colonel Stoddart and Captain Arthur Conolly. In the letter of the 25th April 1842 Munshi Mohan Lal says he is sorry to hear that his letter of the 29th January 1842 miscarried. He now sends a fourth copy. Again expresses a wish to wait upon the Governor-General, and asks that orders may be sent to Pesháwar. (C.)	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 63	No. 33, dated 4th May 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Statement by Captain Macgregor of the causes of revolution in Afghánistán with copies of the instructions received by him from Sir W. Macnaghten.	813] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India copies of letters from Sir W. Macnaghten to Captain Macgregor, which afford a great deal of information relating to the rebellion in Afghánistán and remarks that there does not appear to be an insinuation in any of the documents that the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk was in any way implicated in the rebellion. General Pollock also encloses a detailed statement of affairs as they came within the notice of Captain Macgregor, with copies and translations of Persian letters, all of which are very interesting and important. Adds that in his opinion the only course open to us to re-establish our military and political influence in Afghánistán is to occupy Kábul and reinstate the Shah's family. General Pollock is prepared to advance as soon as his transport arrangements are complete. Meanwhile he asks for early orders as to the party in Kábul which Government intends to support. Captain Macgregor's statement details the causes of the revolution in Kábul. Encloses copies of his correspondence with the Chiefs and the instructions he received from Sir W. Macnaghten relating to the Ghilzai insurrection, and justifies the action of Sir R. Sale and his own in declining to deliver up Jalálabad as ordered by Major Pottinger and General Elphinstone. The letters from Sir W. Macnaghten to Captain Macgregor are dated 30th September 1841, 2nd October 1841, with enclosures from Captain Trevor, 4th, 6th, 7th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st October 1841, 1st, 9th, 12th 14th, 17th and 18th November 1841, and one without date. The letters of the 9th to 18th November 1841 urge Captain Macgregor to return with Sale's Brigade to Kábul, where the position is critical. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 63 A	4th May 1842.	Sir R. Shakespear, Mily. Secy. to Major General G. Pollock C.B., Camp Jalálabad.	Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	Intelligence from Kábul communicated to Major Outram, Political Agent, Sindh.	814] Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major-General Pollock, informs Major J. Outram, Political Agent, Upper Sindh, that he has been busy of late getting off copies of documents relating to the late disasters in Kábul. These papers consist chiefly of letters from the late Envoy, General Elphinstone, Major Pottinger, Munshi Mohan Lal and Captain Macgregor. They are too voluminous to transmit, but Sir R. Shakespear gives Major Outram in as few words as possible the information which they contain, coupled with the remarks which have been suggested by their perusal. (C.)	...
41 C / 64	5th May 1842.	...	...	Letter from Munshi Mohan Lal in Kábul.	815] *Letter dated Kábul, 5th May 1842, from Munshi Mohan Lal to Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad.*—Mohan Lal acknowledges receipt of letters from Captain Macgregor and states that he will as ordered remain on in Kábul to send the British intelligence from that quarter. States that the Prince is very anxious that the British should advance quickly. Muhammad Akbar Khan is expected in Kábul to-morrow (6th May 1842), when a severe fight will take place. (C.)	...
41 C / 65	D. O. dated 6th May 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Treasure needed at Jalálabad.	816] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., mentions the need for funds at Jalálabad for commissariat and other purposes and hopes treasure will be sent. Supplies are coming in in abundance, thanks to Mackeson and Lawrence. General Pollock thinks he could march to Kábul with his present force, but it would be unwise to run any risks at present. Again refers to the necessity for keeping the Khaibar open. Thinks it probable that Mackenzie will be back again soon and that something definite will be settled about our prisoners. There has been fighting in Kábul between the Nawab and the Prince's party and a report will be submitted shortly. General Pollock has had no reply from	...
				Necessity for keeping the Khaibar open.		
				Fighting in Kábul.		

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 65 *concld.*					816] *concld.* General Nott. Several people have come in from Ghazni. Their depositions will be taken and forwarded. (O.)	
41 C / 66	D. O. dated 7th May 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain Mackeson's proposals for operations against the Khaibarís.	817] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a letter from Captain F. Mackeson regarding the arrangements for securing the Khaibar Pass. States that he does not concur with him about a *chapao*, as we could not inflict much loss and moreover this is not the season for any movement of the kind. The Khaibar Pass is important to us and should be kept open at any cost. General Pollock is therefore glad to find Mr. Clerk has written to Government on the subject. General Pollock is concerned that he has not had any reply to his despatch of the 6th to Mr. Secretary Maddock and yet he hears the despatch has been published in the *Delhi Gazette*. Adds that he has received a most handsome letter from Lord Ellenborough congratulating him on his success and highly appreciating Sir R. Sale's defence of Jalálabad. Captain Mackenzie has not arrived. (O.)	...
41 C / 67	D. O. dated 9th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Funds required at Jalálabad. / Negotiations for release of our prisoners.	818] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, addresses Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the necessity for sending money to Jalálabad. Captain Mackenzie has arrived with overtures from Muhammad Akbar Khan, but General Pollock does not know how to act in the absence of orders from Government. Again urges the necessity for making arrangements for the security of the Khaibar. (O.) Captain H. Lawrence, Peshawar, through whose hands the above passed, notes that he cannot supply money from Peshawar and adds that he learns the Sikh contingent will not march to Dakha, as the Prince's advisers say the Maharaja's orders are for Jalálabad. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 68	D. O. dated 10th May 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Negotiations for release of Kábul prisoners.	819] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has not received any instructions from Government and is therefore puzzled as to the reply he should send Major Pottinger in connection with the overtures made by Muhammad Akbar Khan for the release of the prisoners. He feels a great difficulty in acting on his own responsibility, for he knows full well that any false step will be discussed in Parliament. Again refers to the question of securing the Khaibar and the inducements which should be held out to the Sikhs to help us. (O.)	...
41 C / 69	No. 36, dated 10th May 1842.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Cash required at Jalálabad.	820] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, addressing the Government of India, asks that a supply of cash may be sent to Jalálabad as soon as possible, as should Muhammad Akbar Khan claim the two lakhs on delivering up the prisoners there will be very little cash left. (C.)	...
41 C / 70	No. 37, dated 10th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations with Muhammad Akbar Khan for the release of our prisoners.	821] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Major Pottinger, dated the 3rd May 1842, a copy and translation of a memorandum said to have been written by Muhammad Akbar Khan, but without seal or signature, and a copy of his reply to Major Pottinger. All these papers relate to the negotiations for the release of our prisoners and the terms proposed by Muhammad Akbar Khan. General Pollock says he naturally feels some difficulty in replying to such documents, as he is placed in a novel situation and has no instructions to guide him. Hopes his reply to Major Pottinger will be approved and that he will soon receive the orders of the Governor-General. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 71	10th May 1842.	...	...	State of affairs in Kábul.	822] Letter dated Kábul, 10th May 1842, from Munshi Mohan Lal to Captain Macgregor, reporting the attempts being made by Muhammad Akbar Khan and Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan to effect an alliance with Prince Fateh Jang. The Bála Hissar is now besieged and the Prince has, it is understood, sent a message to Captain Macgregor urging the speedy advance of the British on Kábul, as if the rebels get hold of the Bála Hissar there will be much opposition. (C)	...
41 C / 72	D. O. dated 11th May 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Suggestions of Captain Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshawar, for an advance on Kábul.	823] Major-General Pollock, Commanding troops west of the Indus, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that he has seen Captain F. Mackeson's letter of the 26th April and Mr. Clerk's reply and does not consider the plan suggested by Captain Mackeson for an advance on Kábul feasible. A good deal will depend on the state of parties in Kábul, and General Pollock anxiously awaits news of the result of the recent fighting there. The probability is that Muhammad Akbar Khan's party has been defeated. (O.)	...
41 C / 73	D. O. dated 12th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Orders of Government directing return of General Pollock's force.	824] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that he has received a letter from the Commander-in-Chief alluding to a despatch dated the 19th April 1842 from Government. General Pollock has not received this despatch and asks for a copy. Regrets the decision of Government that we should withdraw from the country ("we are literally sneaking out of the country and I fear much to the detriment of the troops, for if I were to go forward I should find a good climate, but alas Peshawar, or a return to the Provinces for the next four months, will, I apprehend, send many to their graves, but we must obey.") (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 74	No. 38, dated 12th May 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Commanding Troops west of the Indus, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	British prisoners in Kabul.	825] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 20, dated the 25th April 1842, relating to the release of the prisoners. Takes the opportunity of stating that he has not received the despatch dated the 19th April 1842, referred to in the accompanying copy of a letter he has received from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directing him to withdraw from Jalálabad and retire on Pesháwar. (O.)	...
41 C / 75	No. 39, dated 12th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	826] Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, forwards to the Government of India a copy of the postscript he added to the letter to Major Pottinger regarding the release of our prisoners. Major Pottinger is asked to remind Muhammad Akbar Khan that the treatment General Elphinstone, an officer of high rank, met with caused his death, and yet the greatest solicitude is shown for the health of the Sardar's father, Dost Muhammad Khan, who has been sent to the cool climate of Dera Dún. These are facts which should weigh with the Sardar. (C.)	...
41 C / 76	No. 40, dated 12th May 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	Ditto	State of parties in Kábul.	827] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, submits to the Government of India translations of letters received from Captain Macgregor, as also a copy of a letter dated the 2nd May 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal, containing an account of the state of parties in Kábul and their quarrels. (C).	...
41 C / 77	No. 42, dated 13th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Instructions received by Major-General Pollock from the Supreme Government.	828] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter dated the 28th April 1842. Trusts he is not wrong in considering that this letter gives him discretionary power: he will therefore delay acting on the peremptory orders received from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to retire from Jalálabad.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 77 *concld.*					828] *concld.* Major-General Pollock says he has not advanced for want of carriage; deprecates withdrawal in the strongest terms as it would be regarded as defeat and would also affect the interests of the prisoners for whose release we are negotiating. Regrets that General Nott should have been ordered to retire from Kandahár, as he thinks the Kandahár and Jalálabad forces should act in concert. (C.)	
41 C / 78	D. O. dated 14th May 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intention of Major-General Pollock to hold on at Jalálabad.	829] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he is holding on at Jalálabad in contravention of the Commander-in-Chief's orders as Mr. Maddock's letter gave him an opening for doing so, and he will not now retire unless ordered by the Governor-General. If he had transport he might have advanced on Kábul, but he is very badly off in that respect and hopes Mr. Clerk will help him. General Pollock has sent word through Mackenzie to Muhammad Akbar Khan that if he will return our prisoners some of his male relations and women will be restored. General Pollock hopes that some arrangements will be made for securing the Khaibar against the return of our forces. (O.)	...
41 C / 79	No. 45, dated 15th May 1842.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Negotiations for release of prisoners in Kábul.	830] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter dated the 28th April 1842 authorizing him to treat for the release of the prisoners with a *de facto* Government. States that the prisoners are not with the present ruler (Fateh Jang) in Kábul, but if he succeeds in his present struggle General Pollock thinks it probable he may secure the prisoners at Kábul and his success would be the signal to Muhammad Akbar Khan to ask for terms. (C.)	...
41 C / 80	No. 46, dated 15th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	State of affairs in Kábul.	831] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 80 *concld.*					831] *concld.* Maddock's letter dated the 28th April 1842 regarding the death of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the impossibility, in the present unsettled state of affairs, for the British Government to recognize any individual as the successor to the monarchy. (C.)	
41 C 81	No. 47, dated 15th May 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Communications from Kábul.	832] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India copies of the following documents:— (1) A letter from Munshi Mohan Lal to Captain Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, dated 9th May 1842. (2) Two letters from Prince Fateh Jang. (3) Letter from Khan Sherin Khan. (C.) Mohan Lal's letter of the 9th May 1842 mentions the state of parties in Kábul and the fight which took place on the 8th May between the Prince's people and the Barakzaís. (C.) The letter (without date, but translated on the 11th May 1842) from His Royal Highness Fateh Jang to Major-General Pollock gives particulars of his fight with the Barakzaís, acknowledges the services of Amínullah Khan, who is a true well-wisher of the Kábul Royal family and British Government, and urges a speedy advance to his assistance. (C). The letter dated 11th May 1842 from His Royal Highness Prince Fateh Jang to Major-General Pollock contains professions of friendship to the British Government; reviles the Barakzaís; states that his funds are running low; and begs that the British force will advance as quickly as possible. (C.) The letter (without date) from the Persian Chief, Khan Sherin Khan, contains professions of friendship towards the Royal family in Kábul and the British Government, and states that he has already befriended Munshi Mohan Lal, but as Captain Macgregor has written on his behalf he will now extend his protection to the Munshi much more than before. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 82	D. O. dated 15th May 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	...	833] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letter dated the 26th April 1842 and enclosure to the Commander-in-Chief and states that Mr. Clerk will see from a letter he has addressed His Excellency that he strongly deprecates a retrograde movement. Draws attention to the necessity for supplying transport and treasure. (O.)	...
41 C / 83	No. 48, dated 17th May 1842.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Communications from and to Prince Fateh Jang.	834] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, submits to the Government of India a translation of a letter to Prince Fateh Jang, also a copy of a letter from the Prince. Adds that Captain Macgregor in writing to Munshi Mohan Lal has contradicted the report of General Pollock having negotiated with Muhammad Akbar Khan for the release of his father Dost Muhammad Khan. (C) NOTE.—Letter from Prince Fateh Jang not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 84	No. 52, dated 18th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	State of parties in Kábul.	835] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, submits to the Government of India copies of letters dated the 13th May 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal to the address of Captain Macgregor, as also a translation of a letter from Prince Fateh Jang. States that the negotiations going on in Kábul are said to be for the purpose of gaining time; whether they will ultimately unite all parties remains to be seen. The kasid who brought the letters reports that when all are agreed Muhammad Akbar Khan is to march a force against Jalálabad. Mohan Lal's letters give an account of parties in Kábul and the negotiations being carried on between the Prince and Muhammad Akbar Khan. The letter from the Prince mentions that he is in straits and urges the British to advance speedily on Kábul. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 85	18th May 1842.	...	...	News letter from Munshi Mohan Lal.	836] *Letter dated Kábul, 18th May 1842, from Munshi Mohan Lal to Captain Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad.*—Munshi Mohan Lal acknowledges Captain Macgregor's letters and thanks him for submitting his letter to Mr. Colvin to Lord Ellenborough. Mentions the attempt made by Muhammad Akbar Khan through Amínullah Khan to seize the person of Prince Fateh Jang and secure the Bála Hissar. Amínullah Khan has gone over to Muhammad Akbar Khan and the Bála Hissar has been attacked. Muhammad Zaman Khan has been approached by the Palace people to arrange a peace between the parties. Mohan Lal has advised Khan Sherin Khan to be staunch to the Royal family. (C.)	...
41 C / 86	No. 55, dated 19th May 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Proposed transfer of Jalálabad to the Sikhs.	837] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, addressing Mr. Secretary Maddock, says he has received a copy of the letter from Government, No. 26 of 1842, to the address of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the transfer of Jalálabad to the Sikhs. States that such an arrangement would greatly facilitate the withdrawal of our troops from Afghánistán as the Sikhs would in their own interests secure the Khaibar Pass. General Pollock therefore suggests that our retirement be postponed to a more favourable season. He is averse to having the Sikhs in his neighbourhood on account of forage and supplies, but he has suggested their advancing to the vicinity of Pesh Bolak or Ali Bághán. General Pollock begs that any arrangement which may be made for the transfer of Jalálabad to the Sikhs be kept secret, as if made public it would operate against the release of the prisoners. (C.)	...
41 C / 87	No. 58, dated 20th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Orders for retirement from Jalálabad.	838] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 74, dated the 4th May 1842, on the subject of his withdrawing from Jalálabad. Refers to his letter of the 13th instant (May 1842), to which he awaits a reply. Deprecates a move before October or November. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 88	No. 63, dated 22nd May 1842.	Major-General G Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	News letter from Munshi Mohan Lal in Kábul.	839] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, submits to the Government of India a copy and translation of an intercepted letter* from Muhammad Akbar Khan to the Maliks of the Kagianís, as also a copy of a letter from Munshi Mohan Lal to the address of Captain Macgregor. Munshi Mohan Lal mentions an attempt made by Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan to enter the Bála Hissar in which he was defeated, also details the negotiations which are being carried on between Prince Fateh Jang and Muhammad Akbar Khan. Muhammad Akbar Khan professes friendship for Fateh Jang and wishes to bring his followers into the Bála Hissar, to which the immediate followers of the Prince have objected. Mohan Lal thinks that Muhammad Akbar Khan and Muhammad Zaman Khan are one and that they are trying to outwit the Prince and get possession of the Bála Hissar. (C.) * Not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 89	No. 64, dated 23rd May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Proposed delivery of Jalálabad to the Sikhs.	840] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter of the 6th May 1842 intimating that the instructions of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief had met with the approbation of the Governor-General, but that one point remained to be decided, *viz.*, the delivery of the fort of Jalálabad to the Sikhs. General Pollock expects to hear from Mr. G. Clerk on the subject. Meanwhile he has written to Pesháwar to ascertain what assistance can be given from thence in procuring water for the troops during the retirement through the Khaibar. Mentions that the health of the troops is perfect and that they are better off than they would be in the Provinces. (C.)	...
41 C / 90	No. 67, dated 25th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Co-operation of Sikhs.	841] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 108, dated the 7th May 1842, regarding the advance of the Sikh troops towards Jalálabad and states that he will pay due attention to the 4th paragraph, if the Sikhs arrive, which he considers very doubtful at present. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 91	No. 68, dated 25th May 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Arrangements for General Nott's advance on Kábul.	842] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter dated the 6th May 1842 from Major Rawlinson and of a postscript added by Major-General Nott. Major Rawlinson says that General Nott has been delayed by the failure of General England to bring up treasure from Quetta. General Nott sent a brigade to the Khojak and the combined forces are expected at Kandahár on the 10th May. Major Rawlinson doubts if General Nott will be able to take the field in the direction of Kábul before the 1st of June. General Nott adds a postscript mentioning the arrangements he is making for an advance on Kábul. (C.)	...
41 C / 92	No. 69, dated 25th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	State of affairs in Kábul.	843] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter of the 8th May 1842 from Lieut. J. B. Conolly and also one dated the 22nd idem (April 1842) from Munshi Mohan Lal. Lieut. Conolly gives an account of the hostilities between the Prince and the Barakzaís, and asks that the bills given by him and Major Pottinger to Mulla Ahmad Khan's Agent may be duly honoured. Mohan Lal furnishes details of the fighting which is going on between the Prince's party and Muhammad Akbar Khan. (C.)	...
41 C / 93	No. 70, dated 25th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Objections to retirement from Jalálabad.	844] With reference to his letter No. 64, dated the 23rd May 1842, regarding the practicability of retiring through the Khaibar, Major-General Pollock forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson, which confirms the opinion that we should not withdraw until a more favourable season. Supplies are plentiful, the health of the troops is good, and General Pollock hopes before long to secure the release of our prisoners. General Pollock trusts therefore that he may be permitted to hold on where he is; a retrograde movement at present would be pregnant with great distress to the whole force and very probably loss of life. (C).	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 94	No. 72, dated 26th May 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Position in Kábul.	845] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India a letter from Munshi Mohan Lal to Captain Macgregor and states that the probability of Muhammad Akbar Khan's defeat seems in a measure to have been anticipated by Mír Wali, who offers him an asylum, but General Pollock can hardly suppose that Muhammad Akbar Khan would take the prisoners with him so long as he has hopes of the restoration of his family by an exchange. Major-General Pollock also encloses a letter from Captain Macgregor forwarding Mohan Lal's letter. Captain Macgregor explains that he merely intended to warn the Prince against the intrigues of Amínullah Khan and the Barakzaís, who are endeavouring to do all in their power to ruin the Royal family. Adds that there appears to be no objection to the adoption of the suggestion made by Mohan Lal regarding the despatch of letters to the Chiefs named to intercept the British prisoners, if possible, in the event of Muhammad Akbar Khan taking them towards Turkistán. Mohan Lal, in his letter which is dated 23rd May 1842, mentions continued fighting between the Prince and the Barakzaís, in which the latter have been worsted. It is reported that Muhammad Akbar Khan intends sending for the prisoners to Kábul. Mohan Lal suggests that letters should be written to Khan Sherin Khan and other Chiefs to frustrate Muhammad Akbar Khan's designs. (C.)	...
41 C / 95	Official dated 26th May 1842.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Security of Khaibar Pass.	846] With reference to Mr. G. Clerk's letter of the 16th May 1842 to the Government of India, Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, explains that the portion of the Pass which he would like the Sikhs to hold is that which they now have, *viz.*, from the entrance to Ali Masjid. Mentions the arrangements he intends making to hold Ali Masjid. Adds that he looks upon the promised advance of the Sikhs in the light of a demonstration that they act with us and if they do advance	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 95 *concld.*					846] *concld.* it will be in their interest to keep the Pass open as they are now doing. (O.)	
41 C / 96	27th May 1842.	Lieut. J. B. Conolly, Kábul.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	News from Kábul.	847] Copy of a letter from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly dated Kábul, 27th May 1842, informing Captain Macgregor, Political Agent, Jalálabad, of the straits in which the Prince is placed in the Bála Hissar, which is attacked by the Barakzaís, and urging the speedy advance of our force. (C.) NOTE.—There is a note to the effect that parts of the letter are hardly legible: it was written in rice water.	...
41 C / 97	No. 73, dated 27th May 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Measures for rescuing the British prisoners in Kábul.	848] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, submits for the information of the Government of India copies of letters despatched to Khan Sherin Khan, Kazilbash, Ghulam Hassan Khan, Afshar, and others asking them to use every endeavour to prevent Muhammad Akbar Khan from taking the British prisoners to Turkistán, should he attempt to do so. (C.)	...
41 C / 98	No. 74, dated 28th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Security of Khaibar.	849] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, reports for the sanction of the Government of India the arrangements he has made for holding Ali Masjid with a garrison under Major W. E. B. Leadbeater, 53rd Native Infantry, with Lieutenant Corsar of the 64th Native Infantry as 2nd-in-Command. Hopes that Mr. G. Clerk will be able to induce the Sikhs to hold the Pass up to Ali Masjid. (C.)	...
41 C / 99	No. 75, dated 28th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Terms offered Prince Fateh Jang by the Barakzaís.	850] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India a letter dated 25th May 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal to the address of Captain Macgregor reporting the terms offered to Prince Fateh Jang by Muhammad Akbar Khan and the Barakzaís, with whom the Prince will temporize pending the advance of the British force. Mohan Lal adds that the British prisoners have been brought to the fort of Wali Mír Akhood in Shemkee, from whence they are to be taken to the village of Ahungiam *en route* to Bamián. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 100	28th May 1842.	Munshi Mohan Lal, Kábul.	Captain G. H. Macgregor, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	News from Kábul.	851] Copy of a letter from Munshi Mohan Lal dated Kábul, 28th May 1842, to Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, reporting on the attempts made by Muhammad Akbar Khan to have the bills drawn by Major Pottinger cashed and his designs on the Bála Hissar. (C.)	...
41 C / 101	D. O. dated 21st May 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrangements for securing the Khaibar Pass.	852] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that he has appointed a Commandant, Major Leadbeater, with a 2nd-in-Command for the fort of Ali Masjid. He has also ordered three guns with native artillerymen, to be relieved every fortnight. Hopes that Mr. Clerk will be able to arrange for the Sikhs to hold the Pass as far as Ali Masjid. (O.)	...
41 C / 102	No. 76, dated 29th May 1842.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Correspondence between Major-Genl. Pollock and Prince Fateh Jang.	853] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 152, dated the 15th May 1842, regarding his correspondence with Prince Fateh Jang. Regrets that his reply to the Prince has not met with the approval of the Governor-General, but Mr. Maddock's letter of the 28th April 1842 containing the views of the Governor-General had not reached him when he wrote. In future General Pollock will endeavour to frame his replies in conformity therewith. (C.)	...
41 C / 103	No. 78, dated 29th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	News from Kábul.	854] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Munshi Mohan Lal dated Kábul, 26th May 1842, to Captain Macgregor. Mohan Lal mentions the endeavours which are being made by Muhammad Akbar Khan and Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan to come to terms with Prince Fateh Jang. The Prince has sent a message to Mohan Lal to say that he has run short of powder and that unless he is supplied with some he will have to come to terms with the rebels. Mohan Lal will endeavour to have some powder conveyed secretly to the Bála Hissar. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 104	D. O. dated June 1842.	Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major-Genl. G. Pollock, C. B.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Orders for advance on Kábul.	855] *Copy of a letter marked "Private" from Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to General Pollock, to Mr. Secretary Maddock.*—Sir R. Shakespear expresses delight at the receipt of the orders of Government dated the 1st June, which are the more welcome as the orders for a retreat were made public in camp by letters from Simla. Suggests that General Nott should advance towards Kábul instead of retiring to Quetta and offers his opinion as to the plan of operations to be pursued. Sir R. Shakespear sends a copy of the above to Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána. (C.)	...
41 C / 105	No. 82, dated 2nd June 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	Ditto	Employment of Capts. Macgregor and Mackeson.	856] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 185, dated the 19th May 1842, and begs that the services of Captain Macgregor may be continued to him, as they are invaluable in the present state of affairs. Also begs that Captain F. Mackeson may be left in charge of the Khaibar Pass. Again deprecates a retrograde movement, but if it is insisted on, General Pollock suggests the arrangements which should be made in the Khaibar. (C.)	...
41 C / 106	No. 84, dated 2nd June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations for release of our prisoners.	587] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India a translation of a letter dated the 30th May 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal stating that he has received the letters to the Chiefs about the prisoners and will utilize them as occasion requires, and mentioning the latest intelligence of the designs of Muhammad Akbar Khan in regard to the prisoners. (C.)	...
41 C / 107	No. 85, dated 3rd June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	858] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 203, dated the 21st May 1842. Expresses regret that he should have erred in negotiating with Muhammad Akbar Khan for the release of the prisoners, and justifies the action taken by him. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 108	No. 86, dated 4th June 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Dissolution of the force maintained for His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	859] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 162, dated the 16th May 1842, and submits proposals for the dissolution of the force maintained for His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.)	...
41 C / 109	No. 88, dated 5th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Leakage of news regarding retirement from Jalálabad.	860] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, submits to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Munshi Mohan Lal in Kábul, dated the 2nd June 1842. General Pollock draws attention to the circumstance that it was known even in Kábul that his force had been ordered to retire. The information must have been communicated from his camp as officers heard from their families in the hills and did not hesitate to speak publicly on the subject. (C.)	...
41 C / 110	No. 89, dated 6th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto.	News from Kábul.	861] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter dated the 20th May 1842 from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly to Captain Macgregor and of the reply from Sir R. Shakespear thereto. Lieutenant Conolly acknowledges Captain Macgregor's letter of the 13th May 1842 and states that they are delighted to hear of the prospect of the speedy advance of the British force. The Prince is holding out in the citadel. Asks if the General would wish the European prisoners to go into the Bála Hissar. Sir R. Shakespear replies for Captain Macgregor, who is ill, that the General does not wish the Europeans to go into the Bála Hissar, as they would be identifying themselves with the Prince, which is not desirable until the wishes of Government are known. The General is unable to treat with individuals and must wait until a Government is established. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 111	No. 90, dated 6th June 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	News from Kábul.	862] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India a letter dated the 3rd June 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal. Adds that the reception of Nizam-ud-doula's son as described by Munshi Mohan Lal has been greatly exaggerated at Kábul. He was permitted to come into camp, but has not been granted an interview. (C.) The letter from Mohan Lal mentions that the Bála Hissar is being attacked by the Barakzaís and the Prince is inclined to make peace as he has no powder. Reports have reached Kábul that Muhammad Zaman Khan, son of Muhammad Usman Khan, late Minister, has been received with great pomp in General Pollock's Camp. This has had a bad effect on our friends as the conduct of the late Minister caused the general insurrection against us. (C.)	...
41 C / 112	...	...	...	Communications from and to Prince Fateh Jang.	863] Translation of a letter without date from Prince Fateh Jang stating that the Bála Hissar is attacked by his enemies and urging the British to advance. Translation of a letter dated the 7th June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Prince Fateh Jang advising him to be careful not to trust Muhammad Akbar Khan and others. NOTE.—The preceding are enclosures 1 and 2 to letter No. 91, dated the 7th June 1842, from Major-General Pollock to the Government of India, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 113	No. 92, dated 7th June 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	News from Kábul.	864.] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India a letter from Munshi Mohan Lal, dated the 5th June 1842, reporting the attempts which are being made by the Barakzaís to secure the Bála Hissar and urging the speedy advance of the British force. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollcok, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 114	No. 95, dated 9th June 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	News from Kábul.	865] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India copies of two letters of the 6th June 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal reporting the failure of the attempt made by Muhammad Akbar Khan and the Barakzais to blow up one of the gates of the Bála Hissar and urging the early advance of the British to Gandamak. (C).	...
41 C / 115	No. 97, dated 10th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Withdrawal of Kalát-i-Ghilzai garrison.	866] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India copies of letters received from Kalát-i-Ghilzai, dated the 29th May 1842, and from Munshi Mohan Lal, dated the 7th June 1842. Adds that he defers making any remarks on these interesting documents until to-morrow.	...
				Capture of the Bála Hissar by the Barakzais.	Major Leech, Political Agent, Kalát-i-Ghilzai, reports the arrangements made preparatory to the withdrawal of the garrison to Kandahár under orders from General Nott. Munshi Mohan Lal reports the fall of the Bála Hissar to the Barakzais. (C)	
41 C / 116	No. 98, dated 11th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Safety of Ali Masjid and Landi Khána.	867] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 240, dated the 26th May 1842, and reports the arrangements he has made for the security of Ali Masjid and Landi Khána. (C.)	...
41 C / 117	No. 99, dated 11th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of Sikh Contingent at Jalálabad.	868] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, reports the arrival of the Sikh Contingent at Jalálabad and the arrangements he proposes for their camp. (C.)	...
41 C / 118	No. 100, dated 11th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Divulging of orders regarding retirement from Afghánistán.	869] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges Mr. Secretary Maddock's Circular letter No. 244, dated the 26th of May 1842, and states that the orders for the retrograde movement were kept a profound secret by him, but the news was made public from the Provinces. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 119	No. 101, dated 12th June 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Occupation of Jalálabad by Sikhs.	870] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 242, dated the 26th May 1842, and states that he would like timely notice of the occupation of Jalálabad by the Sikhs as he will be greatly embarrassed for forage by the presence of such a large force. (C.)	...
41 C / 120	12th June 1842.	...	...	News from Kábul.	871] Copy of a letter from Munshi Mohan Lal, dated Kábul, 9th June 1842, to Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major-General Pollock, reporting that the Bála Hissar has fallen into the hands of Muhammad Akbar Khan and the Barakzaís, and that there are dissensions between that Chief and Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan. (C.) NOTE.—The above is enclosure No. 1 to a letter dated 12th June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 121	No. 106, dated 13th June 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Inability of Genl. Pollock to move for want of carriage.	872] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 254, dated the 29th May 1842, and states that if he had had carriage cattle to move his force when he received the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief he would have marched for Pesháwar forthwith. (C.)	...
41 C / 122	13th June 1842.	...	...	Intelligence from Kábul.	873] Copy of a letter from Munshi Mohan Lal, dated Kábul, 10th June 1842, to Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major-General Pollock, reporting that Prince Fateh Jang has invested Muhammad Akbar Khan with full authority; that this has given offence to Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan; and there are dissensions among the Chiefs. Mohan Lal encloses a letter from Colonel Stoddart at Bokhára.	...
				Letter from Colonel Stoddart, Bokhára.	Copy of part of a letter from Colonel Stoddart, dated Bokhára Citadel, 5th April 1842, giving an account of the state of affairs in that quarter. (C.) NOTE.—The above are enclosures to a letter dated the 13th June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 123	13th June 1842.	...	...	Arrival of Sikh Contingent at Jalálabad.	874] Translation of a letter from Major-General Pollock, Commanding Troops west of the Indus, to Maharaja Sher Singh of Lahore on the occasion of the arrival of the Sikh Contingent at Jalálabad. (C.) NOTE.—The above is an enclosure to a letter dated the 13th June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 124	No. 109, dated 14th June 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Plans of Major-General Pollock.	875] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 277, dated the 1st June 1842. States that he is greatly indebted for the prompt measures taken to supply him with carriage and hopes he will soon be able to take advantage of the instructions of Government by moving a brigade to Pesh Bolak. (C.)	...
41 C / 125	14th June 1842.	...	...	Intelligence from Kandahár.	876] Copy of a letter dated Kandahár, 30th May 1842, from Major-General Nott to Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, reporting that he has withdrawn from Kalát-i-Ghilzai as ordered. The same order applies to Kandahár, but it will take some time to arrange and meanwhile more favourable orders may come to hand. General Nott adds that he defeated 8,000 Ghazís near the city with 1,200 men and "yet the cry of the Press is that our sepoys cannot cope with the Afghans. I would at any time lead 1,000 Bengal sepoys against 5,000 Afghans." Copy of a letter dated 31st May 1842 from Major Rawlinson, Kandahár, to Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major-General Pollock, containing intelligence from that place. NOTE.—The above are enclosures 1 and 2 to a letter dated 14th June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 126	16th June 1842.	...	...	Communications from Prince Fateh Jang.	877] Copy of a letter from Munshi Mohan Lal, dated 13th June 1842, to Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to General Pollock, reporting that the Prince has concealed all his wealth to save it from Muhammad Akbar Khan; enclosing a letter from the Prince for General Pollock; and detailing the proceedings of Muhammad Akbar Khan, who has written to his father Dost Muhammad Khan, enclosing the letter in a sheep's bone. Copy and abstract translation of a letter dated the 12th June 1842 from Prince Fateh Jang to Major-General Pollock stating that he has been obliged to surrender the Bála Hissar, to which he clung as long as possible, and asking for help. NOTE.—The above are enclosures 1 to 3 to a letter dated 16th June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 127	No. 114, dated 16th June 1842.	Major-General G Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Strength of force under Major-General Pollock at Jalálabad.	878] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, submits to the Government of India a statement showing the strength and disposition of the force under his command. States that the Sappers and Miners under Captain Broadfoot will join his camp today (16th June), while the Sikhs have consented to take up a position on the left bank of the river. A brigade under Brigadier Monteith is being sent towards Pesh Bolak to recover a gun and treasure formerly taken from that place. (C.)	...
41 C / 128	17th June 1842.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	879] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., statements showing the strength of his force, the state of its supplies and carriage cattle, and the number of animals required for the conveyance of its baggage and provisions for seven days. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 129	17th June 1842.	...	...	State of affairs in Kábul.	880] Copy of a letter dated 14th June 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal to Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major-General Pollock, reporting on the state of parties in Kábul. NOTE.—The above is enclosure No. 1 to a letter dated 17th June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 130	D. O. dated 17th June 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transport for Major-General Pollock's force.	881] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that he is pleased to hear that Mr. Clerk has been ordered to aid him with transport cattle. General Pollock is glad to learn that the Sikhs are likely to take charge of Jalálabad and hopes Mr. Clerk will inform him when the negotiations are complete so that he may arrange to move from Jalálabad. Adds that he will shortly submit an estimate of the transport required. (O.)	...
41 C / 131	No. 119, dated 18th June 1842.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Payment of expenses of sick and wounded who are prisoners in Kábul.	882] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India copies and translations of letters received from Lieutenant Conolly and Mulla Ahmad to the address of Captain Macgregor regarding the payment of certain sums of money drawn by bills in favour of Mulla Ahmad, together with copies and translations of his replies. It is necessary that the expenses of the hostages and the sick and wounded of the survivors of the Kábul force should be defrayed, and General Pollock hopes he has not erred in considering that Mr. Maddock's letter dated the 12th April 1842 sanctions such disbursements being made. General Pollock also encloses a letter from Lieutenant Conolly dated the 8th instant (June 1842) containing a narrative of events in Kábul up to that date and mentioning that Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan proposes to espouse our cause. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 132	No. 120, dated 18th June 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Transport for Major-General Pollock's force.	883] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 307, dated the 4th June 1842, and trusts it will not be long before Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., supplies him with sufficient cattle to enable him to move. (C.)	...
41 C / 133	18th June 1842.	...	...	State of parties in Kábul.	884] Copy of a letter dated the 15th June 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal to Sir R. Shakespear giving the latest news of the state of parties in Kábul. NOTE.—The above is enclosure No. 1 to a letter dated the 18th June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 134	No. 123, dated 20th June 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Statement of Shah Muhammad, Popalzai, who accompanied Capt. A. Conolly to Khíva, Kohkand and Bokhára.	885] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Governor-General a translation of a statement made by Shah Muhammad, Popalzai, who accompanied Captain Arthur Conolly of the Bengal Cavalry on his mission to Khíva, Kohkand and Bokhára. The statement shows the route taken by Captain Conolly, who went to Bokhára at the invitation of the Amír and was treacherously confined there with Colonel Stoddart. (C.)	...
41 C / 135	20th June 1842.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Occupation of Jalálabad by the Sikhs.	886] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letter No. 220, dated the 16th June 1842. Recommends that if the Sikhs are eventually to hold the Ningrahar Valley they should commence early preparations. Proposes the following transfers of officers :—Captain F. Mackeson to return to Pesháwar and resume charge of the duties of Political Agent there and of the Khaibar. Dr. Reid to accompany him as Assistant, and Captain H. Lawrence, who is peculiarly fitted for the work, to join General Pollock and in concert with the Sikh Agent arrange for the occupation of Jalálabad by the Sikh Government. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 136	No. 126, dated 21st June 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Negotiations for release of prisoners.	887] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, submits to the Government of India copies and translations of letters from Muhammad Shah Khan, Ghilzai, to the address of Captain Macgregor and of the reply thereto inviting Muhammad Shah Khan to depute some one to negotiate for the exchange of the prisoners. (C.)	...
41 C / 137	22nd June 1842.	...	...	State of parties in Kábul.	888] Copy of a letter dated 17th June 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal to Captain Macgregor reporting on the state of parties in Kábul. NOTE.—The above is enclosure No. 1 to a letter dated the 22nd June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 138	23rd June 1842.	...	...	Ditto	889] Copy of a letter dated 19th June 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal to Captain Macgregor reporting on the state of parties in Kábul. NOTE.—The above is enclosure No. 1 to a letter dated the 23rd June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 139	No. 129, dated 23rd June 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Operations of Brigdr. Monteith near Pesh Bolak.	890] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, submits to the Government of India a copy of a report from Brigadier Monteith on his operations near Pesh Bolak resulting in the recovery of a gun. General Pollock thinks that the lesson taught to the people will prove very beneficial. There are large quantities of *bhúsa* which will be collected and sent for the use of the force. (C.)	...
41 C / 140	24th June 1842.	...	...	Siege of Bála Hissar by Muhammad Akbar Khan.	891] Copy of a letter dated the 18th May 1842 from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly to Captain Macgregor containing details of the siege of the Bála Hissar by Muhammad Akbar Khan. (C.) NOTE.—The above is enclosure No. 1 to a letter dated the 24th June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 141	24th June 1842.	...	...	State of parties in Kábul.	892] Copy of a letter dated 20th June 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal to Captain Macgregor reporting that hostilities are impending between Muhammad Akbar Khan and Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan. NOTE.—The above is enclosure No. 1 to a letter dated the 24th June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 142	Ditto	...	...	...	893] Copy of a letter from Munshi Mohan Lal dated 22nd June 1842 reporting that grain has been stored for the force under Major-General Pollock and urging a speedy advance. NOTE.—The above is enclosure No. 3 to a letter dated 24th June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 143	25th June 1842.	...	...	State of parties in Kábul.	894] Copy of a letter dated the 21st June 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal to Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major-General Pollock, reporting a victory gained by Muhammad Akbar Khan over Muhammad Zaman Khan and the death of the son of the latter. NOTE.—The above is enclosure No. 2 to a letter dated 25th June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 144	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	895] Copy of a letter dated 22nd June 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal to Sir R. Shakespear contradicting the report of the seizure of Muhammad Zaman Khan and the death of his son, and urging the immediate advance of Major-General Pollock's force. NOTE.—The above is enclosure No. 2 to a letter dated the 25th June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 145	26th June 1842.	...	...	Plans of Major-General Nott.	896] Copy of a letter dated Kandahár, 4th June 1842, from Major-General Nott to Major-General Pollock reporting that he has not received any communication from Government since the 19th April 1842. That communication ordered him to retire, but he does	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 145 *concld.*					896] *concld.* not mean to leave before the middle of September. As already reported, he defeated the rebels under Prince Safdar Jang on the 29th May. NOTE.—The above is enclosure No 1 to a letter dated the 26th June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	
41 C / 146	No. 132, dated 26th June 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Seizure of Munshi Mohan Lal by Muhammad Akbar Khan.	897] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, reports to the Government of India the seizure of Munshi Mohan Lal by Muhammad Akbar Khan. States that he will endeavour to engage some one else to supply the Munshi's place in sending intelligence, and takes the opportunity of bringing to the notice of the Governor-General the zeal and perseverance of Mohan Lal, who at great personal risk has continued to supply reliable news from Kábul. Khan Sherin Khan is also said to have been seized by Muhammad Akbar Khan. (C.)	...
41 C / 147	No. 134, dated 27th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Statements showing strength of General Pollock's force, grain in store, and carriage cattle.	898] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, submits for the information of the Government of India a statement showing the strength of the force under his command, a statement showing the quantity of grain in the Commissariat godowns, and also a statement showing the number of transport animals with his force and the number required for the conveyance of the baggage and 14 days' supplies. (C.)	...
41 C / 148	28th June 1842.	...	...	State of parties in Kábul.	899] Copy of a letter dated the 24th June 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal to Sir R. Shakespear or Captain Macgregor containing news of the state of parties in Kábul. NOTE.—The above is enclosure No. 1 to a letter dated the 28th June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 149	June 1842	...	...	Communication from Malks of the Kagianís.	900] Copy of translation of a letter from the Maliks of the Kagianís to Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan, Sardar Muhammad Akbar Khan and others explaining that they have been obliged to	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 149 *concld.*					900] *concld.* send one of their number as a hostage to the British Camp at Jalálabad. NOTE.—The above is enclosure No. 2 to a letter dated June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	
41 C / 150	No. 139, dated 29th June 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Disposal of troops entertained for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	901] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 360, dated the 11th June 1842, and states that it is his intention to propose that the regiment of Jezailchís and Irregulars should be discharged whenever their services can be dispensed with. (C).	...
41 C / 151	29th June 1842.	...	...	Intelligence from Kábul.	902] Copy of a letter dated the 26th June 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal to Sir R. Shakespear or Captain Macgregor containing the latest intelligence from Kábul, and reporting that Khan Sherin Khan is prepared to stand by the British. NOTE.—The above is enclosure No. 1 to a letter dated the 29th June 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 152	D. O. dated 29th June 1842.	Sir R. Shakespear, Mily. Secy. to Maj.-Genl. Pollock.	Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Funds required for force at Jalálabad.	903] Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major-General Pollock, sends Captain C. Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, an estimate of the treasure required for General Pollock's force. States that there is every prospect now of an advance on Kábul; deprecates the withdrawal of the Kalát-i-Ghilzai garrison; and hopes that General Pollock will shortly send an expedition into the Lughmán Valley. (O.)	...
41 C / 153	30th June 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Transport required for Major-General Pollock's force.	904] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, submits to the Government of India a statement showing the number of carriage cattle required for each regiment and detachment of his force, and also the total number required for the whole force, together with the number present. Suggests that an officer with Assistants be appointed to look after the camel drivers. (C.) The words " Cruelly burked Jalálabad, July 1st, 1842, " appear on	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 153 *concld.*					904] *concld.* the copy of the letter in Sir R. Shakespear's writing.	
41 C / 154	No. 140, dated 1st July 1842.	Major-General, G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Transport of stores on the return of General Pollock's force.	905] Adverting to the great quantity of public and private property accumulated at Pesháwar, Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, suggests that on the return of his force to the Provinces, these stores be sent by water from the Attock to Ferozepore and that boats be collected for the purpose at Attock. (C.)	...
41 C / 155	No. 141, dated 2nd July 1842.	Major-General, G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán.	Ditto	Statement of carriage required for General Pollock's force.	906] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India a statement showing the number of carriage cattle required for each regiment and department of his force, and also the number present. (C.)	...
41 C / 156	2nd July 1842.	...	...	...	907] Copy of a letter dated the 28th June 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal to Sir R. Shakespear or Captain Macgregor contradicting the report that a deputation of officers has left Kábul to negotiate for the release of the prisoners. NOTE.—The above is enclosure No. 1 to a letter dated the 2nd July 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 157	4th July 1842.	...	...	Intelligence from Kábul.	908] Copies of two letters dated the 30th June and 1st July 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal containing news from Kábul. NOTE.—The above are enclosures Nos. 1 and 2 to a letter dated the 4th July 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 158	Ditto	...	...	Communications from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly in Kábul.	909] *Copies of letters from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly in Kabul to Captain Macgregor at Jalálabad—* *20th June 1842.*—Lieutenant Conolly asks that a letter of assurance may be sent to Mulla Ahmad Khan, who supplies them with cash as his bills have been dishonoured in India. Muhammad Akbar Khan wishes to send Lieutenant Conolly to Jalálabad to negotiate in regard to the prisoners, but he has declined to go. There is a rumour that Akbar intends sending his prisoners in the direction of Bamián.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 158 *contd.*					**909**] *contd.* *23rd June 1842.*—Lieut. Conolly reports fighting between the parties of Muhammad Akbar Khan and Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan, in which the latter were worsted. To-day has been fixed for the interment of the body of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and it is said that the Prince will be formally placed on the throne in a day or two. *26th June 1842.*—Lieut. Conolly suggests that Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan and Mír Haji be addressed in regard to the release of the prisoners. Muhammad Akbar Khan wished Lieut. Conolly to go to Jalálabad with a paper of terms, but he declined. Muhammad Akbar Khan is making himself very unpopular. Begs that some measures be taken to meet the bills granted for the expenses of the sick and wounded or there will be great distress. No news from Bokhára. Lieut. Conolly adds that the bearer of his last note says he saw Macgregor cover it with something and bring out writing. "Pray be a little careful as should this get wind they would cut our throats." *4th July 1842.*—Major-General Pollock informs Lieut. Conolly that he has no objection to his coming to Jalálabad, but he should be accompanied by some person on the part of Mír Haji, Muhammad Zaman Khan and Khan Sherin Khan to treat for a general release of all prisoners in Hindústán and all in Afghánistán. General Pollock says he will refer the question of the payment of the bill of Rs. 1,07,852 spent on the prisoners to the Government of India as the payment of such large sums would only be an inducement to the Afghans to retain the captives. Mentions that a large force has assembled at Ferozepore; 10,000 men are also on their way from England. "All will make an overwhelming army, and it will be a fearful day for Afghánistán if such an army advance. The release of the prisoners and delivery of our guns will no doubt go far to appease the British	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 158 *concld.*					909] *concld.* Government, but any further treachery will doubtless be visited by some signal blow." NOTE.—The above are enclosures Nos. 1-4 to a letter dated the 4th July 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	
41 C 159	No. 147, dated 7th July 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Payment of expenses of sick and wounded prisoners in Kábul.	910] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, submits to the Government of India a letter dated the 1st June 1842 from Lieut. Conolly, Kábul, to Captain Macgregor, Jalálabad, begging that some arrangements may be made to meet the bills drawn by him for the expenses of the sick and wounded prisoners, whose sufferings are great. General Pollock states that he does not feel himself authorised to settle Mulla Ahmad's claims, but he has written to Lieutenant Conolly to submit accounts. Meanwhile he has arranged to remit 2,000 Kábul rupees to Lieut. Conolly to meet present demands. (C.)	...
41 C 160	D. O. dated 9th July 1842.	Sir R. Shakespear, Mily. Secy. to Maj.-Genl. Pollock, Jalálabad.	Captain C. E., Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Funds required for the troops at Jalálabad.	911] Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to General Pollock, furnishes Captain C Mills, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, with an estimate of the funds required for the force at Jalálabad. (O.)	...
41 C 161	10th July 1842.	...	...	Paper by Munshi Mohan Lal on the affairs of Afghánistán.	912] Copy of a paper on the affairs of Afghánistán by Munshi Mohan Lal, dated Kábul, the 29th June 1842. NOTE.—The above is enclosure No. 2 to a letter dated the 10th July 1842 from Major-General Pollock to Government, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C 162	No. 150, dated 10th July 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Negotiations for release of prisoners in Kábul.	913] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India a letter dated the 4th July 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal, from which it will be seen that Aga Hurza is willing to raise 5,000 men to prevent Muhammad Akbar Khan from carrying off the prisoners, for which service it is suggested Rs. 10,000 would be required. Major-General Pollock is doubtful if such a sum would be sanctioned by the Governor-General, though it does not appear objectionable, as it is money paid for service done and not as a ransom. Solicits the orders of the Government of India. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 163	Official dated 11th July 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Negotiations with the Sikhs.	914] With reference to a letter dated the 10th June 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Major-General Pollock says that up to date no Agent from the Darbar has waited on him. Suggests that the official be deputed quickly so that arrangements can be made for the security of the Khaibar. (O.)	...
41 C / 164	No. 151, dated 11th July 1842.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letters from Lieut. J. B. Conolly in Kábul.	915] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Governor-General copies of two letters received from Lieut. J. B. Conolly, dated the 1st and 6th July 1842, to the address of Sir R. Shakespear. General Pollock has also received two letters from Munshi Mohan Lal, dated the 1st and 8th idem (July 1842), which will be submitted later. The papers from Bokhára to which Lieut. Conolly alludes have also come to hand and will be forwarded. *1st July 1842.*—Lieutenant J. B. Conolly, addressing Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary, reports that the Prince has been placed on the throne, with Muhammad Akbar Khan as his Prime Minister. Mentions the intention of Muhammad Akbar Khan to remove the prisoners to Bamián and the promise of Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan to thwart him, if possible. Lieut. Conolly sends General Pollock all his brother Arthur's letters from Bokhára. That to him is private and should not be shown to any one, but General Pollock can take any extracts he thinks proper and keep the note till they meet. Lieut. Conolly again brings to notice the delay in settling Mulla Ahmad's bills, which is embarrassing. Asks if it is true that Jan Fishan Khan has reached General Pollock's Camp. (C.) *6th July 1842.*—Lieut. Conolly says that Muhammad Akbar Khan has demanded the prisoners from Mír Haji and he fears they will be given up. Mír Haji and Amínullah Khan have combined and have written both to the Kohistán and Logar to raise their followers.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 164 *concld.*					915] *concld.* Akbar has taken up his residence in the Bála Hissar, to which the prisoners are to be removed. It is reported that Taimur has been proclaimed King at Kandahár and that both his party and our troops are on their way to Kábul. The people of Ghazni are much dissatisfied with the cruelty of Shamsud-din Khan. Colonel Palmer is said to have died of ill-treatment. (C.)	
41 C / 165	No. 152, dated 12th July 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Measures for preventing the removal of our prisoners from Kábul by Muhammad Akbar Khan.	916] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Governor-General copies of letters received from Munshi Mohan Lal dated the 6th, 8th and 9th July 1842. It will be seen from these letters and from those of Lieutenant Conolly sent on yesterday that there is a party in Kábul anxious to assist in preventing the removal of our prisoners. Major-General Pollock is doubtful if the orders he has received debar him from negotiating for the release of our prisoners, but he hopes the Governor-General will approve of the letters he has written to Mír Haji and Amínullah Khan with a view to interesting them in preventing the removal of the prisoners. Also encloses Sir R. Shakespear's reply to Munshi Mohan Lal's letters. (C.) *6th July 1842.*—Mohan Lal states that it is reported that Prince Safdar Jang has left the camp of our enemies and gone to General Nott. The fort of Girishk is said to have been attacked by Muhammad Koli Khan and some of our Native officers in charge have been killed. Muhammad Akbar Khan contemplates sending the prisoners to the Hazára country. Mohan Lal has endeavoured to frustrate this by sending anonymous letters to the Chiefs informing them of Muhammad Akbar Khan's intentions. Muhammad Akbar Khan is much alarmed. Muhammad Akbar Khan and the Prince "are getting fond of dancing girls and wine and pass several nights in those pleasures." Muhammad Akbar Khan is pressing the Prince and Khan Sherin Khan for money. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 165 *concld.*					916] *concld.* *8th July 1842.*—Mohan Lal states that Lieut. Conolly and the other prisoners have been brought into the Bála Hissar. The Prince is being pressed by Muhammad Akbar Khan for money and is anxious to escape to General Pollock's Camp. The King of Bokhára has ordered the expulsion of all Afghans from his dominions. Mohan Lal has heard from Mirza Haidar Ali that Muhammad Akbar Khan's intentions are "to deprive the Prince even of his trousers and then make him perfectly useless." Amínullah Khan and Mír Haji have resolved to favour the cause of the Royal house and rescue the English prisoners by force from Muhammad Akbar Khan. (C.) *9th July 1842.*—Mohan Lal repeats the assurance given by Amínullah Khan and Mír Haji to rescue our prisoners. Suggests that these Chiefs be assured in writing of the good-will of the British. Mohan Lal thinks that Muhammad Akbar Khan will succeed in carrying off the prisoners. Suggests that General Pollock issue a proclamation to the effect that the country will not be injured unless Muhammad Akbar Khan removes the prisoners. Mohan Lal has been confined in the Bála Hissar in charge of Sultan Jan. (C.) *12th July 1842.*—Sir R. Shakespear informs Mohan Lal in reply to the preceding letters that the rank, pay and lands of Mír Haji and Amínullah Khan and others who assist in the recovery of our prisoners will not be interfered with by the English, who will consider the service of recovering the prisoners as obliterating their errors during the rebellion. Sir R. Shakespear adds that it is not the wish of the English Government to interfere in matters in Afghánistán more than in recovering our prisoners and guns, &c. (C.)	
41 C / 166	D. O. dated 12th July 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Funds for force at Jalálabad.	917] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a statement of receipts and disbursements, which will show that the funds now under despatch to Jalálabad	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 166 *concld.*				Question of transfer of Jalálabad to the Sikhs.	917] *concld.* are much needed. Asks to be informed of the intentions of the Sikhs regarding Jalálabad. General Pollock hears from Mr. Maddock that Raja Dhian Singh is being deputed to Jalálabad to settle matters and hopes he will come with full powers. Thinks it a pity that the intention to give Jalálabad to the Sikhs should have been made public. (O.)	
41 C / 167	No. 154, dated 13th July 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Transport arrangements.	918] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 457, dated the 25th June 1842, and is glad to hear that the system of hiring camels will be discontinued. Mentions the good conduct of the Sikh troops. Refers to the position in the Khaibar and the arrangements there when a retrograde movement is commenced. (C.)	...
41 C / 168	No. 156, dated 14th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Co-operation of Sikhs in the Khaibar.	919] In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 461, dated the 29th June 1842, Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, explains that he was under the impression that a copy of the document under which the Sikhs engaged to hold the Pass as far as Ali Masjid had been forwarded to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. He will now instruct Captain F. Mackeson to send it. With regard to Captain Mackeson's position, Major-General Pollock adds that he has always considered him to be under his orders. (C.)	...
41 C / 169	No. 157, dated 14th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations for relief of British prisoners.	920] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, reports for the information of the Governor-General that Captain Troup of the 48th Native Infantry arrived at Jalálabad accompanied by a Barakzai Chief, Haji Bakhtiar Khan by name, who has no specific terms to offer on the part of the authorities in Kábul, but has been sent to endeavour to effect an exchange of prisoners and to ask our wishes on the subject. General Pollock has told him that on the release of the	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 109 *contd.*					920] *contd.* whole of our prisoners, including those at Ghazni, the British Government will release those now in Hindústán, including Dost Muhammad Khan, and that we shall expect to have our guns restored. Haji Bakhtiar Khan asked the terms on which Dost Muhammad Khan would be released, and as General Pollock had no instructions on the subject he promised to refer the question for the orders of Government, which Haji Bakhtiar Khan with Captain Troup will await at Jalálabad. General Pollock forwards a letter from Major Pottinger, which was brought by Captain Troup. Muhammad Akbar Khan appears to have taken offence at the allusion made by General Pollock in a letter to Major Pottinger that General Elphinstone's death was occasioned by the treatment he received. General Pollock explains why he did not reply to the proposal made by Muhammad Akbar Khan that the Sikhs should mediate in regard to the release of the prisoners. (C.) (*Vide* No. 826, page 943, *supra.*) *Copy of a letter dated Kabul, 10th July 1842, from Major E. Pottinger, C.B., to Major-General G. Pollock.*—Major Pottinger acknowledges the receipt of General Pollock's letter dated the 10th May, which was regarded by Muhammad Akbar Khan as most offensive. Major Pottinger thinks that General Pollock has been misinformed in attributing Major-General Elphinstone's death to his removal from Buddiabad, for Mr. Surgean Macgrath has certified that the General's case was hopeless. His death was probably hastened by exposure, but the General and other prisoners received every attention in the Afghan fashion. Major Pottinger mentions having deputed Captain Troup to explain matters personally ; gives the terms proposed by Muhammad Akbar Khan ; and states that it would, in his opinion, be invidious to ransom the European prisoners and leave thousands of natives to their fate. Reports that the officers of the 27th Native Infantry at Ghazni are said to be exposed to great hardships, and it is reported	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 169 *concld.*					920] *concld.* that Colonel Palmer has been tortured to death. Kábul is completely in the hands of Muhammad Akbar Khan, whose principal adviser is Muhammad Shah Khan, our bitterest enemy. Captain Conolly and the other officers are in the Bála Hissar. Major Pottinger asks that the bills granted in payment of the expenses of the sick and wounded prisoners may be adjusted speedily. (C.)	
41 C 170	No. 162, dated 18th July 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Transport of Government stores.	921] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India an estimate of the probable number of boats which would be required for the conveyance of the public stores of the army should it be decided to have them transported by water from Attock to Ferozepore. (C.)	...
41 C 171	No. 163, dated 18th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Leakage of information.	922] In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 468, dated the 1st July 1842, Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, states that he will ascertain from Captain F. Mackeson, from whom he heard the information therein alluded to, but it was most probably from Sir R. Shakespear or General Pollock himself. Explains that it is impossible to keep news secret, as the kasids who bring Munshi Mohan Lal's letters impart information to their friends. (C.)	...
41 C 172	No. 164, dated 18th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ill-treatment of Munshi Mohan Lal by Muhammad Akbar Khan.	923] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Governor-General a copy of a letter from Munshi Mohan Lal dated the 14th July 1842 reporting that he is being tortured by Muhammad Akbar Khan, who threatens to put out his eyes if he does not pay Rs. 30,000. Munshi Mohan Lal's words are "I was forced to lay down and a couch placed over me on which the people jumped and are beating me with sticks and tormenting me in very rude and unmerciful manner * * * * All my body has been severely beaten * * * All my feet is wounded by bastinading." (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 173	No. 166, dated 20th July 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	F. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Major E. Pottinger's report on the insurrection in Kábul, its causes, &c.	924] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter from Major Pottinger, C. B., together with its enclosures, dated Buddiabad, 1st February 1842, an incomplete copy of which was forwarded with his letter No. 31, dated the 2nd May 1842.* The letter contains a narrative of events witnessed by the writer from the outbreak of the rebellion until its deplorable termination in the destruction of the late Kábul force. Major Pottinger gives his opinion of the causes which generated so general and violent a national feeling against us, and adds an account of the attack on and destruction of the Gurkha regiment of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's force. General Pollock takes the opportunity of bringing to notice the truly noble zeal and devotion displayed by this regiment and particularly the gallantry of the officers. General Pollock adds that Major Pottinger's account of affairs at Kábul commences from the 23rd December 1841, the day of Sir W. Macnaghten's murder, and is valuable as detailing the negotiations which took place with the Afghan Chiefs, but Major Pottinger has omitted to send some papers for which he will be asked. Translations are enclosed of two Persian papers, being the rough draft of the treaty proposed to the Afghan Chiefs and the treaty as actually concluded and sealed. General Pollock notices the differences between these documents. Major Pottinger's report, the substance of which is given above, contains copies of correspondence between Sir W. Macnaghten and Major-General Elphinstone, and an unfinished letter from the former to the Government of India. (C.) * *Vide* No. 812 (*a*), page 937, *supra*.	...
41 C / 174	No. 167, dated 20th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Letters from Col. Stoddart and Captain A. Conolly in Bokhára.	925] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Government of India copies of the following documents:— (1) A letter from Colonel Stoddart dated Bokhára Citadel, 5th April 1842.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 174 *concld.*					925] *concld.* (2) A memo. by Captain Arthur Conolly dated Bokhára Citadel, 28th March 1842. (3) Letter from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly in Kábul without date, enclosing an abstract of a letter from Colonel Stoddart to Government dated the 28th May 1842. Major-General Pollock says that part* of enclosure No. (1) has already been forwarded to Government; annexed to it is a journal by Captain A. Conolly dated 22nd March 1842. Enclosure No. (2) appears to have been written before intelligence could have reached Captain Conolly of the altered state of our position in Afghánistán. Enclosure No. (3) mentions the intrigues which have before been noticed by Lieutenant Conolly and Munshi Mohan Lal as existing between the officers of the Najib regiments and the Sardars in Kábul. The same document shows beyond a doubt that the Amír of Bokhára has conquered Kohkand and will probably subdue Khíva. Mention is also made of the Russian Ambassador, Colonel Buthonoff, having made an effort to obtain the liberation of Colonel Stoddart and Captain A. Conolly. (C.) * *Vide* No. 873, page 957, *supra*.	
41 C 175	D. O., dated 21st July 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proceedings of one Musa Khan, who is endeavouring to injure us on the frontier.	926] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., suggests, at the instance of Captain Troup and Captain Conolly, that a man named Musa Khan, who is endeavouring to injure us on the frontier, should be required to give an account of himself. General Pollock expresses a hope that he will get all the cattle he requires by the latter end of August or the 1st of September. (O.)	...
41 C 176	No. 168, dated 22nd July 1842.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letter from Munshi Mohan Lal.	927] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Governor-General a copy of a letter dated the 17th July 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal. Adds that	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 176 *concld.*					927] *concld.* Captain Troup is still at Jalálabad, waiting for a further communication from Fateh Jang, which may be hourly expected. Mohan Lal writes that he is still in confinement and being tortured ("I am pinioned and a heavy stone is placed on my back, while the red pepper is burnt before my nose and eyes. Sometimes I am bastinadoed"). He suggests that Muhammad Akbar Khan be informed that if he extracts money from the British prisoners or injures them, the members of his family in confinement in Ludhiána will suffer. Mohan Lal asks to be informed when the British intend to advance. Adds that he will write regularly and "in case he may be forced to lose his life" he begs that Government will take care of his wife, two children and old father. (C.)	
41 C / 177	No. 169, dated 23rd July 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	News from Kábul.	928] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India a letter from Munshi Mohan Lal dated the 19th July 1842 reporting that Mir Haji and Amínullah Khan have received the letters from the General regarding our prisoners and will do their best. Mohan Lal mentions the exactions of Muhammad Akbar Khan and his unpopularity, particularly with the Persian faction, whose Chief, Khan Sherin Khan, he has deposed. (C.)	...
41 C / 178	No. 172, dated 24th July 1842.	Ditto, Camp Jalálabad.	Ditto	Negotiations for release of our prisoners in Kábul.	929] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Government of India copies and translations of his correspondence with Prince Fateh Jang and Muhammad Akbar Khan regarding our prisoners. General Pollock notes that it is clear from Fateh Jang's letter that he enjoys the name of king without power. Captain Troup and Haji Bakhtiar Khan are returning to Kábul. Fateh Jang's letter dated the 20th July 1842 refers General Pollock to Muhammad Akbar Khan. Muhammad Akbar Khan informs the General that he agrees to wait a month until the orders of the	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 178 *concld.*					929] *concld.* Governor-General are received. Meanwhile he thinks that Captain Troup and the Haji should return to Kábul. Major-General Pollock acknowledges the receipt of a letter from Prince Fateh Jang and states that as His Majesty has been chosen king he cannot communicate with any one else regarding the prisoners. The General repeats that when all the prisoners (European and Native) and guns are delivered up, Dost Muhammad Khan and the other Afghans who are in Hindústán will be released. Major-General Pollock informs Muhammad Akbar Khan that he has heard that Mohan Lal is being cruelly treated and hopes he (Muhammad Akbar Khan) will enquire into the matter. Adds that the Afghans who are in Hindústán are treated with kindness and consideration, and that Muhammad Akbar Khan should act in same manner. (C.)	
41 C / 179	No. 173, dated 25th July 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Friendly letters from Prince Fateh Jang and others.	930] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Governor-General copies of letters from Munshi Mohan Lal, His Majesty Fateh Jang, the Secretary to His Majesty, and Mír Ali Khan, Chief of the Morad Khani Kazilbashes, and also a memo. regarding the contents of the newspaper mentioned by Mohan Lal in his letter. Munshi Mohan Lal gives intelligence of Muhammad Akbar Khan's doings. His Majesty Fateh Jang tells General Pollock not to be alarmed on account of the prisoners, and adds that he is at heart a sincere friend of the British and will help when our army advances. The letter from His Majesty's Secretary contains professions of friendship, so also does that of Mír Ali Khan, who says he will do all in his power to prevent the removal of the British prisoners from the country. (C.)	...
41 C / 180	No. 176, dated 26th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Replies to the preceding and other letters.	931] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Government of India copies of his replies to the letters from His	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 180 *concld.*					931] *concld.* Majesty Fateh Jang and the Morad Khani, of which translations and copies accompanied his letter No. 173. Now encloses a letter from Mohan Lal containing intelligence from Kábul and enclosing another letter from His Majesty Fateh Jang and his Mirza giving assurances of friendship and hoping that the British Government will not make terms with Muhammad Akbar Khan. (C.)	
41 C / 181	D. O. dated 26th July 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transport for Major-General Pollock's force.	932] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., hopes that the carriage cattle which are being collected may be sent to him by the end of August at the latest, as he would like to be ready for a move by the 1st September. Asks for a remittance as early as possible as funds are needed for the pay of the troops and the Commissariat Department. (O.)	...
41 C / 182	No. 181, dated 30th July 1842.	Ditto	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Leakage of official information.	933] With reference to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 163, dated the 10th July 1842, Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards a copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson explaining how he came into possession of the information given to Captain Lawrence regarding the advance of Colonel Wymer's Brigade from Kandahár to the relief of the garrison at Kalát-i-Ghilzai and its return to Kandahár. General Pollock hopes that the information will prove satisfactory. (C.)	...
41 C / 183	D. O. dated 30th July 1842.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proposed occupation of Jalálabad by Sikhs.	934] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General N.-W. F., states that he was quite prepared to hear that there was some hesitation on the part of the Sikhs in occupying Jalálabad. Mentions the date by which he thinks the Sikhs should be ready to take over. Asks that the carriage cattle for his force may be sent in detachments. Gives details of the operations against the Shinwarís, who are prepared to	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 183 *concld.*				Objections to slaughter of kine at Jalálabad.	934] *concld.* pay revenue. Adds that he has received through Captain F. Mackeson a protest from the Sikhs against the slaughter of kine at Jalálabad. General Pollock does not think that he is required to stop the slaughter of kine, but he has made arrangements for the slaughter of cattle without offending the prejudices of the Sikhs. (O.)	
41 C / 184	No. 185, dated 1st Augt. 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	News letter from Munshi Mohan Lal.	935] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a letter dated the 20th July 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal reporting that the Chiefs of Kohistán have rebelled and Muhammad Akbar Khan has sent a force against them; that the Ghilzais of Tezin have joined the Persian faction; and that it is reported that General Nott is about to leave Kandahár for Shikárpore. Mohan Lal adds that he is still being ill-treated. (C.)	...
41 C / 185	No. 187, dated 2nd Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations for the release of the British prisoners in Kábul.	936] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India copies of three letters from Munshi Mohan Lal, dated the 29th July 1842. Mohan Lal mentions that Captain Troup has returned and that Muhammad Akbar Khan has been advised to comply with General Pollock's demands regarding the prisoners. Mohan Lal begs that instructions may be sent that he is to be released with the European prisoners, or Muhammad Akbar Khan will keep him. (C.)	...
41 C / 186	No. 189, dated 3rd Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	937] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Government of India the following documents :— (1) Copy and translation of a letter from His Majesty Fateh Jang. (2) Copy and translation of a paper enclosed in the above, being propositions for a treaty. (3) Copy and translation of a letter from some Chiefs to Major-General Pollock.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 186 *concld.*					937] *concld.* (4) Copy and translation of a letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan to General Pollock. (5) Copy and translation of another letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan mentioning that Munshi Mohan Lal has been released and made over to Major Pottinger and Lieutenant Conolly. (6) Copy and translation of Major-General Pollock's reply to His Majesty Fateh Jang. (7) Copy and translation of Major-General Pollock's reply to Muhammad Akbar Khan. The above relate to the negotiations for the release of our prisoners in Kábul and the return of the Afgháns confined in Hindústán. General Pollock states that Captain Troup assures him that the Wazír is sincere in his desire to liberate the prisoners if the General promises to withdraw from Afghánistán, which is of course beyond General Pollock's power to do. The General thinks that an advance to Fatehabad might expedite the release of the prisoners. (C.)	
41 C / 187	D. O. dated 3rd Augt. 1842.	Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C. B., Camp Jalálabad.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar.	Negotiations for the release of the British prisoners in Kábul.	938] Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major-General Pollock, addressing Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, states that the General is about to submit an official report of his negotiations for the release of our prisoners. Meanwhile Sir R. Shakespear gives an outline of what has transpired. (O.)	...
41 C / 188	No. 190, dated 4th Augt. 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Maintenance of the sick and wounded British soldiers in Kábul.	939] With reference to his letter No. 147, dated the 7th July 1842, Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India copies of letters from Lieutenant J. B. Conolly and Captain F. Mackeson regarding the sums of money which have been expended by the former on account of the sick and wounded	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency,

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 188 *concld.*					939] *concld.* British soldiers in Kábul. General Pollock adds that the 2 000 rupees he sent Lieutenant Conolly did not reach him and have been refunded by the Hindu banker to whom the money was entrusted. (C)	
41 C / 189	No. 191, dated 4th Augt. 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	News from Kabul.	940] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India two letters from Munshi Mohan Lal containing intelligence from Kabul and mentioning that Captain Troup has left with letters from Muhammad Akbar Khan. (C.)	...
41 C / 190	No. 197, dated 6th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Negotiations for release of British captives in Kábul.	941] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghanistán, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a document received from Captain Troup, containing the substance of a conversation which took place with Muhammad Akbar Khan during the short stay made by Capt. Troup in Kábul. General Pollock states that in his opinion Muhammad Akbar Khan's object in asking General Pollock for a sealed paper undertaking to withdraw from Afghánistán is to strengthen himself by making the document public. General Pollock again advocates an advance to Fatehabad. (C.)	...
41 C / 191	No. 203, dated 11th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	942] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Government of India copies of the following documents :— (1) Copy of a letter from Munshi Mohan Lal dated the 4th August 1842. (2) Copy and translation of a letter dated the 1st August 1842 from His Majesty Shah Fateh Jang (3) Copy and translation of a letter from Mir Ali, a Morad Khani Chief (4) Copy and translation of a letter from the Secretary to His Majesty Fateh Jang to Munshi Mohan Lal.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C 191 *concld.*					942] *concld.* (5) Copy of a paper received from Munshi Mohan Lal containing a message from Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan. (6) Copy of Sir R. Shakespear's reply to No. (1). Major-General Pollock acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 614, dated the 27th July 1842, sanctioning the expenditure of any sum General Pollock may consider necessary for the purpose of raising a corps with a view to intercepting the prisoners should Muhammad Akbar Khan attempt to carry them off in the direction of Bamián. It will be seen from the papers forwarded that Nawab Muhammad Zaman Khan is anxious to be employed in this service, and General Pollock trusts that the reply he has sent will meet with the Governor-General's approbation. (C.)	
41 C 192	No. 204, dated 12th Augt. 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalalabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Measures for securing the British captives in Kábul.	943] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, submits for the information of the Government of India copies of his replies to the letters from His Majesty Fateh Jang and Mir Ali Khan, which accompanied his letter No. 203. In these letters General Pollock says that his army is advancing and he hopes the tyrannies to which the addressees have been subjected will soon cease.	...
41 C 193	No 205, dated 13th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Death of Lieutenant J. B. Conolly in Kábul. News from Kandahár.	944] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Government of India a copy of a letter dated the 8th August 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal, from which he learns with much regret of the death of Lieutenant J. B. Conolly, a very promising young officer. Munshi Mohan Lal reports the death of Lieutenant J. B. Conolly and states that his body will be sent to Jalálabad. Notes the intelligence received from Kandahár and mentions that Captain	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 193 *concld.*					944] *concld.* Saunders has come to Kábul in disguise to see Fateh Jang on behalf of General Nott. Muhammad Akbar Khan is unable to persuade his troops to go to Jalálabad, but threatens to oppose us in the vicinity of Kábul. (C.)	
41 C / 194	No. 206, dated 14th Augt. 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Friendly assurances from certain Chiefs in Kábul.	945] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Governor-General copies and translations of letters received from Shahzada Haidar, son of Shah Zaman, the blind brother of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, from the Ghilzai Chiefs and from several Kazilbash Chiefs. General Pollock adds that this combination will very materially aid us if our troops advance on Kábul. (C.)	...
41 C / 195	No. 207, dated 15th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Intelligence from Kandahár.	946] Major-General Pollock Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards to the Government of India copies of letters from Major-General Nott and Major Rawlinson at Kandahár communicating the plans for marching on Kabul. General Pollock says that General Nott's next communication will be anxiously awaited. Meat while he will do all in his power to forward stores, &c., to Fatehabad and collect grain there and at Gandamak. (C.)	...
41 C / 196	No. 211, dated 17th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Removal of British prisoners from Kábul.	947] Two letters dated the 12th August 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal reporting that Muhammad Akbar Khan has sent the British officers off to Shemkee and kept Munshi Mohan Lal. The Munshi begs that Government will provide for his family if he is killed. (C.) NOTE.—The above are enclosures to letter No. 211, dated the 17th August 1842, from Major-General Pollock to the Government of India, which is not forthcoming.	...
41 C / 197	No. 214, dated 20th Augt. 1842.	Ditto, Camp Sultánpur.	Ditto	Advance on Kábul.	948] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Governor-General a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Adjutant-General of the Army reporting his having marched towards Gandamak. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 198	No. 216, dated 22nd Augt. 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Neemla.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	949] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, informs the Government of India of the intended movement of the Sikh Contingent to the Hisárak Valley near Gandamak. (C.)	...
41 C / 199	No. 217, dated 25th Augt. 1842.	Ditto, Camp Mámu Khel.	Ditto	Operations of General Pollock's Force.	950] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Governor-General a copy of a despatch which he has forwarded to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief giving details of the operations to dislodge the enemy from the positions taken up by them in the villages of Mámu Khel and Káka Khel. (C.)	...
41 C / 200	No. 218, dated 26th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	News from Kandahár.	951] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Governor-General a copy of a letter received by him from Munshi Mohan Lal containing news from Kandahár and mentioning the alarm of Muhammad Akbar Khan on hearing of the advance of the British force. (C.)	...
41 C / 201	Official dated 26th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	...	952] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, asks Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., if it will inconvenience him to send on his (General Pollock's) despatches to the Government of India as he is unable to get an extra copy made. (O.)	...
41 C / 202	No. 222, dated 28th Augt. 1842.	...	...	Plans of Muhammad Akbar Khan. Proclamation issued by General Pollock.	953] Copies of two letters dated the 25th August 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal reporting the measures being taken by Hotspur (Muhammad Akbar Khan) to oppose the British. There is also an abstract translation of a proclamation issued by Major-General Pollock to the Chiefs and people of Kábul. (C.) NOTE.—Letter No. 222 from Major-General Pollock to the Government of India, to which the above are enclosures, is not forthcoming.	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 203	No. 226, dated 1st Septr. 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Gandamak.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Arrival of Prince Fateh Jang in General Pollock's Camp.	954] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, reports for the information of the Governor-General the arrival of His Highness Prince Fateh Jang, the nominal Ruler of Kábul, in the British Camp. The object of the Prince is to escape the continued persecution of Muhammad Akbar Khan and his wish is to return to Kabul with the army under General Pollock's command. (C.)	...
41 C / 204	No. 227, dated 3rd Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	News of Genl. Nott's force.	955] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Government of India a translation of two Persian letters received through Captain Macgregor, Aide-de-Camp, containing the latest intelligence received from Kábul and also news of the movements of Major-General Nott's force. General Pollock adds that he has sent no less than 10 messengers to General Nott without eliciting a reply. (C.)	...
41 C / 205	No. 228, dated 3rd Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Removal of prisoners from Kábul.	956] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Government of India copies of letters from Munshi Mohan Lal and Captain Troup dated Kábul, the 26th August, from which he is sorry to learn that some of the prisoners have been removed by Muhammad Akbar Khan from Kábul. Captain Troup asks that in future letters to him General Nott may be referred to as "High City." General Pollock as "Peshawar," the Sardar as "Hotspur" and Khan Sherin Khan as "Red Head." (C.)	...
41 C / 206	No. 229, dated 4th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Measures for recovering the British captives in Kábul.	957] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, submits for the information of the Governor-General a copy of a letter dated the 30th August 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal communicating intelligence from Kabul, to which Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary, has replied that there is no doubt that General Nott has defeated Shams-ud-din; and that one "Hotspur" prevents peace between the English and the Afghans and if he was secured all would be right. If Ghulam Muhammad Khan, Mukhtiar, performs his promise he will be	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 206 *concld.*					957] *concld.* paid all expenses. Saleh Muhammad Khan's expenses will also be paid if he secures the prisoners, but the General cannot promise a pension without reference to the Governor-General. The General hopes to advance on the 6th September. Amínullah Khan should not murder any one: he had much better seize and he will meet with friendship. (C.)	
41 C / 207	4th Septr. 1842.	...	...	Communication from Munshi Mohan Lal.	958] *Copy of a letter dated Bála Hissar, 4th September 1842, from Munshi Mohan Lal to Sir R. Shakespear.*—Mohan Lal says he has persuaded Muhammad Akbar Khan not to send him to Turkistán. Mohan Lal advised Muhammad Akbar Khan to throw himself on the clemency of Major-General Pollock, but he is afraid to do so and intends appealing to the Governor-General. Mohan Lal asks that the letter may be duly forwarded on receipt. Mentions rumours current of the operations in the direction of Kandahár and Ghazni. There is a report that the progress of Saleh Muhammad Khan, in charge of our prisoners *en route* to Bamián, is likely to be opposed by the Hazára Chief.	...
41 C / 208	6th Septr. 1842.	Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secy. to Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B.	Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar.	Advance from Gandamak.	959] At the request of Major-General Pollock, Sir R. Shakespear, his Military Secretary, informs Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, for communication to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the arrangements made for an onward move, and notes that the Sikh troops are behaving well. (C.)	...
41 C / 209	7th Septr. 1842.	Ditto, Camp Surkháb.	Ditto	Ditto	960] Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to General Pollock, informs Captain F. Mackeson of the arrival of the force at Surkháb. About 12 miles from Gandamak they passed the hill where the last 200 Europeans of the Kábul force made their stand and where their skeletons are still lying; hardly one has the skull left. News has at last been received from Nott. Native reports say that he has defeated Shams-ud-din on the other side of Ghazni and taken two of his guns. (C.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 210	No. 233, dated 7th Septr. 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Surkháb.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	News from Genl. Nott's Force.	961] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Government of India copies of letters dated the 10th and 11th August 1842 from General Nott 18th August 1842 from Major Rawlinson and 1st September 1842 from Munshi Mohan Lal. Adds that he intends advancing on Jagdalak tomorrow morning 8th September 1842}. *10th August 1842*—Major-General Nott informs Major General Pollock that he has decided to retire *vid* Ghazni and Kábul. He will keep General Pollock informed of his movements. *11th August 1842.*—Major-General Nott gives a detail of his force. *18th August 1842.*—Major Rawlinson informs Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to General Pollock, that General Nott's force has arrived at Kalát i-Ghi'zai without molestation. The General expects to be at Ghazni on the 1st or 2nd September and Kábul about the 15th. Suggests a simultaneous advance of the two forces on Kábul. Adds that it is reported that the Ghazni prisoners have been sent to Kábul.	...
				News from Kábul.	*1st September 1842.*—Munshi Mohan Lal informs Sir R. Shakespear that it is reported that General Nott has reached Ghazni. Our well-wishers in Kábul are asking why General Pollock does not advance as delay is fatal to the prisoners as well as to our friends "Hotspur" (Muhammad Akbar Khan) has told Saleh Muhammad Khan to murder all the prisoners when he hears that "Hotspur" has been killed or captured. Poor Mohan Lal is being persecuted again. "Hotspur" has sent word to him to say that he need not pay any money, but "be ready to be blown up by gun or proceed to Turkistán." (C.)	

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 211	No. 241, dated 23rd Septr. 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Kábul.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Release of British captives in Kábul.	962] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, forwards for the information of the Governor-General a copy of a report by Major E. Pottinger of the circumstances connected with the release of the British captives, a complete list of whom is given. States that the safe return of the prisoners may be attributed in a great measure to the negotiations of Mohan Lal and the active co-operation of the Kazilbash Chiefs, in addition to the judicious measures adopted by Major Pottinger, but all the arrangements would have failed if Sir R. Shakespear had not pushed on the Kazilbash Horse. (C.)	...
41 C / 212	D. O. dated 23rd Octr. 1842.	Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secy. to Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	963] At the request of Major-General Pollock Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., two letters for transmission and adds that all the prisoners are now in our hands, except Captain Bygrave. (O.)	...
41 C / 213	No. 243, dated 27th Septr. 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Kábul.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Release of Captain Bygrave.	964] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, reports the arrival in his camp of Captain Bygrave, the only prisoner who remained in the hands of Muhammad Akbar Khan. (C.)	...
41 C / 214	No. 249, dated 4th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Policy of British Government in Kábul.	965] Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 794, dated the 13th October 1842, the contents of which have been communicated to Fateh Jang. All parties are aware that it is not the intention of the British Government to interfere in the Government of Kábul and it remains for them to establish a Government. (C.)	...
41 C / 215	D. O. dated 5th Octr. 1842.	Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secy. to Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Camp Kábul.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Negotiations for formation of a Government in Kábul.	966] Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major-General Pollock, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, of the negotiations which are being carried on for the formation of a Government in Kábul, and states that if they are not successful the General seems determined to blow up the Bála Hissar and	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency.

Correspondence of Major-General G. Pollock, 1842.

Bundle and Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	From	To	Subject.	Abstract.	Page.
41 C / 215 *concld.*				Conduct of British troops at Istalif.	966] *concld.* be off. Sir R. Shakespear hopes that the retreat will be throughout an offensive operation as at each stage there are villages the inhabitants of which were implicated in the massacre of our troops. Adds that our troops behaved admirably at Istalif and particularly in not violating the women, some 200 of whom fell into our hands. (O.)	
41 C / 216	No. 263, dated 23rd Octr. 1842.	Major-General G. Pollock, C. B., Comdg. in Afghánistán, Camp Jalálabad.	T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Recognition by British Government of the Ruler of Kábul.	967] In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter No. 794, dated the 13th September 1842, Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánis án, reports the circumstances under which Prince Shahpur was placed on the throne of Kábul, and notices the chances of the stability of his rule and the opposition he may expect from Muhammad Akbar Khan. General Pollock adds that it will be seen from his remarks that the present is not the time for the British Government to decide upon what ruler shall be recognized by it in Kábul: the events of the next year will probably produce a more stable and influential Government. (C)	...
41 C / 217	No. 265, dated 25th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	State of parties in Kábul.	968] With reference to his letter No. 263, dated the 24th October 1842, Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, communicates to the Government of India information regarding the state of parties in Kábul. (C.)	...
41 C / 218	D. O. dated 5th Novr. 1842.	Maj.-Genl. G. Pollock, C.B., Pesháwar.	G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Return of Pollock's Force to Pesháwar.	969] Major-General Pollock informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Sikhs lost their chance of holding the Ningrahar Valley and Jalálabad as they hadn't a sufficient force. General Pollock had to hurry back to Pesháwar and was obliged to leave the fortifications of Jalálabad a heap of ruins. Refers to the casualties in the Khaibar and the anxious time he has gone through, and adds that he is now busy arranging to get his force to the left bank of the Sutlej. (O.)	...

Press List of Records of the N.-W. Agency.

BOOK No. 41 D.—Miscellaneous Extracts and Memoranda entered by Henry Lawrence during the Afghan War.

NOTE.—C. = Copy.
O. = Original.

Serial No.	Subject.	Page.
1	Draft of a letter dated Jalálabad, the 14th July 1842, by Captain H. M. Lawrence to the Accountant-General and Sub-Treasurer, Calcutta, forwarding an extract of a letter from his brother, Captain G. Lawrence, asking for the refund of a sum of Rs. 4,600 deposited by him in the Kábul Mission Treasury for which he received a draft on the Sub-Treasurer, Fort William, which was lost in the retreat from Kábul. (O.)	1-3
2	Copy of a letter dated Jalálabad, 14th July 1842, from Captain H. M. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to the Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Ferozepore, forwarding two drafts for Rs. 1,950 and asking for one in favour of the Secretary to the Agra Bank, to be delivered to Captain G. Thompson, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, at Ferozepore. (C.)	4
3	Copy of a letter No. 913, dated 23rd June 1842, from the Accountant, N.-W. P., to Captain H. M. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, Peshâwar, conveying orders on the proposal to place the Peshâwar Treasury under the control of the Accountant, N.-W. P. (C.)	5
4	Memo. by Captain H. M. Lawrence of letters despatched by him. (O.) ...	8-9
5	Note in the handwriting of Captain G. Lawrence, late Military Secretary to the Envoy and Minister, of a letter dated Jalálabad, 5th August 1842, despatched by him to T. H. Maddock, Esquire, Secretary to the Government of India. Captain G. Lawrence reports the despatch of certain letters sent to the dâk by the late Envoy after the commencement of the Ghilzai disturbances, and states that three other packets will follow on as many subsequent days. In excuse for not having earlier forwarded these documents, Captain Lawrence pleads the danger of trusting to messengers and the fact of his having been in daily expectation for the last seven months of an early release which would have enabled him to submit the letters to Government and to offer such explanation on various matters as his intimate connection with the late Envoy would have enabled him to make. (O.)	9
5 (*a*)	Note of a letter dated Jalálabad, 5th August 1842, from Captain G. Lawrence to Messrs. Forbes & Co., enclosing draft No. 2, dated 5th November 1841, for 1,000 Company's rupees by the Envoy and Minister on the Government of Bombay to be kept in deposit on Captain G. Lawrence's account.	9
6	Draft by Captain H. M. Lawrence of a letter dated Jalálabad, 19th August 1842, forwarding to Major-General Pollock, Commanding in Afghánistán, the accounts of the Peshâwar Treasury for the months of May and June 1842 and asking for his signature, as the several disbursements were made under his authority. (O.)	10
7	Draft of a letter by Captain H. M. Lawrence to the Accountant, Agra, forwarding the accounts above referred to, with explanations. (O.)	11-14
8	Copy of a letter dated Jalálabad, 20th August 1842, from Captain H. M. Lawrence to Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary to Major-General Pollock, C. B., regarding the grant of rewards to Captain Thomas' Jezailchís for good service rendered at the mouth of the Khaibar Pass on the 5th April 1842. (C.)	17
9	Draft of a letter dated 2nd August 1842 by Captain H. M. Lawrence to Sir R. Shakespear, Military Secretary, regarding a payment of Rs. 3,886-13-4 made to Captain Thomas in anticipation of the passing of his bills. (O.)	17
10	Instructions by Captain H. M. Lawrence for the preparation of his salary and travelling allowance bills from January to August 1842. (O.)	19
11	Pay bill of Captain Lawrence's establishment. (O.) ...	20

Press List of Records of the N.-W. Agency.

Miscellaneous Extracts and Memoranda entered by Henry Lawrence during the Afghan War.

Serial No.	Subject.	Page
12	Copies of letters dated Jalálabad, 24th August 1842, from Captain H. M. Lawrence to the Civil Auditor and Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwarding the bills referred to in the preceding entry. (C.)	21
13	Draft of a letter from Captain H. M. Lawrence to Captain Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, regarding the adjustment of a draft drawn by him in favour of Major Thompson, Assistant Commissary-General. (C.)	22
14	Copy of bill dated Pesháwar, 15th June 1842, for the pay of Captain H. M Lawrence's guard and office establishment for the months of April, May and June 1842. (C.)	23
15	Memoranda by Captain H. M. Lawrence relating to certain bills. (O.) ...	25-7
16	Copy of a letter dated Camp Jalálabad, 25th August 1842, from Captain H. M. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, on deputation, to Mr G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting the march of the Sikh Contingent under General Gulab Singh to Chárbágh, *en route* to Gandamak. (C.)	28
17	Draft of a letter dated 26th August 1842 from Captain H. M. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, to the Accountant, N.-W. P., forwarding his accounts for the months of May and June 1842. (C.)	29
18	Draft of a letter dated Jalálabad, the 26th August 1842, from Captain H. M. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, regarding the adjustment of certain bills which General Pollock has declined to sign. (O.)	31
19	Copy of a letter dated Gandamak, the 6th September 1842, from Captain H. M. Lawrence, Assistant Agent, Governor-General, to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting that a detachment of the Sikh Contingent commanded by Fateh Din Khan, Kasuri, joined General Pollock's Camp with a view to taking part in the advance on Kábul. (C.)	32
20	Draft of a letter dated Gandamak, 6th September 1842, from Captain H. M. Lawrence to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwarding a copy of a letter received by him from Sir R. Shakespear with a copy of one addressed by him to Captain Havelock, Assistant Adjutant-General, asking that officer to make known to Major-General McCaskill Captain H. Lawrence's desire to be employed in any manner he may think most conducive to the public service. (O.)	34
21	Copy of a statement of the Lahore Army in July 1842 signed by G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General. (C.)	40
22	Copy of a letter dated 28th July 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to the Government of India, forwarding a comparative statement of much interest of the settlement of Ferozepore in the years 1838 and 1841 drawn up by Captain H. M. Lawrence, whose exertions in carrying out the suggestions made to him for increasing trade and the navigation of the river, &c., have been very successful and under whose unremitting care Ferozepore has grown into a stirring, cleanly and well-laid out town. (C.)	45
23 & 26	Copies of correspondence of 1835-37 regarding the Jínd succession: claim of Sardar Sarup Singh and petitions of the mother and wives of the late Raja Sangat Singh. (C.)	45-76, 86-98
24	Copy of letter No. 181, dated the 30th September 1837, from the Secretary to Government, N.-W. P., to the Agent to the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., Delhi, conveying orders on the case regarding the disputes pending between the Meahs of Rámgarh. (C.)	77-9
25	Copy of a petition dated 2nd December 1837 from Raja Singh of Ludhar to the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., complaining against the orders making him dependent to Nábha. (C.)	79-86

Press List of Records of the N.-W. Agency.

Miscellaneous Extracts and Memoranda entered by Henry Lawrence during the Afghan War.

Serial No.	Subject.	Page.
27	Unfinished note by Captain H. M. Lawrence on the Kaithal boundary. (O.) ...	99-100
28	Extracts from Gleig's Memoirs of Warren Hatsings ...	101-14
29	Extracts from "Wilk's History of Mysore. Historical sketches of the south of India, London, Longman, 1810." The words quoted are in the handwriting of Henry Lawrence. The extracts are written by a copyist.	115-86, 269 *et seq.*
30	Copy of a note by Lieutenant F. Mackeson, British Agent, dated Pesháwar, 16th November 1837, on the terms on which Pesháwar was first held under Maharaja Ranjit Singh by the Barakzai Chiefs. (C.)	187-88
31	Copy of a letter dated the 10th November 1837 from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, British Agent, Pesháwar, to Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, forwarding an account of the revenue of Pesháwar for the year 1836. (C.)	188-90
32	Copy of remarks on the Baluch tribes inhabiting the country to the west of the Indus dependent on Dera Gházi Khan, by Lieutenant F. Mackeson, British Agent, dated Ahmadpur, 14th May 1835. (C.)	191-99
33	Copy of a letter dated Pesháwar, 16th November 1837, from Lieutenant F. Mackeson, British Agent, to Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiána, reporting intelligence from Pesháwar. (C)	200
34	The following are in Henry Lawrence's writing and appear to be extracts from letters from George Lawrence:—	204
	Extract from a letter from G. St. P. Lawrence to H. M. Lawrence, dated 29th June 1842, saying that they are all well and continue to be well treated. George Lawrence asks his brother to give it out on his authority that the Sardar's treatment of them has been from first to last "most kind: no European Power could have treated prisoners of war better."	
	Kabul, 10th June 1842—"We are all well and continue to be well treated, have very excellent quarters and want for nothing but our liberty, which however appears to be as far off as ever."	
	To C. (probably Mr. Clerk), dated 29th June 1842.—"Good treatment and hopes there will be war to the knife."	
	To C., dated 10th June 1842.—"Had the General pushed on at first he would not have been opposed, so divided were parties. When so many brave and gallant fellows are blackening the road hence to Gandamak, we saw them again poor fellows as we came from Zandah; the snow had while it lasted preserved their bodies, but the sun within the last six weeks was decomposing them fast; there they lay in heaps as they fell, a spectacle for their brother soldiers to avenge, and I trust yet to see them do it in oceans of Afghan blood. We hear that both Europeans and Natives at Jalálabad are like hounds longing to be let loose at their prey. I only hope that they will be better led and commanded than we were." The writer then mentions that the Afghans are in a state of alarm and are sending their families away to the hills against our advance. He also says that they are being well and considerately treated.	204-5
35	Note by Captain H. M. Lawrence on the tribes and revenues of Ningrahar, including information regarding the police of Jalálabad, the course of justice, transit duties, exactions remitted by His Majesty Shah-Shuja-ul Mulk, revenues of Kábul, &c.	206-56
	NOTE.—The first few lines only are in the handwriting of Sir H. Lawrence.	
36	Incomplete introduction to what was apparently intended to be an article or book on Sir W. Macnaghten and the Afghan War. (In the handwriting of Henry Lawrence.)	257-59
37	Pencil memo. in the handwriting of Henry Lawrence on the services of the Sikh Contingent in the Afghan War. (Incomplete.)	260-68

00108315

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020